



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



Complete Peerage
OF
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND,
GREAT BRITAIN

AND
THE UNITED KINGDOM
EXTANT, EXTINCT, OR DORMANT;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED AND

EDITED BY

G. E. C.

—
VOLUME IV.
—

G. to K.



LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER: WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET.

1892.

91

357-5
3

Br 5400.129 (4)



APPENDIX TO VOL. IV.

The Papal dispensations (in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries) throw so much light on the marriages of the Scotch nobility of that period, that the editor has availed himself of the kind offer of Mr. M. J. Shaw-Stewart to print the following notice, compiled by that energetic Genealogist, relating to several such.

“Andrew Stuart in his *Genealogy of the Stewarts* (1798), gives copies or the headings, of forty-nine Papal dispensations referring to Scotland, which are not printed in Theiner's *Vetera Monumenta*. These are :

I. VATICAN DISPENSATIONS OF WHICH COPIES ARE GIVEN.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| No. | | |
| 1. | Pope John, xxii, 1396. | Andrew de Moravia, Dominus de Bothwell, et Christiana de Setono, nata quondam Roberti de Bruys (p. 429). |
| 2. | do. 1329. | Joh. Stuyarde, Dominus de Bonkyl, et Margareta nata quondam Alexandri de Abernethy, militis (p. 430). |
| 3. | Benedict xii, 1310. | Joh. Stuart, laicus, et Alicia nata Reginaldi More, laici (p. 431). |
| 4. | do. 1341. | Same Persons (p. 432). |
| 5. | Urban v, 1364. | Joh. Wolleys, et Elizabeth de Eglintoun (p. 437). |
| 6. | do. 1367. | Walter de Lesly, et Euphania (consanguinea Davidis Regis Scotiæ) p. 438. |
| 7. | do. 1370. | Joh. de Dunbar, et Marioria Seneschallus (p. 439) |
| 8. | Gregory xi, 1376. | Pat. de Hepburn, Miles, et Eleonora de Bruys, Comitissa de Carrick (p. 440). |
| 9. | Clement vii, 1378. | Robertus de Bevathyn (? Bethune), et Egidia Seneschallus (p. 441). |
| 10. | Benedict xiii, 1415. | Norman de Lesly, et Christiana de Ceton (p. 442). |
| 11. | Eugenius iv, 1439. | Jacobus Stewart, et Joanna Bureford, seu Berrford (p. 443).
[Mr. George Burnett conjectured that this was the dispensation for the marriage of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, with Joanna Beaufort, Queen Dowager of James I. See preface to vol. V. of the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, page lii.] |
| 12. | Nicholas v, 1452. | Jacobus, Comes de Douglas, et Margareta de Douglas (p. 444). |

II. VATICAN DISPENSATIONS OF WHICH A LIST IS GIVEN AT PAGE 446.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---|
| 13. | John xxii, 1322. | Jacobus Freiser, Aberdon, et Margareta de Frendraucht. |
| 14. | do. 1325. | David de Lindesay, Glasg., et Maria, filia Alex. de Abernethy. |
| 15. | do. no date. | Jacobus de Cunningham, Glasg., et Elenæ de Carideliæ (seu Calentillæ) |
| 16. | Benedict xii, 1337. | Johannis (filius ?) quondam Eagusii de Isle Sodoren, et Amia quondam Rodorici de Insulis. |
| 17. | do. 1339. | Phillipus, Dominus de Meldon (Aberdon) et Maria Eglinton |
| 18. | Innocent vi, 1354. | Thomas, comes de Marr, et Margareta filia quondam Johannis, comitis de Menteith [N.B. a previous dispensation of 15 Aug ^t 1352, between the same persons is printed in Theiner]. |
| 19. | do. 1355. | Robertus Erskine, Miles et Christiana de Beth. |
| 20. | Urban v, 1364. | John de Haya, Dominus loci de Tubilon, Aberdon, et Christiana, fil. Willielmi Comitis de Keith. |
| 21. | do. 1364. | Fergusius Mackdonnel (Candidæ Casæ), et Margarita, filia Willielmi de Conningham. |
| 22. | do. 1366. | Lotolamius, fil. Joh. dicti Magrilleon, et Maria de Insulis, fil. Johannis. |

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| 23. | Urban v, 1366. | Thomas Erskine, et Maria de Douglas. |
| 24. | do. 1369. | John de Keith, et Maria de Eden. |
| 25. | do. no date | Willielmus de Breton, et Margarita filia quondam Joh. de Preston, militis. |
| 26. | do. no date | Thomas, Constabularius Scotiae, et Mariote de Weynd. |
| 27. | Clement vii, 1383.
(antipope) | Patrick de Sandielands, et Isabella, vidua Johannis de Lyndessin, militis. |
| 28. | do. no date. | Joh. Eurici, Domicell. Glasgou et Margarita, fil. Thomae de Kirkpatrick, militis. |
| 29. | Benedict xiii, 1416.
(antipope) | Gilbertus de Haia, Dominus loci de Drowlow (St. And.) et Elizabeth Red (Aberdon.) |
| 30. | do. 1418. | Lannany Sigelli Singonii Sodorea et Anna... |
- III DISPENSATIONS FROM THE DATARIA.
- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| 31. | Martin v, 1418. | Alex. Steuart, et Egidia de Douglas, relicta quondam Henrici Soenclar, militis (p. 449). |
| 32. | do. 1420. | Robertus de Gledstances, laicus, et Joneta filia W ^m . Turnbull (p. 450). |
| 33. | do. 1421. | Walterus Stewart, de Levenax, et Joneta filia Roberti de Erskyn, militis, [N.B. This is the dispensation so much relied on by the Hon. and Rev. A. G. Stuart, in his <i>Sketch of the Stuarts of Castle Stuart in Ireland, 1854</i> (p. 451). |
| | do. 1421. | Georgius de Dunbar, Comes Marchiarum, et Halesia, filia Will ^m de Haya, militis, quondam Domini de Vhestyr (p. 452). |
| 35. | do. 1421. | Willielmus de Leynston, et Elizabetha de Caldcotis (p. 453). |
| 36. | do. 1421. | Willielmus de Douglas, filius primogenitus Jacobi de Douglas, militis, Domini loci de Dalbrech, et Margareta de Borchvill (Borchwir), relicta quondam Will ^m de Abernechy, laici (p. 454). |
| 37. | do. 1425. | Archibaldus de Douglas, et Euphemia de Graham (p. 455). |
| 38. | do. 1427. | Simon Laicus, et Anne de Glendinwine, mulier (p. 456). |
| 39. | do. 1429. | Robertus Stewart de Atolin, et Margareta de Ogelby (p. 457). |
| 40. | do. 1450. | David Heres (? Herries), laicus, et Margareta de Gordon (p. 458). |
| 41. | do. 1450. | Willielmus Mungubri (Montgomery), et Helena Sympill (p. 459). |
| 42. | Eugenius iv, 1431. | Willielmus de Widdenborne (Wedderburn), et Catharina de Stame (St. And.) (p. 460). |
| 43. | do. 1432. | Joh. Scot, Laicus, et Hawissa Turnbull (p. 461). |
| 44. | do. 1436. | Georgius de Seton, Miles, et Margareta Stewart (p. 462). |
| 45. | do. 1439. | Jacobus de Amylton, miles, et Joneta Maxwell (p. 463).
[N.B.—In this dispensation a curious misprint occurs of <i>Maternitatas</i> for <i>Fraternitatas</i> .] |
| 46. | do. 1440. | Jacobus de Amylton, de Cadzou, et Euphemia [Comitissa de Douglas] (p. 464). |
| 47. | do. 1440. | Jacobus Douglas, et Elizabetha Stewart (p. 465). |
| 48. | do. 1442. | Jacobus Stewart, et Elizabetha Boyd (p. 466). |
| 49. | do. 1440. | Willielmus, comes de Douglas, et Margareta de Douglas (p. 467). |

From notes at pages 448 and 467, it appears that the above 19 dispensations (Nos. 31-49) by no means exhausted the supply of those documents recorded in the office of the *Dataria*, but that Mr. Andrew Stuart was precluded by the cost of copying and extracting, from obtaining a greater number of them. It is also apparent that *no* documents from the office of the *Dataria* are printed in Theiner's work. It is therefore probable that there may be a valuable store of Scotch dispensations in the *Dataria* office, which will it is hoped, be some day published."

List of Subscribers to the Complete Peerage.

Allen, E. G., 26, Henrietta Street, London
Amphlett, John, Clent, Stonebridge
Annesley, Major-General, The New Club, Edinburgh
Antrobus, Rev. Fred., The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.
Arnold, C. T., 29, Whitehall Place, S.W.
Astley, John, 8, Queen's Road, Coventry
Assheton, Ralph, Downham Hall, Clitheroe (3)
Athill, Charles H., Richmond Herald, Coll. of Arms, E.C.
Baechus, Mrs. Henry, The Manor House, Lillington, Leamington
Bain, James, 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Batten, John, Aldon, Yeovil
Bigge, Rev. H. J., Cottingham, near Uppingham
Birch, Rev. W. M., The Vicarage, Ashburton
Boase, Charles W., Exeter College, Oxford
Boase, Frederick, 36, James Street, Buckingham Gate
Boole, Wm. Edward, 7, Cornhill, E.C.
Bridgman, Hon. and Rev. John, R.O., Frognaal, Torquay
Brooking-Rowe, J., F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse
Carington, R. Smith, St. Cloud, near Worcester
Carmichael, T. D. Gibson, Castlecraig, Dolphinston, N.B.
Chamberlaine, W. H., Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts
Clements, H. J. B., Ashfield Lodge, Cooteshill, Cavan
Colby, Rev. F. T., D.D., Litton Cheney, Dorchester, Dorset
Condor, Edward, jun., Langston House, Charlbury, Chadlington
Coote, C. John, 9, Marlborough Buildings, Bath
Crawford, The Earl of, 2, Cavendish Square, W.
Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13, Eccleston Square, London
Davidson, R. J. W., 4, Jordan Gate, Macclesfield
Davison, R. J. W., The Grammar School, Axminster
Devon and Exeter Institution, The Close, Exeter
Duckett, Sir G. F. Bart., Newington, Wallingford
Farewell, W. F. Freke, Westwood, Lansdown, Bath
Foster, H., Tolworth Hall, Surrey
Foster, Joseph, 21, Boundary Road, N.W.
Fox, Charles Henry, The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol
Gatty, A. Scott, York Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Gibbs, Antony, Tyntesfield, Bristol
Gibbs, Henry Hicks, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, London
Gibbs, H. Martin, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, Somerset
Gibbs, Rev. J. Lomax, The Rectory, Clyst St. George, Devon

- Gibbs, Rev. K. F., Aldenham Vicarage, Radlett Station, Herts
 Gough, H. S., Sandcroft, Redhill, Surrey
 Graves, R. S., British Museum, W.C. (2)
 Gray, H. L., Exeter
 Grays Inn, Hon. Soc. of, Library, Grays Inn, London
 Green and Sons, 18 and 20, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh
 Greene, Major-General, 31, Boyken Street, Morristown, U.S.A.
 Griffith, Rev. H. T., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich
 Hardy, W. J. 21, Old Buildings, Lincolns Inn, W.C.
 Harrison and Sons, 59, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
 Hatchards, Piccadilly, W.
 Hibbert, Col. F. D., 4, Belgrave Place, Brighton
 Holthouse, Edwin, 85, Gower Street, W.C.
 Hovendou, R., F.S.A., Heathcote Park, Hill Road, Croydon
 Howard, J.J., LL.D., Dartmouth Row, Blackheath
 Hughes, H. R., Kimmel, Abergels, North Wales
 Jewers, A. J. F.S.A., Wells, Somerset
 Jessopp, Rev. A., D.D., Scarning, E. Dereham
 Johnston, W. and A. K., London
 Laverock, W., Westwood, Lansdowne, Bath
 Law, Thos. G., Signet Library, Edinburgh
 Layton, C. Miller, Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone
 Lindsay, Leonard C., Deer Park, Honiton
 Long, Col. Wm., Woodlands, Congresbury, R.S.C.
 Lyte, H. C. Maxwell, C.B., 3, Portman Square, W.
 Macray, Rev. W. D., Ducklington Rectory, Witney, Oxon.
 Maddison, Rev. A. R., Vicar's Court, Lincoln
 Mansing, Rev. C. R., Dias Rectory, Norfolk
 Marshall, G. W., LL.D., Rouge Croix, College of Arms, E.C.
 Marsham, Hon. Robt., 5, Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
 Maskelyne, A. Story, Public Record Office, W.C., and 53, Rossetti Gardens
 Mansions, Chelsea (2)
 Montgomerie, Fredk., 1, Cromwell Place, S.W.
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston,
 Mass., U.S.A.
 Parker, Henry A., 6, Mercer Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 Penfold, Hugh, Rustington, Worthing
 Pink, W. Duncombe, Leigh, Lancashire
 Poynton, Rev. J. F., Kelston Rectory, Bath
 Ramsay, Sir James H., Bart., Banff, Alyth, N.B.
 Reid, F. Nevile, Minori, Per Ravello, province of Salerno, Italy
 Richardson, W. H., 2, Lansdowne Place, Russell Square, W.C.
 Royce, Rev. David, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucester
 Rye, Walter, Winchester House, Putney
 Schomberg, Arthur, Seend, Melksham
 Shadwell, Walter H., 21, Nottingham Place, W
 Smith, J. Challoner, Probate Registry, Somerset House, London (2)
 Smith, Mark, Alnwick
 Southall, Miss, 73, Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Stevens, Henry and Son, 39, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

v.

Stevens B. F. 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
Stoddart, A. R., Fishergate Villa, York
Strathmore, The Earl of, Glamis Castle, Glamis, N.B.
Stuart, G. B., Surgeon-Major, 71, Ebury Street, S.W.
Tempest, Sir Robert, Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford
Tenison, C. M., c/o Union Bank of Australia Hobart, Tasmania
Thynne, F. J., 67, Eaton Place, London, S.W.
Trevelyan, Hugh C., 3, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.
Trollope, Rev. Andrew, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford
Verulam, The Earl of, Gorhambury, St. Albans
Vienna, I. H. Heraldic Society, c/o. J. Klamme, 1, Rosengasse, Vienna.
Wade, Edward Fry, Axbridge, Somerset
Waldon, W. H., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Williams, Rev. Augustin, Todenham Rectory, Moulton-in-Marsh
Woods, Sir Albert W., K.C.M.G., Garter, College of Arms, K.C.
Woodward, Rev. John, F.S.A., Montrose, N.B.

May, 1892.

G.

GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND, OF CASTLEBAR, OF FIRLE,
AND OF HIGH MEADOW.

Viscounty 1. THOMAS GAGE, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester,
and "Esquire," s. and h. of Joseph G.,^(a) of Sherborne Castle, co.
Barony [L] Oxford, by Elizabeth, da. and eventually h. of Sir George PEN-
RUDDOCK, of Hale, Hants, was M.P. for Minehead, 1717; for
I. 1720. Tewkesbury, 1721-54;^(b) and was *cr.* 14 Sep. 1720, BARON GAGE
OF CASTLEBAR, co. Mayo and VISCOUNT GAGE OF
CASTLE ISLAND, co. Kerry [L], "with the creation fee of 20 marks." Verderer
of the forest of Dean; Steward of the Household to the Prince of Wales, 1747; F.R.S.
(1731), &c. By the death of his cousin, Sir William Gage, 7th Bart., 23 April
1744, he *suc.* to the family Baronetcy (*cr.* 26 March 1622), and to the estate of Firle,
co. Sussex. He *m.* firstly about 1717, Benedicta Maria Theresa, only da. and h. of
Benedict HALL, of High Meadow *afsd.* She *d.* at Bristol, 25 July 1749, and was *bur.*
the 30th, at Newland, co. Gloucester. He *m.* secondly, 26 Dec. 1750, Jane, widow of
Henry Jermyn BOND, of Bury St. Edmunds, da. of (—), GODFREY. He *d.* at Firle,
afsd., 21 Dec. 1754, and was *bur.* there. His widow *d.* 8 Oct. 1757. Will *pr.* 1787.

II. 1754. 2. and 1. WILLIAM HALL (GAGE), VISCOUNT GAGE
Barony [G.B.] OF CASTLE ISLAND, &c. [I.], s. and h., by first wife, *b.* 1 Jan. 1718,
Esquerry to the Prince of Wales, 1742; M.P. for Sleaford, 1744-80;
I. 1760, *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 21 Dec. 1754; Paymaster of the Pensions,
to 1766; F.R.S., &c. He was made a Peer of Great Britain, 17 Oct.
1791. 1780, being *cr.* BARON GAGE OF FIRLE, co. Sussex. Having
Barony [G.B.] no issue to succeed him in that dignity, he was subsequently,
I. 1790. 1 Nov. 1790, *cr.* BARON GAGE OF HIGH MEADOW, co.
I. 1790. Gloucester, with a *spec. rem.*, failing the heirs male of his body, to
his nephew and heir presumptive, Henry Gage. He *m.* 3 Feb.
1757, at Erith, co. Kent, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, BARON
EARDLEY OF SPALDING, *yst. da.* of Sampson Gideon, of Stepney, Midx., by Jane, da.
of Charles EMBELL. She *d.* 1 July 1783, aged 44, and was *bur.* the 18, at Firle.
Will *pr.* 1788. He *d. s.p.*, 11 Oct. 1791, aged 72, and was *bur.* 18, at Firle, when the
Barony of Gage of Firle [1780], became *extinct.* Will *pr.* Dec. 1791.

Viscounty, &c. [I.] } 3 and 2 HENRY (GAGE), VISCOUNT
III. } GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND, &c. [I.], also (under the
Barony [G.B.] } 1791. *spec. rem.* in the creation of that dignity) BARON
II. } GAGE OF HIGH MEADOW, nephew and h., being s.
and h. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas GAGE, sometime
Commander in Chief in North America, by
Margaret, da. of Peter KEMBLE, President of the
Council of New Jersey, which Thomas was next
br. to the last Viscount and *d.* 2 April 1787. He was *b.* at Montreal, in Canada,
4 March 1761, and served in the army, being Capt. 26th Foot, Major 98d Foot, and
finally Major-General. He *suc.* to the peerage, 14 Oct. 1791. He *m.*, 12 Jan. 1789,

(a) This Joseph, was 4th s. of Sir Thomas Gage, 2d Bart. of Firle, co. Sussex, by
Mary, 1st da. and coheir of John Chamberlain, of Sherborne Castle *afsd.*, which
estate he inherited but sold in 1716 to the Earl of Macclesfield.

(b) He received the thanks of the House of Commons, 31 March 1732, for his
exposé of the fraudulent sale of the Derwentwater estate.

at the house of the Earl of Abingdon, in St. George Han. sq., Susanna Maria, only da. and h. of Lieut.-Gen. William SKINNER, by Susan, da. and coheir of Admiral Sir Peter WARREN, of Westbury, in East Meon, Hants, K.B. He d. 29 Jan. 1808, at his house in London, aged 47, and was bur. at Firls. Will pr. 1808. His widow d. 9 April 1821, at Westbury House, afsd., aged 51, and was bur. at Firls. Will pr. 1824.

<p>Viscounty, &c. [I.] IV. Barony [G.B.] III.</p>	}	1808.	<p>4 and 3. HENRY HALL (GAGE), VISCOUNT GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND, &c. [I.], also BARON GAGE OF HIGH MEADOW, a. and h., b. 14 Dec. 1791, at Westbury House afsd.; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1812; having <i>suc.</i> to the peerage, 29 Jan. 1808; was author of several mathematical treatises, &c. He m., 8 March 1813, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth Maria, 1st da. of the Hon.</p>
---	---	-------	---

Edward FOLEY (2d s. of Thomas, 1st BARON FOLEY), by his second wife, Eliza Maria, da. of John HODGKINS. She, who was b. 5 March 1798, d. of apoplexy 18 June 1857. He d. at Firls Place, 20 Jan. 1877, in his 86th year.

<p>Viscounty, &c. [I.] V. Barony [G.B.] IV.</p>	}	1877.	<p>5 and 4. HENRY CHARLES (GAGE), VISCOUNT GAGE OF CASTLE ISLAND and BARON GAGE OF CASTLEBAR [1720] in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON GAGE OF HIGH MEADOW [1790] and a Baronet [1622], grandson and h., being a. and h. of the Hon. Henry Edward Hall GAGE, by Sophia Selina, da. of Sir Charles KNIGHTLEY, 3d Bart., of Fawsley, co. Northampton, which Henry</p>
---	---	-------	--

K. H. Gage, was 1st a. and h. sp. of the last Viscount, but d. v.p. 8 Sep. 1875, aged 51. He was b. 2 April 1854, at Fawsley afsd.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; matric., 31 May 1873; *suc.* to the peerage, 20 Jan. 1877.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,352 acres in Sussex, valued at £13,387 a year. *Principal Residence.* Firls Place, near Lewes, Sussex.

GAINSBOROUGH.

Earldom. 1. EDWARD (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, was cr. 1 Dec. 1682. EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH,^(a) co. Lincoln, with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to his brothers Baptist Noel and John Noel, "Esquires." He was a. and h. of BAPTIST (Noel), 3d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, by his third wife, Hester da. and coheir of Thomas (WOTTON), 2d BARON WOTTON; was *cap.* 27 Jan. 1640/1 at Boughton Malherbo, Kent; M.P. for co. Rutland, 1661-79, for Hants 1679-81; Lord Lieut. of Hants, 1676-87;^(b) was cr. v.p. 3 Feb. 1680/1, BARON NOEL OF TICHFIELD, co. Southampton, with a like *spec. rem.* in favour of his brothers as afsd.; *suc.* his father 29 Oct. 1682, as VISCOUNT CAMPDEN [1628], BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON [1617] and BARON HICKS OF ILMINGTON [1628] and was, a few weeks afterwards, cr. an *Earl* as afsd. He was Lord Lieut. of Rutland 1682-88,^(b) and Capt. of the Queen Dowagers Reg. of Foot. He m. firstly, May 1661, Elizabeth 1st da. and coheir of Thomas (WRIOTHESLEY), 4th EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, by his 1st wife, Rachel, da. of Daniel DE MASSUE, LORD DE RUVIGNY in France. By her he acquired the estate of Tichfield, from whence he took the title of his Barony. He m. secondly Mary, widow of Sir James WONSLEY, 3d Bart. (who d. 1676) da. of the Hon. James HERBERT, of Kingsley, Bucks (2d s. of Philip, 4th EARL OF PEMBROKE), by Jane, da. of Sir Robert SPILLER. He d. 1689. Will pr. June 1689. His widow, who lived at Chilton, Bucks, d. 6 April 1693 in her 45th year and was bur. at Great Mintern, Dorset. M.I. Her will pr. 1694.

^(a) The family does not appear to have been owners of the Manor of Gainsborough. It is stated in Stark's "*History of Gainsburgh*," that they "are said to have built or inhabited a house, which once existed there, called Red Hall." See "N. & Q," 7th S., vii, 88.

^(b) He was one of the Lord Lieuts., who was displaced by James II. See a list of these, vol. i, p. 28, note "a," sub "Abingdon."

II. 1689. 2. WRIOTHESLEY BAPTIST (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., only s. and h., by first wife; *b.* before 1665; *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 1682-89; M.P. for Hants, 1685-86; *suc.* to the peerage in 1689. He m. Katharine, da. of Fulke (GREVILLE), 5th BARON BROOKE, by Sarah, da. of Francis DASHWOOD. He d. s.p.m. 21 Sep. 1690.^(a) Will pr. April 1691. His widow m. (as his second wife) 12 March 1699, John (SHEFFIELD) DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, who d. 24 Feb. 1720/1, in his 73d year. She d. s.p., 7, and was bur. 11 Feb. 1703/4, in Westm. Abbey.

III. 1690. 3. BAPTIST (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Hon. Baptist NOEL, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, by Susanna, da. and h. of Sir Thomas FANSHAW, of Jenkins, in Barking, co. Essex, which Baptist, was br. (of the half blood) to Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough abovenamed, being s. of Baptist, 3d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, by his 4th wife, Elisabeth, da. of Montagu (BERTIE), 2d EARL OF LINDSEY. He was *b.* 1684, and *suc.* 21 Sep. 1691, his cousin abovenamed in *all* his dignities, his succession to the Earldom of Gainsborough and Barony of Noel of Tichfield, being under the spec. clause in the creation of those titles. He m. his first cousin, Dorothy, da. of John (MANNERS), 1st DUKE OF RUTLAND, by Catharine, da. of BAPTIST (NOEL), 3d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, by his 4th wife both abovenamed. He d. of the small pox, 17 April 1714, in his 29th year. Admon. 12 May 1714. His widow who was *b.* 18 Sep. 1681, d. 27 April 1739.^(b) Will pr. 1739.

IV. 1714. 4. BAPTIST (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., 1st s. and h., *b.* 1708; *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN till he *suc.* to the peerage, 17 April 1714. He m., in 1739, Elizabeth, da. of William CHAPMAN. He d. 21 March and was bur. 18 April 1751, at Exton aisd.^(c) Will pr. 1751. His widow m. Thomas NOEL, of Walcot, co. Northampton, who d. s.p. 18 June 1788, and was bur. at Exton. She d. at Exton 18 Dec. 1771, and was bur. there 8 Jan. 1772.

V. 1751. 5. BAPTIST (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., *b.* 8 June and *bur.* 12 July 1740, at Greenwich; *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN till he *suc.* to the peerage, 21 March 1751. He d. unm. 27 May 1759, at Geneva, and was bur. there. Will pr. 1759.

VI. 1759, 6. HENRY (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH [1682], to VISCOUNT CAMPDEN [1628], BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON [1617], 1798. BARON HICKS OF ILMINGTON [1628], and BARON NOEL OF TICHFIELD [1681] also a Baronet [1611], br. and h., *b.* 1743; *ed.* at Eton and at King's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1761; *suc.* to the peerage, 27 May 1759, and took his seat 4 Feb. 1765. He d. unm., 8 April 1798, and was bur. at Exton, when *all his honours* became extinct. Will dat. 27 July 1796, pr. 1798.

VII. 1841. 1. CHARLES NOEL (NOEL), BARON BARHAM OF BARHAM COURT AND TESTON, co. Kent, s. and h. of Diana, *suo jure* BARONESS BARHAM, by Sir Gerald-Noel NOEL, Bart., formerly G. N. EDWARDS,^(d) of Exton, co.

^(a) He left two daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth, who m. 9 June 1704, Henry (Bentinck), 1st Duke of Portland, and (2) Rachel, who m. (as second wife), Feb. 1705/6, Henry (Somerset), 2d Duke of Beaufort.

^(b) Her death in the 80th year of age" is stated to have occurred on 29 Jan. 1721/2 in the *Hist. Reg.* for 1722. This would make her old enough to have been grandmother of her husband.

^(c) His character as in his funeral sermon, by the Rev. John Skinner, is given in "*Collins*," edit. 1779, vol. iv, pp. 51-52. It appears *there* as quite perfect, being also in no ways belied by his actions inasmuch as they, apparently, were *nil*.

^(d) The father of this Gerard-Noel Edwards (afterwards Sir G. N. Noel, Bart.), was Gerard Anne Edwards, of Welham, co. Leicester, an illegit. son of Lord Anne Hamilton, by Mary Edwards, spinster, da. and h. of Francis Edwards, of Welham aisd. He accordingly inherited the Welham estate from his mother, and, having m.

Rutland, was b. 2 Oct. 1781, at Catmose, co. Rutland; took (together with his father) the name of *Noel* in lieu of that of *Edwardes* by Royal li. 5 May 1798, on his father's succession to Exton and other the estates of the Noel family; M.P. for Rutland, 1808-14; *suc.* his mother, 12 May 1823, as BARON BARHAM [1805]; *suc.* his father, 25 Feb. 1838, as a Baronet [1781] and in the Noel estates, and was *cr.*, 16 Aug. 1841, BARON NOEL OF RIDLINGTON, co. Rutland, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN OF CAMPDEN, co. Gloucester, and EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, co. Lincoln. He *m.* firstly, 1 July 1809, at Teignmouth, Devon, Elizabeth, only child of Thomas WELMAN, of Poundford Park, Somerset, by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of John LOCKE, of Howley, in that co. She *d.* a.p. 1 Dec. 1811, aged 26, at Andover, and was *bur.* at Exton, but afterwards removed to Teston, co. Kent. He *m.* secondly, 13 May 1817, by spec. li., at Portsmouth, Elizabeth, 2d da. of the Hon. Sir George GREY, 1st Bart., of Falldon (3d s. of Charles, 1st EARL GREY), by Mary, da. of Samuel WHITEHEAD. She, who was b. 4 Nov. 1800, *d.* 20 Sep. 1818, and was *bur.* at Teston *afsd.* He *m.* thirdly, 29 July 1820, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Arabella, 2d da. of Sir James HAMLIN-WILLIAMS, 2d Bart. [1795], of Clovelly Court, Devon, by Diana Anna, da. of Abraham WHITAKER. She *d.* 4 Oct. 1839, and was *bur.* at Teston. He *m.* fourthly, 25 July 1833, at Matlock, co. Derby, Frances, 2d da. of Robert (JOCELYN), 3d EARL OF RODEN [L.], by his first wife, Maria Frances Catharine, da. of Thomas (STAPLETON), LORD LE DESPENCER. He *d.* 10 June 1866, in his 85th year, at 17 Prince's Gate, Midx. His widow, who was b. 20 Nov. 1814, was sometime Lady of the Bedchamber (resigning Dec. 1872) and extra Lady of the Bedchamber; V.A., 2d class; and *d.* 12 May 1886, at 17 Hyde Park square, Midx. Will pr. 1885 over £6,000.

VIII. 1866. 2. CHARLES GEORGE (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., 1st s. and h., by second wife, b. 5 Sep. 1818, in Edinburgh; *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 1841-66; M.P. for Rutland, 1840-41; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1848; *suc.* to the peerage, 10 June 1866; Lord Lieut. of Rutland, 1867-81. Lieut. Col. of the Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1878. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1841, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Adelaide Harriet Augusta, 1st da. of William George (HAY), EARL OF ERBOLL [S.], by Elizabeth FITZ-CLARENCE, illegit. da. of H.R.H. William Henry, DUKE OF CLARENCE, afterwards King WILLIAM IV. She, who was b. 29 Oct. 1821, and who was one of Queen Victoria's bridesmaids in 1840, *d.* 22 Oct. 1867, at Exton. He *d.* (in his carriage in Tottenham Court Road, Midx.), 13 Aug. 1881, aged 62.

IX. 1881. 3. CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS (NOEL), EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, &c., s. and h. b. 20 Oct. 1850; *ed.* at (the Roman Catholic College) St. Mary's, Oscott; *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 1866-81; Lieut., 7th Hussars, 1871-76; *suc.* to the Peerage 13 Aug. 1881. He *m.* firstly, 9 May 1876, at Spetchley, co. Worcester, Augusta Mary Catherine, 1st da. of Robert BERSLEY, of Spetchley Park, by Mary Catherine, da. of Thomas (BROWNE), 3d EARL OF KENMAUR [L.] She *d.* 5 Nov. 1877, aged 25 at Spetchley Park *afsd.* He *m.* secondly 2 Feb. 1880, at the Roman Catholic church at Mayne, co. Westmeath, Mary Elizabeth, da. of James Arthur DRANE, of Turbotston, co. Meath.

[ARTHUR-EDWARD-JOSEPH NOEL, *styled* VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, 1st s. and h. ap., by second wife; b. 30 June 1884, at the Hawthorns, Bournemouth, Hants.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 15,076 acres in Rutland, 3,170 in Gloucestershire, 159 in Leicestershire, 89 in Lincolnshire, 68 in Warwickshire and 6 in Northamptonshire. Total 18,568 acres, worth £23,991 a year. *Principal Residence.* Exton Park, near Oakham, co. Rutland.

GAINSBURGH, GAINSBOROUGH, or GAYNESBORO.'

See "BURGH, BOURGH, or BOROUGH DE GAYNESBORO,'" Barony (*Burgh*, or *Borough*) *cr.* 1487; *in abeyance*, 1599.

8 Oct. 1754, Lady Jane Noel, sister of the 6th Earl of Gainsborough, their s. and h., under that Earl's will, inherited in 1798 the Noel estates in Rutlandshire (as set forth in the text) as well as the Edwardes' estates in Leicestershire on his father's death 29 Oct. 1773. Thus the male descent of the present Earls is (bastard) Hamilton.

GALLEN-RIDGEWAY.

- Barony [I.]** SIR THOMAS RIDGEWAY, Bart. (who had been *cr.* a Baronet, 25 Nov. 1611, as of Tor, co. Devon), was *cr.* by privy seal, dat. at Newmarket 19 Feb. 1615/6^(a), and by pat. at Dublin 25 May 1616, LORD RIDGEWAY, BARON OF GALLEN-RIDGEWAY [I.] He was, subsequently, on 22 Aug. 1622, *cr.* VISCOUNT GALLEN-RIDGEWAY of Queen's County, and EARL OF LONDONDERRY [I.] See "LONDONDERRY"
- I. 1616.**
- Viscounty [I.]**
- I. 1622.**
- Earldom [I.]** *cr.* 1622; *ex.* 1714.

GALLOWAY.

[The ancient Lords of Galloway,^(b) who existed as early as the 12th century, came to an end with Alan, Lord of Galloway, Constable [S.], who *d.* a.p.m., 1238, leaving 3 daughters and coheirs, of whom one, Devorgilda (da. of his second wife, Margaret of Scotland^(c)) was mother of John Baliol, King of Scotland, 1292-96.

The Lordship of Galloway was granted (1) by King Robert I. [S.], about 1310, to his br. Edward (Bruce), Earl of Carrick [S.], who *d.* a.p. 1318. (2) by King David II. [S.], in 1368 to Archibald Douglas, afterwards [1388—1400], Earl of Douglas [S.], in whose family it continued till their forfeiture, after which, by act of Parl. [S.], 4 Aug. 1455, it was annexed to the crown.]

- Earldom [S.]** 1. SIR ALEXANDER STEWART,^(c) of Garlies, co. Wigton,
- I. 1623.** a. and h. of Sir Alexander, S., of the same, by his first wife, Christian, da. of Sir William DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, was *b.* about 1590; *suoc.* his father, 9 Oct. 1596; and, having been knighted, was *cr.* 19 July 1607,^(d) LORD OF GARLIES [S.], to him and the heirs male of his body succeeding to the estate of Garlies, and was, on 19 Sep. 1623, *cr.* EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], to him and his heirs male bearing the name and arms of Stewart. He was P.C. to James I. and Charles I., being a loyal adherent to the latter King. He *m.*, 16 Oct. 1600 (being then under age), Grizel, da. of Sir John GORDON, of Lochinvar. He *d.* 1649.

[ALEXANDER STEWART, *styled* LORD GARLIES, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 1609. He *m.* 29 Dec. 1627, at Chelsea, Midx. (sic. from Bp. of London, he aged 18, and she 15), Anne, da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, by his second wife, Margaret, da. of James (STEWART), EARL OF MORAY [S.] He *m.* secondly (contract 15 July 1638), Margaret, da. of William (GRAHAM), EARL OF MENTETH [S.], by Margaret MOURRAY, his wife. He *d.* v.p., before May 1639. His widow *m.*, before 5 Oct. 1648, Ludovic (LINDSAY), 16th EARL OF CRAWFORD [S.], who *d.* ap. probably in 1652.]

[ALEXANDER STEWART, *styled* LORD GARLIES, grandson and h. ap., being a. and h. of Alexander Stewart, *styled* Lord Garlies, by his second wife, Margaret, both abovenamed. He was served heir to his father, 2 May 1639, but *d.* young and unm. before his grandfather in 1642.]

(^a) "The King by his said letters directed that he should have the precedence of the two other Lords Barons, viz. Baron Brabazon and Baron Moore." *Note.*—For Brabazon the privy seal is 14 Feb., tho' the patent not till 19 July 1616, and for Moore the privy seal is 15 Feb., and the patent 20 July 1616.

(^b) See some account of these in "N. and Q." 3d s. ii, p. 466.

(^c) Some remarks respecting the "Question of the male representation of the Stewarts especially as affecting the families of Galloway and Castlemilk" will be found in "Riddell," p. 809, note 4. An able article in Selby's "Genealogist," vol. ii, pp. 81—84, by "Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot." on "Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, knight, ancestor of the Earl of Galloway," contains "Some new facts bearing on his probable origin."

(^d) The patent (printed in the appendix, p. 163 of "The Genealogy of the Stewarts refuted,") which confers the title "Dominum de Garlies" recites his descent "ab antiquâ domo de Lennox."

II. 1649. 2. JAMES (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. He was v.p., *cr.* a *Baronet* [S.], 18 April 1627, as "*of Corswell*." He was served heir to his br. abovenamed, 5 Sept. 1648, being then styled LORD GARLIES, till he *suc.* to the peerage [S.] in 1649. He was constant to the Royal cause and was fined £4,000 under Cromwell's "*act of grace*" in 1654. He m., in 1642, Nicola, da. of Sir Robert GRIERSON, of Lag. co. Dumfries. He d. June 1671.

III. 1671. 3. ALEXANDER (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], s. and h., styled LORD GARLIES, 1649, till he *suc.* to the peerage [S.] in June 1679. He m. Mary, 1st da. of James (DOUGLAS), 2d EARL OF QUEENSBERRY [S.], by his second wife, Margaret, da. of John (STEWART), 1st EARL OF TRAUQAIS [S.] He d. at Edinburgh Sep. 1690, and was bur. 2 Oct. in the Earl of Moray's tomb in St. Giles' church there. Funeral entry at Lyon office.

IV. 1690. 4. ALEXANDER (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], s. and h., styled LORD GARLIES, 1671 till he *suc.* to the Peerage [S.] in Sep. 1690. He d. unm. 1694, and was bur. with his father.

V. 1694. 5. JAMES (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], br. and h. He *suc.* to the Peerage [S.] in 1694, and took his oaths and seat in Parl. 27 May 1695; a commissioner of the treasury and P.C. [S.], 1706; an opponent of the Union, but held the office of one of the Lords of police [S.] till 1740. He m. about 1694 Catharine, 1st da. of Alexander (MUNTOMBRIE), EARL OF EGLINTOUN [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. of William COCHRANE, styled LORD COCHRANE. She d. Dec. 1737. He d. at Glasserton 16 Feb. 1745/6. Funeral entry at Lyon office.

VI. 1746. 6. ALEXANDER (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], s. and h., styled LORD GARLIES, 1694-1746; one of the Lords of police [S.], 1740; *suc.* to the Peerage [S.] 16 Feb. 1745/6. He m. firstly in or before 1719, Anne, 2nd da. of William (KEITH), 9th EARL MARISHAL [S.], by Mary, da. of James (DRUMMOND), 4th EARL OF PERTH [S.]. She d. 1728. He m. secondly, in 1729, Catharine 3d and yst. da. of John (COCHRANE), 4th EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of Charles (MURRAY), 1st EARL OF DUNMORE [S.]. He d. 24 Sep. 1778 in his 79th year at Aix, in Provence, France (*). Will pr. Feb. 1774. His widow d. 15 March 1786, at Bath. (b)

VII. 1773. 7. JOHN (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., (c) being 1st s. by the second wife; b. 18 March 1736; styled LORD GARLIES, 1738-71; M.P. for Morpeth, 1761; for Ludgershall, 1768. He *suc.* to the Peerage [S.], 24 Sep. 1773; was one of the Lords of Police, 1774; REP. PEER [S.], 1774-90; K.T., 1 Nov. 1775. He was a supporter of the Pitt ministry in 1783; one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, 1784, and was *cr.* a peer of Great Britain, 6 June 1796, as BARON STEWART OF GARLIES, in the Stewartry of Kirkcubright. He m. firstly, 14 Aug. 1762, Charlotte Mary, 3d da. of Francis (GREVILLE), 1st EARL BROOKE and EARL OF WARWICK, by Elizabeth, da. of Lord Archibald HAMILTON. She, who was b. 6 July 1745, d. s.p.a. at Edinburgh (as "*Lady Garlies*") in her 18th year, 31 May 1763. He m. secondly, 13 June 1764, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anne, 2d da. of Sir James DASHWOOD, 2d Bart., of Kirtlington, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward SPENCER, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk. He d. 13 Nov. 1806, at Galloway House, co. Wigtown, in his 71st year, and was bur. the 27th at Sorbie. Will pr. 1807. His widow d. 8 Jan. 1830, in Davies street, St. Geo. Han. sq., aged 87. Will pr. Jan. 1830.

(*) Under the act abolishing heritable jurisdictions, 1747, he received £321 (in lieu of his claim for £6,000) for "the bailiary of regality of Whithorn and Stewartry of Garlies."

(b) She, as well as her two sisters, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton [S.], and Susan, Countess of Strathmore [S.], was celebrated for her beauty.

(c) His elder br. (of the half blood) Alexander Stewart, Master of Garlies, b. 26 Aug. 1719, d. v.p. and unm. in 1738 at Aix la Chapelle before his father had *suc.* to the Earldom.

VIII. 1806. 8. GEORGE (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], also BARON STEWART OF GARLIES, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,^(a) being 2d s. by the second wife; b. 24 March 1768; styled LORD GARLIES, 1773-1806; entered the navy, 1780, distinguishing himself, as Captain, at Guadaloupe, in 1794, and at Cape St. Vincent, in 1796, and becoming finally, 1810, Admiral of the Blue. He was M.P. for Saltash, 1790-95; for Cockermouth, 1805-06, and for Haslemere, 1806; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1805-06. He suc. to the peerage, 18 Nov. 1806; Lord Lieut. of co. Wigtown, 1807, nom. K.T., 28 and inv. 30 May 1814. He m. 18 April 1797, at St. James' Westm., Jane, sister of the 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, 2d da. of Henry (PAGET), 1st EARL OF UXBRIDGE, by Jane, da. of Arthur CHAMPAGNE, Dean of Clonmacnoise. He d. 27 March 1834, at Hampstead, Midx., aged 66. Will pr. May 1834. His widow, who was b. 1 Sep. 1774, d. 30 June 1842, aged 67, at Rutland Gate, Hyde Park. Admon. July 1842.

IX. 1834. 9. RANDOLPH (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY, &c. [S.], also BARON STEWART OF GARLIES, s. and h., b. 16 Sep. 1800, at Coolhurst, Sussex; styled LORD GARLIES, 1806-34; ed. at Harrow School; M.P. for Cockermouth, 1826-31; Lord Lieut. of Kiroudbrightshire, 1828-45, and of Wigtownshire, 1828-51, having suc. to the peerage, 27 March 1834. He m. 9 Aug. 1833, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Harriet Blanche, 7th da. of Henry Charles (SOMERSET), 6th DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. He d. 2 Jan. 1878, aged 72, at Galloway House afsd. His widow d. 25 May 1885, in her 74th year, at 35 Eaton square, Midx.

X. 1873. 10. ALAN PLANTAGENET (STEWART), EARL OF GALLOWAY [1623], and LORD OF GARLIES [1607], in the peerage of Scotland, also BARON STEWART OF GARLIES [1796], as also a Baronet [S. 1627], s. and h., b. 21 Oct. 1835, in Grosvenor square, Midx., styled LORD GARLIES till 1878; sometime, 1855-69, an officer in the Horse Guards, retiring as Captain in 1869; M.P. for co. Wigtown, 1868-73; Lieut. Col. Com. of the Ayr and Wigtown Militia. He suc. to the peerage, 2 Jan. 1873; High Commissioner to the gen. assembly of the church [S.], 1876 and 1877; K.T., 16 Dec. 1887. He m. 25 Jan. 1872, at St. James' Westm., Mary Arabella Arthur, da. of James Brownlow William (GASCOYNE-CELL), 2d MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, by his second wife, Mary Catherine, da. of George (SACKVILLE-WEST), 5th EARL DE LA WARR. She was b. 26 April 1850.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 55,981 acres in Kiroudbrightshire (worth only £7,338 a year), and 23,203 in Wigtownshire. Total 79,184 acres, worth £32,197 a year. *Principal Residence.* Galloway House, near Garlieston, co. Wigtown.

GALLWAY, see GALWAY.

GALMOYE.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR EDWARD BUTLER, of Grange, co. Kilkenny, I. 1646. s. and h. of Piers Fitz-Thomas BUTLER,^(b) of the old Abbey (or Abbey of Duiske), co. Kilkenny, by Catharine, 1st da. and coher. of Thomas (FLEMING), 15th LORD SLANE [I.], was cr. 16 May 1646, VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE, co. Kilkenny [I.] He m. Anne, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), 2nd VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.], by Grany, da. of Barnaby (FITZ-PATRICK), 1st BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.]. He d. 1658.

^(a) His elder br. (of the whole blood) Alexander Stewart, Master of Garlies, d. an infant in London 29 March 1766, before his father had suc. to the Earldom.

^(b) This Piers was illegit. s. of Thomas (BUTLER), EARL OF OSSORY AND ORMOND [I.], and inherited considerable estates from his said father who d. s.p.m.s. (legit.) in 1614.

II. 1653. 2. EDWARD (BUTLER), VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE [I.], grandson and h. being a. and h., of Col. the Hon. PIERS BUTLER, of Barrowmount, by Margaret da. of Nicholas (NETTENVILLE), 1st VISCOUNT NETTENVILLE OF DOUTH [I.], which Piers was a. and h. ap. of the 1st Viscount Galmoye, but d. v.p., being slain, *ex parte Regis*, at the battle of Worcester in 1650. He was b. about 1627, and *suc.* to the Peerage [I.] in 1653. He was one of the Peers who attended the assembly in 1646 of the confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, and was included in the clause of gratitude in the act of settlement of 1662. He m. Eleanor, widow of Sir Arthur ASTON, da. of Sir Nicholas WHITE, of Leixlip. He d. intestate about 1667. Admon. to his widow.

III. 1667, 2. PIERS (BUTLER), VISCOUNT OF GALMOYE [I.], s. and to h., b. about 1652; a minor at his father's death, whom he *suc.* in the peerage [I.] 1667. He was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 6 Aug. 1677. P.C. [I.], 1686. He was a loyal adherent to King James II., for whom he was in command of a Reg. of Horse at the battle of Boyne (and consequently outlawed 11 May 1691) being taken prisoner at Aughrim, and (having been exchanged) being one of the parties, on the Irish side, to the treaty of Limerick, 3 Oct. 1691, and accordingly included in that treaty. Following King James into France he was by him (when in exile) *cr.*, about 1692, *Earl of Newcastle*, (*) *co.* Limerick [I.], but was attainted in 1697 by statute of William III., whereby his estates and *peerage* were *forfeited*. He became Lieut.-Gen. in the French army. He m. Elizabeth, da. of Theobald MATHEW, of Thurles, *co.* Tipperary. He d. s.p.m.s. (b) 18 June 1740, aged 88, and was *bur.* at St. Paul's, Paris. (c)

i.e., "FRANKFORT OF GALMOYE," (d) *co.* Kilkenny," Barony [I.] (*Morris*), *cr.* 1800; see "FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENOY" Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1816.

GALSTON.

i.e., "CASTLEMANS AND GALSTON," Barony [S.] (*Drummond*), *cr.* 1692, with the DUKEDOM OF MELFORT [S.], by James II., when in exile. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b" (*sub* "Albemarle"), as to these "JACOBITE PEERAGES."

(*) See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub*. "Albemarle," for a list of these "Jacobite" creations.

(b) His only son Col. Edward Butler d. s.p., having been slain v.p., 11 Sept. 1709, at the battle of Malplaquet.

(c) The title, notwithstanding the attainder, was on his death assumed (1) by his nephew and h. male Col. James-Francis-Richard Butler, *bap.* at St. Germain-en-laye, who d. s.p. in France about 1770, when his (illegit.) nephew Piers-Louis-Antoine Butler (wrongly) assumed it from 1771 till his death s.p. in 1826; but the right thereto (subject to the attainder) passed in 1771 to (2) Piers Butler, of Dublin, Barrister at Law, s. and h. of Edmond B. (living 1719), who was s. and h. of Piers Butler (Major of Dragoons to James II.), who was s. and h. of Edmond B. (d. 1691) a yr. br. of Edward, the 2d Viscount. This Piers was *suc.* by his only son (3), Edmond-Theobald-Mandeville Butler, of Garrendenny, Queen's county, who d. 1825 and was *suc.* by his s. and h. (4), Piers Theobald Butler, who d. unm. in 1824, being *suc.* by his br. and h. (5) Garret Butler, who petitioned the crown for the said peerage, and obtained a favourable report, 29 June 1828, of his right thereto, subject to the reversal of the attainder. He however, d. s.p., in 1861, but it is believed that his yr. br., Theobald Butler, left issue. See "Lynch," pp. 278-287, and see, also, Burke's extinct Peerage.

(d) This is a curiously made up title; "Frankfort" being taken from a district of lands, *co.* Kilkenny; and "Galmoye" being commemorative of the grantees's *descent* from the family of Butler, Viscounts Galmoye [I.]

GALWAY.

Viscounty [L] 1. RICHARD (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE,
 I. 1628. &c. [L], b. 1572; *suc.* his father, 20 May 1601, in that
 peerage, was *cr.* 3 April 1624, BARON OF SOMERHILL and
 VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE, co. Kent, and was *cr.* 23 Aug. 1628,
 EARL OF ST. ALBANS, co. Hertford, being in this last patent *cr.*(*) BARON
 OF IMANNEY and VISCOUNT GALWAY in the province of Connaught
 [L], with a *spec. rem.* of these Irish dignities, failing the heirs male of his own
 body, to those of his father, Ulick, late EARL OF CLANRICARDE [L], deceased.
 He d. 12 Nov. 1635.

II. 1635, 2. ULICK (BOURKE), EARL OF CLANRICARDE,
 to VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [L], also EARL OF ST. ALBANS, &c.,
 1657. only s. and h., b. Dec. 1604, and *suc.* to the peerage, 12 Nov.
 1628. He was *cr.* 21 Feb. 1645/6, MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE

[L] He d. a.p.m., July 1657, when all his English honours as also the Irish
 Marquessate became *extinct*, while the honours derived thro' his grandfather,
 Ulick, 3d Earl of Clanricarde [L], devolved on the heir male of the body of
 that Earl (see "CLANRICARDE," *sub.* the 5th Earl), as also, apparently,
 should the *Viscounty of Galway* and *Barony of Imanney* [L] (under the *spec.*
rem. in their creation), but these last became *dormant* (and appear to have
 been considered as *extinct*) from that date.

See fuller particulars under "CLANRICARDE"
 Earldom [L], *cr.* 1543; *sub.* the 4th and 5th Earls.

III. 1687, The HON. ULICK BOURKE, 4th s. of WILLIAM (BOURKE),
 to 7th EARL^(b) OF CLANRICARDE [L], being his first s. by his second wife
 1691. Helena, da. of DONOGH (MACCARTY), 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY [L],
 was b. about 1670, and was *cr.*(*) 2 June 1687,^(d) BARON OF
 TYAQUIN, co. Galway and VISCOUNT OF GALWAY [L] He m.
 Elizabeth, da. of George (LANE), 1st VISCOUNT LANESBOROUGH [L], by his 2d wife,
 Frances, da. of Richard (SACKVILLE), 5th EARL OF DORSET. He, being in command
 of a Reg. of Foot, on behalf of King James II., was slain at the battle of Aughrim,
 12 July 1691, in his 22d year. He d. s.p.a., when the *title* became *extinct*. His
 widow m. in 1691 (as his second wife), Henry FOX, of East Horsley, Surrey and d.
 Dec. 1713.

IV. 1692. HENRY MASSUE-DE-RUVIGNY,^(*) MARQUIS DE RUVIGNY IN
 Earldom [L] FRANCE, s. and h. of Henry, 1st MARQUE DE RUVIGNY (who
 settled in England in 1686 at the age of about 80, by Marie, da.
 of Pierre TALLEMAND and Marie DE RAMBOUILLET, was b. 9 April
 I. 1697, 1648, at Charenton, near Paris; served in the French army; was
 to 1720. in 1678 on a secret mission to England; Dep. Gen. of the Pro-
 testant churches in France, 1679-85, in room of his father, to
 whose honours he *suc.* on his death (at Greenwich) July 1689;
 distinguished himself in the service of William III., more especially at the battle of
 Aughrim, 12 July 1691 (where the last Viscount Galway was slain) and was *cr.*

(*) See "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(b) This Earl was apparently himself entitled to the Viscounty of Galway [L], *cr.*
 1628, under the *spec. rem.* in its creation.

(c) He was one of the five persons on whom a hereditary Irish Peerage was conferred
 by James II. before his exile. These were (1) William Dungan, 1st Viscount
 Dungan of Clane [L], *cr.* Earl of Limerick, 1685; (2) Richard Talbot, *cr.* Earl of
 Tyrconnel, 1686; (3) Sir John Bellew, *cr.* Baron Bellew of Duleek, 1686; (4) Ulick
 Bourke, *cr.* Viscount Galway, 1687, and (5) Charles Petty, *cr.* Baron Shelburne, 1687.
 See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub.* "Albemarle" as to the Irish Peerages *cr.* by that
 King, in 1689 (after his dethronement, but) while he was *de facto* King of Ireland;
 see vol. iii, p. 78, note "a," *sub.* "Derwentwater," as to English peerages, and p.
 208, note "a," *sub.* "Dundee," as to Scotch peerages conferred by that Monarch.

(d) The preamble to the patent is in "Lodge," vol. i, p. 138, note.

(e) See "Henri de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway," by the Rev. David C. A. Agnew,
 Edinburgh, 4to., 1864. It appears thence that his father, the first marquis, was son

25 Nov. 1692, BARON PORTARLINGTON and VISCOUNT GALWAY [I.] and subsequently, 12 May 1697, EARL OF GALWAY [I.] He was Gen. of the Forces in Ireland (where above 36,000 acres had been granted to him) but was, in 1693, Lieut. Gen. of the Forces in Savoy, and in 1694 Envoy Extraordinary to Savoy. From 1697 to 1701 he was one of the joint Lords Justices of Ireland, as again in 1704, having meanwhile commanded in Portugal and Spain, 1704 to 1710; P.O., 1715, soon after which date he retired from public life to his seat at Bookley, Hants. He d. unm. 3 Sep. 1720, aged 72, at the house of Lady Russell, at Stratton, and was bur. the 6th at Micheldever, aged 72, when *all his honours became extinct*. Burial reg. at East Stratton, Hants.^(a) Will dat. 20 Aug. and pr. 7 Dec. 1728.^(b)

See "WHITWORTH OF GALWAY," BARONY [I.] (*Whitworth*), cr. 1720; ex. 1725.

Viscounty [I.] 1. JOHN MONOKTON, of Cavil and Hodroyd, co. York, s. and h. of Robert M. of the same, by Theodosia, da. and coheir of John FOUNTAINE, of Melton-on-the-hill, co. York; b. 1695; suc. his father, 1722, and was cr., 17 July 1727.^(c)

V. 1727. BARON OF KILLARD, co. Clare, and VISCOUNT GALWAY,^(d) co. Galway [I.], not, however, taking his seat till 4 Oct. 1737. He was M.P. for Clitheroe, 1727-34; for Pontefract, 1734-47 and 1749-51; a Commissioner of the Revenue [I.], 1734-47; Surveyor Gen. of Woods and Forests [E.], 1748; LL.D., Cambridge, 1 July 1749. He m. firstly Elizabeth, da. of John (MANNERS), 2d DUKE OF BEDFORD, by his first wife, Catharine, sister of Wriothesley, 2d DUKE OF BEDFORD, and da. of John RUSSELL, styled LORD RUSSELL. She d. 22 March 1729/30, aged 21. He m. secondly, Nov. 1734, Jane, da. of Henry WESTENRA, of Dublin, by Eleanor, sister of John (ALLEN), 1st VISCOUNT ALLEN [I.] He d. 15 July 1751. Will pr. 1751. His widow d. May 1788. Will pr. 1788.

VI. 1751. 2. WILLIAM (MONOKTON, afterwards MONOKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., by first wife; M.P. for Pontefract, 1747-48; for Thirsk, 1749-54, and for Pontefract (again), 1754-72; Receiver Gen. of Crown rents in co. York, Durham, &c., 1748; suc. to the peerage

of Daniel de Massue, Baron de Ruvigny, by his *second* wife, "Madeleine de Fontaine, Lady de la Caillemotte," the said Daniel having been by his *first* wife, "Madeleine Pinot," father of several daughters, of whom the eldest, Rachel, was Countess of Southampton.

^(a) Bishop Burnet's character of him (when towards 60) with *Dean Swift's* remarks thereon (given in *italics*) is as follows, "One of the first gentlemen in the army with a head fitted for the Cabinet as well as the Camp; is very modest, vigilant, and sincere—in all directly otherwise—without pride or affectation; wears his own hair; is plain in his dress and manners.—a deceitful, hypocritical, factious knave, a damnable hypocrite, of no religion."

^(b) The legacies amount to £12,670 (besides annuities), the residue being left to his first cousin, Rachel (the well known) Lady Russell, whose mother, Rachel, Countess of Southampton, was sister (of the half blood *ex parte paterna*) to Henry, 1st Marquis de Ruvigni. See p. 9, note "a."

^(c) The Privy Seal of George I., 25 May 1727, directing such peerage to be created, was void by the death of that King, but was replaced by the Privy Seal 24 June following of his successor.

^(d) His first wife (the mother of his successor) was connected with the late Earl of Galway, her mother, Catharine, Duchess of Rutland, being da. of Rachel, the well known Lady Russell, by Rachel (*nee* de Ruvigny), Countess of Southampton, paternal aunt of the said Earl. See p. 9, note "a." This descent, however, involves no representation whatever of the Ruvigny family, which apparently vests in the family of Russell, Dukes of Bedford.

[I.], 15 July 1751. He took by Royal lic. 23 Dec. 1769, the name of *Arundell*.^(a) He m., 12 Aug. 1747, Elizabeth,^(b) da. of Joseph DA-COSTA-VILLA-REAL. He d. 18 Nov. 1772. Will pr. Jan. 1773. His widow d. 2 Jan. 1792. Will pr. Jan. 1792.

VII. 1772. 3. HENRY WILLIAM (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [I.], b. 16 May 1749; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 18 Nov. 1772. He d. unm. 2 March 1774. Will pr. March 1774.

VIII. 1774. 4. ROBERT (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [I.], br. and h., b. 4 July 1752, *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 2 March 1774; M.P. for Pontefract, 1772-74, and 1780-83; for Yorkshire, 1783-90, and for Pontefract (again), 1796-1802; Comptroller of the Household, 1784; P.C.; K.B. 1786. He m. firstly, 4 March 1779, at St. Marylebone, Midx., Elizabeth, 3d da. of Daniel MATHW, of Felix Hall, Essex, by Mary, da. of George BYAM, of Antigua. She d. 19 Nov. 1801. He m. secondly, 24 May 1803, Mary Bridget, widow of Peter-Auriol HAY-DRUMMOND, only da. and h. of Pemberton MILNES, of Bawtry Hall, co. York, by Jane, da. of Adam SLATER, M.D. He d. 23 July 1810, aged 58.^(c) Will pr. 1810. His widow d. s.p., 18 Nov. 1835. Will pr. Dec. 1835.

IX. 1810. 5. WILLIAM GEORGE (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [I.], s. and h., by first wife, b. 28 March 1782; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 23 July 1810. He was a good Topographer and Antiquary. By royal lic. 15 Feb. 1826, he discontinued the name of *Arundell* before his own title of honour, as also (as a surname) for his children, other than his heir male for the time being in the peerage. He m. 4 June 1804, Catherine Elizabeth, only surv. child of George HANDFIELD, Capt. in the 40th Foot, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William SMITH, 6th Bart. of Hill Hall. He d. 2 Feb. 1834 in his 52d year, at Serlby Hall, Notts. Will pr. March 1834. His widow, who was b. 8 Sep. 1783, d. 7 April 1862.

X. 1834. 6. GEORGE EDWARD ARUNDELL (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 1 March 1806, at Knutsford, Cheshire; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; matric. (as G. E. A. *Monckton*), 30 April 1824; B.A., 1827; was M.P. for East Bedford, 1837-76. He *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 2 Feb. 1834; was a Lord in Waiting, Feb. to Dec. 1852. He m. 25 April 1833, at St. Geo. Han. sq., his cousin, Henrietta Eliza, sister of the 1st BARON HOUGHTON, da. of Robert Pemberton MILNES, of Fryston Hall, co. York, by Henrietta Maria, da. of Robert (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), 4th VISCOUNT GALWAY [I.] abovenamed. He d. 6 Feb. 1876, in his 71st year, at Serlby Hall. His widow living 1890.

XI. 1876. 7. GEORGE EDMUND MILNES (MONCKTON-ARUNDELL), VISCOUNT GALWAY and BARON OF KILLARD [I.], only s. and h., b. 18 Nov. 1844 in Grafton street, Midx.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; mat. (as G. E. M. *Monckton*) 27 May 1863; B.A. and 2d class, law and mod. hist., 1866; M.A., 1877; was M.P. for North Notts 1872-85, having *suc.* to the Peerage [I.] 6 Feb. 1876. He was cr. a Peer [U.K.] on 2 July 1887 as BARON MONCKTON OF SERLBY, co. Nottingham.^(d) He m. 24 July 1879, Vere, da. of Ellis Gosling,

^(a) He was also enabled thereby to use the name of *Arundell* before his peerage title. This was in pursuance of the will and codicil (dat. 15 Oct. 1764 and 18 June 1767), of his maternal aunt, Lady Frances, Arundell, widow of Richard Arundell, only br. of John, Lord Arundell of Trerice. The license was for himself, his eldest son and his heirs male succeeding to the estates devised, but the direction in the will was to take the name of Arundell *only*, which last word (*only*) was omitted in the licence, and the name of Arundell was used *after* that of Monckton.

^(b) "A lady of a very large fortune." *Lodge* vol. v., 252.

^(c) The character given to him by Sir N. Wraxall in his "Posthumous memoirs," vol. iii, p. 338 (edit. 1884), is that "it would be difficult to commemorate anything very meritorious" about him, and that when he addressed the House "at very late hours" he "was usually in a state which should have impelled him to silence."

^(d) This was one of the "Jubilee" peerages, for a list of which see vol. ii, p. 238, note "a," *sub* "Cheylesmore."

of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, by Emma Susan, da. of the Rev. Edward DUNCOMBE, Rector of Barthomley, Cheshire.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,081 acres in Notts, 2,765 in the east and west ridings of Yorkshire, and 162 in Cornwall. Total 7,008 acres, valued at £10,557 a year. *Principal Residence.* Serlby Hall, near Bawtry, Notts.

GAMBIER OF IVER.

Barony. JAMES GAMBIER, 2d s., of John G., Lieut. Gov. of the Bahamas (*d.* 5 April 1782 aged 57) by Deborah, da. of (—) STILES, of Bermuda, *b.* 19 Oct. 1756 at New Providence; entered the navy at the age of 11, becoming finally, 22 July 1830, Admiral of the Fleet. He distinguished himself at Lord Howe's victory 1 June, 1794, being in command of the first ship that broke thro' the enemy's line, becoming Rear Admiral in 1795; was Commander-in-Chief and Gov. of Newfoundland, 1802-04; was in command of the Baltic fleet in the bombardment of Copenhagen, Sep. 1807, for which service^(a) he was *cr.* 9 Nov. 1807, BARON GAMBIER OF IVER, co. Buckingham. He was in command of the Channel Fleet, 1808 to 1811, during the time of the gallant attack by Lord Cochrane on the French fleet in April 1809, in the Basque roads, which attack he but feebly supported, tho' his conduct was upheld by a Court Martial, called at his own request. From 1795 to 1801, from 1804 to 1808, and again in 1807 he was a Lord of the Admiralty, taking great part in compiling a new (1806) code of signals. In 1814 (July to Dec.) he was first commissioner at Ghent^(b) for concluding a peace with the United States, which was ratified at Washington, 17 Feb. 1815. He was nom. K.C.B. 2 Jan., and inv. 12 April 1815, being nom. G.C.B. 7 June 1815, and inv. 5 July 1816. He *m.* July 1788, at St. Marylebone, Midx., Louisa, 2d, da. of Daniel MATHEW of Felix Hall, Essex, by Mary, da. of George BYAM, of Antigua. He *d.* a.p. 19 April 1833, in his 76th year, at Iver House, Bucks, when the *title* became *extinct*. Will *pr.* May 1833. His widow *d.* there 17 March 1845. Will *pr.* April 1851.

GANT, GAUNT, or GHENT.

GILBERT DE GANT [*"de Gandavo"*] of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Gilbert, called EARL OF LINCOLN (which Gilbert was *so cr.* by Prince Louis of France, in 1216, but was *deprived* of all his honours in May 1217), *suc.* his father in 1242, and was *sum.* to [Montfort's] Parl. 14 Dec. (1264), 49 Hen. III. Such summons, however, does not originate a hereditary Barony.^(c) He *d.* (1278-74), 2 Ed. I.

Barony by Writ. GILBERT DE GANT, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Gilbert G. next abovenamed, *suc.* his father in 1274, being then aged 24, and, having served in the Welsh wars, was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GANT], by writs dat. 23 June (1295), 23 Ed. I. to 26 Aug. (1296), 24 Ed. I. He was also *sum.* 8 June (1294), 22 Ed. I. to attend the King wherever he might be, and on 26 Jan. (1296/7), 25 Ed. I. to attend the King at Salisbury, but neither of

(a) The military commander, Lord Cathcart, received a Viscounty, "and the other flag or general officers were made Baronets," yet "the achievement was not one from which much glory accrued to either navy or army, for the British force was overpoweringly superior to the Dutch." See "Gambler" in Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*"

(b) His colleagues therein were Henry Goulburn (afterwards, 1828-30 and 1841-46) Chancellor of the Exchequer, and William Adams, LL.D., one of the Advocates in Doctors Commons.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 365, note "d," *sub.* Fitz-John," where, also, a list of those *so sum.* is given.

these writs can be considered as a regular summons to Parl.^(a) He m. Lora, sister of Alexander BALIOL. Having no issue, he constituted the King his heir and d. (1297-98), 26 Ed. I., when the *Barony* became extinct. His widow d. (1308-09), 2 Ed. II.

GARBALLY.

i.e., "KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY, co. Galway," *Barony* [I.] (*Trench*), *cr.* 1797; see "CLANCARTY," *Earldom* [I.], *cr.* 1808.

i.e., "TRENCH OF GARBALLY, co. Galway," *Barony* [U.K.] (*Trench*), *cr.* 1815; see "Clancarty" *Viscounty*, *cr.* 1828.

GARDNER OF UTTOXETER.

Barony [I.] I. "SIR ALAN GARDNER, Bart., Admiral of the Blue squadron of H.M.'s fleet and Major Gen. of H. M.'s Marine forces," was, on 29 Dec. 1800,^(b) *cr.* BARON GARDNER OF UTTOXETER [F.] He was 8d s. of William GARDNER, Lieut. Col. 11th Dragoons, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Valentine FARRINGTON, of Preston, co. Lanc., M.D.; was b. 12 April 1742, at Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; joined the Navy in 1755, becoming finally, 1799, Admiral of the Blue. He was in command, under Lord Howe, 1 June 1794, and for his services in that battle was *cr.* a *Baronet*, as "of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford," 9 Sep. 1794, and made Vice Admiral. He was second in command, under Lord Bridport, at Port L'Orient, 28 June 1795, and was Commander in Chief on the coast of Ireland in Aug. 1800, being in Dec. 1800, *cr.* a *Peer* [I.], as abovestated. He had been a Lord of the Admiralty, 1790-95; M.P. for Plymouth, 1790-96, and for Westminster, 1796 to 1806, in which year he was *cr.* a *Peer* [U.K.], 27 Nov. 1806, as BARON GARDNER OF UTTOXETER, co. Stafford. He was in command of the Channel Fleet, 1807-08. He m. 20 May 1769, at Kingston, Jamaica, Susannah Hyde, widow of Sabine, or Samuel, TURNER (who d. s.p.), da. and h. of Frances GALE, of Liguania, in St. Andrew's, Jamaica, by Susannah, da. of James HALL, of Hyde Hall, in that island. He d. 1 Jan. 1809, and was bur. the 10th in the Abbey, Jamaica, aged 66. Will pr. 1809. His widow, who was b. at St. Andrew's, Jamaica, 3 May 1749, was bur. 28 April 1823, at St. James', Westm. Will pr. 1823.

II. 1809. 2. ALAN HYDE (GARDNER), BARON GARDNER OF UTTOXETER [I. and U.K.], s. and h. b. 5 Feb. and *hap.* 9 April 1771, at St. Margaret's Westm.; entered the navy, becoming finally Vice Admiral of the White. He *suc.* to the peerage, 1 Jan. 1809. He was nom. K.O.B., 2 Jan. 1815, but was never installed. He m. firstly, 9 March 1796, at Madras, in India, Maria Elizabeth, da. of Thomas ADDERLEY, of Inuishannon, co. Cork, by Margaretta, da. and coheir of Edmund BOURKE, of Urry. She was divorced (by act 45 Geo. III.), 1805.^(c) He m. secondly, 10 April 1809, at her father's house in Whitehall, St. Martin's in the Fields,^(d) Charlotte Elizabeth, 8d da. of Robert (SMITH), 1st BARON CARRINGTON, by his first wife, Anne, da. of Henry Boldero BERNARD. She d. 27 March 1811. He, who had received a warrant (gazetted 30 Sep. 1815) for creation as *Viscount Gardner*, d. before the patent was passed, 22 Dec. 1815, aged 44, in Berkeley square, and was bur. at St. James' Westm. Will pr. 1816.

(a) See vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub.* Basset de Sapcote," as to the writ of 1294, and vol. i, p. 111, note "b," *sub.* "Ap. Adam," as to the writ of 1297.

(b) He was one of the 26 commoners raised to the Peerage [I.], that year *i.e.*, just before the Union. See vol. i, p. 166, note "a," *sub.* "Ashtown."

(c) She m. secondly Henry Jadis, from whom Mr. Gardner had, in Easter 1804, obtained £1,000 damages for *crim. con.*

(d) He is described as "single and unmarried" in the parish register.

- III. 1815, J. ALAN LEGGE (GARDNER), BARON GARDNER OF
to UTTOXETER [I. and U.K.], and a Baronet [1806], only s. and h., by
1888. second wife, b. 29 Jan. 1810, at Blackheath, Kent, and *etc.* to the
peerage, 22 Dec. 1815. His right to the peerage was declared good
by the House of Lords in 1828.^(a) He was a Lord in Waiting, 1837-
41. He m. firstly, 1 Dec. 1835, Frances Margaret, da. of William Lewis (HUGHES),
1st BARON DINORBEN, by his first wife, Charlotte Margaret, da. of Ralph William
GREY. She, who was b. 12 Oct. 1814, d. s.p. 8 Dec. 1847. Will pr. April 1848. He
m. secondly, in 1848, Julia Sarah Hayfield, da. of Edward F. T. FORTESCUE. He d.
s.p.m., 2 Nov. 1883, in his 74th year, at 46 Dover street, Midx. Will pr. above
£155,000. His widow living 1890.

[Since 1883 the title has remained dormant tho' an heir^(b) obviously exists to the
same.]

Family estates.—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres.

GARIOCH, or GARVYACH.

- Earldom [S.] I. 1180† DAVID OF SCOTLAND, br. of King WILLIAM THE
LION [S.], having obtained from that Monarch soon after his
return from his imprisonment (1174) in England the district
of Garioch, or Garvyach, in Aberdeenshire^(c) became EARL
OF GARIOCH [S.] He appears also in like way to have become EARL OF
LENOX [S.] In 1184 he received, by the resignation of his said br., an
English Earldom, becoming (thus) EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE. He
d. 17 June 1219.
- II. 1219, J. JOHN ("LE SOOT"), EARL OF HUNTINGDON,
to &c., also EARL OF GARIOCH [S.], who subsequently (1232)
1237. became *jure matris* EARL OF CHESTER, 3d but 1st surv. s. and
h. He d. s.p. 7 June 1287, when the Earldom of Garioch
"reverted to the Crown [S.], who eventually granted, that district, as a
Lordship, Earls of Mar" [S.]
- See fuller account under "HUN-
TINGDON" Earldom of
LENOX.

See "MAR AND GARVYACH," Earldom [S.] (*Stewart*), *cr.* 1486 ;
ex. 1508.

[The style of "LORD GARIOCH"^(d) has frequently been used by the
Earls of Mar [S.], but it does not appear that any Parliamentary Barony of that name
was ever vested in them, tho' as above stated, they had received the *Lordship of*
Garioch from the Crown.]

(a) This was in consequence of the claim of a son of Maria Elizabeth, the first wife
of Alan, afterwards the second Lord, which son (b. 8 Dec. 1802), was *leg.* as Henry
Fenton Gardner. The question was decided against this claim on ground of
illegitimacy, Mr. Gardner having been out of England (when his wife remained),
from 30 Jan. to 10 July of that year, and it being impossible that the birth could
arise from a connection after the last date (within 5 months), or before the former
(above 44 weeks), the *ultimum tempus pariendi* being within 40 weeks. See fuller
account of this matter in Le Marchant's "*Claim to the Barony of Gardner*," 8vo., 1828.

(b) Alan Hyde Gardner, b. 1 July 1836, is apparently the heir male, he being s. and
h. of Stewart William Gardner, by Jane (said to have been m. in India, 28 Aug. 1834),
da. of Alan Gardner, which Stewart W. Gardner (b. 18 July 1812 ; d. 20 July 1882),
was 2d but 1st surv. s. of Rear Admiral the Hon. Francis Farington Gardner (b. 21
June 1772 ; d. 8 July 1821), the 2d son of the 1st Baron.

(c) Skene's "*Celtic Scotland*" (1880), vol. iii, pp. 69-70.

(d) The following remarks are by the late Lyon King of Arms (G. Burnett) in a
letter (4 Nov. 1885) addressed to the Editor of this work. "As to the Garioch dignity
it is remarkable how often the successive Earls and Countesses of Mar (Margaret and
Isabel, Alex. Stewart, Robert Erskine), are called *Earls of Garioch*. The charter of
Garioch to Thomas, Earl of Mar, is (or was in 1764) in the Mar charter chest. Lord
Crawford surmised that it conveyed Garioch as an *Earldom*, and, therefore, that the

GARLIES.

i.e., "GARLIES," Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), *cr.* 1607; see "GALLOWAY" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1623.

i.e., "STEWART OF GARLIES in the Stewartry of Kireudbright," Barony (*Stewart*); see "GALLOWAY" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1623, *sub* the 7th Earl.

GARMOYLE.

i.e., "GARMOYLE, co. Antrim," Viscounty (*Cairns*), see "CAIRNS" Earldom, *cr.* 1878.

GARNOCK.

Viscounty [S.] I. JOHN CRAWFORD (*alias* LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), of I. 1703. Kilbirnie, co. Ayr, a. and h. of the Hon. Patrick CRAWFORD, formerly LINDSAY, by Margaret, da. and h. of Sir John CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie *afsd.*, which Patrick was 2d s. of John (LINDSAY), 17th Earl of Crawford and 1st EARL OF LINDSAY [S.], was b. 12 May 1669; *suc.* both his parents in Oct. 1680; was M.P. for Ayrshire, 1693—1708, and was *cr.* 10 April 1708, VISCOUNT OF MOUNT CRAWFORD, LORD KILBIRNY, KINGSBURN and DRUMRY [S.], which designation was, by patent, dat. at St. James', 26 Nov. 1708, altered to VISCOUNT OF GARNOCK,^(a) LORD KILBIRNY, and DRUMRY [S.], with rem. to him and his nearest heirs male; P.C. He m. Margaret, da. of James (STEWART), 1st EARL OF BUTE [S.], by his 1st wife, Agnes, da. of Sir George MACKENZIE. He d. at Edinburgh, 24 Dec. 1708, in his 40th year and was *bur.* 13 Jan. 1708/9, at Kilbirnie. Funeral entry at Lyon office. His widow d. 27 May 1738, at Edinburgh. Admon. (there), 18 July 1738, to her son James Crawford.

II. 1708. 2. PATRICK (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), VISCOUNT GARNOCK, &c. [S.], a. and h., who, according to Crawford the Antiquary, "had a great genius, a lively apprehension and the most noble memory." He *suc.* to the Peerage [S.], 24 Dec. 1708. He m. in or before 1722, "a beautiful young lady," Margaret, da. of George HOME, of Kello, co. Berwick, Advocate and Recorder of Edinburgh. He d. 24 May 1785, and was *bur.* 29th, at Kilbirnie.

III. 1735. 3. JOHN (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), VISCOUNT GARNOCK, &c. [S.], a. and h., b. 5 July 1722, and *suc.* to the Peerage [S.], 24 May 1735. He d. unm. 22 Sep. 1738, in Edinburgh.

Earls of Mar were to this day entitled to be Earls of Garioch also; but I am more inclined to suspect the designation in question to be a loose and careless one, arising from Garioch *having been an Earldom* in the hands of the Earl of Huntingdon. In any case there is a difficulty in accounting for 'Garioch' as the title of a Lordship of Parliament or understanding when it could have been conferred. The Treasurer Earl and all his successors have been constantly designed *Baron* (or Lord) *Garioch*, as well as *Erskine* in Crown charters as well as writs by them, on the footing that this title was a Lordship of Parl. and they appear as 'Lord Garioch' in the Lyon register of the 17th century. I am inclined to think the title of 'Lord Erskine,' always used by the Earls of Mar, belongs of right to the heir general, not to Lord M. and K. [*i.e.*, the Earl of Mar and Kellie] the proof one way or another is probably in the Mar charter chest, to which I have no access; but there is a separate title of 'Lord Erskine of Dirleton' (sometimes called Lord Dirleton) conferred on the 1st and belonging now to the present Earl of Kellie."

^(a) The Castle of Glen Garnock ("still stately in ruin") from which the title is taken is described in the *Scottish Journal*, tom. ii. p. 89. It is on a ridge over hanging the water of Garnock.

- IV. 1738. 4. GEORGE (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), VISCOUNT GARNOCK, &c., [S.], br. and h. b. about 1723; *suc.* to the Peerage [S.], 22 Sep. 1738. He on 25 Dec. 1749, *suc.* his cousin as EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF LINDSAY, &c. [S.]. He d. 11 Aug. 1781.
- V. 1781. 5. GEORGE (LINDSAY-CRAWFORD), EARL OF CRAWFORD, EARL OF LINDSAY, VISCOUNT GARNOCK, &c. [S.], s. and h., b. 31 Jan. 1768, and *suc.* to the Peerage [S.], 11 Aug. 1787. He d. unm., 30 Jan. 1808, when the Earldom of Crawford passed to a distant cousin, as heir male of the 16th Earl (see that dignity), and the Earldom of Lindsay, Viscounty of Garnock, and all his other honours passed to his next cousin and heir male. See "LINDSAY," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633.

For fuller account see "Crawford," Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1896, under the 21st and 22d Earls.

GARTHIE.

i.e., "BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATHAVEN, BALMORE, AUCHINDOUN, GARTHIE, AND KINGARDINE," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1684, with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON [S.], which see; *ca.* 1830.

GARVAGH.

- Barony [I.] I. GEORGE CANNING, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, only s. and h. of Paul C.^(*) of the same, by Jane, sister and coheir of Sir Brent Spencer, da. of Conway SPENCER, of Tremary, co. Down; b. 15 Nov. 1778; *suc.* his father, Nov. 1784; M.P. for Sligo, 1806-12; for Petersfield, 1812-20, was *cr.* 28 Oct. 1818,^(b) BARON GARVAGH, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry [I.]. He was Lord Lieut. of co. Londonderry, 1830-40; F.R.S., F.A.S., &c. He m. firstly, 13 July 1803, Georgiana, da. of Robert (STEWART), 1st MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY [I.], by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Charles (PRATT), 1st EARL CAMDEN. She, who was b. 23 April 1786, d. s.p., 17 Nov. 1804. He m. secondly, 9 July 1824, Charlotte Elizabeth, 1st da. of Henry BONHAM, of Titness Park, Berks, by Charlotte Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. James MORRIS, Rector of Betsanger, co. Kent. He d. 20 Aug. 1840, in his 62d year at Chalons-sur-Marne. Will pr. Sep. 1840. His widow living 1890.
- II. 1840. 2. CHARLES HENRY SPENCER GEORGE (CANNING), BARON GARVAGH [I.], s. and h. by 2d wife; b. 18 March 1826, at Titness Park afd.; Lieut. 10th Dragoons, 1846, retiring as Capt. (7th Dragoons), 1851. He m. 10 June 1851, Cecilia Susan, yst. da. of John RUGGLES-BRICE, of Spain's Hall, co. Essex, by Catherine, da. of John Haynes HARRISON, of Copfold Hall, in that co. He d. suddenly of apoplexy in Dublin, 7 May 1871, aged 45. His widow living 1890.
- III. 1871. 3. CHARLES JOHN SPENCER GEORGE (CANNING), BARON GARVAGH [I.], s. and h., b. 2 June 1852, in London; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Oh.), 28 Jan. 1870; B.A., 1874; M.A., 1877; sometime Lieut., 2d Brigade, North Irish Royal Artillery. He m. 9 Aug. 1877, at Westm. Abbey, Alice Florence, BARONESS DE BRETTON, of Sweden, da. of BARON JOSEPH DE BRETTON, of Copenhagen.

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, consisted of 8,427 acres in co. Londonderry; 5,803 in co. Cavan, and 1,176 in co. Down. Total 15,406 acres, valued at £8,725 a year. *Principal Residence.* Garvagh House, co. Londonderry.

(*) This Paul was next br. to George Canning, the father of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, the Prime Minister (whose widow was in 1828, *cr.* Viscountess Canning), and was elder br. to Stratford Canning, father of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, *so cr.* 1852.

(b) The three extinctions made use of, under the act of Union [I.] for this creation were [1.], the Earldom of Belvidere (*Richfort*) [2.], the Viscounty of Howe (*Howe*), and [3.], the Barony of Callan (*Agar*.)

~~GASK~~

i.e., "MURRAY, BALVENIE AND GASK," Barony [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1706, with the DUKEDOM OF ATHOLS [S.], which *see*.

i.e., "OLIPHANT OF GASK," Barony (*Oliphant*), *cr.* 1760, being one of "the *Jacobite Peerages*," for a list of which *see* vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle."

GAUNT, *see* GANT.

GAYNESBORO, *see* GAINSBURGH.

GEASHILL.

See "DIGBY OF GEASHILL, in King's county, Ireland," Barony [I.] (*Digby*), *cr.* 1620.

GENEVILL.

Barony by GEOFFREY DE GENEVILL, s. and h. of Peter G., a
 Writ. Provençal, *suc.* his father in 1249, and having m. Maud ("Lady of
 I. 1299, Trim"), da. and coheir^(a) of Gilbert DE LAOT, Lord of the Dominion
 to of Meath (by Isabel, da. of Roger LE BIGOD), acquired with her the
 1807. castle of Ludlow in Wales and a moiety of the Lordship of Meath,
 afterwards called Trim, and had livery of Trim Castle (1253-54), 38
 Hen. III. He was in the Welsh and Gascon wars and was sum. to
 Parl. as a Baron [LORD GENEVILL] by writs from 6 Feb. (1298/9),
 27 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I. He *d.* about 1307, having had three sons, two
 of whom left issue, but since his death the Barony (if indeed it was a hereditary
 dignity) became *dormant*.^(b)

GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY.

Barony. I. SIR THOMAS GERARD, of Gerard's Bromley, co.
 I. 1603. Stafford, s. and h. of Sir Gilbert G., of the same, Master of the Rolls
 (1581-92), by Anne, da. and eventually heir of Thomas RATCLIFFE, of
 Wimerley, co. Lancaster, was knighted by the Earl of Essex before
 Rouen in 1591, *suc.* his father, 4 Feb. 1592/3; Knight Marshal of the Royal House-
 hold, 1597; and was *cr.* 21 July 1603,^(c) BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROM-
 LEY, co. Stafford. Lord President of Wales, 7 March 1609/10, till his death. He
 m. firstly Alice, da. and h. of Sir Thomas RIVER. He m. secondly Elizabeth, (a
 minor in 1596), da. of Robert WOODFORD, of Brightwell, in Burnham, Bucks, but by
 her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1617/8, and was *bur.* at Ashley, co. Stafford.
 Will dat. 6 Oct. 1617, pr. 11 May 1618. His widow m. about 1620, the Hon. Patrick
 RUTHVEN, who *d.* 24 May 1652.

^(a) Margaret, the other da. and coheir ("Lady of Duleek") m. John de Verdon by whom she had Theobald, Lord Verdon [1806], Lord of a moiety of Meath.

^(b) There appears to be great confusion as to his issue. He had, apparently, three sons. The issue male of the youngest, Simon G., of Culmullen, became extinct in the 1st or 2d generation. With respect to the two elder sons it is generally stated the eldest, Geoffrey G. *d.* v.p. and s.p., and that the second son, Peter G., *suc.* his father. This Peter undoubtedly had a da. and h., Joan, who became representative of her grandfather and who m., before 1308, Roger (Mortimer), Earl of March, into which family the whole estates of the Genevill and a moiety of those of the Lacy family accordingly passed. It appears probable that it was Peter who *d.* v.p. and that Geoffrey (the eldest br.) ceded his rights, in 1308, to Roger Mortimer and the said Joan, his wife, and, becoming a Friar, *d.* unm. Nov. 1818. *See* Banks's "*Bar. Ang. Conc.*"

^(c) *See* vol. iii, p. 118, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of the creations made on that day.

- II. 1617. 2. GILBERT (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, s. and h. by first wife; K.B., at the creation of the Prince of Wales, 4 June 1610; *suc.* to the Peerage in 1617. He m. in 1609 (at her age of 18), Eleanor, da. and h. of Thomas DUTTON, of Dutton co. Chester, by Thomasine, da. of (—) ANDERTON. He d. 1622. Will pr. 1624. His widow m. (sett. 31 Oct. 1686), as his second wife, Robert (NEEDHAM), 2nd VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], who d. 12 Sep. 1653. She d. at Dutton, 12 March 1665/6, aged 69 and was bur. at Great Budworth. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1663/4, pr. at Chester, 16 June 1666.
- III. 1622. 3. DUTTON (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, only s. and h., b. 4 March 1618, and *suc.* to the Peerage in 1622. He m. firstly, Mary, da. of Francis (FANE), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Anthony MILDMAY. She was b. 1605. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, 3d da. and coheir of Henry (O'BRIEN), 5th EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of William (BREBTON), 1st BARON BREBTON OF LINGELIN [I.]. He d. 22 April 1640, aged 28, and was bur. at Ashley. Admon. 18 July 1640. Will dat. 18 April and pr. 2 Dec. 1640. His widow m. Philip WENMAN, afterwards (1664-96), 3d VISCOUNT WENMAN [I.], who d. 20 April 1696, aged 85. Her will dat. 9 April 1650, pr. 30 June (1659) 1658.
- IV. 1640. 4. CHARLES (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, only s. and h. by first wife; *suc.* to the Peerage, 22 April 1640. He m. (Lic. Vic. Gen., 28 Nov. 1660, he 26, and she 23), Jane, da. and h. of George DIGBY, of Sandon, co. Stafford, by Mary, da. of Sir Walter CHETWYND, of Ingestrie, in that co. He d. 28 Dec. 1687, in London, and was bur. at Ashley. Admon. 13 April 1688. His widow m. Sir Edward HUNGERFORD and was living 28 May 1692,^(a) as his wife.^(b)
- V. 1667. 5. DIGBY (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, only s. and h., b. 17 July 1662, and *suc.* to the peerage 28 Dec. 1667. He m. (Lic. Vic. Gen. 3 Sep. 1678, he 17 and she 19) his distant relative, Elizabeth, da. (whose issue, in 1702, became coheir) to Charles (GERARD), 1st EARL OF MACCOLESFIELD, by Jane, da. of Pierre DE CIVELL, a Frenchman. He d. a.p.m. 8 Oct. 1684.^(c) Admon. 24 Oct. 1684 to his widow. Her will dat. 13 Jan. 1698/9, pr. 26 April 1700 and 9 Feb. 1725/6.
- VI. 1684. 6. CHARLES (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S Bromley, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Richard GERARD^(d) (d. 1680), who was s. and h. of the Hon. John Gerard (d. 1673), a yr. son of the 1st Baron. He *suc.* to the Peerage 8 Oct. 1684. He m. Mary, da. of Sir John WEBB, Bart., of Odstock. He d. a.p. 21 April 1707, aged 48. Will dat. 14 March 1706, pr. Nov. 1708.^(e) His widow d. abroad. Will pr. Oct. 1731.
- VII. 1707, 7. PHILIP (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S to BROMLEY, yst. but only surv. br. and h., b. 1 Dec. 1665; became 1733. a Jesuit father. He *suc.* to the peerage (but not to any of the estates), 8 Nov. 1684. He d. unm. 4 May 1733, aged 68, when the *Barony* became extinct.

^(a) Will of Walter Chetwynd, pr. 4 April 1698.

^(b) "About this time the Lady Gerard, widow of the Lord Gerard of Bromley, died at Bromley Hall in Staffordshire." *Hist. Reg.* for Sep. 1714.

^(c) Elizabeth, his only da. and h., m. 17 July 1698, James (Hamilton), Duke of Hamilton [S.], cr. in 1711 Duke of Brandon.

^(d) This Richard was of Hilderstone, co. Stafford, and having come up to London to assist the 5 Lords, who were falsely accused of high treason (by Oates and Dugdale), in the "Popish Plot," was committed to prison and d. of the gaol fever, 11 March 1680.

^(e) He thereby confirms the settlement on his sister Frances, wife of Thomas Fleetwood and her issue. In 1715, these possessed lands in Staffordshire worth £1,286, and in Cheshire worth £1,349 a year, while Mary, Dow. Baroness Gerard, held lands in jointure worth £1,000 a year in each of those counties,

GERARD OF BRANDON.

i.e., "GERARD OF BRANDON," co. Suffolk, Barony (*Gerard*), *cr.* 1645; see "MACOLESFIELD" Earldom, *cr.* 1679; *es.* 1702.

GERARD OF BRYN.

Barony. 1. SIR ROBERT TOLVER GERARD, 13th Bart. ("of Bryn,"

I. 1876. co. Lanc.) 3d s. of John GERARD, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward FERRERS, of Baddeley Clinton, co. Warwick; b. 12 May 1808 at Sutton, co. Lancaster; some time (1828-37) an officer in the army *suc.* his br. in the family estates, and the Baronetcy [*cr.* 1611], 21 Feb. 1854; Lieut. Col. of the Lanc. Yeomanry Cavalry, 1855; Yeomanry aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1867; High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1859, was *cr.* 18 Jan. 1876^(a) BARON GERARD OF BRYN, in the co. pal. of Lancaster. He m., 14 Feb. 1849, Harriet, da. of Edward CLIFTON, of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas SCARBOROUGH-ECCLERSTON. He d. 15 March 1887 aged 78, at 16 South street, Park lane, Midx., and was *bur.* at St. Oswald's, Ashton in Makerfield, co. Lanc. Will pr. at £197,000. His widow d. 20 July 1888, at Twyford Abbey, Midx. Will pr. at £29,521.

II. 1887. 2. WILLIAM CANSFIELD (GERARD), BARON GERARD OF BRYN, s. and h., b. 21 June 1851; Lieut. 2d Life Guards, 1870-76. He *suc.* to the Peerage 15 March 1887; m. 7 Aug. 1877, at Westminster Abbey, Mary Emmeline Laura, 1st da. of Henry Beilby William MILNER, of West Retford House, Notts, by Charlotte Henrietta, da. of the Most Rev. Marcus BERESFORD, Archbishop of Armagh. She was b. 5 Nov. 1854.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,192 acres in Lancashire and 915 in Lincolnshire. Total 7,107 acres, valued at £43,671 a year. *Principal Residence.* Garswood, near Warrington, co. Lancaster.

GERARD'S BROMLEY.

See "GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY, co. Stafford," Barony (*Gerard*), *cr.* 1608; *es.* 1707.

GERMAINE, see JERMYN.

GERNSEY, see GUERNSEY.

GHENT, see GANT.

^a This was one of a batch of 8 Peerages, commented upon in "*N. and Q.*" 5th s. v. 101. They were conferred on 4 members of the upper House (one being an Irish Rep. Peer) and on 4 commoners, and were as follows (1), *the Dukedom of Gordon and Earldom of Kintara*, on the Duke of Richmond; (2) *the Marquessate of Abergavenny and Earldom of Leves* on the Earl of Abergavenny; (3) *the Earldom of Wharnccliffe and Viscounty of Carlton*, on Baron Wharnccliffe of Wortley; (4) *the Barony of Fermanagh of Lisnakea* on Earl Erne of Crom Castle [I], a rep. Peer; (5) *the Barony of Harlech* on Mr. Ormsby-Gore; (6) *the Barony of Alington of Crichel* on Mr. Sturt; (7) *the Barony of Tollemache of Helmingham Hall* on Mr. Tollemache; and (8) *the Barony of Gerard of Bryn* on Sir Robert Tolver Gerard, Bart. Why this gentleman, the third Baronet of the realm, was placed *last* of the batch is hard to tell; his previous rank was very much above the three immediately above him, and his truly illustrious pedigree vastly excelled that of Gore, Sturt, and (Tollemache) Halliday.

GHISNES, GUISNES, or GYNES.

Barony by Writ. INGELRAM DE GHISNES, *yr. s.* of Arnold, COUNT OF GHISNES, by Alice, da. of Ingelram, SIRE DE COUCI, inherited the Lordship of Couci from his mother's family and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GHISNES] by writs from 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 14 March (1321/2), 15 Ed. II., directed "*Ingelramo de Gynes.*" He m.^(a) Christian, da. and h. of Sir William LINDSAY, by Ada, sister and coheir of John BALIOL, King of Scotland. He d. 1323, leaving issue, but the *Barony*, if a hereditary one existed, became *dormant*.^(b)

GHUZNEE.

See "KEANE OF GHUZNEE, in Afghanistan, AND CAPPOQUIN, co. Waterford" *Barony (Keane)*, *cr.* 1839.

GIBRALTAR.

See "HEATHFIELD OF GIBRALTAR," *Barony (Eliott)*, *cr.* 1787; *ex.* 1813.

GIFFARD, of GIFFARD DE BRYMSFIELD.

Barony by Writ. 1.. JOHN GIFFARD, of Brimsfield, co. Gloucester, s. and h. of Elias G. of the same, by his first wife, Isabella, da. of (—) MUBARD; *suc.* his father (1248-49), 33 Hen. III., being then aged 17; served in the Welsh wars of 1256; was Gov. of St. Briavel's Castle, 1263; took part *with* the rebel Barons at the battle of Lewes, 1264, but *against* them at that of Evesham, 1265; distinguished himself in 1282 against Llewelyn, Prince of Wales, whom he took prisoner and beheaded; was Gov. of Dynevor Castle, 1290, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GIFFARD] by writs from 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 10 April (1299), 27 Ed. I. He m. firstly in or before (1271), 55 Hen. III., Maud,^(c) widow of William DE LONGESPER (who d. s.p.m. 1257), da. of Walter DE CLIFFORD, by Margaret, da. of Llewellyn, PRINCE OF WALES. She d. before (1282-83), 11 Ed. I. He m. secondly, in or before 1286, Margaret NEVILL. He d. at Boyton, 28 May 1299, and was bur. at Malmesbury.

II. 1299, 2. JOHN (GIFFARD), LORD GIFFARD, called "*Le Rych*," to s. and h. by third wife, aged 13, at the death of his father, 1322. K.B. (1302-03), 31 Ed. I. Constable of the Castles of Glamorgan and Morgannoc (1315-16), 9 Ed. II. He was sum. to Parl. [as LORD GIFFARD DE BRYMESFELD], by writs from 8 Oct. (1311), 7 Ed. II. to 15 May (1321), 14 Ed. II., directed *Johanni Giffard de Brymesfeld.*" He joined

^(a) It was, probably, owing to this alliance that he, tho' a foreigner, was sum. as an English Baron.

^(b) The pedigree of his descendants is very obscure. Mr. Courthope remarks that the one given by "Pierre [*Query Le Père*] Anselme (vol. viii, 542), is "at variance" with the *inquisitiones post mortem* as to which he adds that "inasmuch as they concern *aliens*, their genealogical statements may not be implicitly relied on." The Baron appears to have had two sons, *viz.* (1) William de Ghisnes, Sire de Couci, his s. and h., aged 36 at his father's death in 1323, who was *b.* in France and inherited the estates there. (2) Ingelram de Couci, *b.* in England, who inherited the English estates which on his death s.p. reverted (his brother William being an alien) to the Crown. The said William, who d. 1335, had, however, two sons both born in France, *viz.* (1) Ingelram de Couci who inherited the French estate, and (2) William de Couci, to whom the King, by favour, granted his grandmother's estate in England, which, however, on his death s.p. again reverted to the Crown. The said Ingelram, however, was *suc.* by his s. and h., Ingelram de Couci, who was *cr.* Earl of Bedford in 1366 (see that dignity) but d. s.p.m. in 1377, leaving daughters and coheirs, who, possibly (not taking into consideration their alien descent) represented the Barony of Ghisnes.

^(c) In this year he was charged with having taken her away by force from her house at Haneford, but compounded with the King by a fine of 300 marks for having married her without a licence.

the Earl of Lancaster against the King (and the Despençers) was defeated and taken prisoner at Boroughbridge, 16 March 1322, and was hung, as a traitor, at Gloucester. He *d. unm.* and, being attainted, *his honours were forfeited*, but all proceedings against the Earl of Lancaster "and his adherents" (of whom he was one) were reversed in (1827), 1 Ed. III. (*)

GIFFORD.

i.e., "GIFFORD" Earldom [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1694, with the MARQUESSATE OF TWYDDALE [S.], which see.

GIFFORD OF ST. LEONARD'S.

Barony.

I. 1824. 1. ROBERT GIFFORD, *yst. s.* of Robert G., of Exeter, "Grocer and Linendraper," (b) by his second wife, *b.* 24 Feb. 1779; ed. at Alphington grammar school; sometime articled to an Attorney at Exeter, but entered the Middle Temple, 1800, practising some years below the Bar; Barrister, 1808; Recorder of Bristol, 1812; Solicitor Gen., 1817-19, being knighted, 29th May 1817; M.P. for Eyre, 1817-23; Attorney Gen., 1819-24, in which capacity, he conducted the prosecution of the Cato street conspirators and the "bill of pains and penalties" against the Queen Consort Caroline, (c) P.C., 1824, being made, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas., Jan. 1824 (which office he resigned 3 months later), and being *cr.* 30 Jan. 1824, BARON GIFFORD OF ST. LEONARD'S *co.* Devon. He was in Feb. following made Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords, and in April was made Master of the Rolls, which office he held till his death. He *m.* 6 April 1816, Harriet Maria, *da.* of the Rev. Edward DREWZ, Rector of Willand, Devon, by Caroline, *da.* of John ALLEN, of Cresselly, *co.* Pembroke. He *d.* (of cholera), at Marine Parade, Dover, 4, and was *bur.* 12 Sep. 1826, in the Rolls chapel, London aged 47. Will *pr.* Sep. 1826. His widow *d.* 26 May 1857, aged 62, at Albury, Surrey. Admon. July 1857.

II. 1826. 2. ROBERT FRANCIS (GIFFORD), BARON GIFFORD OF ST. LEONARD'S, *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 19 March 1817; *suc.* to the Peerage, 4 Sep. 1826; ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; M.A., 1845; Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, but retired 1841. He *m.* 2 April 1845, at Wootton, under Edge, *co.* Gloucester, Frederica Charlotte Fitzhardinge, 1st *da.* of Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge (BERKLEY), 1st BARON FITZHARDINGE, by Charlotte, 6th *da.* of Charles (LEWNOX), 4th DUKE OF RICHMOND. He *d.* 13 May 1872, aged 55, at Ampney Park, *co.* Gloucester. His widow, who was *b.* 15 April 1825, living 1890.

III. 1872. 3. EDRIC FREDERICK (GIFFORD), BARON GIFFORD OF ST. LEONARD'S, *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 5 July 1849; ed. at Harrow; entered the Army, 1869, becoming Brevet Major, 57th Foot, 1880, but retired, 1882, having served in the Ashantee and Zulu wars and received the *Victoria Cross*, and having *suc.* to the Peerage, 18 May 1872. He was Colonial Secretary for Western Australia,

(*) Among the issue of his sisters of the half blood (the two daughters of his father, by the first wife), devolved the representation of any hereditary Barony so far as not affected by the doctrine of half-blood. The heirs of these ladies were (1) James Audley [Lord Audley], then aged 14, *s.* and *h.* of Nicholas Audley [Lord Audley, *d.* 1317], who was *s.* and *h.* of Nicholas Audley, by Katharine [aged 27 in 1299], the first *da.* of John Giffard the 1st Baron; and (2) John L'Estrange, then aged 21, *s.* and *h.*, of Fulk L'Estrange [Lord Strange de Blackmere, 1308-24], by Eleanor [aged 24 in 1299], second *da.* of the said John Giffard. See *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. 1, p. 129, where the pedigree is set forth as existing in (1827), 1 Ed. III. In right of their representation of Le Strange, the Barony of Giffard has, sometimes been attributed to the Earls of Shrewsbury (1421-1616), but the abeyance has never been terminated.

(b) Foss's "Judges," but in Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*" he is said to be "a general dealer in a large way of business."

(c) See vol. iii, p. 62, note "b," for some account of the eleven Counsel, "nearly the whole talent of the Bar," engaged, Aug. 1820, in this celebrated trial.

1880-88; for Gibraltar, 1888-88, and for Antigua till Oct. 1888, when he retired. He m. 22 April 1880, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Sophia Catherine, 1st da. of Gen. John Alfred STREET, C.B.

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, seem to have been under 2,000 acres.

GILFORD, see GILLFORD.

GILLESLAND.

See "MULTON DE GILLESLAND," Barony (*Multon*), cr. 1807; dormant 1818:

See "DACRE DE GILLESLAND," Barony (*Dacre*), cr. 1459, &c.; in abeyance 1569. Another such Barony was (possibly), cr. (in tail male), 1473, and (if so), was *attainted*, 1580, and ex. 1634.

i.e., "DACRE OF GILLESLAND, co. Cumberland," Barony (*Howard*), cr. 1661, with the EARLDOM OF CARLEIL, which see.(*)

GILLFORD.

i.e., GILLFORD of the manor of Gillford, co. Down," Barony [*I.*] (*Meade*), cr. 1786, with the VISCOUNTY OF CLANWILLIAM [*I.*] See "CLANWILLIAM" Earldom [*I.*], cr. 1776.

GILSTOUN.

i.e., "DRUMMOND OF RICCARTOUN, CASTLEMAINS AND GILSTOUN," Barony [*S.*] (*Drummond*), cr. 1686, with the EARLDOM OF MELFORT [*S.*], which see.

GISBURNE PARK.

See "RIBBLEDALE OF GISBURNE PARK in the west riding of the co. of York" Barony (*Lister*), cr. 1797.

GLAMIS.

Barony [*S.*] 1. PATRICK LYON, of Glamis, co. Forfar, Lord of the I. 1445† Barony of Kinghorn,(b) a. and h. of Sir John L. of the same, by Elizabeth, da. of Patrick (GRAHAM), EARL OF STRATHERN [*S.*] *jure uxoris*, was, v.p., one of the hostages for the ransom of King James I. [*S.*], being delivered up to the English, 28 March 1424 (his income being then 300 marks), but released 9 June 1427; *suc.* his father in 1435, and was cr. LORD GLAMIS [*S.*], probably in 1445, but certainly before 16 Feb. 1449/50.(c) P.C. and Master of the Household 1452 to James II. [*S.*] He m. Isabel, da. of Sir Alexander OGILVY, of Auchterhouse. He d. 1459. His widow m. (as his second wife) Gilbert (KENNEDY), 1st LORD KENNEDY [*S.*] Both were living, 13 Oct. 1478.

(*) The grantee (Charles Howard of Naworth), is said to have received 20 July 1667, an hereditary peerage from Cromwell (of whose "House of Lords," he was undoubtedly a member as "Lord Viscount Howard") as *Baron Gilsland* [*i.e.*, Gillesland], and Viscount Howard of Morpeth.

(b) Sir John Lyon, Thane of Glamis, obtained the Barony of Kinghorn by marriage with Jean, 2d da. of King Robert II. [*S.*] being (by her) father of John, the father of Patrick, the 1st Lord Glamis [*S.*]

(c) Glamis, is placed as the third Barony [*S.*], in the "*decrees of ranking*" [*S.*] 1606; those heading the list being Lindsay and Forbes (of which last the creation is probably in 1442) and those next following Glamis being Fleming and Saltoun, of which last the creation was on 28 June 1445.

- II. 1459. 2. ALEXANDER (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], s. and h. He m. before 16 Feb. 1449/50, Elizabeth, 2d da. of William (CRICHTON), 1st LORD CRICHTON [S.] (the celebrated Chancellor) by Agnes, his wife. He d. s.p.s. 1485^(*). His widow m. Walter KER, of Camford. Both were living 10 May 1491.
- III. 1485. 3. JOHN (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], br. and h. He was P.C. to James IV. [S.]; Justiciary [S.], 1489; ambassador to England, 1491. He m. before 17 April 1479, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John SCRINGBOUR, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee. He d. at Glamis, 1497.
- IV. 1497. 4. JOHN (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], s. and h. He m. (sett. 18 May 1487) Elizabeth, 1st da. of Andrew (GRAY), 3d LORD GRAY [S.] by his first wife, Janet, da. and h. of Robert KEITH. He d. in 1500. His widow m. (as second wife) before 27 July 1511, Alexander (GORDON), 4th EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], who d. 16 January 1523/4. She m. thirdly, before 9 January 1525/6 (as second of his five wives) George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHS [S.], who d. 23 Nov. 1558.
- V. 1500. 5. GEORGE (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], 1st s. and h., who had a charter, 31 Oct. 1501, but who d. a minor and unm. in 1505.
- VI. 1505. 6. JOHN (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], br. and h. He m. before 12 Dec. 1527, Janet, sister of Archibald, EARL OF ANGUS [S.], da. of George DOUGLAS, Master of Angus, by Elizabeth, da. of John (DRUMMOND), 1st LORD DRUMMOND [S.] He d. 8 Aug 1528, in his 37th year. His widow m. Archibald CAMPBELL, of Kepneith [Skipness?]. She and her (second) husband were accused of plotting the King's death. He perished by a fall from the rocks in endeavouring to escape from Edinburgh Castle, while she was horribly burnt to death, as a witch, 17 July 1537, on the Castle hill, Edinburgh.
- VII. 1528. 7. JOHN (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], only s. and h., to 1537; sentenced to death when he became of age, his estates and dignities being then forfeited tho' restored by Parl. 15 March 1542/3. He m. and 1543. Janet, sister of William, 4th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], da. of Robert KEITH, styled LORD KEITH, by Elizabeth, da. of John (DOUGLAS), 2d EARL OF MORTON [S.] He d. 1558.
- VIII. 1558. 8. JOHN (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], s. and h. By charter, 28 April 1567, he made entail of his lands on his heirs male whatsoever. P.C., 1570; an Extraordinary Lord of Session [S.], 1570-73; HIGH CHANCELLOR [S.], 1575, in which capacity he had to signify to the Regent Morton in 1578 the King's resolution to take the Government into his own hands. He m., before 2 July 1569, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander (ABERNETHY), LORD SALFOUN [S.], by Alison, 3d da. of William (KEITH), 4th EARL MARISCHAL [S.] He d. 17 March 1578, being slain in an affray near Stirling.^(b)
- IX. 1578. 9. PATRICK (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], only s. and h. He was, on 10 July 1606, cr. EARL OF KINGHORN, LORD LYON I. 1606. AND GLAMIS [S.] See "KINGHORN"^(c) Earldom [S.], cr. 1606.

(*) He had a son, John, who m. Elizabeth, da. of Andrew (Gray), Lord Gray [S.], but who d. s.p. and v.p. From MS. note by R. R. Stodart (late) Lyon Clerk Depute.

(b) His next br. (and, sometime, heir presumptive), Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, known as "Tutor (or "Master") of Glamis," took an active part in the "raid of Ruthven," 23 Aug. 1582, and was a person of great note, *temp.* Jac. VI. [S.].

(c) The Earldom of Kinghorn was by charter, 1 July 1677, changed into the Earldom of Strathmore and Kinghorn, with the ancient precedence.

GLAMORGAN.

[HUGH LE DESPENCER (*junior*), LORD LE DESPENCER (1314-26), obtained, in right of his wife, nearly the whole county of Glamorgan and is accordingly sometime spoken of as "LORD OF GLAMORGAN." See vol. iii, p. 91, *sub* "DESPENCER."]

Earldom. EDWARD SOMERSET, *b.* 1601, *styled* [since 1628], LORD I. 1644; HERBERT (being s. and h. ap. of Henry, 5th EARL and 1st MARQUESS OF WORCESTER), was, possibly, at some date, between 16 April 1643 (when he is styled "*Lord Herbert*") and 13 Nov. 1645 (when, and frequently afterwards, he is styled "*Earl of Glamorgan*") *cr.* EARL OF GLAMORGAN. It is stated in Sandford's "*Genealogical History*" that there is "now remaining in the signet office at Whitehall a bill under the Royal sign manual at Oxford (if a patent^(a)) did not thereupon pass the great seal) in order into his creation into the honours of EARL OF GLAMORGAN and BARON BEAUFORT OF CALDECOT CASTLE, co. Monmouth." No such bill, however, can now [1890] be discovered. In a most extraordinary, utterly illegal and "now discredited"^(b) commission, professing to be dated 1 April 1644, addressed to him as "Edward Somerset, *alias* Plantagenet, LORD HERBERT, BARON BEAUFORT OF CALDICOTE, GRISMOND [*i.e.*, GROSMOND], CHEPSTOW, RAGLAND and GOWER" making him "our Generalissimo," giving him several patents from a Marquis to a Baronet to dispose of," "with promise of our dear da. Elizabeth to your son, Plantagenet, in marriage with £300,000 in dower," also "the title of DUKE OF SOMERSET to you and your heirs male for ever," as also "the Garter," &c.^(c) In Dec. 1646, he *sue.* his father as (2d) MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, &c. In consequence of a motion made in the House of Lords after the Restoration, to the effect that this Patent of 1644, was deemed "in prejudice to the Peers," the Marquess of Worcester stated "that a Patent was made and left in his hands by the King to create him Duke of Somerset upon certain conditions that had not been performed, and that he was ready to deliver it up; this statement was made on 23 Aug. 1660, and on 3 Sep. following it was stated in the House that it had been given up.^(d) Although the Marquess thus resigned his claim upon the Dukedom of Somerset^(e) he was nevertheless considered to be

(^a) See an article (of considerable interest) by J. Horace Round in "*The Academy*" for 8 Dec. 1888 (No. 605) entitled "The true history of the Somerset patent, 1644," as also an article (therein referred to) on the "Earldom of Glamorgan, by C. G. Y." [Sir C. G. Young, Garter], in the "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*" (vol. vii, pp. 190-196.)

(^b) See Mr. Round's article (as in note "^a") where it is forcibly remarked that "this document appears to have been unheard of for 16 years" after its date, while "none of its provisions were acted upon; the Earl did *not* receive the Dukedom of Somerset; was *not* made generalissimo; did *not* attempt to create titles of honour," was *never* recognized as K.G. (tho' he lived seven years after the Restoration), &c. The document itself was "received with incredulity by [King] Charles and by Clarendon—its outrageous character and its mysterious origin raised such a storm of protest among the Peers, that the too-ingenious Marquis, soon discovering that he had overshot the mark, was glad enough to escape with impunity, by withdrawing it in all haste."

(^c) The whole of this remarkable document is printed in "*Collins*," vol. i, pp. 234-236.

(^d) This probably accounts for the statement in Beatson's "*Political Index*" [1806] that the dignities of the Earldom of Glamorgan and Barony of Beaufort were *cancelled* in 1660. It is remarkable that Dugdale takes no notice whatever of this creation, while as to the patent of April 1644, he speaks of it as one "in truth suspected to be forged."

(^e) The Dukedom of Somerset [which title he coveted as being an illegit. descendant of Henry (Beaufort), Duke of Somerset, himself an illegit. (tho' legitimated) descendant of John (*Plantagenet*), Duke of Lancaster], was restored (as *cr.* 1547), in 1661 to William (Seymour), Marquess of Hertford, who (writes Dugdale) was prepared to make such objections "against the alleged grant thereof in 1645," as "might have tended much to the dishonour of my Lord of Worcester."

† Hence his style of "*Somerset alias Plantagenet*" in the document he produced.

Earl of Glamorgan and *Baron Beaufort*, and in a Royal warrant of 1661, under the sign manual of Charles II., the King, after reciting a descent of John (Granville), Earl of Bath, from Robert Fitzhamon, *Lord of Gloucester and Glamorgan*,^(a) declares that in case the Earldom of Glamorgan shall fall to the Crown during his reign for want of heirs male of the then Marquess, by his lady then living, "as we are informed the same is settled by our Royal father,"^(b) he would not again confer the Earldom on any other family, but would restore it to that of Granville, by the creation of the then Earl of Bath as Earl of Glamorgan. The Marquess *d.* 3 April 1667, and in his funeral certificate in the College of Arms, the Earldom of Glamorgan is attributed to him amongst his other titles; John, Earl of Bath, never received any grant of the promised Earldom of Glamorgan, which dignity is found on several of the Garter plates of the Marquess's descendants down to the year 1801, as mentioned below. See fuller account of this nobleman himself, under "*Worcester*" Marquessate, *cr.* 1642, *sub* the second Marquess.

It is difficult to pronounce what, since the death of the grantee, can, with any authority, be said to have become of the *Earldom of Glamorgan* and the *Barony of Herbert of Caldecote*, and one is almost inclined to accept their existence only so far as recognised by Charles II., *vis.* as having been granted with a spec. rem. to the grantees issue by his second wife. In that case, no such issue existing, they would become *extinct* in 1667. This view is borne out by their not being again heard of till about 50 years subsequently. Certain it is that the 3rd Marquess (who was *cr.* Duke of Beaufort in Dec. 1682), the s. and h. of the grantee (by his *first* wife), never assumed these titles, and they are not among those recorded on his Garter plate of 1672.^(c) Of his two elder sons (each of whom was successively his heir ap. the eldest, Henry, was *styled* Lord Herbert (not, be it observed, Earl of Glamorgan) *d.* an infant and *v.p.*; and the second (but 1st surv.) s., Charles, also *styled* Lord Herbert, *m.* (under that designation) in May 1682, and also *d. v.p.* Henry, the 2d Duke, *sue.* his grandfather, the 1st Duke in 1700, and to *him* the Earldom and Barony in question were (for the *first* time since the death of his great grandfather (the grantee) allowed on his Garter plate of 1713.^(c) This allowance was not only followed, but actually increased in 1801 by that of the *Viscountcy of Grosmont*,^(d) which together the said Earldom and Barony were similarly allowed to the 5th Duke, all three titles being (naturally enough) similarly allowed, 4 years afterwards by the same Garter King, to the 6th

(a) This royal warrant is given in full in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol vii, p. 193.

(b) Courthope says that "This was an erroneous recital of the limitations of the Patent," but *query* what patent or even royal warrant is meant? The text in "Courthope" as to this creation is [but *query* on what authority!] as follows: "EDWARD SOMERSET, is generally considered to have been created Earl of Glamorgan, and Baron Beaufort of Caldecot Castle, 1 April 1644; for the creation of which dignity there is now remaining in the Signet Office a Bill under the Royal Sign Manual, in order to his being *cr.* Earl of Glamorgan, &c., 'to him and his heirs male on the body of Lady Margaret, his wife, now begotten, and for default of such issue to the heirs male of his body, and for default of such issue to [his father], the Marquess of Worcester, and the heirs male of his body;' great doubt exists, however, whether any patent passed the Great Seal."

(c) The inscriptions on the several Garter plates of the family are as under:—
"Henry, Marquis and Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, Seigneur of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower; installed 8 June 1672."

"Henry, Duke of Beaufort, Marquis and Earl of Worcester, *Earl of Glamorgan*, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, and *Baron Beaufort of Caldecote Castle*. Installed at Windsor 4 Aug. 1718."

"Henry Duke of Beaufort, Marquis and Earl of Worcester, *Earl of Glamorgan*, *Viscount Grosmont*, Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland and Gower, and *Baron Beaufort of Caldecot*. Installed 29 May 1801."

(d) "Upon what ground Garter Anstis introduced the titles of *Earl of Glamorgan and Baron Beaufort* in 1713, when he did not find them upon the plate of the 2d Marquis of Worcester in 1672, does not appear, but the insertion of the dignity of *Viscount Grosmont* by Garter Heard in 1801 and 1805 would seem clearly to have arisen from inadvertence." See Sir C. Young's article in the *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, as on p. 24, note "a." In Begur's "*Honores Anglicani*" (8vo, 1712, p. 71) it is stated that Edward Somerset was *cr.*, 21 Car. I. [27 March 1645 to 26 March 1646], "*Viscount Grosmont and Caldecote* in Wales and Earl of Glamorgan."

Duke in 1805. Under a new Garter King, the more than doubtful Viscounty of Grosmont was omitted, both at the installation (11 April 1842) of the 7th Duke, as also at that (29 March 1867) of the 8th Duke, tho' in each of these Garter plates the titles of "*Comte de Glamorgan*" and "*Baron Beaufort de Caldecote*" are allowed.

GLANDINE.

i.e., "GLANDINE of Glandine, King's county," Viscounty [I.], *Toler*, *cr.* 1827, with the EARLDOM OF NOBBURY [I.], which *see*.

GLANDORE.

Earldom [I.] 1. WILLIAM (CROSBIE), BARON BRANDON [I.], s. and I. 1776. h. of Maurice (Crosbie), 1st BARON BRANDON [I.] by Elizabeth Anne, da. of Thomas (FITZMAURICE), 1st EARL OF KERRY [I.], was (v.p.) M.P. for Ardfert; *suc.* his father in the Barony of Brandon (*cr.* 16 Sep. 1758) 20 Jan. 1762, taking his seat on the 23d; Custos Rot. of co. Kerry, 1770; was *cr.* 30 Nov. 1771, VISCOUNT CROSBIE OF ARDFERT, co. Kerry [I.], taking his seat 3d Dec. following, and was *cr.* 22 July 1776 EARL OF GLANDORE, co. Cork [I.]. P.O. [I.] He *m.* firstly, Nov. 1745, Theodosia, da. of John (BLIGH), 1st EARL OF DARNLEY [I.] by Theodosia, *suo jure* BARONESS CLIFTON OF LIGHTON BROMSWOLD. She *d.* 20 May 1777, aged 54. He *m.* secondly, 1 Nov. 1777, Jane, widow of John WARD, da. of Edward VESSEY. He *d.* 11 April 1781 in Dublin in his 66th year. His widow *d.* Sep. 1787.

II. 1781, 2. JOHN (CROSBIE), EARL OF GLANDORE, VISCOUNT to CROSBIE OF ARDFERT, and BARON BRANDON [I.], 2d but only surv. s. 1815. and h., by first wife; *b.* 25 May 1753; *ed.* at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1771; M.A. 1772; *styled* VISCOUNT CROSBIE, 1776-81; M.P. for Athboy, 1775-76; for Ardfert 1776-81; *suc.* to the peerage [I.] 11 April 1781, and took his seat in House of Lords [I.] 16 April 1782; Gov. of co. Kerry, 1785; P.O. [I.] 1786; REF. PEER [I.] 1801-15, being one of those first elected; F.R.S., &c. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1777, at the house of her father, St. James', Westm., Diana, 1st da. of George (SACKVILLE-GERMAIN), 1st VISCOUNT SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON, by Diana, da. and coheir of John SAMBROKE. She, who was *b.* 8 July 1756, *d.* 29 Aug. 1814, aged 58. He *d.*, *a.p.*, 23 Oct. 1815, at Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, when the *Earldom of Glandore* and *Viscounty of Crosbie of Ardfert* became *extinct*, but the Barony of Brandon passed to his cousin and heir male, on whose death, *a.p.m.*, 8 May 1832, it also became *extinct*.

GLASFORD, *see* GLASSFORD.

GLASGOW.

Earldom [S.] 1. DAVID BOYLE, of Kelburn, co. Ayr, s. and h. of I. 1703. John B.^(a) of the same, by his first wife, Marion, da. of Sir Walter STEWART; *suc.* his father, 7 Oct. 1685; M.P. for co. Bute, 1689-99; P.O., 1697; was *cr.* 31 Jan. 1698/9, LORD BOYLE OF KELBURN, STEWARTOUN, CUMBRA, LARGS AND DALRY [S.], with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever; took the oaths and his seat in Parl. [S.], 21 May 1700; Treasurer-depute [S.], 2 Jan. 1702/3, and was *cr.* 12 April 1703, EARL OF GLASGOW, VISCOUNT OF KELBURN, LORD BOYLE OF STEWARTOUN, CUMBRAES, FINNIOK, LARGS AND DALRY [S.], with a like remainder. He steadily supported the protestant succession; ^(b) was a Commissioner for the Union as also,

^(a) This John was s. and h. of David Boyle, of Halkhill, co. Ayr, by (his cousin), Grisel, da. and h. of John Boyle, of Kelburne.

^(b) In Macky's "*Characters*," he is thus spoken of when "about 40" [1705 ?] "A gentleman brought to the Court by the Duke of Queensberry and preferred from a private gentleman to be Viscount Boyle; on the Queen's accession was made Lord Treasurer Deputy and *cr.* Earl of Glasgow; is a gentleman of application and capacity; a fat, fair man."

1706-10, to the Gen. Assembly of the Church [S.]; REP. PEER [S.], 1707-10; Lord Register [S.], 1708-14, taking an active part against the insurgents of 1715. He m. firstly about 1688, Margaret, sister of John, 1st VISCOUNT OF GARNOCK [S.], da. of the Hon. Patrick CRAWFORD, formerly LINDSAY, by Margaret, da. and h. of Sir John CRAWFORD, of Kilbirnie. He m. secondly, Jean, da. and h. of William MURR, of Rowallan, co. Ayr. She d. a.p.m., 3 Sep. 1724. He d. 1 Nov. 1738.

II. 1733. 2. JOHN (BOYLE), EARL OF GLASGOW, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., by 1st wife, b. 1688; styled LORD BOYLE, 1703 to 1733; suc. to the peerage [S.], 1 Nov. 1733. He m. about 1713, Helen, da. of William MORRISON, of Prestongrange, co. Haddington. He d. May 1740, at Kelburn, aged 52. His widow d. 7 July 1770, at Edinburgh, aged 75.

III. 1740. 3. JOHN (BOYLE), LORD BOYLE, EARL OF GLASGOW, &c. [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 4 Nov. 1714, styled LORD BOYLE, 1733 to 1740; suc. to the peerage [S.], May 1740; Capt. 33d Foot, being wounded at Fontenoy, 30 April 1745, and at Lanfeldt, 2 July 1747; Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of the Church [S.], 1764-72. He m. 11 July 1755, Elizabeth, sister and coheir, but eventually (1777), sole heir, of William, LORD ROSS [S.], 2d da. of George (ROSS), LORD ROSS [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of William, (KERR), MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.]. He d. 7 March 1775, at Kelburn, aged 60. His widow who suc. to the estate of her family at Halkhead, co. Renfrew, d. 17 Oct. 1791, in London.

[JOHN BOYLE, styled LORD BOYLE, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 26 March 1756. He d. an infant, v.p.]

IV. 1775. 4. GEORGE (BOYLE, OF ROSS-LINDSAY-CRAWFURD-BOYLE), EARL OF GLASGOW, &c. [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; b. 26 March 1766; styled LORD BOYLE till 1775; suc. to the peerage [S.], 7 March 1775. REP. PEER [S.], 1790-1818; cr. a Peer [U.K.], 11 Aug. 1815, as BARON ROSS OF HAWKHEAD, co. Renfrew, a title commemorative of his maternal descent.^(*) Lord Lieut. of co. Renfrew, 1810; G.O.C. (Civil), 1830; F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He m. firstly, 7 March 1788, at Edinburgh, Augusta, da. of James (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S.], by his 2d wife, Isabella, da. and coheir of William CARR, of Etall, co. Northumberland. She, who was b. 25 April 1766, at Main Castle, co. Aberdeen, suc. in 1806 to the estates of her maternal grandfather abovenamed, and d. 23 July 1822, at Kent House, being bur. at St. Marylebone, Midx. He m. secondly, 13 Nov. 1824, Julia, da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John SINCLAIR, of Ulbster, 1st Bart., by his second wife, Diana, da. of Alexander (MACDONALD), 1st BARON MACDONALD OF SLATR [I.]. He d. 6 July 1843, at Edinburgh, aged 77. Will pr. Sep. 1843. His widow, who was b. 16 June 1796, d. 19 Feb. 1868, at 133 George street, Edinburgh.

[JOHN BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT KELBURN, 1st s. and h. ap., by first wife, b. Aug. 1789; an officer in the Royal Navy. He d. unm. and v.p., 5 March 1818. Admon. April 1818.]

V. 1843. 5. JAMES (CARR-BOYLE), EARL OF GLASGOW, &c. [S.], also BARON ROSS OF HAWKHEAD, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife; b. 10 April 1792, and bap. at St. Marylebone, Midx.; an officer in the Royal Navy, retiring as Captain; styled VISCOUNT KELBURN, 1818 to 1843. By Royal lic., 2 Aug. 1823, he took the name of Carr before that of Boyle, on inheriting the estates of the Carr family after his mother's death; M.P. for Ayrshire, 1839-43; suc. to the peerage, 6 July 1843; Lieut. and Sheriff Principal of Renfrewshire, 1844. He m. 4 Aug. 1821, Georgiana, da. of Edward HAY-MACKENZIE, of Newhall and Cromarty, by Maria, 1st da. and coheir of George (MURRAY-MACKENZIE), 6th LORD ELIBANK [S.]. He d. a.p., 11 March 1869, aged 76, at Hawkhead, co. Renfrew. His widow living 1890.

VI. 1869. 6. GEORGE FREDERICK (BOYLE), EARL OF GLASGOW, &c. [S.], also BARON ROSS OF HAWKHEAD, br. (of the half blood) and h., being yst. s. of the 4th Earl by his second wife; b. 9 Oct. 1825; matric. at Oxford

(*) See vol. iii, p. 267, note "a," sub "Euniskillen," for some remarks on the titles [U.K.] chosen by Scotch and Irish Peers.

(Ch. Ch.), 31 May 1844; B.A., 1847; M.A., 1852; M.P. for Bute, Feb. to July 1865; *suc.* to the peerage, 11 March 1869; Lord Clerk Register [S.], 1879-90; Founder of Cumberae Cathedral, &c. He m., 29 April 1856, Montagu, 1st da. of George Ralph (ABERCROMBY), BARON ABERCROMBY OF ABOUTKIR AND TULLIBODY, by Louisa Pennuel, da. of John Hay FORBES, a Lord of Session [S.] under the style of Lord Medwyn. He d. s.p.m., 23 April 1890, at 32 Palmerston place, Edinburgh, aged 64, when the *Barony of Ross of Hawkhead* [U.K.] became *extinct*. His widow, who was b. 11 Aug. 1835, living 1890.

VII. 1890. 7. DAVID (BOYLE), EARL OF GLASGOW [1703], VISCOUNT OF KELBURN [1703], LORD BOYLE OF KELBURN, STEWARTOUN, CUMBRAE, LARGS AND DALRY [1699] and LORD BOYLE OF STEWARTOUN, CUMBRAES, FINNICK, LARGS AND DALRY [1703], in the peerage of Scotland, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr (d. 1874, aged 68), by Mary Frances, da. of Sir Robert DALRYMPLE-HORN-ELPHINSTONE, 1st Bart., which Patrick, was s. of David Boyle, Lord Justice Gen. [S.] (d. 1853, aged 81), who was 2d s. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle (d. 1798), the 2d son of John the 2d Earl. He was b. 31 May 1833, was an officer in the Royal Navy, serving in the Crimean war, and in the China war, 1857, retiring as Capt. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.], 23 April 1890. He m. 23 July 1878, Dorothea Elizabeth Thomasina, 1st da. of Sir Edward HUNTER-BLAIN, 4th Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of George WAUCHOPE.

[PATRICK JAMES BOYLE, styled VISCOUNT KELBURNE, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 18 June 1874; entered the Royal Navy.]

Principal Estates. These, in 1888, consisted of 25,613 acres in Ayrshire; 5,625 in Fifeshire; 4,579 in Renfrewshire, 1,833 in Buteshire and 175 in Dumbartonshire. Total 37,825 acres, worth £34,588 a year, exclusive of £8,500 for mine rents. *Principal Residences* [1888-90]. Crawford Priory, Fifeshire; Kelburne House, Ayrshire; Hawkhead, Renfrewshire, and "The Garrison," Isle of Cumberae, Buteshire.

GLASSFORD.

Barony [S.] FRANCIS ABERCROMBY, of Fetterneir, s. and h. of Alexander A. of the same, by Jean, da. of John SETON, of Newark, having m. Anne, *suo jure* BARONESS SEMPILL [S.], was cr. 5 July 1685, LORD GLASSFORD [S.], for the term of his life.^(a) By charter 16 May 1688, not only the estates, but the "dignity of Lord Sempill" were confirmed "to the longest liver of them in lifeferit," with divers remainders, but, after the death in 1695, of his said wife (of whom see a fuller account under "Sempill" Barony [S.], cr. 1495), he appears to have been known (only), as Lord GLASSFORD. He m. secondly (Lic. from Bp. of London, 27 March 1699, he aged 45, and she 44), Christabella, widow of Sir Giles EYRE, one of the judges of the King's Bench. From him, he being "a Scotch Papist, she withdrew in 1699, leaving him a prisoner for debt in the Fleet, where he d. in Nov. 1703."^(b) He was bur. 23 Nov. 1703, at St. Bride's, Fleet street. At his death his *life peerage* became, of course, *extinct*. His widow was bur. at Whiteparish, Wilts, with her first husband. Her will pr. Feb. 1710/1.

^(a) This was not an unusual practise in the case of the husband of a Scotch Peeress, e.g., William Douglas, husband of the *suo jure* Duchess of Hamilton was cr. in 1660, Duke of Hamilton. Walter Scott, husband of the *suo jure*, Countess of Buccleuch [S.] was cr. (also in 1660), Earl of Tarras [S.]; James Wemyss, husband of the *suo jure*, Countess of Wemyss, was cr. in 1672, Lord Burntisland; and Francis Abercromby, husband of the *suo jure* Baroness Sempill was cr. in 1685, Lord Glassford, all 4 recipients being so cr. for life only. This practise was "evidently resorted to, upon the decline of the territorial principle when the application of the courtesy to honours, in consequence of English example, began to be questioned." See "Riddell," p. 110.

^(b) Foss's "Judges" sub "Eyre." In Le Neve's "Knights," the Lady is said to have "eloped" from Lord Glassford.

GLASTONBURY.

i.e., "GLASTONBURY, co. Somerset," Barony (*Von Sculenburg*), *cr.* 1719, with the DUKEDOM OF KENDAL, which *see*; *ex.* 1748.

GLASTONBURY OF BUTLEIGH.

Barony.

JAMES GRENVILLE, of Butleigh Court, co. Somerset, s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. James GRENVILLE of the same (4th s. of Hester, *suo jure* COUNTESS TEMPLE), by Mary, da. and h. of James SMITH, of Harden, Herts, was b. 6 July 1742, at St. Giles' in the fields; M.P. for Thirsk, 1766-68; for Buckingham, 1770-90, and for Bucks, 1790-97, having *suc.* his father, 14 Sep. 1788; P.C., 1782, and one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1782-83; one of the Lords of Trade, 1786. On 20 Oct. 1797, he was *cr.*^(a) BARON GLASTONBURY OF BUTLEIGH, co. Somerset, with rem., falling his issue male, to his br. (who *d. unm.* in his lifetime, 22 April 1823), Lieut. Gen. Richard Grenville. He *d. unm.* 26 April 1825, aged 82, in Hill street, Berkeley square, when his *peerage* became extinct. Will *pr.* May 1825.

GLEAN-O'MALLUN.

Barony [L]

SIR DERMOT O'MALLUN, of MULLANE was *cr.* 5 Oct. 1622, BARON OF GLEAN-O'MALLUN, co. Clare [L], for life, with rem. to Albert O'MALLUN and his heirs male.^(b) No further particulars are known of this dignity.

GLENALMOND.

i.e., "GLENALMOND," Viscounty [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* (for life only) 1696 with the EARLDOM OF TULLIBARDINE [S.], which *see*; *ex.* 1721.

i.e., "BALWHIDDER, GLENALMOND AND GLENLYON," Viscounty [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1703 with the DUKEDOM OF ATHOLE [S.], which *see*.

GLENGARRY, *ecq.* MACDONALD OF GLENGARRY.

GLENAWLEY.

See "BALFOUR OF GLENAWLEY, co. Fermanagh, Barony [L] (*Balfour*), *cr.* 1619; *ex.* 1636.

See "HAMILTON OF GLENAWLEY, co. Fermanagh," Barony [L.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1661; *ex.* 1680.

i.e., "GLENAWLEY, co. Fermanagh," Barony [L.], (*Howe*), *cr.* 1701 with the VISCOUNTY OF HOWK [L.], which *see*; *ex.* 1814.

See "GLENAWLEY," (*rectius* Glenawley), Viscounty [L.] (*Annesley*), *cr.* 1766.

^(a) *See sub* "Grenville" for a tabular pedigree illustrating the various peerages conferred on the family of Grenville, &c.

^(b) The patent (20 Jac. I., p. 2, n. 29), is set forth by Sir Bernard Burke in his extinct peerage as below "R. vi^o. die octobris creavit Dermicium O'Mallum, Milit., in gradum et dignitatem Baronis de Glean-O'Mallun in com Clare, in regno Hibernie, duran. vita. Ac etiam creavit Albertum O'Mallum in gradum Baronis de Glean-O'Mallun immediate post mortem predict. Dermicii, sibi et heredibus masculis." Sir Bernard adds that the *O'Mullens* were distinct from the *Malones* and probably of the same house as the *Mac-Mullanes*. He assigns to them as their arms "*Arg.*, a bend, *Vert.*"

GLENBERVIE.

Barony [I.] SYLVESTER DOUGLAS, only surv. s. and h. of John D. of Feehil, co. Aberdeen, by Margaret, da. and coheir of James GORDON, of the same, b. 24 May 1743; ed. at the Univ. of Aberdeen and subsequently at that of Leyden where he graduated, 26 Feb. 1766; commenced the study of medicine^(a) but relinquished it for the law; Student of Linc. Inn, 1771; Barrister, 1776, becoming of considerable note as a reporter of Lord Mansfield's decisions at the King's Bench; King's Counsel, 1793; Bencher, 1798, and Treasurer of Linc. Inn, 1799. From 1794 to 1795 he was Chief Sec. of Ireland; P.C. [I. and G.B.], 1794. He was M.P. for Canies [I.], 1794; for Fowey [G.B.], 1795; for Midhurst, 1796-1800; for Plympton, 1801, and for Hastings, 1802 to 1806; meantime he was on the Board of Control, 1795 to 1806, and on the Board of the Treasury, 1797 to 1800, resigning this last post on being made Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, where, however, he never went. He was 29 Nov. 1800,^(b) cr. BARON GLENBERVIE, co. Kincardine [I.]; Joint Paymaster Gen., 1801-03; Vice Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1801-04; Surveyor Gen. of Woods and Forests, 1803 and 1807; First Commissioner, 1810-14. He m., 25 Sep. 1789, the house of her father (then Lord North the celebrated [1770-82] Prime Minister) in Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Catherine Anne, da. of Frederick (NORTH), 2d EARL OF GUILFORD, by Anne, da. and h. of George SPEKES. She, who was b. 16 Feb. 1760, d. 6 Feb. 1817. He d. s.p.m.s.,^(c) 2 May 1823, in his 80th year, at Cheltenham, when his *peerage* became extinct.^(d) Will pr. 1823.

GLENGAIRN.^(e)

Earldom [S.] 1. ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, of Kilmaurs, co. Ayr, s. and h. of Sir Robert C. of the same, by Anne, da. of Sir John MONTGOMERIE, of Ardrossan, was cr. a Lord of Parl. [S.] in or before 1469 as LORD KILMAURS [S.] under which designation he sat in Parl. [S.], 21 Nov. 1469. He was cr., 28 May 1488, by James III. (in whose cause some two weeks later he was slain at Sauchieburn) EARL OF GLENGAIRN [S.] followed by a grant of land to "him and his heirs."^(f) He m. Margaret, da. of Adam (HEPBURN), 2d LORD HALES [S.], by Helen, da. of Alexander (HOME), 1st LORD HOME [S.] He d., as *afsd.*, 11 June 1488.

II. 1488, 2. ROBERT (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENGAIRN, &c. June to Oct. [S.], s. and h., who apparently was *de jure* entitled to the Earldom [S.], 11 June, tho' the said Earldom was (a few months later) annulled by act of Parl. [S.], 17 Oct. 1488,^(g) and he was henceforth known as LORD KILMAURS [S.] He m. before 19 July 1476, Christian, widow of John SETON, Master of Seton, 1st da. of John (LINDSAY), 1st LORD LINDSAY OF THE BYRES [S.] He d. about 1490. His widow living 1491-92.

(a) This gave rise to Sheridan's well known pasquinade, beginning—
"Glenbervie, Glenbervie,
What's good for the scurvy?
For ne'er be your old trade forgot."

(b) He was one of nine commoners raised to the peerage on the same day, being the last creations before the Union [I.] See a list of these in vol. i, p. 166, note "a," sub "Ashtown."

(c) His only son, the Hon. Frederick-Sylvester-North Douglas, M.P. for Banbury, 1812-19, d. v.p. and s.p., 21 Oct. 1819, aged 28.

(d) It was used in 1825 as one of extinctions required (under the act of Union) for the creation of the Barony of Bloomfield.

(e) Glengairn is a parish in the western part of Nithsdale, co. Dumfries.

(f) See Maidment's "*Collectanea Genealogica*" (1883), pp. 101-104.

(g) This is generally called "the Rescissory Act," and annulled all creations by the late King, since 2 Feb. (1487/8), preceeding. This appears to have comprised but two peerage dignities, viz. (1) this Earldom of Glengairn and (2) the Dukedom of Montrose, granted 18 May 1488, to David (Lindsay), 5th Earl of Crawford.

III. 1503! 3. CUTHBERT (CUNNINGHAM), LORD KILMAURS [S.], s. and h., who had charters, as "Lord Kilmaurs," 25 June 1492, but who at the marriage of James IV. [S.], 13 Aug. 1503,^(a) appears to have been *acknowledged* (tho' by some said to have been created "by belting,") EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.] On 18 Nov. 1505, "he is entered in the rolls of Parl. as Earl of Glencarne,"^(b) and (with his wife and son) had a charter, 24 July 1511, "of the Earldom and Barony of Glencairn."^(c) He engaged in the attempt to rescue King James V. [S.] from the control of the Douglas family and fought at Linnlithgow, 4 Sep. 1526. He m. about 1490 (before June 1492), Mariot, 1st da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert (BOYD), LORD BOYD [S.] He d. about 1538, certainly before 1542.

IV. 1538! 4. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], s. and h., b. about 1490; known, v.p., as MASTER OF KILMAURS; knighted before 1509; High Treasurer [S.], June to Oct. 1526; was on an Embassy to France, 1538, about which time he suc. to the peerage [S.]; was taken prisoner by the English, at Solway, Nov. 1542 (being then an Earl), but ransomed for £4000; was on an Embassy to England, 1543, whose interests he generally (receiving a pension accordingly), supported, obtaining remission, 12 Dec. 1544, from Parl. [S.] for all treasons committed. He was zealous for the reformed religion. He m. firstly before 10 July 1509 (at which date she was living), Katharine, da. of William (BORTHWICK), LORD BORTHWICK [S.] She d. s.p. He m. secondly, Margaret, or Elizabeth, da. and h. of John CAMPBELL, of West Loudoun. He d. 1547.

V. 1547. 5. ALEXANDER (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], called "*the good Earl*" 1st surv. s. and h., by second wife, *styled* v.p., LORD KILMAURS, MASTER OF GLENCAIRN; was (with his father), as early as 1540, and thro' all his life, a zealous supporter of the reformed faith. He suc. to the peerage [S.], 1547. He, at the head of 2,500 men, assisted the Reformers in 1559, against the Queen Regent; P.C. [S.], 1561; had a high command against Queen Mary, at Carberry Hill, in 1567; and again at Loch Leven in 1568; demolished altars, images, pictures, &c., at Holyrood Chapel, and elsewhere; was bearer of the Sword at the Coronation of James VI. [S.], and joint Lieut. of the West of Scotland. He m. firstly, Johanna, da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ARRAN [S.], by his third wife, Janet, da. of Sir David BETHUN. She was divorced before 31 Jan. 1545/6.^(d) He m. secondly (settled 22 Jan. 1549/50), Janet, da. of Sir John CUNNINGHAM, of Caprington. He d. 23 Nov. 1574.

VI. 1574. 6. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], s. and h. by first wife; *styled* v.p. LORD KILMAURS, MASTER OF GLENCAIRN. He suc. to the peerage [S.], 23 Nov. 1574. He m. before 24 Aug. 1549 (at which date she was living) Janet GORDON. He d. between 1576 and 1581.

VII. 1580! 7. JAMES (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], s. and h., *styled* v.p. LORD KILMAURS, MASTER OF GLENCAIRN. He suc. to the peerage [S.] about 1580. He was engaged in the "raid of Ruthven," 1582; P.C. to James VI. [S.] and a Commissioner for the projected union with England, 1604.^(e) He m. firstly in 1574 Mariot or Margaret, yst. da. of Sir Colin

(a) See "Hewlett," pp. 46-48, but see "Riddell," p. 822, for some sarcastic remarks on this creation "by belting."

(b) See "Riddell," p. 828.

(c) Wood's "Douglas," where it is added, "Thus he was restored to his grandfather's title." but Maidment (See p. 30, note "f,") writes, "When the title was restored is uncertain, but it was enjoyed by Alexander the good Earl"; thus Maidment utterly ignores the "belting" creation of 1503, alluded to in the text.

(d) A charter of that date was granted to her as "Johannæ, olim conjugii Alexandri, Magistri de Glencairn."

(e) The "decrest of ranking of the nobility" [S.] took place 5 March 1606, and the Earldom of Glencairn was placed therein as 15th Earl; Eglington, Montrose, Casallia, and Cuthness, being the four immediately above him. The Court of Session, however, at the instance of the Earl of Glencairn "reduced" the decree so far as to give him precedence over Eglington and the other three Earls. These nobles,

CAMPBELL, of Glenurchy, by Catharine, da. of William (RUTHVEN), LORD RUTHVEN [S.] She *d.* June 1610. Fun. entry in Lyon office. He *m.* secondly (before 14 July 1612) Agnes, widow of Sir George PRESTON, sister of James, EARL OF CARLISLE, da. of Sir James HAY, of Kingask. He was living 26 April 1621.

VIII. 1622† 8. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], s. and h., by first wife, *styled* v.p. LORD KILMAURS, MASTER OF GLENCAIRN. He was served heir to his mother, 22 June 1614. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.] about 1622. He *m.* about 1609 Janet, da. of Mark (KEE), 1st EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Margaret, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.] He *d.* Oct. 1681. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

IX. 1631. 9. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], s. and h., *b.* about 1610; *styled* LORD KILMAURS after his father's accession to the Earldom. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.] Oct. 1631. The King, in favour of him his "heirs and successors" on 21 July 1637, confirmed "*secundum validitatem*"^(*) the original grant of the Earldom in 1488. In 1639 he was a Royalist; P.O. and Commissioner of the Treasury, 1641, and opposed sending help to the English Parl. in 1643. However, in 1646, he was made by Parl. Lord Justice Gen. of which office he was deprived in 1648, having entered into the "engagement" to rescue the King. The Parl., on 2 March 1649, passed an act to annul his patent of Earldom. In 1651 he was a member of the committee of estates. From 1653 to 1654 he was commander of the forces in Scotland for Charles II.; was arrested in 1655 and excepted out of Cromwell's act of "grace" He promoted the Restoration; was P.O.; Sheriff for Ayrshire and Chancellor of Glasgow Univ. in 1660; LORD CHANCELLOR [S.], 1661-64. He *m.* firstly Anne, 2d da. and coheir of James (OGILVY), 1st EARL OF FINDLATER [S.], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Andrew (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHS [S.] He *m.* secondly Margaret, widow of John (HAY), 1st EARL OF TWICKDALD [S.], who *d.* 1658, da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERIE), EARL OF EGLINTON [S.] by his first wife, Anne, da. of Alexander (LIVINGSTONE), 1st EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.] He *d.* at Belton, co. Haddington, 30 May 1644, in his 54th year, and was *bur.* 28 July, at St. Giles', Edinburgh. Fun. entry at Lyon office. His widow (by whom he had no issue) was *b.* 2 March 1617, and *d.* at Edinburgh 25 July 1665. Fun. entry at Lyon office.

[WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife. He *d.* unm. and v.p. before the age of 17.]

[JAMES CUNNINGHAM, *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. by first wife. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. and coheir of William (HAMILTON), 2d DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.] He *d.* v.p. before 1664, and s.p. His widow, who had a jointure of 8,000 marks, *m.* Sir David CUNNINGHAM, of Robertland, and was living in 1679.]

however, on 11 Feb. 1617, had *this decree of reduction* itself "reduced," thus regaining their ascendancy on the roll, till by a "duplicate action of reduction" they were, 19 Jan. 1648, again postponed to Glencairn. They again appealed to Parl. who by order 15 Feb. 1649, demanded the Earl of Glencairn to produce his patent, and subsequently took on itself to annul "his patent of Earldom, May 1488." This procedure, however, was, in 1674, "utterly disregarded" by the Court of Session "finding it against law, (and with the Parl. that entertained it) to be fairly rescinded." Accordingly "the Earls of Glencairn, obviously in terms of the decision of the Session in 1648, truly the regulating one, were ranked before Eglinton and his confederates after the Restoration." See "*Riddell*," pp. 11-13.

It may be observed that (passing over "Caithness" the origin of which is obscure) the creations of Eglintoun, Montrouse, and Cassillis, are all *after* 1505, so that even if the date of 1503 (instead of 1488) be assigned to Glencairn it would have precedence over them.

(*) Thus "the confirmation being [by these words so] strangely qualified added nothing more than it imported and purely left things in their pristine condition." See "*Riddell*," p. 821.

X. 1664. 10 ALEXANDER (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife, styled v.p. LORD KILMAURS, after the death of his elder brother. He suc. to the peerage [S.], 30 May 1664. He m., about 1660, Nicola, 1st sister and coheir of Sir William STEWART, da. of Sir James Stewart, of Kirkhill, co. Linlithgow. He d. s.p.m.^(*) 26 May 1670. Fun. entry at Lyon office.

XL 1670. 11. JOHN (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], next br. and h. male, being 4th and yst. s. of the 9th Earl by his first wife. His succession, 26 May 1670, to the peerage [S.] as heir male to the grantee was unopposed and was recognised by the Crown in various appointments granted to him and his successors'. He was a zealous supporter of the Revolution of 1689, raising 600 foot for the service; P.C., 1689; Gov. of Dunbarton Castle, &c. He m. firstly, 5 Aug. 1673, Jean, 2d da. of John (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.], by his second wife, Mary, da. of George (MACKENZIE), 2d EARL OF SEAFORTH [S.] He m. secondly Margaret, widow of Patrick MAXWELL, da. and h. of John NAFFIE, of Kilmahew, but by her had no issue. He d. 14 Dec. 1703.

XII. 1703. 12. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.], only s. and h., by first wife, styled v.p. LORD KILMAURS. He suc. to the peerage [S.], 14 Dec. 1703. He took the oaths and his seat in Parl., 11 July 1704, and supported the treaty of Union; P.C. [S.] He m. 20 Feb. 1704, Henrietta, 2d da. of Alexander (STEWART), 3d EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], by Mary, 1st da. of James (DOUGLAS), 2d DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY [S.] He d. 14 March 1734, at Finlaystoun.^(b) His widow d. 21 Oct. 1763, in her 81st year, at Glasgow.

(*) His only da. and h., Margaret, the heir of line to the Earls of Glencairn, m. John (Maitland), 5th Earl of Lauderdale [S.], and d. 12 May 1742, aged about 80, leaving her grandchild, Jean, Lady Fergusson, as her heir of line. This Jean, only child and h. of John Maitland, styled Lord Maitland (who d. v.p. in 1709), 1st s. of the said Margaret, was b. 7 Dec. 1703; m. Sep. 1726 Sir James Fergusson, Bart., and d. 4 March 1766, leaving a s. and h. Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart. He, in 1796, on the extinction of the issue male of the 11th Earl (who had suc. to the Earldom in prejudice of his niece the heir general), claimed the Earldom as heir general of Earl Alexander, who d. in 1670, but the House of Lords, 14 July 1797 (tho' they allowed him to be such heir) declared that he had not made out his right, as such heir general, to the dignity of Earl of Glencairn. The following remarks thereon are [among others which are well worth noting] made by Mr. Maidment. [See p. 30, note "f."] "The question of descent had been settled before the Union—previous to that event the claim of the heir-of-line might have been competently agitated before the Court of Session. After the Union an heritage thus possessed could not be challenged in any committee of privileges—an assembly which has no original jurisdiction, and, whose resolutions, consequently, never could be accepted as *res judicata*. Suppose that a male descendant of the body had the title at present, could he have been deprived of his right under a petition to the Crown, which had been sent to the Peers and by their Lordships remitted to a committee of privileges?"

"Had Sir Adam ventured to have taken the bold step of bringing a summons of *Delator*, &c., in the Court of Session against the Officers of State, to have it found and declared that the title had been usurped by the heir male, and that it was a female honour; the question might have been completely raised and determined, and whichever way the summons was disposed of, the decision could not then have been competently taken to appeal."

"If the resolution of 14 July 1797 is not a *res judicata*, which it plainly is not (See cases of Brandon, Dover, Willoughby of Parham, &c.), there seems no reason whatever for the heir-of-line, even at this late date [1833], being excluded from trying his right to a *Scottish inheritance* in the precise form in which he could have done before the union of the two Kingdoms."

(b) By entail 15 Oct. 1708 (recorded 9 Feb. 1709) he conveyed his "title of honour" created as early as the time of James IV. [S.], his "arms and surname," &c., in favour of a new set of heirs. This was, of course, invalid, but was done in the hope

[JOHN CUNNINGHAM *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 1st s. and h. ap., *d.* an infant and *v.p.*

XIII. 1734. 13. WILLIAM (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *styled* LORD KILMAURS till 14 March 1734, he *suc.* to the peerage [S.]; entered the Army, 1729; Major, 52d Foot, 1741; Lieut. Col. 9th Foot, 1747; Major Gen., 1770; Gov. of Dunbarton Castle. He *m.*, Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Hugh MAOUIRE (said to be a violin player) of Drumdow in Ayrshire. He *d.* 9 Sep. 1775, at Finlaystoun. His widow *d.* 24 June 1801, in her 77th year, at Coats, near Edinburgh.

[WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* June 1745; sometime an officer in the 3d Dragoon Guards.^(a) He *d.* unm. and *v.p.*, 8 Feb. 1768, at Coventry, co. Warwick.]

XIV. 1775. 14. JAMES (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN, &c. [S.] 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* June 1749, at Thilmalcom, co. Renfrew; *styled* LORD KILMAURS, 1768-75, and matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 31 Oct. 1768, as "Baron of Kilmoura." He *suc.* to the peerage [S.], 9 Sep. 1775. Capt. in the West Fencibles, 1778. REF. PEER [S.], 1780-84. In 1786 he alienated the ancient family estate of Kilmoura. He is well known as the Patron of the poet Burns. In 1790 he wintered at Lisbon for his health but *d.* unm. on his return thence, at Falmouth, 30 Jan. 1791, aged 41, and was *bur.* in the church there.^(b)

XV. 1791, 16. JOHN (CUNNINGHAM), EARL OF GLENCAIRN and to LORD KILMAURS, next and only surv. br. and h., *b.* May 1750; 1796. sometime an officer in the 14th Dragoons, but subsequently in Holy Orders of the Anglican Church. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.], 30 Jan. 1791. He *m.*, 23 April 1785, Isabella, widow of William Leslie HAMILTON, yst. da. of Henry David (ERSKINE), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], by Agnes, da. of Sir James STUART, Bart. He *d.* s.p. at Coats House abovenamed 24 Sep. 1796, aged 46, and was *bur.* the 29th at St. Outhbert's.^(c) M.I. On his death the *Earldom* became *dormant*.^(d)

GLENDALE.

i.e., "GLENDALE," co Northumberland," Viscounty (*Grey*, *cr.* 1695 with the EARLDOM OF TANKERVILLE, which see; *cr.* 1701.

of obtaining (as was frequently the case before the Union) a *royal confirmation* validating the same. He, however, made entail of his *estate* of Finlaystoun to his sons in tail male which falling to his daughters and their issue in tail male under which entail the family of Graham of Gartmore (by descent from his eldest da., Lady Margaret Graham), inherited, in 1796, that property.

(^a) An account of his foolish and self provoked (but, happily, not fatal) duel is in Wood's "Douglas," vol. i, p. 640.

(^b) One of Burns's most beautiful poems is the "*Lament*" for his death, ending with this stanza—

'The bridegroom may forget the bride was made his wedded wife yestreen;
The Monarch may forget the crown that on his head an hour has been;
The mother may forget the child that smiles aas sweetly on her knee;
But I'll remember thee, Glencairn, and a' that thou hast done for me!"

(^c) An amusing account of him, his eccentricities, and his authorship of a drama "in 25 acts and a few odd scenes" is given by Mr. Maidment. (See p. 30, note "f.")

(^d) See p. 33, note "a," as to the claim in 1796 of the heir-of-line which was opposed by Sir Walter Montgomery Cunningham, as heir male, in right of his descent from Andrew, second son of Earl William, 1538 to 1547, as also (without apparently any good reason) by Lady Harriet Don, sister and heir of the last Earl, which Earl, tho' unquestionably, heir male, was *not* heir general of the grantee.

GLENELG.

Barony. THE RT. HON. CHARLES GRANT, 1st s. of Charles Grant, many years M.P. for Invernesshire, by Jane, da. of Thomas FRASER, was b. 26 Oct. 1778, at Kidderpore, in Bengal; ed. (as a Pensioner) at Mag. Coll. Cambridge, 1795-1801; 4th Wrangler, Senior Chancellor's Medallist and B.A., 1801; M.A. and Fellow 1804; LL.D. (Hon.) 1819. Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1807; M.P. for the Fortrose burghs 1807-18, and for Invernesshire 1818-35; was a Lord of the Treasury 1818-19; P.C. 1819; Vice President 1823-27, and President, 1827-28, of the Board of Trade, under the Conservative ministry; President of the Board of Control, 1830-34, under the Whig ministry, and finally, from April 1834 to Jan. 1839, Sec. of State for the Colonies, being cr., 11 May 1835, BARON GLENELG^(a) of Glenelg, co. Inverness. "The Canadian rebellion of 1838 was fatal to his reputation, and resulted in the resignation of his office"^(b), his conduct being (not inaptly) stigmatised by the King as "vacillating and procrastinating."^(b) After this he held no office but that of a Commissioner of the land tax, with a pension of £2,000 a year. He d. unm. at Cannes, in the south of France, 23 April 1866, aged 87, when his *Peerage* became extinct.

GLENGALL.

Earldom [L] 1. RICHARD (BUTLER), BARON CAHER [I.], was, on 22 I. 1816. Jan. 1816, cr. VISCOUNT CAHER, co. Tipperary and EARL OF GLENGALL [I.] He was b. 18 Nov. 1775, and suc. his father James, BARON CAHER, in that dignity in July 1788. See "CAHER"

Barony [I.], cr. 1583. Under the will of his distant cousin, Pierce (Butler) Baron Caher (who d. a few weeks previously), he suc. to the family estates. REP. PEER [I.], 1801-16, being one of those originally elected. He m. 13 Aug. 1798, Emily, da. of St. John JEFFRIES, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, by Arabella, sister of John, 1st EARL OF CLARR [I.], da. of John FITZ GIBBON, of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick. He d. 30 Jan. 1819, aged 43, at Caher Castle, co. Tipperary. Will pr. 1820. His widow d. 2 May 1836, aged 69, in Grosvenor square, Midx.

II. 1819, 2. RICHARD (BUTLER), EARL OF GLENGALL (1816), to VISCOUNT CAHER [1816], and BARON CAHER [1583], in the peerage 1858. of Ireland, only s. and h., b. 17 May 1794, at Cork; styled VISCOUNT CAHER, 1816-19; suc. to the peerage [I.], Jan. 1819; REP. PEER [I.], 1829-58; Col. of the Tipperary Militia. He m. 20 Feb. 1834, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Margaret Laurette, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of William MELCHIS, of Woodford, Essex. He d. a.p.m., 22 Jan. 1858, when the Earldom and Viscouncty *certainly*, and the Barony *possibly* became extinct.^(c) His widow d. at No. 25, Grosvenor square, Midx., 2 April 1864. Will pr. 21 May 1864, under £45,000.

GLENISLA see GLENYLA.

GLENLIVET.

i.e., GORDON OF STRATHAVEN AND GLENLIVET," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), cr. 1660, with the EARLDOM OF ABOYNE [S.], which see.

GLENLUCE.

i.e., "GLENLUCE AND STRANRAER," Barony [S.] (*Dalrymple*), cr. 1690, with the VISCOUNTY OF STAIR [S.], which see.

i.e. "NEWLISTON, GLENLUCE AND STRANRAER," Barony [S.] (*Dalrymple*), cr. 1708, with the EARLDOM OF STAIR [S.], which see.

^(a) He purchased the estate of Glenelg for about £85,000 from the heirs of the Campbell family. The spelling of "Glenelg," whether backwards or forwards, is the same.

^(b) "Annual Register" for 1866, where it is added that he was "the last of the Canningites" and that tho' "a politician of considerable note in his day" he "had somewhat passed out of the recollection of the public."

^(c) See vol. ii, p. 105, note "a," sub "Caher."

GLENLYON.

i.e., "BALWHIDDER, GLENALMOND AND GLENLYON," Viscounty [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1703 with the DUKEDOM OF ATHOLE [S.], which *see*.

- Barony.**
- I. 1821.** 1. LORD JAMES MURRAY, 2d s. of John, 4th DUKE OF ATHOLE [S.], by his first wife, Jane, da. of George (CATHOART), LORD CATHOART [S.], was b. 29 May 1782; entered the Army in which finally (Jan. 1837) he became Major General; was M.P. for Perthshire, 1807-12; Aide-de-Camp to the Prince Regent; K.O.H., 1820, and was *cr.*, 17 July 1821, (a) BARON GLENLYON, of Glenlyon, co. Perth. He was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber; F.R.S., &c. He m., 19 May 1810, at St. Martins in the Fields, Emily Frances, da. (whose issue became sole heir) of Hugh (PEBOY), 2d DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by his second wife, Frances Julia, da. of Peter BURRELL. He d. 12 Oct. 1837, aged 55, in St. James street, Midx. Admon. Feb. 1842. His widow, who was b. 7 Jan. 1789, d. 21 June 1844.
- II. 1837.** 2. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK JOHN (MURRAY), BARON GLENLYON, s. and h., b. 20 Sep. 1814; *suc.* his father 12 Oct. 1837, in the peerage, and by the death of his cousin, 14 Sep. 1846, became DUKE OF ATHOLE, &c. [S.] See that dignity.

GLENMALERY. *see* CLANMALLER.

GLENMARK.

i.e., "RAMSAY OF GLENMARK, co. Forfar," Barony (*Ramsay*), *cr.* 1875; *see* "DALHOUSIE" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1833; under the 12th Earl.

GLENOROHY, or GLENURCHY.

i.e., "SINCLAIR OF BERRIEDALE AND GLENURCHY" Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1877, with the EARLDOM OF CAITHNESS [S.], which Earldom being adjudged elsewhere the grantee obtained a new patent in 1881, as next below.

i.e., GLENURCHY, BENEDELAROOH, ORMELIE, AND WEIK," Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1881 (with the precedence of 1877 as above) with the EARLDOM OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND [S.], which *see*.

GLENTWORTH OF MALLOW.

- Barony [I.]**
- I. 1790.** 1. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM-CROIL PERY, Bishop of Limerick, was *cr.* 2 June 1790, BARON GLENTWORTH^(b) OF MALLOW [I.] He was yr. br. of Edmund-Sexton PERY, Speaker to the Irish House of Commons, 1771-85, afterwards (1785-1806) VISCOUNT PERY [I.], both being sons of the Rev. Stackpole PERY, of Stackpole Court, co. Clare, by Jane, da. of the Ven. William TWIGG, Archdeacon of Limerick. He was b. 26 July 1721; was *cr.* D.D. of Dublin Univ., 1781; Bishop of Killaloe, 1781-1784; Bishop of Limerick, 1784-94, being *cr.* a temporal Peer in 1790 as aforesaid. He m. firstly, 9 April 1755, Jane, 1st da. of John Minchin WALCOTT, of Creagh. She d. 20 June 1792. He m. secondly, 4 Oct. 1792, Dorothea, widow of Gen. CRUMP, da. of the Ven. William LEWIS, Archdeacon of Kilfenora. The Bishop of Limerick d. 4 July 1794, in his 78d year. His widow, by whom he had no issue, d. Aug. 1802.

(a) This was one of the "Coronation Peerages" of George IV., for a list of which *see* vol. ii, p. 351, note "d," sub "Conyngham."

(b) He was descended from the family of Wray of *Glentworth*, co. Lincoln, his maternal grandmother (the wife of Archdeacon Twigge), being Diana, da. of (whose issue became heir to) Sir Drury Wray, 8th Bart. of *Glentworth* *afad*. It does not, however, appear that any property at *Glentworth*, or elsewhere in England was inherited by the family of Pery, thro' this alliance.

II. 1794. 2. EDMOND HENRY (PERY), BARON GLENTWORTH OF MALLOW [I.], only s. h., by 1st wife, b. 8 Jan. 1768; *see* to the peerage [I.], 4 July 1794, and was, on 29 Dec. 1800, *cr.* VISCOUNT LIMERICK of the city of Limerick [I.], and on 22 Jan. 1803, *cr.* EARL OF LIMERICK [I.] *See* that dignity.

GLENYLA.

i.e., "LOCHOW AND GLENYLA," Viscounty [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1701 with the DUKEDOM OF ARGYLL [S.], which *see*.

GLERAWLY [*rectius* Glenawley.]

Viscounty [I.] 1. WILLIAM ANNESLEY, b. about 1710, was *cr.* I. 1766. 20 Sep. 1768, BARON ANNESLEY OF CASTLEWELLAN, co. Down [I.], and on 14 Nov. 1766, VISCOUNT GLERAWLY, co. Fermanagh [I.] *See sub* "ANNESLEY OF CASTLEWELLAN," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1768; Earldom [L.], *cr.* 1789.

GLISLAND, *see* GILLESLAND.

GLOSSOP.

See "HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, co. Derby," Barony (*Fitzalan-Howard*), *cr.* 1869.

GLOUCESTER.*

[Sweyn, the last Saxon "Eorl" of Gloucester died 1053, and "what was called *the honour of Gloucester* was enjoyed by a Saxon named Bithric," at the time of the Norman Conquest, after which it was conferred on Matilda, the Queen Consort, who *d.* possessed of it in 1088. About 10 years later, her s. and h., King William II., appears to have conferred the Earldom (and probably the honour) as under.]

Earldom. "WILLIAM FITZ-EUSTACE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER" (b) was I. 1093, presumably, William, s. of Eustace, COUNT OF BOULOGNE (and br. to Godfrey of Boulogne, King of Jerusalem), by his first wife Goda, da. of Ethelred II., King of England, which William was not improbably *cr.* in the Spring of 1093, EARL OF GLOUCESTER. He was, about 1094, "slain between Cardiff and Brecknock by the Welshmen," when his honours reverted to the crown.

(* The Earldom of Gloucester ("in all probability" says Mr. Round "almost the only Earldom created in the course of the reign, 1100-1135, of Henry I"), has been treated of both by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., in 1861 (*Archæol. Institute* [Bristol proceedings] 1863, pp. 65-79), by J. R. Planché (Somerset Herald) in 1869 (*Archæol. Association* [Glouc. proceedings] vol. xxv. pp. 26-42), and, as to the date of creation of the first Earl by J. Horncor Round, in Selby's "*Genealogist*" (1887) vol. iv. pp. 129-140 and 204-213. Mr. Nichols observes that its "descent is chiefly remarkable for the number of families thro' which the dignity passed in dependance upon the rights or pretensions of *femalé* inheritance, for in the course of 2½ centuries, it was transferred either seven or eight times in consequence of such claims.")

(b) *See* Dr. Powell's continuation of Lloyd's "*Description of Wales*," pub. 1584, and confirmed (*quoad hoc*), by Vincent as quoted by Mr. Planché in his "Earls of Gloucester," where the arguments in favour of the existence of this Earl are fully gone into and are very fairly conclusive, notwithstanding that he is said to have been a leader in the first crusade in 1096 (*i.e.*, two years *after* the date assigned to his death), so that either such date of death, such leadership or possibly such identity of this William, with William, the son of Eustace, Count of Boulogne must be erroneous.

II. 1121; 1. ROBERT FITZ-ROY (*filius Regis*), called *Rufus* and occasionally described as "*de Caen*,"^(a) but more usually as "*Consul*,"^(b) illegit. s. of King Henry I., by Nesta da. of Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales, was b. in or before 1100, and, having previously been knighted, obtained, vast estates in the West of England by his marriage concluded in June 1119, at Lisieux, (tho' negotiated many years earlier) with Mabel, da. and h. of Robert FITZ-HAMON, called *Dentatus*, Lord of Corbeil in Normandy, Gov. of Caen, and Lord of the honours of Gloucester, Bristol, Tewkesbury Cardiff, &c., by Matilda (or Sybella), da. of Roger de MONTGOMERY. He was accordingly *cr.* by his father, probably about 1121,^(c) EARL OF GLOUCESTER.^(d) He fought, under his father's Standard, at Brenneville in 1119; was, *jure uxoris*, Gov. of Caen and Constable of Bristol. Commander of the army in Normandy, 1123-24. Soon after the accession of Stephen to the throne of England he did him homage and was a witness to his second charter of liberty 1136. He, however, soon espoused the side of, his half sister, the Empress Maud bringing her over to England and having the chief command of her forces 1139-47. He d. 31 Oct. 1147 and was *bur.* at St. James, Bristol, which priory he had founded. M.L.^(e)

III. 1147, 2. WILLIAM (FITZ-ROBERT), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, or to EARL OF BRISTOL,^(f) called *De Maforache* or *Morfouche*, and described 1183. (like his father) as "*Consul*," 1st s. and h.; b. 23 Nov. (probably in) 1121; *sua.* to the Earldom 31 Oct. 1147; was a witness, in 1153, to the agreement between King Stephen and Henry, afterwards King Henry II. He usually resided at Cardiff Castle, where he is said^(g) to have exercised *jura regalia* as Lord of the Honour of Glamorgan; Hered. Gov. of Caen, &c. He m., about 1150, Hawise, da. of Robert (BEAUMONT), 2d EARL OF LEICESTER, by Amicia, his wife. (who appears to have been a prisoner in 1182) d. s.p.m., 23 Nov. 1183, ^(h) when the Earldom, or at all events the right of the disposal thereof, *reverted to the Crown*. His widow d. 24 April 1197.

(a) He is sometimes said to have been so called from having been born at Caen, but Mr. Nichols conjectures some "misapprehension" to have arisen from his having *jure uxoris* been Constable and Governor of that city.

(b) "*Consul*" is often used for *Earl* in the time of the first age of the Norman Kings, in William of Malmesbury, Huntingdon, Hoveden, and some such men; but with King Stephen this kind of use of that word ended; only Bracton (that wrote under Henry III.) says, indeed, that *Comites dici possunt Consules a consulendo*."

(c) "It is certain, therefore," writes Mr. Round, "that Robert Fitz-Roy received the Earldom of Gloucester between April—May 1121, and June 1123," afterwards (*Gen. iv.*, 218), narrowed to between May 1121, and the end of 1122. He adds, "I may point out that Robert's promotion may possibly have been due to his increased importance, consequent on the loss (25 Nov. 1120), in the White Ship of the King's only legitimate son, and of his natural son, Richard. Of Henry's three adult sons he now alone remained." It is, however, pointed out by Mr. Chester Waters that the fact of Robert being designated as the "King's son" is not conclusive that he was not also an Earl, as he was described as the King's son, by *Ordericus Vitalis* (*lib. xxii.*, cap. 84), in Nov. 1123, five months after, according to Mr. Round, he had become Earl of Gloucester.

(d) The rhyming Chronicle of "Robert of Gloucester," as to this creation being conferred on marriage, inasmuch, as the lady would not accept of him without some "name" is (tho' of great interest), not entitled to much credit. It is given in "Sandford," p. 45, &c.

(e) His effigy Mr. Planché considers "from the fashion of the hair," to have been erected at the beginning of the 13th century. He adds that if it was "really before 1150, which I am not prepared positively to deny, it would claim to be amongst the earliest, if not the earliest of the sepulchral effigies in England."

(f) See vol. ii, p. 25, *sub* "Bristol."

(g) Sandford. Book 1, chap. viii.

(h) The date 1173 (20 Hen. II.) is that given by Dugdale and followed by Mr. Nichols, who expressly states that William was Earl for 26 [not 36] years. The account of Hoveden, &c., as followed by Vincent and adopted by Courthope [tho' not by Nicolas] gives the date as 1183, as in the text above. Mr. Chester Waters writes

[Robert, only s. and h. ap., *d. unm.* and v.p. 1166 or 1170, in whose memory his father erected the monastery of Keynsham.]

IV. 1186. *J. ISABEL, suo jure* COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of Earl William abovenamed, was a minor at her father's death in 1183, but having been betrothed by her father (with the promise of the Earldom) as early as 1176 (when her future husband was but 10) to Prince John, she was recognised^(c) about 1186 (the King having retained the Earldom some three years) as the inheritor of the Earldom, the actual marriage taking place on 29 Aug. 1189.

JOHN (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, *jure uxoris* by the abovestated marriage, was 6th and yst. s. of King Henry II., by Eleanor, da. and coheir of William, DUKE OF AQUITAINE; was b. 24 Dec. 1166, at the manor house, Oxford; was made by his father, May 1177, LORD OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND [*Dominus Hibernia*] but was more generally known as EARL [*rectius* COUNT] OF MORTAIGNE, from possessing the *Comté* of Mortaigne in Normandy.^(b) He bore the chief sword at the first Coronation, 3 Sep. 1189, of Richard I., from whom he received a grant of divers counties^(c) including Cornwall and Lancaster, and is often considered to have been EARL OF CORNWALL and sometimes EARL OF LANCASTER. Having, however, rebelled during the King's absence from the realm he was *deprived* of his honours in 1194 but *restored* in 1195. He ascended the throne as King John, 6 April 1199, when *all his honours merged* in the Crown. He immediately set about obtaining a divorce^(d) from the Countess Isabel (which was effected in 1201) tho' he retained her possessions for 13 years later, when by deed, 28 Jan. 1214, he granted for a sum of 20,000 marks the marriage of the said Countess, together with all her estates (except the castle and forest of Bristol) to the Earl of Essex.

GEOFFREY (DE MANDEVILLE), EARL OF ESSEX and *jure uxoris* EARL OF GLOUCESTER,^(e) by the abovestated marriage; was b. about 1191; *suc. his*

thereon (19 Jan. 1891), as under, "There is abundant evidence that William Fitz Robert did not die in 1178, as Dugdale imagined. He attested at Westminster, on 13 March 1177, the King's award in Spanish affairs at the Council of London, and at Christmas 1178, he witnessed the King's Charter to Waltham Abbey (*Mon. vi.*, 63). He was arrested with his relation, the Earl of Leicester, in April 1183, and was sent to prison. There is ample proof of the date of his death in the annals of the religious houses on his estates, for the Annals of Margam Abbey say that he died on 9 Calends December 1183, and the Annals of Tewkesbury give the same date without the day of the month. The Annals of Waverly say also 1183, on St. Clements night (23 Nov.) which was his birthday, and the Annals of Worcester say that he died in 1183. What can any human being want more in proof of a fact 707 years old!"

(^a) Earl William left three daughters and coheirs, viz. (1) Mabel, wife of Almaric de Montfort, Count of Evreux in Normandy (2) Amicia, wife of Richard (de Clare), Earl of Hertford, and (3) Isabel. Each of these coheirs was, writes Mr. Nichols, "entitled to some share in their father's estates, but the *Earldom* being indivisible might be awarded by the Sovereign to which of the three he pleased, and he chose to give it to the youngest because her marriage was still at his disposal. A parallel award was made in the next reign of the Earldom of Salisbury. William, Earl of Salisbury, left three daughters and King Richard chose to give the Earldom in marriage with Ela [one of these daughters] to his natural br. William Longespée—the two other daughters being married to Normans of inferior rank."

(^b) Mr. Nichols states that he has never met with a seal of John, as Earl of Gloucester, but that there is one of his wife engraved in the *Gent. Mag.* for Dec. 1840 with this legend *Sigillum Isabel Comitissæ Glocestriæ et Mortuili.*"

(^c) See vol. iii, p. 66, note "a," sub "Derby," as to this extensive grant.

(^d) The reason was consanguinity, they being second cousins by descent from King Henry I. whose legit. da. (the Empress Maud), was King John's grandmother, and whose illegit. son, Earl Robert, was grandfather to the Lady Isabel.

(^e) In a grant to Basseley priory, near Wentlock, made by the Countess with consent of Earl Geoffrey, the names of their respective Earldoms take precedence, in

father, 14 Oct. 1218, as Earl of Essex, was one of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Magna Charta, June 1215, but *d. s.p.* while in rebellion, 23 Feb. 1215/6. See fuller particulars of him under "Essex" Earldom.

The *suo jure* Countess of Gloucester was living 17 Sep. 1217,^(*) but *d. s.p.* before 18 Nov. following. She is said to be *bur.* at Canterbury.

[ALMARIC DE MONTFORT, COUNT OF EVREUX in Normandy, s. and h. of Almaric, COUNT OF EVREUX, by Mabel, 1st da. and coheir of William (FITZ-ROBERT), EARL OF GLOUCESTER above-named (which Mabel was *m.* about 1170 and *d.* 1198) *suc.* his father 18 March 1182, and, about May 1200, styled himself EARL OF GLOUCESTER,^(b) but whether with or without the King's consent is uncertain. He *m.* Millicent, da. of Hugh DE GOURNAY, and was dead *s.p.* before 30 Nov. 1213. His widow *m.* William DE CANTELUPE, and (with him) was living Nov. 1217.]

V. 1218. 1. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD (often called EARL OF CLARE) s. and h. of Richard, EARL OF HERTFORD, by Amicia, 2d da. and coheir of William (FITZ-ROBERT), EARL OF GLOUCESTER above-named (which Amicia is said to have *d.* 1 Jan. 1225^(c)) was *b.* probably about 1180; was (with his father) one of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Magna Charta, June 1215; *suc.* his father, as Earl of Hertford, in Nov. 1217, and was as early as 3 April (1218), 2 Hen. III., recognized as EARL OF GLOUCESTER.^(d) He *m.*, before 1220, Isabel, da. of William (MARSHALL), EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Isabel, da. and h. of Richard (DE CLARE), also EARL OF PEMBROKE. Being in the expedition into Brittany he *d.* at Penros, in that Duchy, 25 Oct. 1230, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury Abbey. His widow *m.* (as his first wife), 30 March 1231, Richard (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF CORNWALL (2d s. of King John), who *d.* 2 April 1272. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1240, and was *bur.* at Beaulieu, Hants, her heart being sent to Tewkesbury Abbey.

VI. 1230. 2. RICHARD (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and EARL OF HERTFORD, 1st s. and h., *b.* 4 Aug. 1222; *suc.* his father, 25 Oct. 1230; knighted by the King, 4 June 1245. By the death, 5 Dec. 1245, of his maternal uncle, Anselm, Earl of Pembroke, he *suc.* to the Lordship of Kilkenny and other estates in Ireland, being a fifth of the vast possessions of the family of Marshall. He had, besides, nearly 500 knight's fees for his honours of Gloucester, Clare, and Giffard, besides the Barony of Glamorgan. His great importance and still greater vacillations during the Barons' wars are a matter of history.^(e) He is said to have *m.*

the designation of each, thus, "Ego Isabella, Comitissa Gloucestris et Essexie consensu et assensu Domini mei Galfridi de Maundeville, Comitis Essexie et Gloucestris, concessi, &c." See Mr. Nichols' "Earldom of Gloucester."

(*) Her (often alleged) re-marriage with Hubert de Burgh is a mistake arising out of her lands having been committed to his custody (as Justiciar of England) in consequence of Earl Geoffrey having died in rebellion.

(b) "Under this title," writes Mr. Nichols, "in May 1200 he quit claimed to the King of France the city of Evreux and the Evrecin to the deeds of the ratification of which, two seals were appended with the legend *Sigillum Almarici Comitis Goveniis*. His coat of arms 'Party per pale indented' are on one of these."

(c) She (if she so long lived) might possibly be considered as *suo jure* Countess of Gloucester, being, after the death *s.p.* of her sisters, sole heir to her father; but the Earldom having on her father's death reverted to the Crown was (unless it be considered as a territorial dignity) at its disposal and in those days would certainly not have been allowed to a female unless in marriage. The recognition of a son as representing his mother in her lifetime was not however (at that early period) altogether unusual. See vol. iii, p. 371, note "d," sub "Fitz Walter."

(d) Vincent, p. 220.

(e) See a good account of his career in Stephen's "Nat. Biogr.," where the following rhyming lines (*Richardson*, p. 19), are quoted—

"O Comes Govenius—Comple quod cepisti;
Nisi claudas congrue—Multos decepisti."

clandestinely, about 1236, Margaret, da. of (his guardian) Hubert (DE BURGH), EARL OF KENT. This lady was, however, divorced or dead in 1237. He certainly m., 2 Feb. 1237/8, Maud, da. of John (DE LAOY), EARL OF LINCOLN, by Margaret, da. of Robert (DE QUINCY), EARL OF WINCHESTER. He d. at Eschemerfield manor, near Canterbury, 15,^(a) and was bur. 28 July 1262, at Tewkesbury Abbey. His widow had the manor of Clare, &c., for her dower.

VII. 1262. **S. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and EARL OF HERTFORD**, called "*The Red*," s. and h., b. 2 Sep. 1243, at Christchurch, Hants; suc. his father, 15 July 1262; knighted, 14 May 1264, by the notorious Simon (de Montfort), Earl of Leicester, whose party he espoused, fighting against the King, who surrendered himself to him at the battle of Lewes. Like his father he was distinguished for his great possessions (having lands in 22 English counties) and great vacillations, but was, however, one of the foremost in declaring his fealty to King Edward I. on his accession in 1272. He m. firstly in 1257 (betrothal before Dec. 1253 when he was but 10 years old) Alicia, half sister (by the mother) to King Henry III., being da. of Hugh DE LUSIGNAN (*Le Brun*), COUNT DE LA MARCHE, by Isabella, widow of King John, da. and h. of Aylmer, COUNT OF ANGOULEME. She, who had become insane, was divorced between May 1283 and 1285.^(b) He m. secondly, 30 April 1290, at Westmr. Abbey, the Lady Joan PLANTAGENET (called "*Joan of Acre*"), 3d but 2d surv. da. of King Edward I., by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of FERDINAND III., KING OF CASTILE. Within five years of such marriage the Earl d. 7 Dec. 1295, at his castle of Monmouth, and was bur. 22d at Tewkesbury Abbey.

JOAN, COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, widow of the above, b. early in 1272 at Acre, in Palestine, was betrothed in 1283 (at her age of 11 and his of 40) and m. 2 May 1290, as abovestated. The Earl on this occasion resigned all his *estates* to the Crown, whereupon those in England and Wales were settled on their children, and failing them on the said Joanna and the heirs of her body. It seems possible that the *Earldoms of Gloucester and Hertford* were considered part of the premises so settled, and this is somewhat borne out by the fact of her second husband being sum. to Parl. in those Earldoms (as below mentioned) as if she had been a *suo jure* Countess.^(c) She m. (secondly) clandestinely, about Jan. 1296/7, Ralph MONTHERMER, one of the Esquires of her late husband's household, obtaining the King's pardon for this act, 2 Aug. 1297. She d. 23 April 1307, aged 35, and was bur. in the Priory of Stoke Clare, co. Suffolk.

RALPH (MONTHERMER), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and HERTFORD, *jure uxoris* by the abovestated marriage, was recognised as such by rendering the homage due, 2 Aug. 1297, at Eltham Palace. He was so sum. to Parl. by writs directed "*Comiti Gloucestr. et Hertf.*" from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I. He was at the siege of Carlarvock in 1300 in the Scotch wars under (his father in law) Edward I. who about 1306 conferred on him the whole of Annandale with the title of EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], which dignity, however, he,

^(a) He is said to have been one of those who were poisoned (with the Earl of Devon and others) at the table of Peter of Savoy.

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 346, note "d," sub "*Fife*," for some notice of the issue of such marriage.

^(c) "It was by such an entail," writes Mr. Nichols, "made on the marriage [1294?] of Thomas [Plantagenet], Earl of Lancaster (a Peer of the blood Royal) with [Lady Alice de Lacy], the heiress of the Earldom of Lincoln, that that Earldom subsequently became the inheritance of his nephew, Henry, Duke of Lancaster, altho' he had no blood of the ancient Earls [of Lincoln.] Such then seems to have been the usual condition of an alliance with the Royal house." If, however, Joan was a *suo jure* Peeress her dignities, on the death s.p.m. 1313 of Gilbert de Clare, her only s. and h. by her first husband, would have, according to the present law thereof, devolved on Thomas Monthermer, her eldest s. by her second husband (and thence to the family of Montacute) unless indeed the doctrine of half blood prevented such devolution (in 1313) from Earl Gilbert to the said Thomas.

for 5,000 marks, resigned in (1807), 35 Ed. I., in favour of David de Strabolgi, the son and heir of the late possessor thereof. After his first wife's death (1807) tho' he continued to be constantly styled (as was his second wife) by the title of the Earldom he was sum. to Parl. as a *Baron* (only) by writs directed *Radulpho de Monthermer* [LORD MONTHERMER] from 4 March (1808/9), 2 Ed. II., to 30 Oct. (1824), 18 Ed. II. He was taken prisoner at Bannockburn in 1814. He m. secondly (also clandestinely) about 1818, Isabel, widow of John DE HASTINGS, da. of William (DE VALEKOE), EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Joane, da. of Warine DE MONCHENAI. He d. in or before 1825 leaving issue by the Countess Joan (see under "MONTHERMER" Barony) but none by his second wife who survived him. His will is enrolled at the Court of Hustings, London, 20 July 1825.

VIII, 1907? 4. Gilbert (de Clare), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and to EARL OF HERTFORD, only s. and h. of Earl Gilbert and the Countess 1314. Joan, his wife, both abovenamed; b. 13 or 25 April, or 8 or 10 May 1291, at Winchcombe, near Tewkesbury, and esp. by the Bishop of Bath and Wells; knighted by the King, 22 May 1306; Guardian of the Realm, 1311; Ambassador to France, 1314. He m. in 1308 Matilda said to be da. of John DE BURGH, s. and h. ap. of Richard, EARL OF ULSTER [I.] He d. s.p.s. being slain at Bannockburn, 24 June 1314, when his *peerage dignities reverted to the Crown* and his estates vested in his three sisters (of the whole blood *ex parte paterna*) and coheirs.^(a) He was bur. at Tewkesbury. His widow was living 1315.

JOHN DE CLARE, only s. and h. ap., d. v.p., an infant, about 1312, and was bur. at Tewkesbury.]

HUGH LE DESPENCOER (*junior*), s. and h. ap. of Hugh, EARL OF WINCHESTER, having m. in May 1306, Eleanora (then aged 13), 1st sister and coheir of Earl Gilbert next abovenamed; was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, LORD LE DESPENCOER (29 July 1314, to 10 Oct. 1325;) obtained, *jure uxoris*, nearly the whole county of Glamorgan whence he is spoken of as *Lord of Glamorgan*, and even (tho' erroneously) as EARL OF GLOUCESTER.^(b) He was hanged 29 Nov. 1326, when *all his honours became forfeited*. See "DESPENCOER," Barony.

IX. 1357, HUGH AUDLEY (*junior*) having m. 28 April 1817, to Margaret, DOW. COUNTESS OF CORNWALL, 2d sister and coheir of 1347. Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, &c., abovenamed, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, LORD AUDLEY, 20 Nov. 1817, to 24 Aug. 1336, and was on 18 March 1336/7,^(c) cr. EARL OF GLOUCESTER.^(d) His wife d. 1342. He d. s.p.m., 10 Nov. 1347, when "although the

(a) These were (1) Eleanor m. firstly, May 1306, Hugh (Le Despencer), LORD LE DESPENCOER (1814 to 1826) and secondly William (Zouche), Lord Zouche de Mortimer. She d. 30 June 1337 (2) Margaret m. firstly in 1309 Piers (de Gaveston), Earl of Cornwall (who was beheaded 18 June 1312) and secondly, 28 April 1317, Hugh Audley, cr. Earl of Gloucester as in the text (3) Elizabeth who inherited the *Lordship of Clare* and who m. firstly John de Burgh by whom she had an only da. and h., Elizabeth, *suo jure* Countess of Ulster [I.], who conveyed the honour of Clare (whence the title of *Clarence*) to the Royal family. See vol. ii, pp. 226-272, sub "Clare."

(b) See vol. iii, p. 91, note "e," sub "Despencer."

(c) The Earl of Gloucester was girt with the sword and invested in Parl. at the same time as was Edward, the Black Prince, cr. Duke of Cornwall, Henry Plantagenet, cr. Earl of Derby, Robert Ufford, cr. Earl of Suffolk, William Clinton, cr. Earl of Huntingdon, and William de Bohun, cr. Earl of Northampton.

(d) The charter is set forth in Selden's *Titles of Honour*, where it is said to be one of the earliest the author had seen "with a preamble setting forth the merits of the grantee in the manner which has been customary in more recent times. It is also remarkable as mentioning that the honour was assigned *de definitivo consilio parliamenti*." He was, however, assigned the fixed annuity of £20 "instead of the third penny from the issues of the county which had been the ancient emolument of [the] Earls" [thereof.] See Nichols's "*Earldom of Gloucester*."

dignity [of the Earldom of Gloucester] was to him and *his heirs*, the *title*, appears to have been considered as *extinct*." (a) See fuller particulars *sub* "Audley," Barony, *cr.* 1317, *forfeited* 1321.

Dukedom. THOMAS (PLANTAGENET), styled "of Woodstock," 6th and
 I. 1385, yst. s. of King Edward III., by Philippa, da. of William, Count
 to OF HOLLAND AND HAINAULT, was b. 7 Jan. 1355/6, at the manor
 1397. house, Oxford, and having m. (he had been affianced in 1374)
 Eleanor, 1st da. and coheir (b) of Humphrey (DE BOHUN), EARL OF
 HEREFORD, ESSEX, and OF NORTHAMPTON, and Lord High Constable,
 by Joan, da. of Richard (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL, was on 10 June 1376,
 appointed "CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND," and was by writ 1 Dec. following directed
 "Thomas de Woodstock, Constabular. Angl." sum. to Parl. He appears in his wife's right
 to have had the style of EARL OF ESSEX (c) (one of the Earldoms (d) of his father in
 law) in which county her estates chiefly lay. He was knighted by the King,
 his father, 23 April 1377, and shortly afterwards was *cr.*, 15 July 1377, at the corona-
 tion of Richard II. (at which he bore the sceptre and dove) EARL OF BUCKING-
 HAM, which creation was subsequently confirmed by a Royal charter with consent of
 Parl., the limitation being to the grantee and his heirs. K.G., 1380; and was on 6 Aug.
 1385, *cr.* DUKE OF GLOUCESTER and invested by girding, &c. (e) He was,
 however, sum. to the next Parl. 3 Sep. (1385), 21 Ric. I., as DUKE OF ALBEMARLE
 or AUMARLE (f) but ever afterwards was sum. (only) as Duke of Gloucester. He
 presided, as Constable, over the Court of Chivalry during the celebrated Scrope and
 Grosvener controversy, 1386-90; was chief of "the Lords appellant" in 1387-88,
 procuring the banishment of the King's favourites and generally opposing his policy.
 He was made Ch. Gov. of Ireland, 1393-94, receiving the King there in Oct. 1393.
 He was, however, by the King's command decoyed from his castle at Pleshy, co.
 Essex; arrested in the Royal presence and transported to Calais where he was
 murdered by smothering (8?) Sep. 1397, in his 42d year. He was on the 26th
 declared in Parl. to have been guilty of treason, whereby *all his honours* were
forfeited. He was *bur.* with state at Pleshy College but afterwards removed to
 Westm. Abbey. (g) His widow, for whom robes of the *order of the Garter* had been
 prepared in 1384, as Countess of Buckingham, and in 1386, as Duchess of Gloucester,
 became a nun in the Abbey of Barking, where she d. 2 Oct. 1399, and was *bur.* in
 Westm. Abbey. Her will dat. 6 Aug. 1399.

[HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, styled EARL OF BUCKINGHAM, only s. and
 h., was debarred by his father's attainder from inheriting his lands and honours. He
 was imprisoned at Trim, in Ireland, from 1397 to 1399, in which year he d. unm. (of
 the plague) at Chester (or as some say Coventry) and was *bur.* in the Abbey of
 Walden, co. Suffolk.]

Earldom. THOMAS (LE DESPENCER), LORD LE DESPENCER, great
 X. 1397, grandson of Hugh, LORD LE DESPENCER (1314-26), sometimes spoken
 to of as EARL OF GLOUCESTER, (h) by Eleanor, 1st sister and coheir of
 1399. Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER abovenamed, was b.
 22 Sep. 1373; *sue.* his father two years later, and having upheld

(a) "Courthope," p. 214, *sub* "Gloucester."

(b) Mary, the 2d and yst. coheir, was wife of King Henry IV.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 282, note "b," for his style of "*Duc de Gloucestre, Comte d'Essex et de Buckingham.*"

(d) He is often called "Earl of Northampton," another of the (three) Earldoms of his wife's father. Brook says "hee was made Earle of Buckingham and Northampton" which last, Vincent only questions as a "creation," adding that he would "not labour to deprive him of [it] for I confesse he had it," &c. In spite, however, of Vincent it would seem that he did *not* have it and was not styled by it.

(e) The form thereof is set out in "Sandford," p. 231, quoting from Selden's "Titles of Honour."

(f) With this exception neither he nor his son appear to have ever been recognised under the title of Albemarle.

(g) A good account of him is in Beltz's "Order of the Garter," pp. 269-274.

(h) See p. 42.

King Richard II. against the party of the late Duke of Gloucester was himself *cr.*, 29 Sep. 1397, EARL OF GLOUCESTER, a title to which in right of his representation of his great grandmother (the senior coheir of the family of Clare) he had some claim. Tho' on 30 Sep. 1399, he was in the commission for deposing the King, he was tried for having formerly upheld him and on 6 Oct. 1399, *degraded from his Earldom*. He was beheaded 17 Jan. 1399/1400, when, having been attainted on the 5th, *all his honours became forfeited*. See fuller particulars under "Despencer" Barony, *cr.* 1264, *sub* the 3d Lord:

Dukedom. HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, called "*The Good*," and *styl'd*
 II. 1414, (like all his brothers) "of Lancaster," 4th and yst s. of King
 to Henry IV., by his 1st wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Humphrey
 1447. (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, was b. 1391; *K.B.*, 12 Oct. 1399;
 K.G. (probably) in 1400; ^(a) said to have been ed. at Balliol Coll.,
 Oxford; ^(b) was by his br., King Henry V., *cr.* GREAT CHAMBERLAIN
 OF ENGLAND, 7 May 1413 and was *cr.* (for life), 16 May 1414, EARL OF PEM-
 BROKE and DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. He obtained the Castle and Lordship
 of Pembroke; the Lordship of the Isle of Wight, ^(c) distinguished himself at Agincourt
 and elsewhere in the wars with France, was several times (1417, 1419-21, 1422 and
 1430-32), Guardian of the Realm, being PROTECTOR thereof and Principal Councillor
 to the King (his nephew, Henry VI.), during his minority; Lord Steward,
 for the coronation, 6 Nov. 1429. Deputy of the order of the Garter, 1423; President,
 1437. He surrendered his (life) peerages to the King receiving them back, 8 July
 1433, with (the usual) rem. to the heirs male of his body. ^(d) On 30 July 1436, he
 was *cr.* EARL OF FLANDERS, for life, to be held of the King in right of his
 crown of France. He m. firstly, March 1423, Jaqueline, COUNTESS OF HOLLAND,
 ZEELAND AND HAINAULT (on which occasion he himself assumed those titles), da. and
 h. of William, DUKE OF BAVARIA, by Margaret, da. of Philip (the bold), DUKE OF
 BURGUNDY. This marriage was, however, set aside by the Pope, a betrothal of that
 lady with John, Duke of Brabant, being found good. ^(e) The Duke then m. in 1428
 (his paramour), Eleanor, da. of Reginald COBHAM, *de jure* apparently LORD COBHAM
 OF STERBOROUGH, by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas COLEPEPER. This
 lady, for whom robes of the Garter were prepared in 1436, was in 1440, tried for
 witchcraft and sorcery, indicted for treason, put to penance and condemned to
 perpetual imprisonment. The Duke, having incurred the ill will of the Queen
 Consort, was arrested at Bury St. Edmund's (where a Parl. was being held), and
 found dead, 28 Feb. 1446/7, at St. Saviour's Hospital there. He was *bur.* under a
 stately monument at St. Alban's Abbey, Herts. ^(f) Having died *s.p. legit.*,
all his honours became extinct. His widow *d.* a prisoner, 1454, at Peel Castle, in the
 Isle of Man.

III. 1461, RICHARD PLANTAGENET, 8th but 4th surv. and yst. s. of
 to Richard, DUKE OF YORK, by Cicely, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF
 1483. WESTMORLAND, was b. 2 Oct. 1452, at Fotheringay Castle, co.
 Northampton; *K.B.*, 27 June 1461, at the coronation of his br.,

^(a) See vol. ii, p. 273, note "c," *sub* "Clarence."

^(b) To that University he was a great benefactor, founding the Divinity schools therein, &c.

^(c) See vol. ii, p. 100, note "f," *sub* "Devon" as to the holder of this Lordship.

^(d) A reversionary grant was made 27 Feb. 1443, to William Delapole, 4th Earl of Suffolk, of the *Earldom of Pembroke*, in the event of the Duke's death without heirs male of the body.

^(e) She m. a third time Franco of Borselen, a Dutchman, and *d.* 1436.

^(f) The popular notion that he was *bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral, London (the tomb of Sir John Beauchamp, who *d.* 1360, being mistaken for his), is an error. See Stow's, "London" (edit. 1720, bk. iii, p. 165), as to the punishment of losing their dinners daily there, "being" "a due and fit penance for fond Duke Humfrey's idle servants."

King Edward IV., and was *cr.* DUKE OF GLOUCESTER^(*) in Parl. 1461. He had a grant of the honour and Castle of Richmond, co. York, in 1462, and is by some writers considered (without any apparent ground) to have been EARL OF CARLISLE.^(b) CONSTABLES OF ENGLAND, 1469-70, and again, for life, 1472; GREAT CHAMBERLAIN, 1471-72, and 1478. He distinguished himself in the wars of the Roses both at Barnet and Tewkesbury in 1471, at which last place he is said to have slain Edward, Prince of Wales, s. and h. ap. of King Henry VI. He m., 12 July 1472, Anne, widow of that Prince, yst. da. and coheir of Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF SALISBURY AND OF WARWICK (the celebrated "King-maker"), by Anne, *jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK. Soon after the death of his br. (9 April 1483) he was [14!] May 1483, declared PROTECTOR AND DEFENDER of the realm and shortly afterwards, 26 June 1483, *suc.* to the throne as Richard III. (his wife being living) when *all his honours merged in the Crown.*

[EDWARD PLANTAGENET, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 1478, *cr.* EARL OF SALISBURY, 15 Feb. 1477/8; became DUKE OF CORNWALL, 26 June 1483, on the accession of his father to the throne and was *cr.*, 24 Aug. 1483, PRINCE OF WALES, &c. He *d. unm.* and *v.p.* aged 11. See fuller particulars under "CORNWALL," Dukedom of, 1483 to 1484.]

IV. 1640? *Prince* HENRY STUART, 4th but 3d surv. and yst. s. of to King Charles I., by Henrietta Maria, da. of HENRY IV., KING OF FRANCE, was *b.* at Otlands, co. Surrey, 8, and *bap.* there 22 July 1640. He was in all probability at that time^(c) declared to be DUKE OF GLOUCESTER,^(d) by the King, his father, at all events, he was *nom. K.G.* as Duke of Gloucester, on 4th and inv., 14 April 1653, at the Hague. He is said to have been *cr.* by patent, 13 May 1659, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE and DUKE OF GLOUCESTER and took his seat in the House of Lords (tho' under full age) under that title, 31 May 1660^(e). He *d. unm.* at Whitehall of the small pox, 13 Sep. 1660, aged 20, when *all his honours became extinct.* He was *bur.* (from Somerset House) at Westm. Abbey on the 21st inst.

(*) "Dugdale states that he was *cr.* Duke of Gloucester in the first Parl. of Edw. IV. but no notice of it appears in the Rolls of Parl.; but Dugdale is no doubt right, for by a writ dat. 1 Nov. 1461, the Sheriff of Gloucester was directed by the King to pay to his br. Richard, whom he had *cr.* Duke of Gloucester (*concedendo sibi gladium et per appositionem cappe capiti suo*) £40 per annum for life. He was not sum. to Parl. until 10 Aug. (1469), 9 Edw. IV., when he was sum. by writ addressed *Richardo Duci Gloucestricæ.*" [Courthope.]

(b) See "Nicolas," p. 111.

(c) "There was no Duke of Gloucester," writes Mr. Nichols, "for nearly 160 years. During the reign of James I., when so many ancient titles [including the illustrious one of *Clare* or *Clarence*] were bestowed on new families *this* was still respected as peculiar to the Royal house."

(d) A good account of the Dukedom of Gloucester, since the 17th century, written by Sir C. G. Young (Garter) is in the *Gent. Mag.* (Dec. 1851) xxxvi, n.s., p. 619.

(e) No patent was then produced neither has one been enrolled, nor apparently is there any docquet thereof, but the validity of the creation, recognised by sitting in the House of Lords, cannot be doubted. In the copy of "Nicolas" at the Coll. of Arms, which formerly belonged to T. W. King, York Herald, is the following note hereto by that very accurate and painstaking Herald. "Searched Rolls Chapel, 15 Car. I. to 14 Car. II., for his creation as D. of G. but found no record of the presumed patent. On 3 July (1660), 12 Car. II., pt. 18, No. 31, he had the office of Keeper of Hyde Park granted to him, in which patent he is called Henry, *Duke of Gloucester.* T.W.K., York, Nov. 1851."

V. 1689, Prince WILLIAM, 1st s. and h. ap. of GEORGE, TRINOE
to OF DENMARK, by Anne, 2d da. of King James II. (afterwards,
1700. 1702-14, Queen Anne), was b. 24 July 1689, at Hampton
Court and *hap.* the 27th, when he was declared^(a) by King
William III. (his uncle and godfather) to be DUKE OF
GLOUCESTER,^(b) and, as such, was elected and invested K.G., 6 Jan. 1695/6.
He d. 30 July 1700, aged 11, at Windsor and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey.

VI. 1714? H.R.H. Prince FREDERICK LEWIS, s. and h. ap. of
to George Augustus, PRINCE OF WALES (afterwards, 1727, King
1726. George II.), b. 20 Jan. 1707, was announced in the Gazette, of
11 Jan. 1717/8, as having received a Royal warrant, dat. the 10th
inst. for his creation as DUKE OF GLOUCESTER,^(c) having
apparently,^(d) since the accession of his grandfather, in 1714, to the throne, been
so styled. He continued to be *generally known* by such title (tho' it was not
recognised on his installation as K.G., 30 April 1718, or, indeed by any official
document.^(e) He was elevated to the peerage, 26 July 1726, as DUKE OF
EDINBURGH in the patent of which creation, no mention was made of the title
of Gloucester.^(f) He became, 11 June 1727, DUKE OF CORNWALL and was
cr. 8 Jan. 1728/9, Prince of Wales, &c. He d. v.p., 20 March 1750/1. See
fuller account of him, under CORNWALL, Dukedom of, 1727 to 1751.

V. 1764. 1. H.R.H. WILLIAM HENRY, 3ds. of H.R.H. Frederick,
PRINCE OF WALES, by Augusta, da. of Frederick, DUKE OF SAXE
GOTHA, b. 14 Nov. [O.S.], 1743, at Leicester House, *hap.* 25th at St. Anne's, Soho,
Midx.; el. and inv. K.G., 27 May; inst., 22 Sep. 1762; and was (when of full age)
cr. by his br., King George III., 19 Nov. 1764, EARL OF CONNAUGHT [I.] and
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER^(g) AND EDINBURGH [G.B.], taking his seat 10 Jan

(a) No patent of such creation, was ever passed, neither did the Royal warrant which exists for the same, pass the signet.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 274, note "a," *sub* "Clare," for a list of the (numerous) Dukedoms *cr.* by William III.

(c) It is not improbable that the squabble that arose at that time between the King and his son was the cause of the noncompletion of the creation. The Royal warrant for the patent, never passed the signet.

(d) It is stated in the memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth, that, since 1714, he assumed that title.

(e) The following note hereon by T. W. King is in the book mentioned above (p. 45, note "e") made Nov 1851, "Searched at the Rolls Chapel for the patent from the commencement of the reign of Geo. I., to the end in the calendar or index to the patent rolls, and also *seriatim* in the docketts contained in the same vol., but found no trace of the creation of the Dukedom of Gloucester."

(f) The subsequent suppression of the title of Gloucester, which had thus been announced in the London Gazette and by which the Prince had hitherto been popularly known for the last 12 or eight years, and the substitution of the title of *Edinburgh* in its place, is quite inexplicable, and has given rise to an ingenious theory of Mr. Nichols (Gent. Mag. vol. xxxvi, n.s. p. 512, Nov. 1851), that the Dukedom of Gloucester was intended for the younger son of the Prince of Wales, viz. George William, b. 2 Nov. 1717 who d. 6 Feb. following. His existence at the time of the Gazette notice is certainly remarkable, but the baby Prince is not described (like his cousin, William, the Duke elect from 1689 to 1700, had been) as Duke of Gloucester on his coffin plate, neither is there any other good reason for supposing the intended elevation of this younger son, while there is ample as to that of the *eldest*. See an article of Mr. Edward Solly, thereon in "*N. and Q.*" 5th s., xii, p. 423.

(g) The conjunction of the title of Gloucester with Edinburgh seems a sort of a recognition of it having been used by the last Duke of Edinburgh, i.e. Frederick, afterwards Prince of Wales, as abovementioned.

1765. P.O., 1764. He was Major Gen. in the army, 1767, becoming finally, 1793, **FIELD MARSHAL**, and being Col. of the 18th Foot, 1766, of the 3d Foot Guards, 1768, and of the 1st Foot Guards, 1770. Ranger of Hampton Court, 1768; Keeper of Windsor Forest, 1767; Warden of the New Forest, 1771; Chancellor of the Univ. of Dublin, 1771; F.R.S., 1780; LL.D. of Cambridge, 1787, &c. He m., 6 Sep. 1766,^(*) at her house in Pall Mall (her Chaplain being the offic. minister), Maria, Dow. **COUNTRESS WALDEGRAVE**, illegit. da. of the Hon. Sir Edward **WALPOLE, K.B.**, by Dorothy **CLEMENTS**. He d. 25 Aug. 1805, aged 61, at Gloucester House, Grosvenor street, Midx., and was bur. 4 Sep. at St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Will pr. 1805. His widow, who was b. 10 July 1736, at St. James' Westm., d. 22 Aug. 1807, at Brompton, Midx., and was bur. at St. George's afd. Will pr. 1807.

VI. 1805, 2. *H.R.H.*^(b) **WILLIAM FREDERICK, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AND EDINBURGH [G.B.]**, and **EARL OF CONNAUGHT [I.]**, only a. and h., b. 15 Jan. 1776, at the Teodoli Palace, Rome, and *dep.* there, 12 Feb., *styled* **PRINCE WILLIAM OF GLOUCESTER, 1776—1805**; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1790; cr. LL.D. 1796; entered the Army in 1789, serving in Flanders, 1794-99; becoming eventually, 1816, **FIELD MARSHAL**; Col. of the 6th Foot, 1795, and of the 3d Foot Guards, 1806; el. **K.G.**, 16 July 1794 (the ensigne being delivered to him in Flanders), and inst. 29 May 1801; F.R.S., 1797; Ranger of Bagshot Walk, 1798; *suc.* his father in the peerage, 25 Aug. 1805; P.C., 1806; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1811, **G.O.B.**, 12 April 1815; **G.O.H.**, 12 Aug. 1815; Gov. of Portsmouth, 1827, &c. He m. 22 July 1816;^(c) at the Queen Palace, Buckingham House, St. James' Park (his first cousin), *H.R.H. the Princess MARY*, 4th da. of King George III, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, **Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz**. He d. s.p. at Bagshot Park, 30 Nov. 1834, aged 57, when *all his honours* became extinct. He was bur. privately at St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Will pr. Feb. 1835. His widow "*the Princess Mary*," who was b. 26 April 1776, at the Queen's Palace afd., and was *dep.* 10 May in the great Council Chamber, and reg. at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, was made Ranger of Richmond Park, 1850, and d. 30 April 1857, aged 81, at Gloucester House, Piccadilly, Midx., being the last surviving of the 15 children of King George III. She was bur. privately in St. George's Chapel afd. Will pr. June 1857.

GLYNDE.

See "**HAMPDEN OF GLYNDE, co. Sussex**," Barony (*Brand*), cr. 1384.

GLYNN.

See "**VIVIAN OF GLYNN AND OF TRURO, co. Cornwall**," Barony (*Vivian*), cr. 1342.

GODERICH, or GODRICKE, CASTLE.

See "**TALBOT**" Barony (*Talbot*), cr. 1331 (the 4th Baron being sum. from 1387 to 1388 by writ as "*Talbot de Godricke Castell*") in *abeyance* 1777.

GODERICH.

i.e., "**GODERICH, co. Hereford**," Viscounty (*Grey*), cr. 1706 with the **MARQUESSATE OF KENT**, which see; ex. 1740.

(*) The Royal Marriage Act of 1772 was occasioned by this and a somewhat similar marriage (2 Oct. 1771), by his younger brother. See vol. ii, p. 441, note "d," *sub* "Cumberland."

(b) The style of "Royal Highness" was not, however, allowed to him till 22 July 1816, he being (tho' nephew and son-in-law of the then King) only *great-grandson* (not *grandson*) of a King of England.

(c) They were then each of them aged 40. It had apparently been the policy to keep the Duke single so that he could "marry the presumptive heiress of the throne [the Princess Charlotte of Wales who married about 10 weeks earlier] in case of no eligible foreign prince appearing." See *Ann. Reg.* for 1857 in the obituary notice of the Princess Mary.

GODERICH OF NOCTON.

i.e., "GODERICH OF NOCTON, co. Lincoln," Viscounty (*Robinson*), *cr.* 1827 with the EARLDOM OF RIFON, which *see*.

GODOLPHIN, GODOLPHIN OF RIALTON, and GODOLPHIN OF HELSTON.

- Barony.**
I. 1684. 1. SIDNEY GODOLPHIN, 8d surv. s. of Sir Francis G., of Godolphin,^(a) in Breage, co. Cornwall. K.B., by Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry BERKELEY, of Yarlinton, co. Somerset; was *b.* at Godolphin and *dep.*, 15 June 1645, at Breage; Page of Honour, 1662-72; Groom of the Chamber, 1672-78, and Master of the Robes, 1678, to King Charles II.;^(b) was *cr.* M.A. of Oxford, 28 Sep. 1668; M.P. for Helston, 1668-79; for St. Mawes, 1679, and for Helston again, 1679-81; Envoy to Brussels, 1677, and to the Hague, 1678; a Lord of the Treasury, 1679-84; P.C., 1680; Sec. of State for the South, 1684; First Lord of the Treasury, 1684-85, being *cr.*, 28 Sep. 1684, BARON GODOLPHIN OF RIALTON, co. Cornwall. At the accession of James II. he was made Lord Chamberlain and Councillor to the Queen Consort, 1685-88, and in 1687 Councillor to the Queen Dowager. By William III. and Queen Anne (to both of whom he was P.C.) he was (again) made First Lord of the Treasury, 1690-96 and 1700-1701, was one of the Lord Justices of the Realm (during the King's absence) in 1695, 1696, and 1701,^(c) and LORD HIGH TREASURER, 1702 to 1710, when he was dismissed from office with a pension of £4,000 a year; *sl.* and *inv.* K.G., 6 July, and *iust.* 13 Dec. 1704; Lord Lieut. of Cornwall, 1705-10, &c. He was, on 26 Dec. 1706, *cr.* VISCOUNT RIALTON and EARL OF GODOLPHIN, co. Cornwall, in reward for his exertions in promoting the union with Scotland. He *m.*, 16 May 1675, at the Temple church, London, Margaret, 4th da. and coheir of Col. Thomas BLAGGE,^(d) of Horningheath, Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Sir Roger NORTH, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk. She who was *b.* 2 Aug. 1652, was sometime Maid of Honour to the Queen Consort of Charles II., *d.* (shortly after the birth of her son) at Whitehall 9 Sep. 1678, and was *bur.* the 16th [or 27th] at Breage *afsd.*^(e) He *d.* at the Duke of Marlborough's house at St. Albans, Herts, 15 Sep. 1712, aged 67, and was *bur.* 8 Oct. in Westm. Abbey. Will *pr.* Nov. 1712.^(f)
- II. 1712,** 2. and 1. FRANCIS (GODOLPHIN), EARL OF GODOLPHIN, to &c., only s. and h., *b.* at Whitehall, 3 Sep. 1678, and *dep.* the same 1766. day; *ed.* at Eton and at King's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1705. He was M.P. for Helston, 1701-08, for Oxon, 1708-10, and for Tregony, 1710-12, being *styled*, from 1706 to 1712, VISCOUNT RIALTON. He was joint Registrar of Chaucery, 1698-1727; a Teller of the Exchequer, 1699-1704; Cofferer of the Household, 1704-11, and again, 1714-23; Warden of the Stannaries, 1705-08; *suc.* to the peerage, 15 Sep. 1712; Lord Lieut. of Oxon, 1715-35; Lord of the Bedchamber,
- Barony.**
I. 1735. was joint Registrar of Chaucery, 1698-1727; a Teller of the Exchequer, 1699-1704; Cofferer of the Household, 1704-11, and again, 1714-23; Warden of the Stannaries, 1705-08; *suc.* to the peerage, 15 Sep. 1712; Lord Lieut. of Oxon, 1715-35; Lord of the Bedchamber,

^(a) "A manor in the parish of Breage, near Helston, anciently written *Godolyhan* a word which is said to mean in the Cornish tongue the *White Eagle*" [which accordingly is the arms of the *Godolphin* family.] See Lower's "*Family names*."

^(b) Charles II. said of him that "Godolphin was never in the way and never out of the way" a very true summary of his courteous but somewhat time-serving character.

^(c) See vol. iii, p. 115, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these "Lords Justices" during the reign of William III.

^(d) See Col. Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers" for a full account of this Col. Blagge under the date of his burial there (as "Thomas Blake, Esq."), Nov. 1660 aged 47.

^(e) Her memoirs by (her friend) the celebrated Evelyn were edited in 1847.

^(f) Macky in his "Characters" speaks of him ("when towards 60") with great respect, as one that had "so improved the revenue and put it into so good a method that money is lent to the public at five per cent," adding that "He hath an admirable clear understanding, of slow speech with an awful serious deportment, does more than he promises, an enemy to show and violence, of very hard access, but that being equally denied to all degrees of people makes it supportable; thin, with a very black and stern countenance."

1716; Groom of the Stole, 1723-27, and again (to the new King) 1727-85; P.C., 1723; one of the Justices of the Realm, during the King's absence, 1723, 1726 and 1727. Having no surv. male issue, he was *cr.* 23 Jan. 1784/5, **BARON GODOLPHIN OF HELSTON**, co. Cornwall, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to those of his uncle, Henry Godolphin. From May 1735 to April, 1740, he was **Lord PRIVY SEAL**. He *m.* (*Lic.* from Fac. office, 23 April, 1698), Lady Henrietta Churchhill, afterwards, 1722, *suo jure* **Duchess of Marlborough**. See fuller particulars of her under that dignity, *cr.* 1702. Her Grace *d.* 24 Oct. and was *bur.* 9 Nov. 1733, in Westm. Abbey, in her 53d year. The Earl *d. s.p.m.a.*, (*) 17 Jan. 1766, aged 87, and was *bur.* 25 in Kensington Church. M.I. At his death the *Barony of Godolphin* and the *Viscounty of Rialton* (*cr.* 1706) as also the *Barony of Godolphin of Rialton* (*cr.* 1684) became *extinct*. Will *pr.* 1766.

[**WILLIAM GODOLPHIN styled Viscount Rialton**, 1712 to 1722, and **MARQUESS OF BLANDFORD** from 1722 till his death, only *s.* and *h.* He *d.* *s.p.* in the lifetime of both his parents 24 Aug. 1781. See fuller particulars of him under "MARLBOROUGH" Dukedom, *cr.* 1702.]

II. 1776, 2. **FRANCIS (GODOLPHIN), BARON GODOLPHIN OF HELSTON**, cousin and *h. male, suc.*, 17 Jan. 1766, to the *Barony* (*cr.* 1785) under the spec. rem. in the creation thereof. He was only *s.* and *h.* of Henry Godolphin, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's (1707-26), by *Mary*, only *da.* and *h.* of Sidney Godolphin, Gov. of the Scilly Islands, which Henry, was *yst. br.* of Sidney, 1st **EARL OF GODOLPHIN** abovenamed. He *matric.* at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 12 July 1723, being then aged 16; *cr.* D.C.L., 11 July 1733; M.P. for Helston, 1741-66; Gov. of the Scilly Islands, 1766; Recorder of Helston, &c. He *m. firstly*, 18 Feb. 1733/4, at St. James' Westm., Barbara, *yst. da.* of William (BENTINCK), 1st **EARL OF PORTLAND**, by his second wife, Jane, *da.* of Sir John Temple. She *d.* 15 April 1736, at Whitehall, and was *bur.* at Wexham, Bucks. He *m. secondly*, 28 May 1747 (also) at St. James' Westm., Anne, 1st *da.* of John (FITZWILLIAM), 2d **EARL FITZWILLIAM [I.]**, by Anne, *da.* and *h.* of John Stranger. He *d. s.p.*, 25 May 1785, when the *Barony of Godolphin of Helston* became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Wexham, Bucks. Will *pr.* 8 June 1785. His widow who was *b.* 22 Aug. 1722, *d.* 1805. Will *pr.* 1805.

GODOLPHIN OF FARNHAM ROYAL.

Barony. 1. **LORD FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN OSBORNE**, 2d *s.* of Francis Godolphin (OSBORNE), 5th **DUKE OF LEEDS**, by his first wife, Amelia, *suo jure* **BARONESS CONYERS**, was *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 18 April 1795; *cr.* M.A., 28 June 1797; was M.P. for Helston, 1799-1802; for Lewes, 1802-06, and for Cambridgeshire in six Parls., 1810-81, and was *cr.*, 14 May 1832, **BARON GODOLPHIN OF FARNHAM ROYAL**, co. Buckingham. High Steward of Cambridge, 1836. He *m.*, 31 March 1800, Elizabeth Charlotte, 3d *da.* of William (EDEN), 1st **BARON AUCKLAND**, by Eleanor, *da.* of Sir Gilbert Elzior, Bart. She, who was *b.* 21 March 1780, *d.* 17 April 1847, aged 67, at Gogmagog Hills, co. Cambridge. Admon. July 1847. He *d. there* 15 Feb. 1850, aged 72. Will *pr.* May 1850.

II. 1850. 2. **GEORGE GODOLPHIN (OSBORNE), BARON GODOLPHIN OF FARNHAM ROYAL**, 1st *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 16 July 1802. He *suc.* to the peerage 15 Feb. 1850, and *suc.* his cousin, nine years later, 4 May 1859, as **DUKE OF LEEDS**, &c. See that dignity *cr.* 1694.

GOLDILANDS.

i.e., "GOLDILANDS," *Barony* [S.] (*Scott*), *cr.* 1706 with the **EARLDOM OF DELORAINÉ** [S.], which see; *ex.* 1807.

(*) Of their children only one had issue, *viz.*, *Mary*, who *m.* in 1740 Thomas (Osborne), 4th Duke of Leeds, and conveyed to that family the representation of the Godolphin family and the senior coheirship to John (Churchill) the famous Duke of Marlborough.

GOOJERAT.

See "GOUGH OF GOOJERAT, OF THE PUNJAUB, AND OF THE CITY OF LIMERICOK," Viscounty (*Gough*), *cr.* 1849.

GORDON.

- Barony [S.]** 1. SIR ALEXANDER SETON (yr. br. of Sir John S., ancestor of the Earls of Winton [S.]), 2d and yst s. of William SETON, of that ilk, by Catharine, da. of Sir William SINOLAIR, of Herdmans-toun, having m. Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Sir Adam GORDON, of Gordon and Huntly (slain at Homeldon battle, 14 Sep. 1402), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William KEITH, Mareschal of Scotland, acquired the lands of Gordon and Huntly which were confirmed to them, 20 July 1408;^(a) was at the battle of Harlow, 1411; in the wars with France, 1421; one of the Commissioners to treat of and one of the hostages (1424), for the ransom of James I. [S.], from England; by whom,^(a) probably about 1435,^(b) he was *cr.* LORD GORDON [S.], a Lord of Parl. He was certainly living 1435, but probably *d.* before 1437^(c)
- II. 1437? 2. ALEXANDER (SETON *alias* GORDON), LORD GORDON to 1470. [S.], s. and h. who (v.p.) as "*Master of Gordon*," was in 1435, in the Embassy to France.^(c) He (and not his father) appears to have been the Lord Gordon, sent to negotiate with England, 1437-39. In 1445,^(c) he appears to have been *cr.* EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], but inasmuch as the remainder thereof would naturally have been to his eldest son (by a former wife) he obtained a grant of the same, 8 Jan. 1449/50, limiting the dignity, in the first instance, to his issue by his *then* wife, whose son accordingly *sue.* to that Earldom on his death 13 July 1470, but the *Barony of Gordon* [S.] became *dormant*.^(d) See fuller account of him under "HUNTLY" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1445 or 1450.

^(a) Douglas' "*Baronage*" [S.], 1798, pp. 166-170.

^(b) "The existence of the Barony of Gordon in 1437 [before 7 Oct. 1437] is fixed by cotemporary legal evidence recently [1842] recovered from the Gray charter-chest, which besides styling Alexander Seton (the s. and h. ap. of Alexander Seton, the first Peer) a *noble and potent Lord*, also gives him the title of *Master of Gordon*, an epithet, the *higher the more* we go back, and *unequivocally denoting the eldest son of an Earl or Lord of Parl.*; while 'a noble Lord, Schir Alexander, Lord of Gordon,' *first* appends his seal for 'ye part of ye Barounis,' after the Earl of Douglas, to an agreement in Parl. dat. 4 Sep. 1439." See "Riddell," p. 349 and 274, in which last place he speaks of the *husband* (not the son as generally stated) of the Gordon heiress as being the first Lord Gordon so "*cr.* before 7 Oct. 1437, as can be instructed by legal evidence recently [1842] recovered."

^(c) Fordun, vol. ii, p. 485 and 541, quoted in Douglas' "*Baronage*" as in note "a." See also "Riddell," p. 872, note 3, as to the date of the Earldom of Huntly.

^(d) The right to this Barony of Gordon, which apparently had not been subject to the grant (affecting the Earldom of Huntly) of 8 Jan. 1449/50, would appear to have devolved on the Earl's eldest s. and h. (by a former wife, Egidia, da. and h. of John Hay) Sir Alexander Seton who inherited his mother's estates of Touch and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan. This Alexander (according to Douglas' "*Baronage*" [S.], *edit.* 1798) was, "while his father was a Lord Baron, designed *Master of Gordon*," and after his father had been *cr.* an Earl "was designed *Lord Gordon* as his apparent heir even after the honours and the *comitatus* were limited to the issue of his [the father's] last marriage." After several disputes with his yr. br. (the 2d Earl of Huntly) they agreed "to stand by assist and defend one another by an indenture 10 April 1470" [*sic.* Qy. in their father's lifetime ?] and "this bond of friendship appears to be the only ground upon which Sir Alexander's never after claiming the title of Lord Gordon can be accounted for." Among his numerous descendants, James Seton, of Touch, the heir male *and* heir general, *d. unm.* 1742 when the representation devolved on the said James' sister, among whose descendants (by Hugh Smith) are the present (1890) *heirs of line*, the family of Seton-Stewart, Barts. (a Baronetcy *cr.* 1815) while the *heirs male* of the body of the first Lord Gordon appear to be the family of Seton, Barts. [S.], of Abercorn, a Baronetcy *cr.* 1663.

Dukedom [S.] 1. GEORGE (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, &c.
I. 1684. [S.] was *cr.* 8 Nov. 1684, DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY AND ENZIE, VISCOUNT OF INVERNESS, LORD BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATH-

AVEN, BALMORE, AUCHINDOUN, GARTHIE AND KINCARDINE [S.], with (the usual) rem. to heirs male of his body. He was only a. and h. of Lewis, 8d MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.], by Mary, da. of Sir John GRANT, of Frenchie, and *suc.* his father in Dec. 1653, when about 10 years old, having been previously *styled* EARL OF ENSTR.^(a) In 1661, the attainder (1645), of his grandfather the 2d Marquess (which had previously, in 1651, been remitted by the King alone) was reversed by act of Parl. He was ed. at a Roman Catholic seminary in France; joined the French Army in 1673, and served under Turenne and the Prince of Orange. He was (by the influence of Graham of Claverhouse), advanced to a Dukedom, by Charles II., in Nov. 1684 as abovestated. By James II. he was, in Nov. 1685 (without taking the test) made one of the 26 (Catholic) Commissioners in 1686, Constable of the castle of Edinburgh; P.C.; and on 29 May 1687, K.T., being one of the eight orig. Knights at the revival of that order,^(b) and one of the two recognised by Queen Anne, 31 Dec. 1703. For James II. he held the castle of Edinburgh, against the convention, to whom, however, he surrendered it 14 June 1689.^(c) He was, however, coldly received both by the court at St. James' and at St. Germain-en-laye, and was, on the Hanoverian succession, confined on parole. He m. Oct. 1676, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Henry (HOWARD), 6th DUKE OF NORFOLK, &c., and 1st EARL OF NORWICH, by his first wife, Anne, da. of Edward (SOMERSET), 2d MARQUESS OF WORCESTER. He d. at Leith, 7 Dec. 1716.^(d) His widow, who had retired to a convent in Flanders as early as 1697, obtained in 1707, a separation from her husband, and d. at the Abbey Hill, Edinburgh, 16 July 1732, being bur. in Elgin cathedral.

II. 1716. 2. ALEXANDER (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, &c. [S.],

only a. and h., b. about 1678, being *styled* MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, till, on 7 Dec. 1716, he *suc.* to the peerage [S.] He was a Roman Catholic and an adherent to the house of Stuart, proclaiming the Chevalier St. George, as King, at Gordon Castle, whose standard he joined at Perth with above 2,000 men, but after the battle of Sheriffmuir (Nov. 1715), capitulated and tho' imprisoned at Edinburgh, in April 1716, was afterwards unmolested. He m. in 1706, Henrietta, da. of Charles (MORDAUNT), the celebrated EARL OF PETERBOROUGH, &c., and LORD MORDAUNT, by his first wife, Carey, da. of Sir Alexander FRASER. He d. 28 Nov. 1728. His widow, who brought up all her family (4 sons and 7 daughters) as Protestants (receiving accordingly a pension of £1,000 a year), d. 11 Oct. 1760, at Prestonhall, co. Edinburgh, and was bur. in Nairne church. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

III. 1728. 3. COSMO(e)-GEORGE (GORDON) DUKE OF GORDON, &c.

[S.], b. about 1720; being *styled* MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, till, on 28 Nov. 1728, he *suc.* to the peerage [S.], KEP. PEEB [S.], 1747-52. K.T., 10 Feb. 1747. He m. 3 Sep. 1741, at Dunkeld, Catharine, da. of William (GORDON), 2d EARL OF ABERDEEN [S.], by his second wife, Susan, da. of John (MURRAY), 1st DUKE OF ATHOLE [S.] He d. at Breteuil, near Amiens, in France, 5 Aug. 1752, in

(a) As to this Earldom, see vol. iii, p. 258, note "b."

(b) See vol i, p. 187, note "d," *sub* "Athole," for a list of these Knights.

(c) His somewhat vacillating conduct in the defence of that Castle is a matter of historical discussion.

(d) Macky in his "characters" observes of him ("when past 50") that "He hath a great many links in him, but they do not all make a complete chain; is certainly a very fine gentleman and understands conversation and the *belles lettres*; is well bred; made for the company of ladies, but is very covetous, which extremely eclipses him. The priests and new converts represented him to be a libertine and a fop; he is a Roman Catholic, because he was bred so, but otherwise thinks very little of revealed religion. He had a good estate which, notwithstanding his turns, he improves. He is handsome and taller than the ordinary size; thin; dresses well; but is somewhat finical, resembling the French."

(e) So named in honour of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom (as well as with the King of Prussia), his father was very intimate.

(f) Under the jurisdiction act of 1747, he obtained £5,282 (in lieu of his claim for £22,300), of which £4,000 was for the regality of Huntly.

his 82d year, and was *bur.* in Elgin cathedral. Fun. entry in Lyon office. His widow *m.* (lic. from Fac. 25 March 1766), Stants Long MORRIS, at that time of New York in America, aged 25 and a bachelor, but afterwards a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 61st Foot, and M.P. for Elgin boroughs, 1774-84. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1779, in London and was *bur.* in Elgin cathedral. Will pr. Feb. 1780.

IV. 1752. 4. ALEXANDER (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., b. 18[O.S.] June 1743, at Gordon Castle; was *styled* MARQUESS OF HUNTLY till, on 5 Aug. 1762, he *suc.* to the peerage [S.]; ed. at Harrow; entered the Army as Capt. of the 89th Foot (raised on his estate) in 1759, becoming, finally, 1793, Col. in the Army. REF. PERR [S.], 1761 till 1784, in which year, 2 July 1784, he was *cr.* BARON GORDON OF HUNTLEY, co. Gloucester,^(a) and EARL OF NORWICH.^(b) He had previously, 11 Jan. 1775, been *cr.* K.T.; Keeper of the Great Seal [S.], 1794-1806, and again 1807-27; Lord Lieut. of co. Aberdeen, 1794-1808. By the death of his cousin, the *suo jure* Baroness Mordaunt, in 1819, he became (thro' his grandmother abovenamed) entitled to her peerage dignity as LORD MORDAUNT^(c) and possibly also as LORD BEAUCHAMP.^(d) He was F.R.S., 1784, &c. He *m.*^(e) firstly, 23 Oct. 1767, at Ayton, co. Berwick, as also at Mr. Fordyce's house in Argyll street, Edinburgh, Jane, 2d da. of Sir William MAXWELL, 3d Bart. [S.], by Magdalen, da. of William BLAIR, of Blair, co. Ayr. She who was b. 1748 at Hyndford's close, Edinburgh, formed for many years (1787-1801) a social centre for the Tory party.^(f) Having been long bitterly estranged from her husband, she *d.* at Pulteney's hotel, Piccadilly, Midx., 14 April 1812, aged 63, and was *bur.* at Kinrara, co. Inverness. The Duke *m.* secondly, July 1820, at the Kirk of Fochabers, Jane CHRISTIE, of that place, by whom he previously had had four children. She *d.* s.p. legit. 17 June 1824. The Duke *d.* 17 June 1827, in Mount street, Berkeley square, in his 84th year.

V. 1827, 5. GEORGE (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, &c. [S.], also to EARL OF NORWICH, LORD MORDAUNT [possibly also LORD BEAUCHAMP] and BARON GORDON OF HUNTLEY, 1st s. and h., b. at Edinburgh, 2 Feb. 1770, being *styled* MARQUESS OF HUNTLY till 1827; ed. at Eton and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; *cr.* M.A., 1791; entered the Army in 1790, becoming, finally, 1819, General; was Col. of the 92d Foot (the Gordon Highlanders raised from his father's estates) in 1796; Col. of the 42d Foot, 1806; of the 1st Foot, 1820, and of the 3d Foot Guards, 1834, having served in Ireland during the rebellion in 1798; in Holland (where he was wounded) in 1799 and at Walcheren in 1809. He was M.P. for Eye, 1806 to 1807, being in that year, on 11 April 1807, *sum. v.p.*, in his father's Barony, as LORD GORDON OF HUNTLEY, by writ directed "*Georje Gordon of Huntley, co. Gloucester, Chevalier.*" Lord Lieut. of co. Aberdeen, 1808. G.O.B., 20 May 1820; Lord High Constable [S.], for the coronation, 19 July 1821; *suc.* his father, in the Dukedom of

(^a) The village of Huntley, four miles from Newent, in Gloucestershire, had apparently no connection with the Gordon family or with the district of Huntly in north Britain.

(^b) His great grandmother, as mentioned in the text, was da. of the 1st Earl of Norwich, but tho' that title had become extinct in 1777 the representation thereof did not vest in the issue of that lady.

(^c) The Barony of Mordaunt, *cr.* by writ 1529, remained in that family till 1819, when the representation devolved on the heir of the body of Henrietta, wife of the 2d Duke of Gordon [S.], as in the text.

(^d) The representation of the Barony of Beauchamp [of Bletsae], *cr.* by writ 1363, but which had remained *dormant* since about 1412, devolved through the family of St. John and Howard to that of Mordaunt and thence to Gordon. See vol. i, p. 277 note "g."

(^e) "At the time of his marriage the Duke was reputed one of the handsomest men of his day and was described by Lord Kaimes as the greatest subject in Britain in regard not only of the extent of his rent roll but of the number of persons depending on his rule and protection." Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*"

(^f) She is well described in Wraxall's "*Memoirs.*" Her capacity for match making was unrivalled. Out of her five daughters three were married to Dukes (Richmond, Manchester, and Bedford), and one to a Marquess (Cornwallis.) Her portrait by Reynolds (1785) has been often engraved.

Gordon, &c. [S.], and Earldom of Norwich, &c., 17 June 1827; P.C., 1830. He m. 11 Dec. 1813, Elisabeth da. of Alexander BRODIE, of Arnhall, co. Kincardine, by Elizabeth Margaret, da. of James WRMYS. He d. s.p., in Belgrave square, 28 May 1836, aged 66, and was bur. from Greenwich (where he was escorted by his regiment) in Scotland. Will pr. Aug. 1836. On his death the *Dukedom of Gordon* [S.] and the titles *cr.* therewith in 1684, as also the *Earldom of Norwich* and the *Barony of Gordon of Huntley* [G.B.] both *cr.* 1781 became *extinct*, the *Barony of Mordaunt, &c.* [E.], fell into *abeyance* between his sisters and coheirs or their descendants, the *Marquessate of Huntly* [S.] devolved on his cousin and h. male, while his eldest sister (the Duchess of Richmond) was *heir of line* to any his Scotch titles so descendible. His widow, who was b. in London, 20 June 1794 (being 24 years his junior) having devoted herself to works of charity since her age of 33, became a member of the Free Church [S.], 1846.^(a) She d. 31 Jan. 1864, at Huntly Lodge, in Strathbogie, co. Aberdeen, in her 70th year.

GORDON OF ABERDEEN.

i.e., "GORDON OF ABERDEEN, co. Aberdeen," Viscounty (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1814. See "ABERDEEN," Earldom [S.], 1682, under the 4th Earl.

ABOYNE, *possibly* GORDON OF ABOYNE, Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1627, with the VISCOUNTY OF MELGUM [S.], which see; *ex.* 1630.

GORDON OF DRUMEARN.

Barony for life. The Rt. Hon. EDWARD-STRATHEARN GORDON, one of H.M.'s Counsel and H.M.'s Advocate for Scotland was on 17 Oct. 1876, appointed a LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY (under "the *Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876*") and granted the dignity of a Baron for life^(b) by the style of BARON GORDON OF DRUM-EARN, co. Stirling. He was 1st s. of John GORDON, Major 2d Foot, by Catharine, da. of Alexander SMITH; was b. at Inverness, 10 April 1814; ed. at the Academy there and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; LL.D. of Glasgow and Edinburgh; called to the bar [S.], 1835; Sheriff of co. Perth, 1858-66; M.P. for Thetford, 1867-68, and for the Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities, 1869-76; Solicitor Gen. [S.], 1866-67; Lord Advocate [S.], 1867-68, and again, 1874 to 1876, having meanwhile been made Queen's Counsel in 1868 and Dean of Faculty [S.], 1868 to 1874. P.C., 1874, being in 1876, as abovestated, raised to a *life peerage, &c.*, with a salary of £6,000 a year.^(c) He m. 1845, Agnes, only child of James MACINNES, of Auchenroch, co. Stirling. He d. 21 Aug. 1879, aged 65, at Brussels. His widow living 1890 at Edinburgh.

GORDON OF GORDON CASTLE.

i.e., "GORDON OF GORDON CASTLE in Scotland," Dukedom (*Gordon-Lennox*), *cr.* 1876. See "RICHMOND" Dukedom, *cr.* 1675, under the 6th Duke.

GORDON OF HUNTLEY.

i.e., "GORDON OF HUNTLEY,^(d) co. Gloucester," Barony (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1784, with the EARLDOM OF NORWICH, which see. These titles were conferred on the Duke of Gordon, Marquess of Huntly, &c. [S.]; *ex.* (with that Dukedom) 1836.

^(a) She occupied "among evangelical christians in Scotland the position that in former years had been held by the Countess of Leven and Viscountess Glenorchy." See Stephen's "*Nat Biogr.*"

^(b) See vol. i, p. 357, note "a," *sub* "Blackburn," as to the nature and extent of these creations.

^(c) "He was a careful and accurate if not a brilliant lawyer. His health did not permit him to give full scope to his powers in the House of Lords, but the judgments that he did give there were invariably sound and carefully considered." Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*"

^(d) See p. 52, note "a."

LOCHINVAR, possibly GORDON OF LOCHINVAR, Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1683, with the VISCOUNTCY OF KENMURE [S.], which see; dormant 1847.

GORDON OF STRATHAVEN AND GLENLIVET.

Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1660, with the EARLDOM OF ABOYNE [S.], which see.

GORE OF MANOR GORE.

i.e., "GORE OF MANOR GORE, co. Donegal," Barony [I.] (*Gore*), *cr.* 1764; see "Ross" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1772; *ex.* 1802.

GORGES.

- Barony by RALPH DE GORGES, s. and h. of Ralph de Gorges, Gov. of the castles of Shirburn and Exeter, and sometime Sheriff of Devon, by Eleanor, da. and h. of John MOREVILLE, of Wraxall, co. Somerset; *suc.* his father, 1272; was Marshal of the King's army in Gascony, 1298, was subsequently in the wars with Scotland and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GORGES] by writs 4 March (1308/9), 2 Ed. II., to 18 Sep. (1322), 16 Ed. II. He m. Eleanor. He d. (1323/24), 17 Ed. II. His widow m. Sir Guy DE FERRE.
- II. 1824. 2. RALPH DE GORGES, only s. and h., aged 15, at his father's death. He d. soon afterwards a minor and unm., when the Barony fell into abeyance.^(*)

GORGES OF DUNDALK.

- Barony [I.] 1. EDWARD GORGES, of Langford, Wilts, s. and h. of Sir Thomas G. of the same, Gentleman-Usher of the Privy Chamber, by Helena, Dow. MARCHIONESS OF NORTHAMPTON, da. of Wolfgang Von SVAVENBURG, of Sweden, was knighted 9 April 1603, at Widdrington: *suc.* his father 30 March, 1610; was *cr.* a *Baronet*, 25 Nov. 1611, and finally was, 13 July 1620, *cr.* BARON GORGES OF DUNDALK, co. Louth [I.] He m. firstly (mar. lia. from Bp. of London, 3 July 1605, he being then of Malden, co. Essex and aged 22), Katharine, widow of Edward HASLWOOD, da. and h. of Sir Robert OSBORNE, of Kilmash, by Margaret, da. and h. of John FREEMAN, of Great Billing, both in co. Northampton. She who was *dep.* at Moulton, 14 Oct. 1582, d. 10 March 1633, aged 51 and was *bur.* at Maidwell, co. Northampton. M.I. He m. secondly Jane, widow of Sir John LIVINGSTON, 1st Bart. [S.], da. of [—] THROXTON. He was living 1648, but d. probably about 1650, certainly before 1665. His widow was *bur.* from Liuc. Inn fields, 15 May 1665, at St. Margaret's Westm. Her admon. 11 July 1665, granted to her s. James, Earl of Newburgh [S.]
- II. 1650† 2. RICHARD (GORGES), BARON GORGES OF DUNDALK [I.], to s. and h., by 1st wife, *b.* 1622; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], about 1712. 1650. He m. Bridget, da. of Richard KINGSMILL, of Sidmanton, Hants. She was *bur.* at Stetchworth, co. Cambridge. He d. s.p.s., Sep. 1712, aged 92 and was *bur.* at Stetchworth *abd.*, when the *arony* became *extinct*. Will dat. 31 March 1711, pr. 14 May 1718.

(*) The coheirs were his three sisters, *viz.* (1) Elizabeth, who m. (—) Ashton and had an only child Robert, who d. s.p. (2) Eleanor, m. Sir Theobald Russell, by whom she had two sons, *viz.* Sir Ralph Russell (among whose issue is her representation) and a yr. s. Theobald Russell, who took the name of Gorges and was ancestor of the family of Gorges, of Wraxall, co. Somerset. (3) Jane, second wife to Sir William Cheney, whose representative appears to be Lord Willoughby de Brooke. See *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iv. pp. 365—367.

GORHAMBURY.

See "VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY, co. Hertford," Barony (*Grimston*), *cr.* 1790.

GORING OF HURSTPIERPOINT.

i.e., "GORING OF HURSTPIERPOINT, co. Sussex," Barony (*Goring*), *cr.* 1628; see "NORWICH" Earldom, *cr.* 1644; *cz.* 1671.

SIR HENRY GORING, Bart., was *cr.* a Viscount [VISCOUNT GORING] in 1722, by the titular King James III. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle, for a list of these "Jacobite Peerages." He *suc.* to the Baronetcy 1713, and *d.* 1732, being ancestor of the succeeding Baronets.

GORMANSTON, and GORMANSTON OF WHITEWOOD.

Barony [L] I. SIR ROBERT PRESTON, of Gormanston, co. Meath, and (*jure uxoris*) of Carbery, co. Kildare, said to be son of Roger Preston,^(*) one of the Justices (1333) of the King's Bench [I.]; was King's Sergeant [I.] and subsequently, 1342, second Justice of Common Pleas [I.], being Chief Justice thereof 1358 to 1378. He had been knighted (in the field) by the Duke of Clarence in 1361 and had purchased the Lordship of Gormanston in 1363. In 1388 he was Lord Keeper [I.], being (as such) from 1389 to 1391 one of the two Viceregents of Ireland, during which period, *probably*,^(b) he received a peerage as LORD GORMANSTON or LORD PRESTON OF GORMANSTON [I.]. From 1391 to 1392 he was Lord Chancellor [I.] He m. Margaret, sister and h. of Walter, only da. of Walter de BERNINGHAM, of Kells in Ossory and of Carbery, co. Kildare, Chief Gov. of Ireland, 1346 and 1348, by Elizabeth, widow of Robert HARRINGTON, da. of Thomas (DE MULTON), LORD MULTON. She *d.* 19 July 1361, and was *bur.* in the Monastery of Friars Preachers, Drogheda. He *d.* 1396. *Inq. post mortem* (1396-97), 20 Ric. II.

(*) Mr. J. Horace Round writes 12 Feb. [1888 ?] the following elucidation as to the ancestry of the Judge. "I wasted some time over the Preston charters and found that 40 years before the purchase of Gormanston the family were in two closely connected branches—the English, who were Tailors at Preston and the Irish who were Shopkeepers in Booth street, Drogheda. I fancy they must have effected their rapid rise through the Law. The said charters throw little light on the *Kells mystery*, [see note "b" next below], only enough to make one wish for more."

(b) There is considerable difficulty in fixing the date of this peerage Barony. It is quite certain that the first person of the Preston family who was ennobled as the Lord Chief Justice, yet we find his great-grandson (who afterwards was, in 1478, *cr.* a Viscount) under the style of "Robert Preston, Chivaler, Lord of Gormanstown," obtaining a decree from the Parl. held at Dublin in 1462 "that the said Lord Robert and his heirs as *Lord of Kells in Ossory* should have their places in Parl. and grand councils and sit *above* David Fleming, now Baron of Slane and his heirs, and all other Barons of Slane who shall be hereafter." It appears also that tho' the petitioner ("thro' fear and compulsion") had sat in the Parl. of 1451 *below* the Baron of Slane, yet that his father "Christ Preston, Chivaler," had sat *above* "Lord Christ. Fleming, Baron of Slane," and his great grandfather "Lord Robert Preston" had sat *above* "Lord Simon Fleming at that time Baron of Slane." This Simon Fleming *d.* apparently (*Inq. p. mortem*, 45 Ed. III.), about 1370, so that the creation of the Gormanston Barony (if *antiquity* of creation governed the precedence) must have been some 20 years *before* 1390, the most *probable* date of its creation. This, however, could be met by fixing the date at the *possible* one of (say) 1365, but the great "*crux*" is why the precedence should be allowed to the "Lord Robert" as "*Lord of Kells in Ossory*." See vol. i, p. xvi, note "a," for some remarks on the Lordship of Kells as to which Sir W. Betham in his "Dignities" [vol. i, pp. 368-375] enters fully, stating (*inter alia*) that "this Lordship of Kells in Ossory was a title in fee acquired by marriage with Margaret Birmingham, mother of Christopher Preston, Lord of Kells, and grandmother of Christopher Preston, Lord of Kells, father of Robert, the petitioner, who in her right became Lord of Kells in Ossory," adding that "it must have been a mere personal dignity originating in the summons and sitting in Parl. of Walter de

- II. 1396. 2. CHRISTOPHER (PRESTON), LORD GORMANSTON [I.],
 s. and h. He *suc.* to the peerage [I.] in 1396, was knighted (in the
 field) by the Earl of March, in 1397, but was afterwards imprisoned in Trim Castle
 for treason. He m. Elizabeth, da. and h. of William LAUNDRES, Lord of the Barony
 of Naas, by Emma, da. and h. of William FITZ MAURICE, Lord of the Barony of
 Naas *afsd.*
- III. 1430? 3. CHRISTOPHER (PRESTON), LORD GORMANSTON [I.], s.
 and h. He inherited the Lordship of Naas from his mother and *suc.*
 to the peerage [I.], probably about 1430. He m. Jane, da. of Sir Jenico DARTOIS, a
 native of Gascony. *Inq post mortem*, temp. Hen. VI.
- IV. 1450? 1 and 4. ROBERT (PRESTON), LORD GORMANSTON [I.],
 Viscountcy [I.] s. and h., aged 15, when at the death of his father, probably about
 1450, he *suc.* to the peerage [I.], Deputy Chancellor [I.] 1461;
 I. 1478. was one of the 13 persons elected a Knight of St. George [I.],
 in 1472.^(a) Dep. Chief Gov. [I.] 1478, under the Duke of York,
 the Viceroy, then a minor. He was *cr.*^(b) VISCOUNT^(c)

Birmingham, by that title [Kells ?] in the reign of Edward III.," making, in fact, the
 petitioner hold two distinct peerage Baronies of which "the peerage of GORMANSTON
 was *putens* but that of Kells was *senior* to SLANE, and, therefore, the Parl. decreed the
 precedence to Preston, as Lord of Kells, which he inherited as heir general to his
 mother [great-grandmother ?]. Both consequently [*sic, sed quere* ?] were titles in fee
 descendible to heirs general." This solution of the difficulty, which seems founded on the
 supposition that because, in 1674, it was established that *English* Baronies created by
 writ from the Crown, were capable of descending to heirs female, the same
 would apply to the long list of those summoned by the *Chief Governor of Ireland*,
 will hardly in these days of greater criticism, find acceptance. The theory also
 involves that the precedence granted to the 1st Lord Gormanston over the Lord Slane,
 was (not in right of the Gormanston Barony, which says Betham "was *puisne*," but
 was) *jure uxoris*, namely in right of his father-in-law's Barony of Kells, which was
 (according to Betham), "senior to Slane."

(a) "The Brotherhood of St. George" was instituted in 1472, by the Government
 to enable the Anglo-Irish (who had been much weakened by the "wars of the Roses")
 to defend themselves against the Natives. It consisted of 13 members, chosen from
 the 4 counties of the pale who were to maintain 120 mounted archers, 40 horsemen
 and 40 pages for the protection of the border, and to assemble yearly at Dublin on
 "St. George's Day," while, to meet this expense a charge of 12d per pound on all mer-
 chandise sold in Ireland was imposed. Their names were (1) The EARL OF KILDARE,
 Lord Deputy, who was the Founder of Fraternity; (2) Rowland (Eustace), LORD
 PORTLESTER; (3) Sir Rowland EUSTACE [or †Sir Nicholas WOGAN], which three were
 for co. Kildare; (4) LORD HOWTH; (5) THE MAYOR OF DUBLIN for the time being;
 (6) Sir Robert DOWDAL (or †James KEATING, Prior of St. John's Hospital) which last
 three were for co. Dublin; (7) LORD GORMANSTON; (8) Edward PLUNKETT, Seneschal
 of Meath [or †James (Fleming), LORD SLANE]; (9) Alexander PLUNKETT; (10)
 Barnaby BARNWALL [or †Sir John PLUNKETT], which last four were for co. Meath;
 (11) the MAYOR OF DROGHEDA for the time being; (12) Sir Laurence TAAFFE [or
 †Nicholas TAAFFE, "Esq.,"] and (13) Richard BELLEW, which last three were for co.
 Louth. This military fraternity was, however, abolished in 1494, under the Poyning's
 act, having lasted but 12 years.

(b) There are but 12 "documents expressly conferring titles of honour in Ireland
 before the year 1500," of which this is the 12th and last, *viz.* (1) Earldom of Ulster
 (*Lacy*), by King John; (2) Earldom of Carrick (*Butler*) 1315; (3) Earldom of Kildare
 (*Fitz Gerald*), 1316; (4) Earldom of Louth (*Birmingham*), 1319; (5) Earldom of
 Ormond (*Butler*), 1328; (6) Earldom of Desmond (*Fitz Gerald*), 1329; (7) Earldom of
 Waterford (*Talbot*), 1446; (8) Barony of Trimlestown (*Barnwall*), 1461/2; (9) Barony
 of Portlester (*Fitz Eustace*), 1461/2; (10) Barony of Rathowth (*Bald*), 1468; (11)
 Barony of Rathweir (*Daniel*), 1475, and (12) Viscountcy of Gormanstown (*Preston*),
 1478. See an account of these creations in "*Lynch*," pp. 177—184.

(c) The dignity of Viscount had been introduced into England from France about
 † These variations are from Ware's Hist. [I.], 1705. The list itself is from Cox's
 History [I.], 1689, p. 171 as taken from the Rolls office in Dublin. See "N. & Q.," 6th
 a. viii, 416. See also "*Lib. Hib.*" vol. i, p. 29, and Leland's "*Ireland*," vol. ii, p. 60.

GORMANSTOWN [I., by patent,^(a) 7 Aug. 1478, and was again in 1493, Dep. Ch. Gov. [I., under the Viceroyalty of the Duke of Bedford. He m. Janet, da. of Sir Richard MOLYNEUX, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Joan, da. and h. of Sir Gilbert HAYDOCK, of Bradley. He d. 5 April 1503.

Viscounty [I.] }
 II. }
 Barony [I.] } 1503. } 2. and 5. WILLIAM (PRESTON), VISCOUNT
 V. } GORMANSTON, &c. [I., s. and h. He was (as his
 father) Dep. Ch. Gov. [I.] in 1493, and suc. to the
 peerage [I.] in 1503, being in 1515 CHIEF GOVERNOR
 [I.] as Lord Justice. He was in command at the
 battle of Knockave, 19 Aug. 1504. He m.
 firstly, Anne, da. of John BURNELL, of Ballgriffin, co.
 Dublin. He m. secondly, Eleanor, widow of John NANGLE, of Navan, da. and h. of
 Sir Thomas [or Henry] DOWDALL, of Newtown and Termonfeighan. He d. 21 Sep.
 1532, and was bur. at Strathmullen. His second wife survived him.

Viscounty [I.] }
 III. }
 Barony [I.] } 1532. } 3. and 6. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT
 VI. } GORMANSTON, &c. s. and h., by first wife, aged 30, at
 the death of his father in 1532, when he suc. to the
 peerage [I.] He sat in the Parl. of 1559. He m.
 firstly, Catharine, 1st da. of Gerald (FITZ-GERALD), 9th
 EARL OF KILDARE [I., by his first wife, Elizabeth, da.
 of Sir John ZOUCH. He m. secondly, Anne LUTTRELL,
 by whom he had no issue. He d. 1569. Will dat. 15 Feb. 1560. His second wife
 living Feb. 1560.

Viscounty [I.] }
 IV. }
 Barony [I.] } 1569. } 4. and 7. CHRISTOPHER (PRESTON), VISCOUNT
 VII. } GORMANSTON, &c. [I., s. and h., by first wife, aged 23,
 at his father's death in 1569, when he suc. to the
 peerage [I.] He had spec. livery of his estate, 6 May
 1570; sat in the Parl. of 1585, and appeared at the
 "hosting" on the hill of Turn, 24 Sep. 1593. He m.
 firstly, Catharine, da. and coheir of Sir William FITZ
 WILLIAM, Clerk of the Hanaper, by Jane his wife. By her he had no issue. He m.
 secondly, before 1581, Catharine, da. of Sir Thomas FITZ WILLIAM, of Meryon, co.
 Dublin, by Genet, da. of Patrick FINGLASS, Ch. Baron of the Exchequer [I.] He d.
 24 Jan. 1599, and was bur. at Strathmullen. Will dat. 3 days previously. His wife
 survived him.

Viscounty [I.] }
 V. }
 Barony [I.] } 1599. } 5. and 8. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT
 VIII. } GORMANSTON, &c. [I., s. and h. by second wife, aged 15
 years at his father's death in 1599 when he suc. to the
 peerage [I.]; had livery of his estates, 16 June 1608.
 He sat in the Parl. of 1613. He m. (when a minor)
 Margaret, da. of Nicholas (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD
 HOWTH [I., by his second wife, Mary, da. of Sir
 Nicholas WHITE. He d. 14 March 1630. Will dat. 2 Nov. 1629,^(b) directing his
 burial to be in the chapel of Gormanston at Strathmullen. His widow m. (as his 4th
 wife) Luke (PLUNKETT), 1st EARL OF FINGALL [I., who d. 29 March 1637, aged 48.
 She d. 16 Nov. 1637, at Dublin, and was bur. at Strathmullen as ad.

40 years previously by the creation (in 1440) of Viscount Beaumont. It is stated in Selden's "*Tiles of Honour*," that this was a dignity conferred on one "that had three or four Baronies on every of which ten gentlemen at the least were depending." Gormanston was the first Irish Viscounty *cr. by patent*. Two prescriptive Viscounties [I., viz., Buttevant (or Barrymore) and Fermoy were ranked before it, *temp. Hen. VII.*, but, of these, Fermoy, since 1783, and Buttevant, since 1823, became either dormant or extinct.

(a) The preamble to the patent is given in "*Lodge*," vol. iii, p. 76, where (*sub* "Lutlow" Earldom) is an account of this family.

(b) In it he gives several rings, worth 40s. each, with this motto "*Remember Gormanston*" and directs divers pictures to be placed near his "statue" in his chapel with these words under them "*Pray for Gormanston*."

Viscounty [I.] }
 VI. }
 Barony [I.] } 1630.
 IX. }

6 and 9. NICHOLAS (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, &c. [I.], a. and h., aged 22 at his father's death in 1630 when he *suc.* to the peerage [I.] and had spec. livery of his estate. He received in 1631 large grants of land in co. Leitrim, made into the Barony of Preston; on 14 July 1634, took his seat in Parl.; was on the committee for grievances and of privileges, &c., but, siding with the rebel Irish, was *outlawed* 17 Nov. 1648. He m. Mary, da. of Nicholas (BARNEWALL), 1st VISCOUNT BARNEWALL OF KINGSLAND [I.], by Bridget, Dow. COUNTESS OF TYRCONNEL [I.], da. of Henry (FITE GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.] She d. at Alloon, co. Kildare, May 1642. He d. 29 July 1643, and was (posthumously) excepted from pardon, by Cromwell, 12 Aug. 1652.

Viscounty [I.] }
 VII. }
 Barony [I.] } 1643.
 X. }

7 and 10. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, &c. [I.], a. and h. He apparently *suc.* to the peerage [I.] in 1643 but was not restored till 1660 to all the lands and hereditaments held on 22 Oct. 1641, by his father. He was by King James II. made Lord Lieut. of co. Meath; P.C.; Col. of Foot and a Commissioner of the Treasury, 17 June 1690. He was accordingly (under the new reign) indicted for high treason (his estates being seized) and was *outlawed* 16 April 1691, such outlawry being, however, about a month *after his death*. He m. firstly, Frances, 5th da. of Francis (LEKE), 1st EARL OF SCARSDALE, by Ann, da. of Sir Edward CARYE, of Aldenham, Herts. She d. s.p., 29 July 1682, and was *bur.* at Strathmullen. He m. secondly, Nov. 1683, Margaret, da. of Caryl (MOLYNEUX), 3d VISCOUNT MOLYNEUX [I.], by Mary, da. of Alexander BARLOW. He d. s.p.in. in the city of Limerick, 17 March 1690/1. His widow m., 10 March 1692, James BUTLER, of Killeager, co. Tipperary. She m. (for her third husband) before 1706 Robert CASBY, of Dublin. She is said to have d. 1711.^(b)

Viscounty [I.] }
 VIII. }
 Barony [I.] } 1691.
 XI. }

8. and 11. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON,^(*) &c. [I.], nephew and h. male, being a. and h. of the Hon. Nicholas Preston, by his cousin, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Anthony (PRESTON), 2d VISCOUNT TARA [I.], which Nicholas was next br. of the last Viscount. He claimed the family estates under the articles of the siege of Limerick, and these, tho' not recovered by himself, were accordingly restored to his successor. He d. s.p.^(b)

Viscounty [I.] }
 IX. }
 Barony [I.] } 1700?
 XII. }

9. and 12. ANTHONY (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON,^(*) &c. [I.], br. and h. He m. in 1700, Mary, only da. and h., of his uncle Jenico (PRESTON), 7th VISCOUNT GORMANSTON [I.], by his 2d wife the Hon. Margaret MOLYNEUX abovenamed. He d. 25 Sep. 1716. His widow d. 1748 or 1751.^(b)

Viscounty [I.] }
 X. }
 Barony [I.] } 1716.
 XIII. }

10. and 13. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON,^(*) &c. [I.], a. and h., b. 1707. He m. 9 Feb. 1729/30, Thomasine, 1st da. of John (BARNEWALL), 11th Lord TRIMLESTOWN [I.], by Mary, only da. of Sir John BARNEWALL. He d. at Gormanston, 31 Oct. 1757. His widow d. 10 Jan. 1788, at Liege in the Netherlands.

(*) The title was born by the eighth and subsequent Viscounts, but was not generally acknowledged, being supposed till 1800, to be under attainder.

(b) "Margaret, Viscountess Dow. Gormanstown" is *bur.* 22 Oct. 1783, at St. James's, Westm. Her identity is not very clear.

Viscounty [I.] }
 XI. }
 Barony [I.] } 1757.
 XIV. }

11. and 14. ANTHONY (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON,^(a) &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 1736. He m. Henrietta, da. of Lieut. Gen. John ROBINSON, of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk. He d. 15 Dec. 1786, in London and was bur. at Strathmullen. Will pr. July 1788. His widow m. in 1794, Lieut. Gen. Christopher JEAFFRESON of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, who

d. 22 Oct. 1824. She d. 6 Feb. 1826. Will pr. April 1826.

Viscounty [I.] }
 XII. }
 Barony [I.] } 1786.
 XV. }

12. and 15. JENICO (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON,^(c) &c. [I.], only s. and h., b. 4 Jan. 1775, in Dublin. In Easter, 1800, the outlawries of his ancestors the 6th and 7th Viscount were pronounced to be void by the King's Bench [I.], and on 2 Aug. 1800, he had a writ of summons to take his seat in the House of Lords [I.] Being a Roman Catholic he took an active part in the cause of the Catholic emancipation. He m. 19 Dec. 1794, Margaret 1st da. of Thomas Arthur (SOUTHWELL), 2d VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL [I.], by Sophia Maria Josepha, 3d da. of Francis Joseph WALSH, COUNT DE SERRANT in France. She who was b. 1 Sep. 1775, d. 26 Jan. 1820. He d. 10 Feb. 1860, aged 84, at Gormanston Castle, co. Meath.

Viscounty [I.] }
 XIII. }
 Barony [I.] } 1860.
 XVI. }

Barony [U.K.] }
 I. } 1868.

13, 16, and 1. EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 3 June 1796, in Dublin. High Sheriff of co. Dublin, 1845, and suc. to the peerage [I.], 1860. He was, 8 Dec. 1868, cr. a Peer [U.K.] as BARON GORMANSTON OF WHITEWOOD, co. Meath. He m., 19 July 1836, at St. Mary's, Bryanston sq., Midx., Lucretia, da. of William Charles JERNINGHAM (next br. to George William, LORD STAFFORD), by Anne, da. of Thomas WRIGHT, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex. He d. 28 Sep. 1876, aged 80, at Gormanston Castle. His widow, who was b. 10 Aug. 1804, d. 5 Feb. 1891, in her 87th year, at 7 Seville street, Lowndes square, Midx.

Viscounty [I.] }
 XIV. }
 Barony [I.] } 1876.
 XVII. }

Barony [U.K.] }
 II. }

14, 17, and 2. JENICO WILLIAM JOSEPH (PRESTON), VISCOUNT GORMANSTON [1478] and LORD GORMANSTON [1360 ?] Premier Viscount^(b) in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON GORMANSTON OF WHITEWOOD [U.K.], s. and h., b. 1 June 1837, at Gormanston Castle; Lieut., 60th Rifles, 1857, serving in the campaign in Bohilund in 1858; Chamberlain to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1866-68. He suc. to the peerage in 1876. He was Gov. of the Leeward Islands, 1885-87, and Gov. of British Guiana, 1887. K.C.M.G., 1887. He m. firstly, 8 Jan. 1861, at Barmeth, co. Louth, Ismay Louisa Ursula, 3d da. of Patrick (BELLEW), 1st BARON BELLEW OF BARMETH [I.], by Anna Fermina, da. of Don José María DE-MENDOZA-Y-RROA. She who was b. 1834 d. 19 Aug. 1875. He m. secondly, 29 Oct. 1878, at Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, Georgina, da. of Peter CONNELLAN, of Coolmore, afnd.

Family est. tes.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,657 acres in co. Meath, and of 1,300 in co. Dublin. Total 10,957 acres worth £9,364 a year. *Principal Residence.* Gormanston Castle, near Balbriggan, co. Meath.

GORT.

See "WINTERTON OF GORT, co. Galway," Barony [I.] (*Turnour*), cr. 1761.

i.e., "TURNOUR OF GORT, co. Galway," Viscounty [I.] (*Turnour*), cr. 1766, with the EARLDOM OF WINTERTON [I.], which see.

^(a) See p. 58, note "a."

^(b) See p. 56, note "c."

GORT and KILTARTON OF GORT.

- Barony [I.]** 1. JOHN PRENDERGAST-SMYTH, of Loughcooter Castle, co. Galway, 2d s. of Charles SMYTH, many years (1731-76) M.P. for Limerick, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas PRENDERGAST, 1st Bart.
- I. 1810.** [I.] of Gort, co. Galway, was b. 1742; assumed the name of *Prendergast* in lieu of *Smyth* on the death s.p. 23 Sep. 1760, of his maternal uncle, Sir Thomas P., the 2d and last Bart. [I.] (whose estates he inherited) but resumed that of *Smyth*, as a final name, on the death unm. 14 Jan. 1785, of his eldest br. Thomas Smyth; was sometime M.P. for Carlow and subsequently (1785-97) for Limerick; Chamberlain of Limerick; Gov. of co. Galway and was cr. (*) 15 May 1810, BARON KILTARTON OF GORT, co. Galway [I.], and subsequently, 22 Jan. 1816, VISCOUNT GORT, co. Galway [I.], each with a *spec. rem.* falling heirs male of the body of the grantee, to the Rt. Hon. Charles Vereker. He d. unm. 23 May 1817, in his 75th year, at Gort Castle, co. Galway.
- II. 1817.** 2. CHARLES (VEREKER), VISCOUNT GORT and BARON KILTARTON OF GORT [I.], nephew and h. to both the peerage dignities [I.] according to the *spec. rem.* in the creations thereof. He was s. and h. of Thomas VEREKER, of Roxborough, co. Limerick, by Juliana, sister of John (PRENDERGAST-SMYTH), 1st VISCOUNT GORT [I.], abovenamed. He was b. 1768; M.P. for Limerick, 1795-1800, and 1802-17, having distinguished himself greatly, 5 Sep. 1798, in opposing the invasion of the French, at Coloony; Constable of Limerick Castle; Col. of the Limerick City Militia; P.O. [I.], 1810; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 1817, *REP. PEER* [I.], 1828-42. He m. firstly, 7 Nov. 1789, Jane, widow of William STAMER, da. of Ralph WESTROFF, of Attyfyn, co. Limerick, by Mary, da. and coheir of William JOHNSON, of Lisara, co. Limerick. She d. 19 Feb. 1798. He m. secondly, 5 March 1810, Elizabeth, da. of John PALLISER, of DERRYLUSKAN, co. Tipperary by (-), da. of William BARTON. He d. 11 Nov. 1842, at his residence in Dublin. His widow d. 2 April 1858, at Petersham, co. Surrey.
- III. 1842.** 3. JOHN PRENDERGAST (VEREKER), VISCOUNT GORT, &c. [I.], s. and h., by first wife; b. 1 July 1790, in Limerick; M.P. for Limerick, 1817-20; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 1842; Hon. Col. of the Limerick city Artillery, 1842; *REP. PEER* [I.], April to Oct. 1865. He m. firstly, 15 Dec. 1814, Maria, 1st da. of Standish (O'GRADY), 1st VISCOUNT GULLANORE [I.], by Katharine, da. of John Thomas WALLER. She d. 4 April 1854. He m. secondly, 10 June 1861, Elizabeth Mary, widow of George TUDOR, da. and h. of John JONAS. He d. 20 Oct. 1865, aged 75, at East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight. His widow d. there, 11 Oct. 1880, in her 90th year.
- IV. 1865.** 4. STANDISH PRENDERGAST (VEREKER), VISCOUNT GORT and BARON KILTARTON OF GORT [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife; b. 6 July 1819 in Dublin; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1840; M.A., 1843; High Sheriff of co. Galway 1844; Col. of the Limerick Militia Artillery, 1863; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 1865. He m. 4 May 1847, Caroline Harriet, 3d da. of Henry Hall (GAGE), 4th VISCOUNT GAGE [I.], by Elizabeth Maria, da. of the Hon. Edward FOLLY. She, who was b. 23 July 1823, d. at 1 Portman square, Midx., 8 May 1888, aged 68.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres, having, for the most part, been previously sold to Viscount Gough.

GOSFORD and GOSFORD OF MARKET HILL.

- Barony [I.]** 1. SIR ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Bart. [S.], of Mullaghbrack, co. Armagh, s. and h. of Sir Arthur A., Bart. [S.], by Anne, da. of the Rt. Hon. Philip SAVAGE, Chancellor of the Exchequer [I.], was b. 1 and dep. 29 Sep. 1718; M.P. for Dublin Univ., 1741-60, having *suc.* his father, 14 Feb. 1748/9, in the family estates [I.], and the Baronetcy [S.]; Dep. Gov. of co. Armagh,
- I. 1776.**
- Viscounty [I.]**
- I 1785.**

(*) The three extinctions used for this creation, under the Act of Union, were [1] the Earldom of Macartney (*Macartney*) [2] the Barony of Lavington (*Payne*) and [3] the Barony of Penrhyn (*Pennant*.)

1756-61; M.P. for co. Armagh, 1761-76, having been made, P.C. [I.], in 1770; M.P. for the borough of Enniskillen, 1776, in which year, 20 July 1776, he was *cr.* BARON GOSFORD^(*) OF MARKET HILL, co. Armagh [I.], taking his seat 14 Oct. 1777. He was *cr.* 20 June 1785, VISCOUNT GOSFORD OF MARKET HILL, co. Armagh [I.], taking his seat, as such, on the 30th inst. He *m.* in 1740, Mary, *yet. da.* of John RICHARDSON, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh. He *d.* 5 Sep. 1790, aged 72. His widow *d.* May 1792.

II. 1790. 1 and 2. ARTHUR (ACHESON), VISCOUNT GOSFORD OF Earldom [I.] MARKET HILL, &c. [I.], *s.* and *h.*, *b.* about 1742; M.P. for Old Leighlin, 1783 to 1790, in which year he *suc.* to the peerage [I.] He was *cr.* 4 Feb. 1806, EARL OF GOSFORD [I.] He *m.* in 1774, Millicent, *da.* of Lieut. Gen. Edward POLK, by his third wife, Olivia, *da.* and *h.* of John WALSH, of Ballybiscane. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1807. Will *pr.* 1807. His widow *d.* 1 Nov. 1825. Will *pr.* Feb. 1826.

Earldom [I.]	} 1807.	2. and 3. ARCHIBALD (ACHESON), EARL OF Gosford, &c. [I.], 1st <i>s.</i> and <i>h.</i> , <i>b.</i> about 1776; M.P. for co. Armagh, 1798—1807; <i>styled</i> Lord ACHESON, 1806-07; <i>suc.</i> to the peerage [I.] in 1807; Lord Lieut. of co. Armagh; <i>Rep. Peer</i> [I.] 1811-49. He was <i>cr.</i> 18 June 1835, BARON WORLINGHAM OF BECCLES, ^(b) co. Suffolk [U.K.]; <i>Gov.</i> of CANADA, 1835-38; <i>Capt.</i> of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1838; <i>Vice Admiral</i> of Ulster, &c. G.O.B. (civil), 1858. He <i>m.</i> 20 July, 1805, Mary, only <i>da.</i> and <i>h.</i> of Robert SPARROW, of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, by Mary, <i>sister</i> and <i>h.</i> of Sir Robert BERNARD, 5th <i>Bart.</i> , <i>da.</i> of Sir John B., <i>Bart.</i> , of Huntingdon. She <i>d.</i> at Worlingham Hall, 30 June 1841, aged 55. He <i>d.</i> 27 March 1849, aged 73. Will <i>pr.</i> May 1849.
II.		
Viscounty &c. [I.]		
III.		

Earldom [I.]	} 1849.	3. and 4. ARCHIBALD (ACHESON), EARL OF Gosford, &c. [I.], also BARON WORLINGHAM OF BECCLES and BARON ACHESON OF CLANCAIRNEY, only <i>s.</i> and <i>h.</i> ; <i>b.</i> 20 Aug. 1806, in Portland place, Marylebone; <i>styled</i> LORD ACHESON, till 1849; <i>ed.</i> at Ch. Ch. Oxford; B.A., 1828; <i>Col.</i> of the Armagh Militia, 1834, being M.P. for co. Armagh, 1831 to 1847, when <i>v. p.</i> , he was, on 18 Sep. 1847, <i>cr.</i> BARON ACHESON OF CLANCAIRNEY, co. Armagh. He <i>suc.</i> to his father's peerages, two years subsequently, in 1849; K.P., 22 Feb. 1855. He <i>m.</i> 22 June 1832, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Theodosia, <i>da.</i> of John (BRABAZON), 10th EARL OF MEATH [I.], by Melosina Adelaide, <i>da.</i> of John (MEADE), 1st EARL OF CLANWILLIAM [I.] He <i>d.</i> 15 June 1864, aged 57, at 59 Grosvenor street, Midx. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> June 1808, in Merrion square, Dublin, <i>d.</i> 18 Feb. 1876, at 105 Harley street, Marylebone.
III.		
Viscounty &c. [I.]		
IV.		

Earldom [I.]	} 1864.	4. and 5. ARCHIBALD BRABAZON SPARROW (ACHESON), EARL OF Gosford [1806], VISCOUNT GOSFORD OF MARKET HILL [1785], and BARON GOSFORD OF MARKET HILL [1776], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON WORLINGHAM OF BECCLES [1835], and BARON ACHESON OF CLANCAIRNEY [1847], 1st <i>s.</i> and <i>h.</i> , <i>b.</i> 19 Aug. 1841, at Worlingham Hall <i>abd.</i> ; <i>ed.</i> at Harrow; <i>styled</i> LORD ACHESON, 1849-64; <i>suc.</i> to the peerage in 1864, Lord Lieut. of co. Armagh; Lord in waiting to the Prince of Wales. K.P.,
IV.		
Viscounty &c. [I.]		
V.		

(*) It appears (*N. & Q.* 2d s. x. p. 99), that this title was taken in memory of the estate of Gosford in East Lothian, which for about 65 years was possessed by a branch of the family of Acheson seated at Prestonpans in that county. This is more remarkable inasmuch as "the Scottish estate had been parted with a century and a half before [the grantee was thus ennobled] and had never been in the possession of his lineal progenitors."

(b) See vol. iii, p. 267, note "a," *sub* "Enniskillen" for some remarks on the peerage titles [U.K.], chosen by Scotch or Irish Peers.

2 June 1869. He m. 10 Aug. 1876, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa Augusta Beatrice, 2d da. of William Drogo (MONTAGU), 7th DUKE OF MANCHESTER, by Louise Frederica Augusta, da. of Charles Francis Victor, COUNT VON ALTEN, in Hanover. She was b. 27 Dec. 1854.

[ARCHIBALD - CHARLES - MONTAGU - DRABAZON ACHESON, *styled* LORD ACHESON, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 26 May 1877, at 105 Harley street, Midx.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, consisted of 12,177 acres in co. Armagh and 6,417 in co. Cavan. Total 18,594 acres, worth £17,934 a year. *Principal Residence.* Gosford Castle, near Market hill, co. Armagh.

GOSWORTH.

See "Fitton of Gosworth" Barony [I.] (*Fitton*), cr. 1 April 1689, by King James II. after his exclusion from the throne of England.

GOUGH

OF CHINKANGFOO, MAHARAJPORE AND THE SUTLEJ, and GOUGH OF GOOJERAT AND OF LIMERICK.

Barony. I. HUGH GOUGH, 4th s. of George G. of Woodstown, I. 1846. in Limerick, co. Limerick, by Letitia, da. of Thomas BUNBURY, of Lisnevagh, co. Farlow, was b. 8 Nov. 1779; entered the Army at the age of 15, was with the 78th Highlanders at the battle of Talavera and severely wounded, 28 July 1809; Lieut. Col. 1809; was at the battle of Barossa, 6 March 1811, in the famous charge on the French infantry, and greatly distinguished himself in the defence, 31 Oct. 1811, of Tarifa, when attacked with 10,000 men; was at the battle of Vittoria and was wounded, 19 Nov. 1813, at Nivelle; C.B., 4 June 1815; cr. D.C.L., of Oxford, 13 June 1815; Knight of Charles III, of Spain, 28 Aug. 1815; knighted by the Prince Regent at Carlton House, 4 Dec. 1815; Col. in the Army, 1819; Major Gen., 1830; K.O.B., 13 Sep. 1831; Col. of the 99th Foot, 1839; Col. of the 87th Foot, 1841. Lieut. Gen. in the Army in 1841, having that year, when in command in India and China, carried and occupied the forts defending Canton and the great city of Ching-Kang-foo, which resulted in the treaty of peace at Nanking in 1842. G.O.B. 14 Oct. 1841, and cr. a *Baronet* (as "of Synone and Drangan, co. Tipperary"), 23 Dec. 1842. Commander-in-Chief in India, 1843 to 1849, defeating the Mahrattas at Majarajhpore, 29 Dec. 1843, and defeating the Sikhs on their hostile irruption, 11 Dec. 1845, (in the first Sikh war), at Mudki, Ferozshah and Sohraon. He was accordingly raised to the peerage, being cr. 25 Feb. 1846, BARON GOUGH OF CHINKANG-FOO in China AND OF MAHARAJPORE AND THE SUTLEJ(*) in the East Indies. Three years later (in the second Sikh war) the Punjab was in revolt and Lord Gough defeated the enemy, 13 Jan. 1849, at Chillianwallah, and finally, 21 Feb. following, at Goojerat. For this he was cr., 15 June 1849, VISCOUNT GOUGH OF GOOJERAT(*) in the Punjab AND OF the city of LIMERICK, with a pension of £2,000 a year to him and the next two heirs of that title. He became full General in the Army, 1854; Col. of the 60th Foot, 1854; Col. of the Royal Horse Guards (Blues) and Gold Stick, 1855. In 1856, he was on a spec. mission to Sebastopol to invest Marshal Pélissier and others with the insignia of the Bath. K.P., 30 Jan. 1857; P.C., 1859; G.C.S.I., 25 June 1861, and finally, 1862, FIELD MARSHAL. He m. 3 June 1807, at Stoke, near Davenport, Frances Maria, da. of Gen. Edward STAPHERNS, Royal Artillery. She d. 15 March 1863, in her 76th year, at St. Helen's Booterstown, and was bur. at Stillorgan, co. Dublin. He d. at St. Helen's asfd., 2 March 1869, in his 90th year and was bur. at Stillorgan. Will pr. 22 April 1869, under £40,000.

(*) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a," sub "Amherst" as to titles referring to some victory gained by the grantee.

II. 1869. 2. GEORGE STEPHENS (GOUGH), VISCOUNT GOUGH OF GOOBERAT, &c., 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 18 Jan. and *hap.* 22 Feb. 1815, at St. Peter Port, Guernsey; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1836; M.A., 1840; entered the Army, 1842; Capt. Gren. Guards, 1848-50. High Sheriff of co. Tipperary, 1858; *suc.* to the peerage, 1869. He m. firstly, 17 Oct. 1840, at Florence, Sarah Elizabeth, 2d da. of Lieut. Col. Wray Bury PALLISER, of Comragh, co. Waterford. She d. s.p. 17 Aug. 1841, at Chiaciano, near Sienna. He m. secondly, 3 Jan. 1846, at St. Marylebone, Jane, 2d da. of George ARBUTHNOT, of Elderslie, co. Surrey, by Eliza, da. of Donald FRASER, of co. Inverness.

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, consisted of 9,008 acres in co. Galway; 2,695 in co. Kildare; 1,045 in Queen's county; 898 in co. Tipperary, and 72 in co. Dublin. Total 13,708 acres valued at £7,908 a year. *Principal Residence.* Lough Cutra Castle, near Gort, co. Galway, and St. Helens, near Booterstown, co. Dublin.

GOWER.

i.e., "HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW, AND GOWER," Barony (*Somerset*); a dignity said to have been *cr.* by patent 26 Nov. 1505.^(a) See "WORCESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1514.

GOWER, and GOWER OF STITTENHAM.

Barony.
I. 1703. 1. SIR JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, Bart., 1st s. and h. of Sir William LEVESON-GOWER, 4th Bart.^(b) by Jane, 1st da. of (whose issue, in 1711, became coheir to) John (GRANVILLE), 1st EARL OF BATH, was b. 7 Jan. 1674/5; *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy (*cr.* 2 June 1620) and the family estates Dec. 1691; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1692-1703; P.C., 1702; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1702-1708, and was *cr.*, 16 March 1703,^(c) BARON GOWER OF STITTENHAM, co. York, being introduced into the House, 8 Dec. 1703. He was a Commissioner for the Union [S.] in 1706. He m. in Sep. 1692, Catharine, da. of John (MANNERS), 1st DUKE OF RUTLAND, by his third wife, Catharine, da. of Baptist (NOEL), VISCOUNT CAMDEN. He d. 10 Sep. 1708, aged 34, at Belvoir Castle, and was *bur.* at Trentham *abd.* Will pr. Feb. 1710. His widow, who was b. 19 May 1675, d. 7 March 1722, in her 47th year.

II. 1709. 1 and 2. JOHN (LEVESON GOWER), BARON GOWER OF
Earldom. STITTENHAM, 1st s. and h., b. 10 Aug. 1694; *suc.* to the peerage, 1709; ed. at Westm. school; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 19 Aug. 1732; P.C., 1742; PRIVY SEAL, 1742-43, and again, 1744-55. ONE OF THE LORD JUSTICES OF THE REALM during the King's absence in 1740, 1743, 1745, 1748, 1750, and 1752. Col. in the army, 1745, having during the insurrection of that year raised a regiment of foot. He was *cr.*, 8 July 1746, VISCOUNT TRENTHAM, co. Stafford, and EARL GOWER. He m. firstly, 13 March 1711/2, at St. Anne's, Soho, Evelyn, da. of Evelyn (PIERREFONT), 1st DUKE OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, by his first wife, Mary, da. of William (FIELDING), EARL OF DENBIGH. She d. 26 June 1727, and was *bur.* at Trentham. He m. secondly, 31 Oct. 1733, at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen sq., Midx., Penelope, widow of Sir Henry ATKINS, Bart., da. of Sir John STONHOUSE, Bart., by his second wife, Penelope, da. of Sir Robert DASHWOOD, Bart. She d. at Trentham 19 Aug. 1734, and was *bur.* there. He m. thirdly, 16 May 1736, Mary, widow of Anthony (GREY), LORD LUGAS, styled EARL OF HAROLD, 4th da. and coheir of Thomas (TUFTON), 6th EARL OF THANET, by Catharine, da. and coheir of Henry (CAVENDISH), DUKE OF NEWCASTLE. He d. 25 Dec. 1754, aged 60. Will pr. 1755. His widow, who was b. 6 July 1701, d. 12 Feb. 1785, at her seat, Bill Hill, Berks. Will pr. Feb. 1785.

^(a) See vol. ii, p. 317, note "c," sub "Chepstow."

^(b) This William (who was a yr. s. of the 1st Bart.) inherited the estate of Trentham, co. Stafford, from his great uncle, Sir William Leveson, K.B., whose niece, Frances (da. and coheir of Sir John Leveson, of Haling, co. Kent), was wife of the first Baronet.

^(c) See vol. ii, p. 347, note "a," sub "Conway," as to "the four new Peers" (of which he was one) who were then created.

- | | | |
|----------|---------|---|
| Earldom. | } 1754. | 2 and 3. GRANVILLE (LEVESON-GOWER), EARL GOWER [1716], Viscount Trentham [1746], and BARON GOWER OF STITTENHAM [1703], and also a Baronet [1620], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife; b. 4 Aug. 1721, styled VISCOUNT TRENTHAM, 1746-54; <i>suc.</i> to the peerage, 1754; was <i>cr.</i> , 1 March 1786, MARQUESS of the county OF STAFFORD. See that dignity. |
| II. | | |
| Barony. | | |
| III. | | |

GOWRAN.

- Earldom [I.] LORD JOHN BUTLER, 7th but 3d and yst. surv. s. of James I. 1676, (BUTLER), 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS to DINGWALL [S.], b. 1643; Capt. of a troop of Horse Guards [I.]; 1677. was, 13 April 1676,^(a) *cr.* BARON OF AGRIM, co. Galway, VISCOUNT CLONMORE, co. Kilkenny, and EARL OF GOWRAN [I.] He *m.*, Jan. 1674, Anne, da. and coheir of Arthur (CHICHESTER), 1st EARL OF DONEGALL [I.], by his third wife, Letitia, da. of Sir William HICKS, Bart. He *d. s.p.* at Paris, Aug. 1677, when *all his honours* became extinct. His widow *m.* Francis (AUNGIER), 1st EARL OF LONGFORD [I.], who *d.* 22 Dec. 1700. She *d. s.p.* 14 Nov. 1697. Will dat. 9 June 1696, pr. in Dublin.

See "HEWETT OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny," Viscounty [I.] (*Hewett*), *cr.* and *ex.* 1689.

See "CUTTS OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny," Barony (*Cutts*), *cr.* 1690, *ex.* 1706.

- Barony [I.] 1. RICHARD FITZPATRICK, 2d s. of John F., of Castletown in Queen's county, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas BUTLER, styled VISCOUNT THURLES, sister of James, 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE, was *b.* about 1662; distinguished himself in command of a ship of war and received, 12 Oct. 1696, large grants of forfeited estates in Ireland from King William III.; *suc.* his elder br., Edward, 10 Nov. following, and was for his zeal in the Protestant interest *cr.*, 27 April 1715,^(b) BARON GOWRAN, of Gowran, co. Kilkenny [I.], taking his seat 12 Nov. following and being one of the Peers [I.] appointed to congratulate the King on his accession. He *m.*, July 1718, Anne, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Sir John ROBINSON, 2d Bart., by Mary, da. of Sir William DUDLEY, Bart. He *d.* 9 June 1727, aged 65, and was *bur.* the 21st at Grafton Underwood, co. Northampton. Admon. 1 July 1727. His widow, with whom he acquired the estate of Farming-wood, co. Northampton, *d.* 24 Nov. 1744, and was *bur.* at Grafton *abd.* M.I. Will pr. 1744.

- II. 1727. 2. JOHN (FITZ PATRICK), BARON GOWRAN [I.], s. and h., b. 1719. He was *cr.*, 5 Oct. 1751, EARL OF UPPER OSSORY [I.] See that dignity which (with all the other honours) became extinct 1 Feb. 1818.

See "CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny," Barony [I.] (*Agar*), *cr.* 1776.

See "CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN, co. Kilkenny," Viscounty [I.] (*Agar*), *cr.* 1781.

^(a) The preamble of the patent is in "Lodge," vol. iv, p. 56, *sub* "Mountgarret."

^(b) The preamble of the patent is in "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 347, *sub* "Upper Ossory."

GOWRIE.

ATHOLE, with Gowry (now, together, forming the north and east part of Perthshire), was one of the seven original Earldoms [Mormaerships] of Scotland,^(a) the rulers of which (who, in the 10th century were styled "MORMAERS") were, early in the 12th century known as "EARLS." Long before that period, however, i.e., "after the Scottish dynasty was seated on the throne, it was attached to the province of Fife and Fotherif. Gowry was the heart of the kingdom as within it was situated the Royal seat of Scone."^(b)

DONALD BANE, s. of DUNCAN I., King of Scotland
Earldom S.] (1034-40), is said to have been MORMAER, or EARL OF GOWRIE
I. 1060† [S.]. He granted lands of Invergowry, &c., in that district, to his
to nephew, Alexander (afterwards, 1107, King of Scotland), at his
1093 baptism. He himself became KING OF SCOTLAND, in 1093,
and, subsequently, 1094 to 1097, when this Earldom merged in the
Crown.

II. 1581, 1. WILLIAM (RUTHVEN), LORD RUTHVEN and LORD
to DIRLETOUN [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. of Patrick, LORD RUTHVEN, &c.
1584. [S.], by his first wife, Janet DOUGLAS, illegit. da. of Archibald
(DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], was b. about 1545. He was involved
(with his father, who was the principal actor therein), in the murder
(9 March 1566) of Rizzio; suc. his father in the peerage Barony [S.], 13 June 1566;
was one of the Lords who on behalf of King James [S.], received the resignation of
Queen Mary [S.], in 1567; Treasurer [S.], 1571; one of the extraordinary Lords of
Session [S.], 1578, and was cr. 23 Aug. 1581, EARL OF GOWRIE [S.], receiving,
on 20 Oct. following, the lands of the dissolved Abbey of Scone, &c.^(c) He w.
17 Aug. 1561 at Perth, Dorothea, 2d da. of Henry (STEWART), 2d LORD METHVEN
[S.], by his second wife, Janet, da. of John (STEWART), EARL OF ATHOLE [S.]. He was
the principal actor in the seizure of the King, 23 Aug. 1582, called "the Raid of
Ruthven," for which, tho' he had received pardon, he was found guilty of treason
and was executed at Stirling 28 May 1584, when his honours became forfeited. His
widow was living in and after 1600.

* * * * *

III 1586. 2. JAMES (RUTHVEN), EARL OF GOWRIE, &c. [S.], s. and
h., bap. 25 Sep. 1576, at Perth, was restored in blood, honour, and
state, in 1586, but d. 1588 unm. in his 14th year.

IV 1588, 3. JOHN (RUTHVEN), EARL OF GOWRIE [1581], LORD
to DIRLETOUN [1441?], and LORD RUTHVEN [1488], in the peerage of
1600. Scotland, br. and h. He d. unm., aged about 24, being (together
with his br. Alexander), slain 5 Aug. 1600, at Perth Castle by the
King and his followers in consequence of what has since been known
as "the Gowrie conspiracy."^(d) He was pronounced by Parl., 15 Nov. 1600, guilty
of high treason, when all his honours were forfeited^(e) and even the name of Ruthven
was declared to be abolished.

(a) See vol. i, p. 88, for fuller account of these seven Earldoms sub "Angus."

(b) Skene's "Celtic Scotland" (1880), vol. iii, p. 275.

(c) In the act of Parl., 29 Nov. 1581, confirming this grant, the destination of the Earldom of Gowrie was said to be to Lord Ruthven "and his heirs male and of entail."

(d) The question as to whether this was a conspiracy of the Earl against the King or of the King against the Earl is still obscure. The matter is fully set out in Pitcairn's Criminal Trials [S.]

(e) See vol. iii, p. 151, note "b," as to the Barony of Dirletoun.

GRAFTON.

Dukedom. 1. HENRY FITZ-ROY, 2d of the three illegit. sons of
I. 1675. Barbara, *suo jure* DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND, by King Charles II,^(a) was b. 2 Sep. 1663, and was, when nine years old, m. in the presence of the Court (by the Archp. of Canterbury) 1 Aug. 1672, to Isabella (then aged five) only child and heir presumptive of Henry (BENNET), 1st EARL OF ARLINGTON, by Isabella, da. of Louis DE NASSAU, COUNT OF BEVERWART AND AUVERQUERQUE, in Holland. They were re-married,^(b) seven years later (c) 6 Oct. 1679, at her father's lodgings in Whitehall. In consequence of this alliance he was *cr.*, 16 Aug. 1672, BARON SUDBURY, VISCOUNT IPSWICH, and EARL OF EUSTON,^(d) all co. Suffolk, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to George Fitz-Roy *alias* Palmer,^(e) another (the 3d and yst.) illegit. son of the said Barbara by the said King. He was shortly afterwards, 11 Sep. 1675,^(f) *cr.* DUKE OF GRAFTON, co. Northampton, being then 12 years of age; *el. K.G.*, 31 Aug., and *inst.* (by proxy) 30 Sep. 1680. He served at sea on several expeditions; Col. of the 1st Foot Guards, 1681-88, becoming Brig. Gen. of Foot, 1688; Vice Admiral of England, 1682. Gov. of the Isle of Wight, 1684. Clerk of the Treasury and Keeper of the Records in the Common Pleas (jointly with his baby son) 1685. LORD HIGH CONSTABLE for the coronation of King James II., 23 April 1685. Lord Lieut. of co. Suffolk, 1685. Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, 1685, and first took his seat in the House of Lords, 9 Nov. 1685. He distinguished himself in suppressing the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but was one of the first^(h) to desert his uncle, James II. on the landing of the Prince of Orange, at whose coronation (as William III.), he carried the orb. He was mortally wounded at the siege of Cork, 28 Sep. and *d.* 9 Oct. 1690, aged 27,

(a) See vol. ii p. 284, note "e," *sub* "Cleveland." It is stated that "Charles long refused to own him and his parentage appears doubtful." See Jesse's "Stuarts," vol. iv, p. 58.

(b) Evelyn who was present at both marriages considers the bride to have been "sacrificed to a boy that has been rudely bred."

(c) These early marriages are commented on in "N. and Q.," 6th s., viii, p. 176, where the English Law, as to the age requisite for a valid marriage, is set out (from J. W. Smith's "Manual of Common Law," 5th edit., 1972, p. 112), by which it seems that if either party is under seven years of age the marriage is *void*; but if the husband be above seven, tho' under fourteen, or if the wife be above seven, tho' under twelve, the marriage is *valid* if, on attaining those ages, they agree to continue together but is *voidable* if the man on attaining 14 or the wife on attaining 12 (but not *before* such attainment of those respective ages) disagree thereto.

(d) Euston Park, &c., co. Suffolk (inherited by the 2d Duke) was the property of the Earl of Arlington; the *spec. rem.* of the title of Euston to a person not connected with that Earl, seems rather hard on him, tho' (as it happened) it did not take effect.

(e) See vol. iii, p. 285, note "d," *sub* "Cleveland," for some remarks as to the appellation of "Fitz Roy *alias* Palmer" to the sons of Barbara, *suo jure* Duchess of Cleveland, wife of Roger (Palmer), Earl of Castlemaine [I.]

(f) "A Docket of the Signed Bill for the creation of this dignity, as well as for the Dukedoms of Southampton and Cleveland, granted to his mother and natural brother, will be found in the Signet Books, but no enrolment of either one of the patents appears to have been made." [Courthope.]

(g) The following Dukedoms were conferred by Charles II. on six of his bastard sons (1) Monmouth in 1663 (2) Richmond in 1675 (3) Grafton in 1675 (4) Southampton [afterwards, by inheritance, Cleveland] in 1675 (5) Northumberland in 1683 and (6) St. Albans in 1684. The King had, in all, 13 illegit. children of whom eight were sons. Of these sons, James Beauclerk (his 2d son by Eleanor Gwin) *d.* 1680 in his 9th year without having been ennobled, while another, Charles Fitz Charles (his son by Catherine Pegg) was *cr.* Earl of Plymouth in 1675 but *d.* v.p. 1680, aged 22, without having been raised to a Dukedom. It is to be observed that of the six Dukedoms above conferred (on the six remaining sons) the *second* one, Richmond, was given to the *youngest* of these eight brothers.

(h) See vol. i, p. 28, note "b," *sub* "Abingdon," for a list of those "in arms with the Prince of Orange, 1688." His Grace deserted the King's camp, for whom he was in command, and accompanied by Churchill "fed to the Prince's quarters," 24 Nov. 1688.

being *bur.* at Euston, co. Suffolk.^(*) Will pr. Nov. 1696. His widow, who on her father's death, 28 July 1686, had become *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ARLINGTON, VISCOUNTESS THETFORD and BARONESS ARLINGTON *m.* (Lic. from Bp. of London,^(b) 14 Oct. 1698), Sir Thomas HAMMER, 2d Bart., who d. a.p. 5 May 1746. She, whose picture is among the "*Beauties*" at Hampton Court, walked as *Countess of Arlington* (being then the wife of a Commoner), at the coronation of Queen Anne (1703), and d. 7 Feb. 1722/3, in her 56th year.

II. 1690. 2. CHARLES (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON, &c., only s. and h., b. 25 Oct. 1683, at Arlington House, Midx., and bap. 30th King Charles II., the Prince of Orange, and Anne, Princess of Denmark, being his Sponsors; styled EARL OF EUSTON till 1690, when he *suc.* to the peerage, taking his seat, 25 Oct. 1704. He entered the Army, 1703, serving in Flanders. Lord Lieut. of co. Suffolk, 1705. Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, 1712; was LORD HIGH STEWARD and bearer of St. Edward's crown at the coronation (20 Oct. 1714) of George I. to whom he was a Lord of the Bedchamber; P.C., 1715; one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1715-16; VICEROY OF IRELAND, as Lord Lieut., 1720-24; one of the Lords Justices of the Realm during the King's absence, 1720, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1740, 1743, 1745, 1748, 1750, 1752, and 1755; cl. K.G., 27 March and inst. 25 April 1721. In 1723, by the death of his mother, he became EARL OF ARLINGTON, VISCOUNT THETFORD, and BARON ARLINGTON. He was Lord Chamberlain of the Household (both to Geo. I. and Geo. II.), 1724 to 1757; was cr. LI.D. of Cambridge, 25 April 1728; F.R.S., 1749, &c. He m., 30 April 1713, at Chelsea, Midx., Henrietta, sister of Henry, 2d DUKE OF BRAUFORT, yst. da. of Charles SOMERSET, styled MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, by Rebecca, da. of Sir Josiah CHILD. She, who was b. 27 Aug. 1690, d. 9 Aug. 1726. Admon. 26 July 1727. He d. 6 May 1757, aged 73.^(c) Will pr. 1767.

[CHARLES-HENRY FITZ-ROY, styled EARL OF EUSTON, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 13 April 1714; d. an infant and v.p. 1715.]

[GEORGE FITZ-ROY, styled EARL OF EUSTON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., b. 24 Aug. 1715; was one of the four supporters of the train at the coronation of King George II.; M.P. for Coventry, 1737-47. He m., 23 Sep. 1741, Dorothy,^(d) 1st da. and coheir of Richard (BOYLE), 4th EARL OF CORK [I.], and 3d EARL OF BURLINGTON, by Dorothy, da. and coheir of William (SAVILLS), MARQUESS OF HALIFAX. She, who was b. 14 May 1724, d. 2 May 1742. He d. a.p. and v.p. at Bath, 7 July 1747, aged 31.]

III. 1757. 3. AUGUSTUS HENRY (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON, &c., grandson and h.,^(e) being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Lord Augustus FITZ-ROY, by Elizabeth, da. of Col. William COSBY, Gov. of New York, which Lord Augustus was 3d s. of the 2d Duke and d. v.p. 28 May 1741, aged 24. He was b. 28 Sep. and bap. 17 Oct. 1735, at St. Marylebone; styled EARL OF EUSTON, 1747/57; ed. at Westm. school, and at Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., 1758; was M.P. for St. Edmunds, 1756-57; a Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1756-58. He *suc.* to the peerage, 1757; Lord Lieut. of co. Suffolk, 1757-63 and 1769-90. He commenced political life by opposing the Bute ministry; was Sec. of State for

(*) Evelyn speaks of him as "exceeding handsome, by far surpassing any of the King's other natural issue," and adds that "*vere he polished*" he would be "a tolerable person." He appears, however, to have been extremely rough and illiterate.

(b) Their ages are stated to be 24 and 25 which (in the lady's case at least) is clearly wrong—the place named for the marriage is St. Mary's, Whitechapel.

(c) Bishop Burnet's character of him (when about 25 years old) with Dean Swift's additions thereto *in italics* is as under. "A very pretty gentleman; has been abroad in the world; zealous for the constitution of his country; a tall black man—*almost a slobberer, without one good quality.*"

(d) "A £40,000 fortune."

(e) But for him and his yr. br. Charles Fitz Roy (cr. in 1781, Baron Southampton) the issue male of the 1st Duke would have been extinct. His Grace, however, out of his 16 legitimate children, had no less than 8 sons most of whom left plentiful issue.

the North, July 1766, under the Rockingham administration, but resigned in May 1766; P.C., 1766; FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY (*Prime Minister*), Aug. 1766 to Jan. 1770,^(a) when he resigned; taking office, however, as PRIVY SEAL, 1771, in Lord North's administration, but resigning in 1775, tho' again holding that office for some months (March to Dec.), in 1782; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1768, being installed, July 1769, at the expense of some £2,000; cl. K.G., 20 Sep. 1769, inst. 26 July 1771. Since 1783, he quitted public life, devoting much of his time to his pack of hounds, at Whittlebury, to the races at Newmarket, and, finally, to the Unitarian religion. He m. firstly, 29 Jan. 1756, at St. James', Westminster, Anne (then aged 18), da. and h. of Henry (LIDDHILL), BARON RAVENSWORTH, by Anne, da. of Sir Peter DELME. They were separated 11 Jan. 1765, and the marriage was dissolved by act of parl., 23 March 1769.^(b) His Grace m. secondly (3 months later) 24 June 1769, at Woburn Abbey, Beds, Elizabeth, 2d da. of the Sir Richard WROTTESLEY, 7th Bart., Dean of Worcester, by Mary, da. of John (LIVESON-GOWER), 1st EARL GOWER. He d. 14 March 1811, aged 75. Will pr. 1811. His widow, who was b. 1 Nov. 1745, d. 25 May 1822. Will pr. 1822.

IV. 1811. 4. GEORGE HENRY (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON, &c., 1st s. and h. by first wife; b. 14 and *cap.* 27 Jan. 1760, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; styled EARL OF EUSTON till 1811; ed. at Harrow school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, M.A., 1799; M.P. for Thetford, 1782-84, and for Cambridge Univ., 1784-1811; Col. of the West Suffolk Militia, 1780-1830; Lord Lieut. of co. Suffolk, 1790-1844; Col. in the Army (during service) 1794; Ranger of Hyde Park and St. James Park, 1794-1807, *suc.* to the peerage, 1811. Bearer of St. Edward's crown at the coronation (1831), of King William IV. K.G., 20 Dec. 1834; cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 6 July 1835. He m. 16 Nov. 1784, Charlotta Maria, 2d da. and coheir of James (WALDEGRAVE), 2d EARL WALDEGRAVE, by Maria, illegit. da. of the Hon. Sir Edward WALPOLE, K.B. She, who was b. 11 Oct. 1761, d. 1 Feb. 1808. He d. 28 Sep. 1844, aged 84, at Euston Hall *afsd.*^(c) Will pr. Nov. 1844.

V. 1844. 5. HENRY (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 10 Feb. 1790, generally known as VISCOUNT IRSWICH till 1811, when, till 1844, he was styled EARL OF EUSTON; sometime (1809-10) an officer in the 7th Light Dragoons; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1814; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1818-20 and 1826-31; for Thetford, 1834-42; Col. of the East Suffolk Militia, 1823-30, and of the West Suffolk Militia, 1830-45; *suc.* to the peerage, 1844. He m., 12 June 1812, Mary Caroline, 3d da. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield BERKELEY, G.C.B., by Emily Charlotte, da. of Lord George LENNOX. He d. 26 March 1863, in his 76th year, at Wakefield Lodge, Whittlebury forest, co. Northampton.^(d) His widow, who was b. 18 June 1795, d. 10 Sep. 1873, aged 78, at Euston Hall.

(a) The letters of "*Junius*" on him and his conduct, the troubles with America and the expulsion of the notorious Wilkes from the House of Commons, render his administration notable. He was doubtless, as pronounced by Lord Chatham, unequal "to the government of a great nation," and his pursuit of pleasure rendered him justly open to the observation of Horace Walpole that (in his Grace's view), "the world should be postponed to a whore [Nancy Parsons *alias* Mrs. Horton] and a horse race." See Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*"

(b) The lady, however, had in the interim, given birth, 23 Aug. 1768, to a son, whose father, John (Fitzpatrick), 2d Earl of Upper Ossory [i.], she m. 26 March 1769, and d. 24 Feb. 1804.

(c) "The portrait of the 4th Duke, as he stands (with an umbrella under his arm which *Mrs. Gamp* might have envied), clad in a bright coloured frock coat, with enormous black velvet collar, and in tightly-strapped trousers, would doubtless cause no slight merriment to-day at Newmarket, were it a living presentment of his grandson the 7th Duke. The famous *Grafton scarlet* has been unknown in connection with Euston Hall upon the classic *Heath* since 1844" [*Sporting Times*, June 1888.]

(d) The redemption of most of the sinecure places and perpetual pensions conferred by Charles II. on the 1st Duke was finished about this period. They appear to have been (more or less) as under, *viz.* (1) the prisage and butlerage of wine imported into

VI. 1863. 6. WILLIAM HENRY (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 4 Aug. 1819, in Grosvenor place, Midx; generally known as VISCOUNT IPSWICH till 1844, when till 1863, he was styled EARL OF EUSTON; was attaché to the legation at Naples, 1841; Col. of the West Suffolk Militia, 1845-46; M.P. for Thetford, 1847-63; Lieut. Col. of the Northamptonshire Rifle Volunteers, 1860; suc. to the peerage, 1863. He m., 10 Feb. 1868, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Marie Anne Louise, da. of Francis (BARING), 3d BARON ASHBURTON, by Hortense Eugénie Claire, da. of Hugues Bernard Maret, DUKE DE BASSANO, in France. He d. s.p. from typhoid fever, 21 May 1882, aged 62, at 4 Grosvenor Place afd. Will pr. 1 Aug. 1882, under £156,000. His widow living 1890.

VII. 1882. 7. AUGUSTUS CHARLES LENNOX (FITZ-ROY), DUKE OF GRAFTON [1676], EARL OF ARLINGTON [1672], EARL OF EUSTON [1672], VISCOUNT THETFORD [1672], VISCOUNT IPSWICH [1672], BARON ARLINGTON [1664 and 1672], and BARON SUDBURY [1672], next br. and h., b. 22 June 1821, in Grosvenor place afd.; ed. at Harrow school; entered the Army 1839 joining the Coldstream Guards, 1841, of which (1854-58) he was Lieut. Col., serving in the Crimean campaign where he was severely wounded; 5th class of the Medjidie of Turkey, 1858; Lieut. Gen. in the Army, 1880, retiring as Honorary General in 1881; O.B., 1878; Equerry in ordinary to the Queen, 1849 to 1882, being made Honorary Equerry in 1882. He suc. to the peerage in 1882. K.G., 3 Feb. 1883. He m., 9 June 1847, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anna, yst. da. of James BALFOUR, of Whittingham, in East Lothian, by Eleanor, da. of James (MAITLAND), 8th EARL OF LAUDERDALE [8.]

[HENRY-JAMES FITZ-ROY, styled EARL OF EUSTON, 1st s. and h., sp., b. 28 Nov. 1848; ed. at Harrow school; sometime an officer in the Rifle Brigade; Lieut. Col. Comm. 1st Vol. Bnt. Northamptonshire Reg. He m. 29 May 1871, (by name) at St. Michael's, Worcester, "Kate Walsh SMITH, (†) widow," [generally known as Kate COOKE], "da. of John WALSH, Editor."(†)]

Family Estates.(b)—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,507 acres, co. Northampton and 139 in Bucks (worth together £28,104 a year) and 11,127 acres in Suffolk. Total 25,773 acres, worth £39,254 a year. *Principal Residences.* Euston Hall, near Thetford, co. Suffolk, and Wakefield Lodge, near Stony Stratford, co. Northampton.

England (estimated in 1797 at £7,500 a year) redeemed in 1809 and 1816 for £135,568, this sum to revert to the Crown on failure of the Peerage title; (2) the Receiver Generalship of the profits of the Seals in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, abolished in 1845 for a pension of £843; (3) an income of £7,194 (formerly £9,000) charged on the excise, redeemed in 1856, for £193,177; (4) an income of £3,384 charged on the Post Office, redeemed in 1857 for £91,181.

(a) This appears from the marriage certificate where the residence of both parties, both of whom were "of full age," is given as "Castle Place," Worcester. This certificate was produced in the case of "Euston v. Euston *alias* Smith" in the divorce court, 4 April 1884; when it appears that the lady had previously gone thro' the form of marriage 6 July, 1863, at St. Mungo's Catholic Church, Glasgow, with a person who was living at the date of her marriage with Lord Euston, viz. George Manby Smith, a commercial traveller; but that the said Mr. Smith, having a wife then living (viz. Mary Anne Smith, formerly M. A. Johnson, Spinister, to whom he was m. 26 June 1862, and who did not die till 9 June 1867) the marriage of Kate Walsh with him was invalid, while that with Lord Euston was good. It also appears that Lord Euston had settled £10,000 on her, on their marriage.

(b) The family motto "*Et decus et pretium recti*" seems a bitterly sarcastic allusion to honours derived from a bastard, born in double adultery, on whom they had been conferred at the early age of 9 and 12.

GRAHAM.

Barony [S.] I. SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, (*) of Kincardine and of Old I. 1415? Montrose, co. Forfar, (elder br., of the half blood, to Patrick, *jure uxoris* EARL OF STRATHERN [S.]), s. and h. of Sir Patrick Graham, of the same, by his first wife, Matilda, *nee* his father before 1404, was from 1411 to 1416, employed in several negotiations with England, and appears, not improbably, to have been *cr.* a Lord of Parl. [LORD GRAHAM] [S.], by the Regent Albany [1419?] with whom he was in great favour, such grant being confirmed by the King (after his return to his kingdom), either to himself or to his grandson and heir.^(b) He *m.* firstly, Mariota, da. of Sir John OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy. He *m.* secondly, 13 Nov. 1413,^(c) the lady Mury (or Mariota) STEWART, relict of Sir James KENNEDY and formerly of George (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], da. of King Robert III. [S.], by Annabella, da. of John DRUMMOND, she being sister to the reigning (tho' then captive, King James I. [S.]. He was living 10 Aug. 1423.^(d)

II. 1425? 2. PATRICK (GRAHAM), LORD GRAHAM [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alexander GRAHAM, s. and h. ap. of the last Lord (by his first wife) who *d. v.p.* before 8 Jan. 1421/2. He was one of the supplementary hostages for the ransom of King James I. [S.], remaining in England 1427 to 1432. He had, as "*Dominus Graham*" on 5 July 1451, and as "*Dominus Le Graham, consanguineus noster prædilectus*" on 20 April 1457, instruction to treat with the English, as also on 13 July 1459. He *m.* Elizabeth [Elene?] He *d.* 1465 or Jan. 1467. "*Elene, Lady Graham,*" was living in 1474.^(e)

(*) "The name has always been written interchangeably with *Grames*, the Scottish orthography. The earliest traceable ancestor (for we reject, of course, the fifteenth-century hero, *Crene*), is William *de Graham*, who settled in Scotland early in the 12th century. The surname therefore is clearly *local and* from its termination undoubtedly *English*. The only place in S. Britain of the name, which we find, is *Graham*, near Kesteven, in Lincolnshire." [Lower's "*Family names,*" 1860.]

(b) If this supposition is correct the Barony of Graham must be reckoned as the first of the Baronies (Lords of Parl.) of Scotland. To this Sir William Graham of Kincardine, the designation of *Willielmus, Dominus le Graham, or Willielmus, Dominus de Graham*, is applied in one or two of the Exchequer Rolls during the time (1406-19), of the Regent Albany, such designation being remarkable as taken from his *name* and not from his *lands*, and thereby indicating, apparently, his rank to be that of a *Lord of Parliament*. (See vol. ii, p. 423, note "c," sub "Crichton.") If, however, that is so, he is the *only* "LORD OF PARLIAMENT" existing *before* the return (1424), of James I. [S.] from England, and it must consequently be held that, in anticipation of such return, he received his dignity *more Anglicano*, from the Regent. That such was the case is the conclusion arrived at by (one of the most competent authority on such a point) G. Burnett, late Lyon King of Arms, who (7 April 1859), added to his remarks thereon the following. "It is the general understanding that a Regent cannot create an *hereditary* dignity, but Albany's Regency was exceptional throughout, as I think, I have proved in my preface to vol. ii, of Exch. Rolls [S.], pp. xlvii, *et seq.* He conferred on his son John, in 1406, the EARLDOM OF BUCHAN, of which he was himself in possession, and granted a charter of the EARLDOM OF ROSS, with a new limitation to his granddaughter, &c., &c.; had a great seal of his own and dated documents in the year of his *Regency*, not of the King's reign. As Lord Graham afterwards married the sister of James I. [S.] that King, on his return from England (holding all Albany's acts as to dignities null) *confirmed or renewed the title* to him or his grandson and successor, who is generally considered the first Lord Graham."

(c) A charter was granted 4 Aug. 1420 "*Willielmo, Domino de Graham, Militi, et Mariotæ Stewart, sorori [sic] Roberti, Ducis Albanie, sponsæ, dicti Willielmi,*" &c., wherein mention is made of their five sons.

(d) In a charter of this date he is spoken of as "*Dominus Le Graham*" and "*Willielmus, Dominus Le Graham,*" as to which designations (as also as to that of *Dominus de Graham* in the note next above) see note "b" above.

(e) *Acta auditorum* 18 May and 12 Oct. 1474, "*Elene, Lady Graham, against Christian, Lady Graham.*" See Wood's "*Douglas,*" vol. ii, p. 238 (*note*), sub "*Montrose.*" It is, however, not clear *who* these Ladies were.

III. 1465? 3. WILLIAM (GRAHAM), LORD GRAHAM [S.], only s. and h., had a safe conduct to pass thro' England as "*Dominus de Graham*" 23 Nov. 1466. He m. Anne [Christian I], da. of George (DOUGLAS), 4th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], by Isabel, da. of Sir Archibald SIBBALD. He d. 1472. "*Christian, Lady Graham*," was living 1474,^(a) and m. 1476 William CHARTERIS, of Kinfauns.^(b)

IV. 1472. 4. WILLIAM (GRAHAM), LORD GRAHAM [S.], 1st s. and h. He was cr., 3 March 1504/5, EARL OF MONTROSE [S.], with which dignity (one that has hitherto devolved on those who were *not only* the heirs male of the body of the grantee but also *heirs of line*) this Barony continues united. See "MONTROSE" Earldom [S.], cr. 1505.

i.e., "GRAHAM AND MUGDOCK," Barony [S.] (*Graham*), cr. 1644 and 1660 with the MARQUESSATE OF MONTROSE [S.], which see.

i.e., "GRAHAM AND BUCHANAN," Marquessate [S.] (*Graham*), cr. 1707 with the DUKEDOM OF MONTROSE [S.], which see.

GRAHAM and GRAHAM OF BELFORD.

Earldom. 1. DAVID GRAHAM, *styled* MARQUESS OF GRAHAM, 2d I. 1722. but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of James (GRAHAM), 1st DUKE OF MONTROSE [S.], by Christian, da. of David (CARNEGIE), 4th EARL OF NORTHESK [S.], was b. about 1705, and was v. p. raised to the Peerage of Great Britain, being cr., 23 May 1722, BARON GRAHAM OF BELFORD, co. Northumberland, and EARL GRAHAM,^(c) with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to his brothers William Graham and George Graham in like manner. He took his seat 19 Jan. 1727. He d. v. p. and unm. 30 Sep. 1731, at Cleay, co. Norfolk.

II. 1731. 2. WILLIAM (GRAHAM), EARL GRAHAM, and BARON GRAHAM OF BELFORD, next br. and h. according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation of those dignities. He was b. about 1710. By the death of his father, 7 Jan. 1742, he became 2d DUKE OF MONTROSE [S.] See "MONTROSE" Dukedom [S.], cr. 1707.

i.e., "GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE," Barony [S.] (*Graham*), cr. 1688, with the VISCOUNTY OF DUNDEE [S.], which see; *forfeited* 1690.

i.e., "GRAHAM OF ESK," Barony [S.] (*Graham*), cr. 1681, with the VISCOUNTY OF PRESTON [S.], which see; *ex.* 1739.

GRAINGE.

i.e., "HENLEY OF GRAINGE, co. Southampton," Barony (*Henley*), cr. 1760; see "NORTHINGTON" Earldom, cr. 1764; *ex.* 1786.

^(a) See p. 70, note "a."

^(b) *Acta auditorum*, as quoted in "*Northern Notes and Queries*," vol. iii, p. 104.

^(c) See vol. ii, p. 102, note "a," for instances of Earldoms with the family name for the peerage title.

GRANARD and GRANARD OF CASTLE DONINGTON.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR ARTHUR FORBES, (*) Bart. [S.], s. and h. of Sir I. 1675. Arthur Forbes, Bart. [S.] (who was so *cr.* 26 Sep. 1628, and who received large grants of land in co. Longford, and co. Leitrim, erected into the manor of "Castle Forbes"), by Jane, widow of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, da. of Robert LAUDER, of the Buss, *suc.* his father in 1632, being then aged nine years; was in command in Scotland for the Royal Cause, and on the Restoration was (1661, made a Commissioner of the Court of Claims [I.]; M.P. for co. Tyrone, 1661; P.C. [I.]; Marshal of the Army [I.], 1670; one of the LORDS JUSTICES [I.] 1671, 1675 and 1684, being *cr.* 22 Nov. 1675. (b) **BARON CLANEHUGH and VISCOUNT OF GRANARD**, co. Longford [I.], and, subsequently, 30 Dec. 1684, (b) **EARL OF GRANARD [I.]** In 1684, he was made Col. of the 18th Foot [I.], and Lieut. Gen. in the Army, resigning office under James II., but being made P.O. [I.], in 1690, by William III., and taking his seat in Parl., 20 Oct. 1692. He m. Catharine, widow of Sir Alexander STEWART, da. of Sir Robert NAWCOMEN, 4th Bart. [I.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of (—) BOLEYN. He *d.* in 1695 and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes. Will dat. 12 March 1698. His widow *d.* in Dublin, 8 Dec. 1714, and was *bur.* with him.

II. 1695. 2. ARTHUR (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., b. about 1656, *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1684-95; was in command of the 18th Foot [I.], 1685, but deprived thereof by William III. and imprisoned in the Tower of London. He served under Turenne and was (1686) at the siege of Buda; *suc.* to the peerage [I.] in 1695, taking his seat, 2 Aug. 1707. Lord Lieut. of co. Longford. He m., Oct. 1678, Mary, 1st da. of Sir George RAWDON, 1st Bart. [I.], of Moira, by his second wife, Dorothy, da. of Edward (CONWAY), 2d VISCOUNT CONWAY. She, who was b. 1661, *d.* 1 and was *bur.* 3 April 1724, at St. Mary's, Dublin, whence she was conveyed to Moira, co. Down. He *d.* at Symon's Court, near Dublin, 24 Aug. 1734, and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes.

[ARTHUR FORBES, *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1st s. and h. ap.; Capt. of Foot. He *d.* unm. v.p., being killed at the battle of Hochstedt, 18 Aug. 1704.]

III. 1734. 3. GEORGE (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. [I.], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.; b. in Ireland, 21 Oct. 1685; *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1704-34; was a commander in the Royal Navy as early as 1706, being, at his death, Senior Admiral; M.P. for Queenborough, co. Kent, 1723-27; was sum. v.p. to the Irish House of Lords by writ 27 Feb. 1725, and took his seat there (as "*Lord Forbes*") 7 Sep. following; (c) was Commander in Chief of the Caribbee Islands, Sep. to Dec. 1729; Plenipotentiary to the Court of Muscovy, 1733 to 1734; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 1734; M.P. for the Ayr burghs (in Scotland), 1741-47; P.C. [I.]; Gov. of the counties of Longford and Westmeath till 1756. He m. Mary, widow of Phineas PRESTON, 1st da. of William (STEWART), 1st VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY [I.], by Mary, da. of Richard (COOTE), 1st BARON COOTE OF COLOONY [I.]. She *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1758, at Hackney, co. Midx., aged 85. He *d.* 19 June 1765, aged 80, and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes.

IV. 1765. 4. GEORGE (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., b. in England 15 March 1710; entered the Army, 1726; *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1734-65; (d) Lieut. Col. of the Tangier Regiment, 1746;

(*) A history of the family ("*Memoirs of the Earls of Granard*") was written in 1770, by Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, and edited in 1868 (London 8vo), by the 7th Earl of Granard.

(b) The preamble to each of these patents is in "*Lodge*," vol. ii, p. 145, as also in Forbes's "*Earls of Granard*."

(c) See vol. i, p. 2, note "a," *sub* "Abercorn," for a list (only nine in all) of the eldest sons of Irish Peers sum. v.p. to the House of Lords [I.]

(d) He was in the engagement against the fleets of France and Spain off Toulon, in

Col. of the 20th Foot, and finally, 1765, Lieut. Gen. in the Army; Quarter Master Gen. [I.], 1764. M.P. for Mullingar, 1749-61 and 1761-63; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 1765, taking his seat, 22 Oct. 1765. He *m.*, 16 July 1736, his first cousin, Letitia, da. of Arthur Davys, of Hamstead, co. Dublin, by Catharine, yr. da. of William (STEWART), 1st VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY [I.], abovenamed. He *d.* at Castle Forbes 16 Oct. 1769, and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes. His widow *d.* 19 May 1778.

V. 1769. *5.* GEORGE (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* in England 2 April 1740; M.P. for co. Longford, 1762-68; *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1765-69; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 1769, taking his seat, 16 Nov. 1769. He *m.* firstly, at Edinburgh, 12 July 1759, Dorothea, sister of Henry, 1st EARL OF UXBRIDGE, 2d da. of Sir Nicholas BAYLY, 2d Bart. [I.], of Plas Newydd, by his first wife, Carolina, da. and h. of Thomas PAGER, Lady Forbes who was *b.* and *bap.* 15 March 1738, at Raudala, near Leatherhead, Surrey, *d.* at Knightsbridge, Midx., 19 Feb. 1764, and was *bur.* at St. James, Westm. He *m.* secondly, 27 April 1766, in Aklerman Cracroft's house, Mark lane, London (mar. reg. at St. Martins in the fields) Georgiana Augusta, 1st da. of Augustus (BERKELEY), 4th EARL OF BERKELEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry DRAKE. He *d.* 15 April 1780, aged 41, and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes. His widow, who was *b.* 18 Sep. 1749, and *bap.* 11 Oct. (*) at Cranford, Midx., *m.* Jan. 1781, in Dublin, Rev. Samuel LITTLE, D.D. (B.A., 1776; LL.D., 1788, Dublin), and *d.* a widow 24 Jan. 1820, at the Hotwells, Bristol, aged 70.

VI. 1780. *6* and *1.* GEORGE (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. Barony [U.K.] [I.] s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 14 June 1760, in Great Marlboro street, Midx.; *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1769-80; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 1780, and took his seat, 15 Nov. 1781. He served in the Army becoming finally Lieut. Gen. P.C. [I.]; Clerk of the Crown and Hauger [I.]; Gov. of co. Longford. He was *cr.* 24 Feb. 1806 (during the Brief Ministry of "All the Talents") BARON GRANARD OF CASTLE DONINGTON, (b) co. Leicesters. He *m.*, 10 May 1779, at Moira House, Dublin, Selina Frances, sister of Francis, 1st MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, 4th da. of John (RAWDON), 1st EARL OF MOIRA [I.], by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS HASTINGS. She, who was *b.* 9 April 1759, in Dublin, *d.* May 1827. He *d.* 9 June 1837, aged 77, at his residence, Hotel Marboeuf, Champs Elysées, Paris, and was *bur.* at Newtown Forbes.

[GEORGE-JOHN FORBES, *styled* VISCOUNT FORBES, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 3 May 1785, at Montpellier, in Languedoc, France; entered the Army, becoming finally (1825) Major General; M.P. for co. Longford, 1806-36; Lord Lieut. of co. Longford, 1831-36. He *m.*, 4 Oct. 1832, at Rathconnell, co. Meath, Frances Mary, da. and h. of William TRUBITT, of Chilton Hall, co. Suffolk, LL.D., by Anne Catherine, da. of Augustus PARKYNS. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1836, aged 51, at Noel House, Kensington, and was *bur.* in the old church of Clongish near Castle Forbes. His widow, who was extra Bedchamber-woman to the Queen, and V and A (3d class) *m.* 15 Dec. 1838, at Chilton Hall, co. Suffolk, Thomas Nugent VAUGHAN, who *d.* 15 Sep. 1847. She (who retained her "courtesy" style of Viscountess Forbes) *d.* 25 Dec. 1877, aged 66, at 107 Lansdown Place, Brighton.]

1743, in which his br., afterwards well known as Admiral the Hon. John Forbes (who *d.* April 1782) particularly distinguished himself.

(*) *Augusta*, Princess of Wales, and her son *George* (afterwards King George III.) were her sponsors.

(b) The selection of "Castle Donington" as part of his title of peerage seems somewhat of a presumption, inasmuch as his only connection therewith (the said estate being the inheritance of the family of Hastings) was that his *wife* was one of the *daughters* of the *then* owner whose son and heir soon afterwards inherited the same and transmitted it to his issue.

Earldom [I.] }
 VII. }
 Barony [U.K.] } 1837.
 II. }

7 and 2. GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD, &c. [I.], also BARON GRANARD OF CASTLE DONINGTON, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George John FORBES, styled VISCOUNT FORBES, and Frances Mary, his wife, abovenamed. He was b. 6 Aug. 1838, at Chilton Hall, co. Suffolk, and *bap.* the 7th at Clare in that co.; was styled VISCOUNT FORBES, 1836-37; *suc.* to the peerage, 1837; was attaché at Dresden, 1852-54; Lieut. Col. Com. and Hon. Col. 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1855. Lord Lieut. of co. Leitrim, 1856-72; **K.P.**, 30 Jan. 1857. He *m.* firstly, 2 June 1858, at Rathaspeck, Jane Colclough, yr. da. and coheir of Hamilton Knox Grogan-Morgan, of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, by Sophia Maria, da. of Ebenezer Radford ROWE, of Ballyharty, co. Wexford. She d. s.p.m., 22 Jan. 1872, in her 32d year, at Johnstown Castle *afsd.* He *m.* secondly, 4 Sep. 1878, at Thorndon Hall, Essex, Frances Mary, 1st da. of William Bernard (PETRE), 12th BARON PETRE OF WHITTLE, by Mary Theresa, da. of the Hon. Charles Thomas CLIFFORD. He d. 25 Aug. 1889, aged 56, at Castle Forbes *afsd.* Will pr. Dec. 1889 above £31,000. His widow, who was b. 27 Aug. 1844, living 1890.

Earldom [I.] }
 VIII. }
 Barony [U.K.] } 1889.
 III. }

8 and 3. BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS (FORBES), EARL OF GRANARD [1684], VISCOUNT OF GRANARD, and BARON CLANRHUGH [1675], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON GRANARD OF CASTLE DONINGTON [1806] 1st s. and h. by second wife; b. 11 Sep. 1874, at 25 Merrion-square-south, Dublin; styled VISCOUNT FORBES till 1889 when he *suc.* to the peerage.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,928 acres in co. Longford; 4,266 in co. Leitrim and 2,050 in co. Wexford. Total 21,294 acres, worth £9,840 a year. *Principal Residence.* Castle Forbes, co. Longford.

GRANBY.

i.e., "GRANBY, co. Nottingham," Marquessate (*Manners*), *cr.* 1708, with the DUKEDOM OF RUTLAND, which see.

GRANDISON.

Barony by Writ. SIR OTHO DE GRANDISON,^(a) was, in 1276, made Governor of the islands of Guernsey and Jersey by King Edward I., whom, when Prince, he had attended in the Holy Land and from whom, in 1281, he received large grants of land, including the town of Tipperary. In 1289, being then Secretary to the King, he was sent on an embassy to Rome and was subsequently employed in other important missions. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GRANDISON] by writs from 21 Sep. (1299), 27 Ed. I., to 22 Jan. (1804/5), 22 Ed. I. He d. abroad and s.p., probably about 1305, but certainly before (12 Ed. II.), 1818-19, when his *peerage* became extinct.

I. 1299. 1. WILLIAM DE GRANDISON,^(a) yr. br. of Otho, Lord Grandison abovenamed, was in the household^(b) of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, and having *m.* before 1290, Sybilla, youngest of the two daughters and

(^a) The parentage of the 1st Lord Grandison appears to be unknown. Camden considers the family to be one of those who came hither from the Netherlands at the Conquest. Dugdale says nothing whatever on the subject. Leland speaks of William Grandison as "de genere Imperatoris, qui frater fuit nobilissimi Dni Othonis de Grandisone in Burgundia diocesis Laucenensis ubi castuum de Grandisone est situm firmis saxia."

(^b) "A menial servant," according to Dugdale.

coheirs of Sir John DE TREGOZ, by Maud, da. of Fulke FITZWARINE, obtained with her large possessions in Herefordshire, Somerset, Wilts, &c., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD GRANDISON], by writs from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I.^(a) to 10 Oct. (1325), 19 Ed. II.^(b) He was in the Scotch wars; was at the siege of Carlaverock, but, tho' sum. to the Parl. at Lincoln in 1301, was not one of the Barons whose name was appended to the celebrated letter to the Pope. He was sum. to the coronation of Edward II. He d. before (1335), 9 Ed. III.

II. 1330† 2. PETER (DE GRANDISON), LORD GRANDISON, s. and h., aged 40 (1335), 9 Ed. III. He had summons to Parl. 23 April (1337), 11 Ed. III., to 10 March (1343, 9), 23 Ed. III., and was a Knight Banneret, 1345. He m. Blanche, da. of Rogor (MORTIMER), 1st EARL OF MARCH, by Jean, da. of Peter DE GENEVILLE. He d. s.p. 10 Aug. (1358), 32 Ed. III.

III. 1358. 3. JOHN DE GRANDISON, BISHOP OF EXETER, and LORD GRANDISON, br. and h., aged 60 [and upwards] in 1358, having been b. [about 1292] at Ashperton, co. Hereford. He was Prebend of York, 1309; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1310, was Chaplain to Pope John XXII., being one of the Papal Ambassadors, 1327, and was made Bishop of Exeter, 1328. He successfully resisted the visitation of the Archbishop in 1332 and devoted himself greatly to the re-odification of his cathedral. Having already in right of his office a seat in Parl. he was never sum. in his [lay] Barony. He d. unm. 15 July 1369, in his 77th year, and was bur. in Exeter Cathedral.

IV. 1369, 1875. 4. THOMAS (DE GRANDISON), LORD GRANDISON, nephew to and h., being s. and h. of Otho DE GRANDISON, by Beatrix, da. and coheir of Nicholas MALMAINS, of Ockley, co. Surrey, which Otho was br. to the last two Lords and d. 1358. He was aged 30 in 1369, being in the expedition to Calais in that year. He d. unm. (1375), 49 Ed. III., when the Barony fell into *abeyance*.^(c)

GRANDISON, and GRANDISON OF LIMERICK.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN, 2d s. of Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Trego, Wilts, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard BLOWNT, of Mapledurham, Oxon, was b. about 1560; served in the Army in Flanders where he was knighted; distinguished himself in 1601 against the Spaniards at the battle of Kingsale; was President of Munster and Vice President of Connaught, and having been made CH. GOV. OF IRELAND, as Lord

^(a) It is to be remarked that this date is some 7 months earlier, than the writ by which his elder brother (Otho) was sum.

^(b) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(c) The coheirs were in 1376 found to be among the numerous descendants of his three aunts, the daughters of the 1st Baron, viz. (1) Mabel, wife of Sir John Pateshull; (2) Katherine, wife of William (de Montacute), Earl of Salisbury, and (3) Agnes, wife of Sir John Northwode. After a little interval of some *five centuries* it occurred to Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, Bart. to petition the crown, at a time when such petitions were only too common and too readily (if only the parties had good political interest) accorded, to determine this Barony in his favour. See vol. i, p. 288, note "b," and p. 289, note "c," sub "Beaumont." After great expense in proving his pedigree (thro' the families of Bedingfeld, Tuddenham, Pateshull and Grandison, from the 1st Lord, the House of Lords resolved, 26 June 1853, that he was one of the coheirs of the said Barony, he being heir of dame Katharine Tuddenham in whom *one fourth of a third* of the representation vested, she being one of the four daughters and coheirs of dame Mabel Pateshull, who was one of the three daughters (who left issue of the 1st Lord. Their Lordships found at the same time that Sir Anchtel Ashburnham, Bart., one of the other coheirs [whose name was legion] represented *one whole third* of the Barony, as heir of dame Agnes Northwode, another of the abovenamed three daughters.

Deputy, 8 April 1616, was, on 3 January 1620/1, *cr.* VISCOUNT GRANDISON^(a) OF LIMERICK, co. Leitrim [I.], with a *spec. rem.*^(b) falling the heirs male of his body to those of his niece, Barbara, da. of Sir John St. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregoz, *afad.*, by her husband, Sir Edward VILLIERS,^(c) President of Munster. He resigned his high office (after six years service) in May 1622.^(d) P.C. [E. and I.]; HIGH TREASURER [I.], 18 Aug. 1625, being on 20 May 1626, *cr.* BARON TREGOZ OF HIGHWORTH, co. Wilts [E.] In 1627 he received from the Crown the manors of Battersea and of Wandsworth, co. Surrey. He m. Joan, widow of Sir William HOLCROFT, or RYCROFT, da. and h. of Henry ROYDON, of Battersea. He d. s.p., 29 Dec. 1630, aged 70, and was *bur.* 12 Jan. following (as "the Lord Oliver St. John") at Battersea. M.I. Will pr. 1631. On his death the *Barony of Tregoz of Highworth* [E.] became *extinct*. His widow survived him but two months and was *bur.* at Battersea 10 March 1630/1. Her will pr. 1631.

II. 1630. 2. WILLIAM (VILLIERS), VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], nephew, and (according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation) heir to that peerage. He was s. and h. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, President of Munster (br. to George, the well known DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM), by Barbara, 1st da. of Sir John St. JOHN, both abovenamed; was b. 1614; *suc.* his father, 7 Sep. 1626; *suc.* to the peerage (as *afad.*) 1630, his name being called in the House of Lords [I.], Nov. 1634; was one of the four Knights^(e) dubbed at Windsor, 20 May 1638, when the Prince of Wales was installed a Knight of the Garter. He distinguished himself nobly in the Royal cause at the head of his regiment and was mortally wounded (24 July 1643) at the siege of Bristol.^(f) He m., 31 Oct. 1639, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Mary, 3d da. of Paul (BAYNING), 1st VISCOUNT BAYNING, by Anne, da. of Sir Henry GLEMHAM. He d. s.p.m. at Oxford of wounds recd. as *afad.*^(g) and was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1648, at Christ Church Cathedral there in his 30th year.^(h) M.I. His widow (who was aged six at her father's death, 10 July 1629), m. 25 April 1648, at St. Barth. the Less, London, Charles (VILLIERS), 2d EARL OF ANGLESEY, who d. s.p. Feb. 1660/1. She m. thirdly Arthur GORGES, of Chelsea, co. Midx., who d. s.p. 18 April 1668, and was *bur.* there. Her *admon.* as "of Blanckney, co. Lincoln," 20 Jan. 1671/2; her will dat. 30 March 1671, pr. 16 Feb. 1676/7.

III. 1643. 3. JOHN (VILLIERS), VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], br. and h. male, *suc.* to the peerage in 1643. He m. Catharine, da. of John CLARKE, of Ardington, Berks, by Catharine, da. of John BATEMAN, of

(a) He was descended from (tho' not a representative of) the Grandison family (thro' whom the estate of Lydiard Tregoz was derived) his ancestor, Sir Oliver St. John, having m. (*temp.* Hen. VI.) Margaret, sister and h. of John (Beauchamp), Lord Beauchamp (see vol. i, p. 277, note "g"), whose ancestor, Roger, the 1st Lord, m. Sybilla, da. and eventually coheir of Sir John de Pateshull, by Mabel, da. of (whose issue became coheir to) William (Grandison), 1st Lord Grandison.

(b) A copy of the patent is given in the claim of the Earl of Jersey in 1820 to this Viscounty.

(c) This *spec. rem.* was evidently only for the sake of the highly favoured family of Villiers, as Barbara was but one out of many sisters of Sir John St. John, Bart. (ancestor of the Viscount Bolingbroke, &c.), who, being himself both heir at law as well as heir male of the grantee, would naturally have been the remainder man.

(d) According to Cox's "*History of Ireland*" (part ii, p. 35), he, as well as his successor, Viscount Falkland [S.], "came away in disgrace" owing to their zeal for the Protestant religion, which exposed them to "the prevailing power of their Popish enemies."

(e) See vol. iii, p. 251, note "a," *sub* "Elgin," for their names.

(f) His "justice and integrity" his "rare piety, devotion, and personal courage of all kinds" are mentioned by Lord Clarendon, who states that he [somewhat prophetically] said that "the very obligations of gratitude to the King on behalf of his house were such, as his life was but a due sacrifice."

(g) See vol. i, p. 194, note "c," *sub* "Aubigny," in "The Loyalists Bloody Roll."

(h) Barbara, his only da. and h., was the notorious Duchess of Cleveland (so *cr.* 1670; d. 1709) who certainly inherited none of her father's virtues. She, however, erected the monument at Oxford to his memory.

Tottenham Court, Midx. He *d.* s.p. probably about 1661, certainly before 1665.^(*) His widow was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1683/4, at St. Martin's in the fields. Admon. 26 April 1684.^(b)

IV. 1661† 4. GEORGE (VILLIERS), VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], br. and h. male; Capt. of a troop of Horse in 1660; *suc.* to the peerage about 1661; received in 1674 (with his br. Edward) large grants of land in King's county. He *m.* firstly, before 1652, his cousin, Mary, da. and coheir of Francis (LEIGH), EARL OF CHICHESTER, by Audrey, da. of John (BOTTLER), 1st BARON BOTTLER OF BRANTFIELD, and Elizabeth, sister of George (VILLIERS), the well known DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, abovementioned. She *d.* at Brantfield, Herts, 7 July 1671, and was *bur.* there. M.I. He *m.* secondly (lic. at Vic. Gen. offico 14 Nov. 1674, he about 60, widower, she, of St. Olave's Jury, London, about 46, widow), Mary, widow of Sir Samuel STERLING (Lord Mayor of London), da. of Richard GARFORD, of the Minories, London, Tallow Chandler. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1699, aged about 82, and was *bur.* at Brantfield *afsd.* Will pr. Jan. 1700. Admon. of his widow, 14 June 1700, to her sons Charles and George Villiers.

[—] 1699. [—] CATHARINE, VISCOUNTESS GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], widow of the Hon. Edward FITZ GERALD, *alias* VILLIERS, s. and h. ap. of the last Viscount by his first wife, received a royal warrant, 6 Jan. 1699/1700, of the title and precedence^(c) of the Viscountcy, as if her said husband had survived his said father. She was da. and h. of Sir John FITZ GERALD, of Dromana, co. Waterford, by his first wife, Catharine, da. of John (POWER), 4th BARON POWER OF CURRAGHMORE [I.], and *m.* on Easter Eve, March 1676/7, her said husband, who (in compliance with a deed dat. 16 Feb. 1662) thereupon assumed her name of *Fitz Gerald*, as coming into possession of her large estate. He *d.* v.p. 1693. Will dat. 6 June 1691, pr. in Dublin 15 Feb. 1693. The Viscountess *m.* secondly Lieut. Gen. the Rt. Hon. William STRUART, sometime (1711) Commander in Chief of the Army [I.]; P.C.; M.P. for co. Waterford, &c. She appears to have been insane for some time previous to her death, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1725, aged 63, and was *bur.* in great state in Westm. Abbey. Her husband (who *m.* a second wife about a month after her death) *d.* (about four months afterwards) 4 June 1726, aged 74, and was *bur.* the 10th at Westm. Abbey *afsd.*

V. 1699. 1 and 5. JOHN (FITZ GERALD, *alias* VILLIERS), VISCOUNT EARLDOM [I.] GRANDISON [I.], grandson and h.^(d) being s. and h. of the Hon. Edward F., *alias* V., by Catharine his wife abovenamed. He was *b.* I. 1721. about 1692; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 1699, and took his seat, 1 July 1707. On 11 Sep. 1721, he was *cr.* EARL GRANDISON, co. Leitrim [I.], and on the 14th took his seat as such. P.C., 26 Oct. 1733. Governor of co. Waterford. He *m.* Feb. 1765/6 Frances, sister of Lucius Henry, 6th VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], da. of Edward CARY, of Caldicote, co. Monmouth, by Anne, da. and coheir of Charles (LUCAS), LORD LUCAS OF SHENFIELD. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 14 May 1766, at his house in Suffolk street, Midx., in his 85th year, and was *bur.* at Youghall, co. Cork, when the *Earldom of Grandison* [I.] became *extinct*. His widow *d.* 17 Jan. 1766, and was *bur.* at Youghall.

(*) See Visit. of Berks, 1665, *sub* "Clarke."

(b) Granted to her sister, Helen, wife of John Tarbock.

(c) Such a warrant of precedence, tho' usual enough to the brothers and sisters of Peers, being *children* of one who would have (had he lived) inherited the Peerage is *most unusual* to the *widow* of such a person. In the case of the Earldom of Chesterfield, which in 1656, devolved on a grandson of the 1st Earl, the mother of the then young Earl was *created* Countess of Chesterfield, in 1660, while his sisters were granted the same precedence [that of 1628], as if their father had inherited the Earldom.

(d) His sister Harriet *m.* Robert Pitt, clerk of the Board of Green Cloth, and *d.* in Paris, 21 Oct. 1736, being mother of Thomas Pitt (father of the 1st Lord Camelford), and of William Pitt, the celebrated Earl of Chatham.

[JAMES FITZGERALD, *alias* VILLIERS, *styled* LORD VILLIERS, s. and h. ap. He was M.P. for co. Waterford. He m. 11 July 1728, at St. Edmund the King, London, Jane, da. and h. of Richard BUTLER, of London, Conveyancer. He d. in London v.p. and a.p.m.s., 12 Dec. 1782, and was bur. 24th in Hertford church, Herts. His widow m. (as his first wife) 16 April 1784, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Lucius Charles (CARYE), 7th VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], who d. 27 Feb. 1785. She d. in France, Dec. 1751]

[WILLIAM FITZGERALD, *alias* VILLIERS, *styled* LORD VILLIERS, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. He was b. 10 Jan. 1615 and was ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge. He also d. v.p. and unm.,(*)at Waterford, 16 Dec. 1739, and was bur. at Youghal. M.I.

Viscounty [I.] 6. WILLIAM (VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c. [E.], VI. 1766. VISCOUNT GRANDISON [I.] cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William, 2d Earl of Jersey, s. and h. of Edward, 1st Earl, s. and h. of Sir Edward Villiers (Knight Marshal of the Household), who was 4th and yst. s. of another Sir Edward Villiers (by Barbara, on whose issue this Viscounty was entailed, da. of Sir John St. JOHN above-named), and yr. br. of William Villiers, who in 1630, *suc.* as VISCOUNT GRANDISON [I.], as aforesaid. From this date of 1766 this Viscounty has continued to be inherited by the Earls of Jersey. See 'JERSEY,' Earldom of cr. 1697. under the third Earl.

GRANDISON, and GRANDISON OF DROMANA.

Viscounty [I.] 1. LADY ELIZABETH MASON, wife of Aland John I. 1746. MASON, of Waterford, only da. and only surv. child of John (FITZGERALD *alias* VILLIERS), 5th VISCOUNT and 1st EARL GRANDISON [I.], by Frances, his wife, both above-named, m. her said husband, 22 June 1739, and was cr. v.p. 10 April 1746, I. 1767. VISCOUNTESS GRANDISON OF DROMANA, co. Waterford [I.], with rem. of that Viscounty to the heirs male of her body. Her husband who was sometime (1749), M.P. for co. Waterford, d. 26 March 1759. She m. secondly, 15 Feb. 1763, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Major Gen. Charles Montague HALIFAX, Col. of the 2d Regiment. She *suc.* her father in his estate of Dromana, &c., in May 1766, and was on 19 Feb. 1767, cr. VISCOUNTESS VILLIERS and COUNTESS GRANDISON [I.], with a similar rem. as that of the former peerage. She d. at Spa in Germany, 29 May 1782, and was bur. at Youghal. Admon. Aug. 1782.

II. 1782, 2. George (Mason-Villiers), EARL GRANDISON, VISCOUNT to GRANDISON OF DROMANA and VISCOUNT VILLIERS [I.], s. and h. by 1st 1800. husband, being only surv. child of his said mother, b. 23 July 1761, *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 1782, and took his seat, 4 May 1784. He m. 10 Feb. 1772, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Gertrude, 8d da. of Francis (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), 1st MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, by Isabella, da. of Charles (FITZROY), 2d DUKE OF GRAFTON. She, who was b. 9 Oct. 1760, d. in Switzerland, Sep. 1793. He d. s.p.m. July 1800, when *all his honours became extinct.*(b) Will pr. Nov. 1800.

(*) He is said to have been a young man of great promise, and skilled "in many branches of useful and curious literature."

(b) Lady Gertrude-Emilia Villiers, his only da. and h., b. 28 March 1778, m. 1 July 1802, Lord Henry Stuart (5th s. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute), and *suc.* in July 1800 to her father's estate of Dromana. Both she and her husband d. in Aug. 1809, and were *suc.* by their s. and h., Henry VILLIERS-STUART, cr. Baron Stuart de Decies *df* Dromana. See that title, cr. 1839; *ex.* 1874.

GRANE.

Viscounty [I.] LORD LEONARD GREY, 6th, but 2d surv. s. of Thomas

- I. 1536, (GREY), 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET, by Cicely, *suo jure* BARONESS
to HARINGTON AND BONVILLE, was b. about 1490; Carver in the Royal
1541. Household; Marshal of the Army in Ireland, July 1535, being *cr.* 2
Jan. 1535/6, VISCOUNT GRANE,^(a) co. Carlow [I.], in which
month he was DEB. CH. GOVERNOR [I.], presiding at the Parl.

which proclaimed the King to be the Head of the church. His favour of the Geraldine party laid his conduct open to suspicion and, on his arrival in England in 1540, he was found guilty of high treason and executed on Tower Hill, 28 July 1541, whereby his *peerage* (which as he *d. unm.*, would have become extinct) was forfeited.

GRANT.

SIR JAMES GRANT, of Grant, was *cr.* a Baron [BARON GRANT?] by the titular King James III. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," and "Albemarle" for a list of these "Jacobite Peerages."

GRANTHAM.

Earldom. HENRY D'AUVERQUERQUE,^(b) 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.

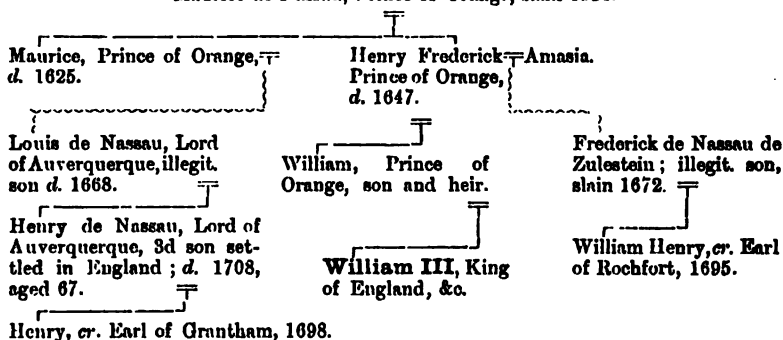
- I. 1698, sp. of Henry DE NASSAU, LORD OF AUVERQUERQUE, in Holland (the
to well-known Companion in Arms of, and Master of the Horse [1689—
1754. 1702] to, King William III), by Frances VAN AERSEN, da. of Cornelius,
Lord of Sommeladyck and Plaata, in Holland, was b. about 1675; *cr.*
D.C.L. of Oxford,^(c) 9 Nov. 1695, and was 24 Dec. 1698, *cr.* (v.p.)

BARON OF ALFORD, VISCOUNT OF BOSTON and EARL OF GRANTHAM, all in co. Lincoln, with a *spec. rem.* falling the heir male of his body to his three brothers, Cornelius, Maurice and Francis, in like manner respectively.^(d) He was

(^a) The dissolved convent of Grane, in Leinster, had been granted to him.

(^b) A good MS. ped. is in the private collection of the Coll. of Arms, in Brooke's MSS., labelled "I.C.B. 8." By it the relationship of the reigning King to his two cousins (by bastard descent) both of whom he ennobled appears to be as under:—

Maurice de Nassau, Prince of Orange, slain 1584.



(^c) "D'Auverkirk, Henry, eldest s. of Mr. Henry D'A., Capt. of the Horse to the Prince of Orange." See "Oxford graduates."

(^d) All three died s.p. before their elder br. Of these, Cornelius was slain in 1712, at the battle of Denain, and Francis in 1710 at that of Almenara.

Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1700-02. He *suc.* his father, 17 Oct. 1708; was Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales, 1716-27; as also to (the same person), Queen Consort, 1727-37; P.C., 1727; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 25 April 1728. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1697, his cousin, Henrietta, sister of James, 2d DUKE OF ORMOND, da. of Thomas BUTLER, styled EARL OF OSSORY, by Emilia, da. of Louis sister of Henry DE NASSAU, LORD OF AUVERQUERQUE abovenamed. She *d.* 11 Oct. 1724, and was *bur.* 20 at St. James', Westm. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1754, a.p.m.,^(a) and was *bur.* 12 at St. James' abd., when *all his honours* became extinct.^(b) Will dat. 25 Aug. 1758, pr. 10 Dec. 1754.

[HENRY D'AUVERQUERQUE, styled VISCOUNT BOSTON, 1st s. and h. ap. He *d.* v.p. and unim. 19 June 1718.]

[THOMAS D'AUVERQUERQUE, styled VISCOUNT BOSTON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. He *d.* v.p. and unim. 27 April 1730.]

Barony.

I. 1761. 1. THOMAS ROBINSON, 4th s. of Sir William Robinson, Bart. (so *cr.* in 1689) of Newby, co. York, by Mary, 1st da. of George AISLABIE, of Studley Royal^(c) in that county, was *b.* about 1693; *ed.* at Westm. school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1715; M.A. and Fellow, 1719; *Sec.* to the embassy at Paris, 1723-30; M.P. for Thirsk, 1727-34, and for Christchurch, 1749-61; Envoy to Vienna, 1730-48; K.B., 28 June 1742, being invested at Vienna; was in 1748 joint Plenipotentiary for concluding the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, after which (having been 25 years on foreign service) he returned home; a junior Lord of Trade, 1748-49; Master of the Wardrobe, 1749-54, and again, 1755-60. P.C., 1750; *Sec.* of State for the South, March 1754, till his resignation in Nov. 1755,^(d) being (April to Sep. 1755) one of the Lords Justices (Regents) of the Realm. He was, on 7 April 1761, *cr.* BARON GRANTHAM, co. Lincoln. Joint Postmaster Gen., 1765-66; F.R.S., &c. He *m.*, 13 July 1737, at Hovingham, co. York, Frances, 3d da. of Thomas WORSLEY, of Hovingham, by his first wife, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas FRANKLAND, Bart. She, who was *b.* 1716, *d.* at Earl's Court, Kensington, and was *bur.* (as "*Lady Robinson*") 6 Nov. 1780, at Chiswick, Midx. He *d.* 30 Sep. 1770, and was *bur.* there 6 Oct. Will pr. Dec. 1770.

II. 1770. 2. THOMAS (ROBINSON), BARON GRANTHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 30 Nov. 1738, at Vienna; *ed.* at Westm. school and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1757; M.P. for Christchurch, 1761-70. *Sec.* to the congress of Augsburg, 1761; junior Lord of Trade, 1766; P.C., 1770; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1770-71; *suc.* to the *peerage*, 1770. AMBASSADOR to Madrid, 1771-79; President of the Board of Trade, 1780-82. *Sec.* of State (Foreign), 1782-83; F.S.A., &c. He *m.*, 17 Aug. 1780, at her father's house in St. James square, Midx., Mary Jemima, 2d da. and coheir of Philip (YORK), 2d EARL OF HARDWICKE, by Jemima, *suo jure* MARCHIONESS GREY. He *d.* at Grantham House, Putney Heath, Surrey, 20 July 1786, aged 47, and was *bur.* at Chiswick. Will pr. July 1786. His widow, who was *b.* 9 Feb. 1757, *d.* 7 Jan. 1830, at Whitehall, aged 72. Admon. Jan. 1830.

III. 1786. 3. THOMAS PHILIP (ROBINSON, afterwards WEDDELL, and finally DE GREY), BARON GRANTHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; took the name of *Weddell* in lieu of *Robinson* by Royal lic., 7 May 1803. On 4 May

(a) Thro' his yat. da., Henrietta, who in 1732 *m.* William, 2d Earl Cowper, the Baronies of Dingwall [S.] and of Butler of Moor Park are transmitted.

(b) Bishop Burnet's character of him when "aged 30 and upwards" with Dean Swift's additions thereto in *italics* is as under, "A very pretty gentleman, fair complexioned, and good for nothing."

(c) These estates devolved (in consequence of this alliance) on the 3d Baron about 1820 on the death of Miss Lawrence.

(d) He, in 1754, and in a greater degree Murray (afterwards Lord Mansfield) appear to have been the principal stay of the Newcastle ministry but Robinson was without Parliamentary influences and unable to bear up against the struggle for power that ensued at that epoch.

1833, he *suc.* his maternal aunt as EARL DE GREY OF WREST (under the spec. rem. creating that dignity on 25 Oct. 1816) when by Royal Lic., 23 June 1833, he took the name of *De Grey* in lieu of that of *Weddell*. He *d. s.p.m.*, 14 Nov. 1859, aged 77. See fuller particulars of him under "DE GREY OF WREST" Earldom, *cr.* 1816, *sub* the second holder of that title.

IV. 1859. 4. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL (ROBINSON), EARL DE GREY OF WREST [1818], EARL OF RIPON [1833], VISCOUNT GODERICH OF NOCTON [1827], and BARON GRANTHAM [1761], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Frederick John, 1st EARL OF RIPON and VISCOUNT GODERICH OF NOCTON, *yst.* and only br. of Thomas Philip, EARL DE GREY OF WREST and 3d BARON GRANTHAM, next abovenamed. On 23 June 1871, he was *cr.* MARQUESS OF RIPON. See that dignity.

GRANTLEY OF MARKENFIELD.

Barony. I. 1782. 1. FLETCHER NORTON, s. and h. of Thomas Norton, of Grantley, co. York, by Eliza, da. of William SERJEANTSON, of Haulth in Craven, was *b.* 23 June 1716, at Grantley; *suc.* his father, 22 Feb. 1719; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1789; King's Counsel (to Geo. II.) and Attorney Gen. for co. Lancaster; M.P. for Appleby, 1754-61; for Wigton, 1761-68, and for Guildford, 1768-82; Solicitor Gen., 1761-63, being knighted, 25 Jan. 1762, and *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 20 Oct. 1762; Attorney Gen., 1763-65; (*) P.C., 1769; Chief Justice in Eyre south of Trent, 1769-89; SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1770-80. He was *cr.*, 9 April 1782, (b) LORD GRANTLEY, BARON OF MARKENFIELD, co. York, taking his seat 16th inst. He *m.*, 21 May 1741, at Wonerah, co. Surrey, Grace, da. of Sir William CHAPPLE, one of the Justices of the King's Bench (1737-45), by Trehane, da. of [—] CLIFTON, of Green Place, in Wonerah *afsd.* He *d.* 1 Jan. 1789, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Wonerah. Will *pr.* 1789. His widow *d.* 30 Oct. 1803, at Wonerah *afsd.*, said to be aged 96. Will *pr.* 1804.

II. 1789. 2. WILLIAM (NORTON), BARON GRANTLEY OF MARKENFIELD, 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 Feb. 1741/2, in Linc. Inn fields, St. Giles in the fields, Midx. Minister to the Swiss cantons, 1765-74; M.P. for Richmond, 1768-74; for Wigtown Burghs, 1774-75; for Richmond (again), 1775-80; for Guildford, 1782-84, and for Surrey, 1784-89; *suc. to the peerage*, 1789. He *m.*, 27 Sep. 1791, at St. Geo., Bloomsbury (she being then a minor) Anna Margaretta, 1st da. and coheir of Jonathan MIDGLEY, of Beverley, co. York. She *d.* 23 April 1795. Admon. Dec. 1796. He *d. s.p.s.*, 12 Nov. 1822, aged 80, in Sloane street, Midx. Will *pr.* 1823.

III. 1822. 3. FLETCHER (NORTON), BARON GRANTLEY OF MARKENFIELD, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Fletcher NORTON, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, by Caroline Elizabeth, da. of James BALMAIN. He was *b.* 14 July 1796, at Edinburgh; *ed.* at the Mil. College,

(*) He was known by the epithet of *Sir Bullface Double'ee*.

"Careless of censure and no fool to fame,
Firm in his double post and *double fees*,
Sir Fletcher, standing without fear or shame,
Pockets the cash and lets them laugh that please."

See Wraxall's "*Memoirs*," vol. i, p. 259, edit. 1884.

(b) The reason for his creation, according to Wraxall ("*Memoirs*," vol. ii, pp. 258-261, and vol. i, pp. 257-261) was because, owing to a peerage having been granted to Dunning without the cognizance of the head of the ministry, it was considered that in order to wipe away the affront "some individual must be without delay raised to the peerage at [the Prime Minister] Lord Rockingham's *personal* recommendation" and that Norton was selected "not so much from inclination as from necessity," his elevation making in all respects a good parallel to the peerage conferred on Dunning. He had, practically, been *dismissed* from being Speaker (having given offence both to the ministry and the King) some 18 months before when 203 votes (against 184) were given for Mr. Cornwall, his successor.

Sandhurst; was an officer in the Gren. Guards, being present at Quatre Bras and at Waterloo where he was wounded; F.S.A., &c. He *suc. to the peerage*, 1822. He m., 26 July 1825, Charlotte Earle, yst. da. of Sir William BEECHY. He d. s.p., 28 Aug. 1875, aged 79. His widow, who was b. 8 Aug. 1800, d. 1 May 1878, at Brighton.

IV. 1875. 4. THOMAS BRINSLEY (NORTON), BARON GRANTLEY OF MARKENFIELD, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Geo. Chapple NORTON, a Metropolitan Police Magistrate, by Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, (*) 2d da. of Thomas SHERIDAN, which George was next br. to the last Baron, and d. (a few months before him), 24 Feb. 1875, aged 75. He was b. 14 Nov. 1831, and *suc. to the peerage*, 1875. He m. 1 Aug. 1854, at Florence, Maria Chiara Elisa FEDERICO, of the isle of Capri, Italy. He d. 24 July 1877, aged 45, at Via Le Parale, Capri. His widow living at Casa Federigo, Capri, in 1890.

V. 1877. 5. JOHN RICHARD BRINSLEY (NORTON), BARON GRANTLEY OF MARKENFIELD, only s. and h., b. 1 Oct. 1855; ed. at Harrow school; *suc. to the peerage*, 1877. He m. 7 Nov. 1879, at Wonerah, Surrey, Katherine, the divorced wife of his cousin, Charles Grantley Campbell NORTON, da. of William Henry McVICKAR, Commodore in the United States Navy.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 7,376 acres in Yorkshire, 2,199 in Surrey, and 1,146 in Westmorland. Total 10,721 acres, valued at £14,154 a year. *Principal Residence*. Kottlothorpe Hall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire.

GRANVILLE OF LANSDOWN, and GRANVILLE OF KILKHAMPTON AND BIDEFORD.

i.e., "GRANVILLE OF KILKHAMPTON AND BIDEFORD," Barony, as also "GRANVILLE OF LANSDOWN," Viscountcy (*Granville*), both *cr.* 1661, with the EARLDOM OF BATH, which see; *ca.* 1711.

GRANVILLE OF POTHERIDGE

Barony. The Hon. JOHN GRANVILLE, 2d s. of John, 1st EARL OF BATH (Viscount Granville of Lansdowne and Baron Granville of Kilkhampton and Bideford), by Jane, da. of Sir Peter WYCHE, was b. and *bap.* 12 April 1665, at St. James [—]; Col. of the Guards; sometime M.P. for Cornwall, Launceston, Fowey and Plymouth; Lord Warden of the Stannaries; Lord Lieut. of Cornwall, &c. He was *cr.* 13 March 1702/3, (b) BARON GRANVILLE OF POTHERIDGE, co. Devon. He m. (lic. 14 April 1703 from Fac. off.), Rebecca, widow of Charles SOMERSET, styled MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, sister of Richard, EARL TYLNEY, da. of Sir Josiah CHILD, by his second wife, Mary, da. of William ATWOOD. He d. s.p. 3 Dec. 1707, when his *peerage* became *extinct*. Will pr. March 1708. His widow d. 17 July 1712. Will pr. 29 Aug. 1712.

GRANVILLE.

Earldom. 1. GRACE, DOW. BARONESS CARTERET OF HAUNES, sister of John, BARON GRANVILLE OF POTHERIDGE abovenamed, 2d da. of John GRANVILLE, 1st EARL OF BATH, by Jane, da. of Sir Peter WYCHE, was b. apparently about 1667; (c) m. (lic. from Fac., 15 March 1674/5), both being very young, Sir George CARTERET, Bart., *cr.* 19 Oct. 1681, BARON CARTERET OF HAUNES, co. Bedford (who d. 22 Sep. 1695, aged

(*) See vol. iii, p. 190, note "c," *sub* "Dufferin," as to this lady, who was one of three well known sisters.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 347, note "a," *sub* "Conway" as to "the four new Peers" (of whom he was one) who were then created.

(c) She is said in Vivian's "Visitations of Cornwall," to have been b. and *bap.* 3 Sep. 1654, at St. Giles in the fields, Midx., but *query* if this was not an elder child, who d. young.

26, see that dignity), became in her widowhood, by the death s.p. (17 May 1711), of her nephew, the 3d Earl of Bath, one of the three coheirs^(a) to the estates of the Granville family, and was, 1 Jan. 1714/5, *cr.* VISCOUNTESS CARTERET and COUNTESS GRANVILLE, with rem. to the heirs male of her body, failing which, as to the Viscounty (alone), with a *spec. rem.* to her husband's br., Edward Carteret. She *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 27 Oct 1744, in Westm. Abbey, aged 77. Admon. 2 Nov. 1744.

II. 1744. 2. JOHN (CARTERET), EARL GRANVILLE, VISCOUNT CARTERET, and BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES, 1st surv. s. and h., b. 22 April and bap. 4 May 1690, at St. James, Westm.; *suc.* (as *Baron Carteret*), to his father's *peerage* 22 Sep. 1695; *ed.* at Westm. school; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 Jan. 1706/6, being *cr.* D.C.L., 26 April 1706. He took his seat 25 May 1711, and was a great supporter of the Protestant succession; *Gent.* of the Bedchamber, 1714-21; Lord Lieut. of Devon, 1716-21; Ambassador to Sweden, 1719-20; P.C., 1721; Sec. of State for the South, 1721-24; one of the Lords Justices [Regents] of the Realm, during the King's absence therefrom, June to Dec. 1723, as also in 1725 and 1727, and (in the next reign), April to Nov. 1743, March to Nov. 1752, and 1 April to Sep. 1755. *Ch. Gov. of IRELAND*^(b) as Lord Lieut., 1724-30, declining subsequently any office under the Prime Minister Walpole, and even, 1741, moving his expulsion from office. Under the Wilmington ministry, 1742-44, he was (Sep. 1742), Envoy to the Hague, and was again (after an interval of 20 years), Sec. of State, as also (for the 3d time), under the "short lived" ministry, in Feb. 1746, having, in the interval, by his mother's death in 1744, become *Earl Granville*. He, tho' opposed to the Pelham ministry, was in favour with the King, and was *el. K.G.*, 22 June 1749, and *inst.*, 12 July 1750; Lord President of the Council from 1751, till his death in 1763; D.C.L., of Oxford (by diploma), 12 July 1756.^(c) He *m.* firstly, 17 Oct. 1710, at Longleat, Wilts, Frances, da. of Sir Robert Worsley, 4th Bart., by Frances, da. of Thomas (THYNNE), 1st VISCOUNT WYMOUTH. She, who was b. 6 March 1693/4, *d.* at Hanover, aged 49, on 20 June [sic.], and was *bur.* 23 Dec. 1743 (as "*Lady Carteret*") at Westm. Abbey. Admon. 14 May 1748. He *m.* secondly, 14 April 1744 (*lic.* from Vic. Gen.), Sophia, 2d da. of Thomas (FERMOR), 1st EARL OF POMFREY, by Henrietta Louisa, da. and h. of John (JEFFREYS), 2d BARON JEFFREYS OF WEM. She *d. s.p.m.*, 7 and was *bur.* 19 Oct. 1745, in her 25th year, at Westm. Abbey. Admon. 22 Oct. 1745. He *d.* at Bath, in his 73d year, 2 and was *bur.* 11 Jan 1763, in Westm. Abbey.^(d) Will dat. 19 Sep. 1755 to 8 Sep. 1762, pr. 7 Jan. 1763.

III. 1763, 3. ROBERT (CARTERET), EARL GRANVILLE [1715], to VISCOUNT CARTERET [1715] and BARON CARTERET OF HAWNES [1681] 1776. also a Baronet [1645], only surv. s. and h., by first wife, b. 21 Sep. 1721; *matric.* at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 4 July 1738; *cr.* M.A., 26 March 1742/3; *styled* LORD CARTERET, 1744-63; M.P. for Yarmouth, 1744-47; *suc.* to the *peerage*, 1763. He is said to have *m.* a Frenchwoman. If so, she was (probably) dead before Dec. 1771. He *d. s.p.*, 13 Feb. 1776, aged 54, when *all his honour* became *extinct*. Will dat. 13 Dec. 1771, to 3 Sep. 1772, pr. 19 Feb. 1776.

(a) See vol. i, p. 266, note "d," *sub* "Bath."

(b) According to Swift, he "had a genteeler manner of binding the chains of the kingdom [I.] than most of his predecessors." The excitement of "the Drapier letters" occurred during his administration and he procured the revocation of the patent for coining, which had caused them. Swift published a vindication of Lord Carteret, in 1730, and speaks of him as "a most comely and graceful person."

(c) This is said to be not unprecedented tho' 50 years ago (when Lord Carteret), he had previously been so created. The explanation given is that degrees by diploma may be *either honorary or real*.

(d) According to Lord Chesterfield, he "had great parts and a most uncommon share of learning for a man of quality" and "was one of the best speakers in the House of Lords, both in the declamatory and the argumentative way," but his contempt of public opinion and his advocacy of the Hanoverian policy prevented him from being popular. See Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*"

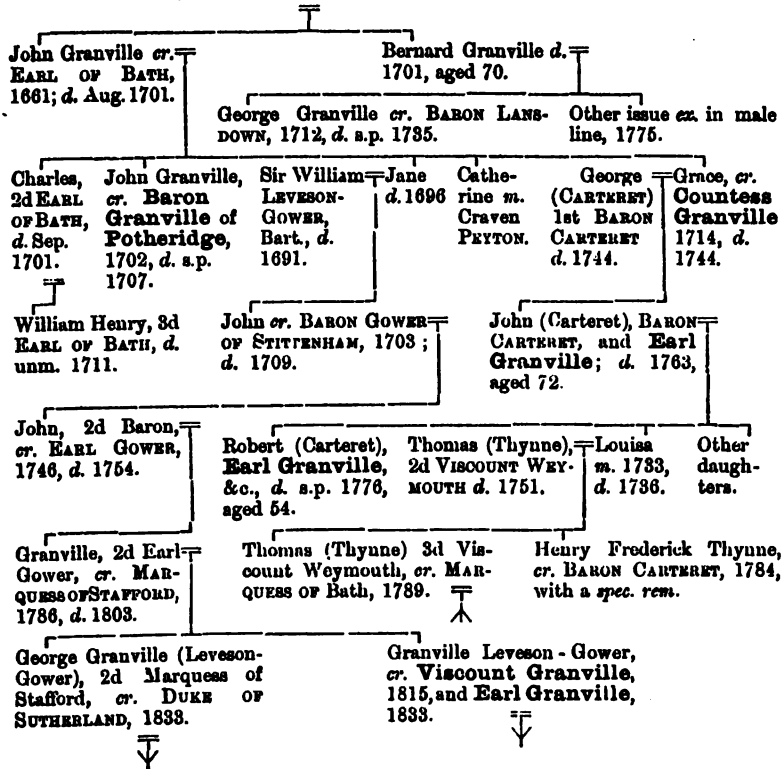
GRANVILLE AND GRANVILLE OF STONE PARK.

Viscounty. 1. Lord GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, yst. s. of Granville I. 1815. (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, by his second wife, Susanna, da. of Alexander (STEWART), 6th EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], was b. 12 Oct. 1773, at Trentham, co. Stafford; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 29 April 1789, being cr. D.C.L., 18 June 1799; M.P. for IV. 1833. Lichfield, 1795-99, and for Staffordshire, 1799-1815; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1800-01; P.C., 1804; Ambassador to St. Petersburg, 1804-06, and again April to Nov. 1807; Sec. at War, July to Nov. 1809, was cr. 12 Aug. 1815, VISCOUNT GRANVILLE OF STONE PARK, co. Stafford, (a) Ambassador to the Hague, 1823; and to Paris, 1824-28, 1830-35, and 1835-41. G.C.B., 9 June 1825. He was cr. 10 May 1833, BARON LEVESON OF STONE, co. Stafford and EARL GRANVILLE. (a) He m. 24 Dec. 1809, at Chiswick,

(a) The Grantee's great-great-grandmother, was Jane, da. of (whose issue became coheir to) John (*Granville*), Earl of Bath. As, however, he did not represent that lady, and appears to have inherited no property from her, and as the Earldom of Granville had been conferred on her sister (another such coheir), and inherited by *her* issue (now represented by the Marquess of Bath, and others), the choice of the title seems somewhat strange.

The following tabular pedigree illustrates the descent of the peerage creations of the family of *Granville*.

Sir Bevil Granville, of Stow, co. Cornwall, the famous Cavalier General; slain 1643.



co. Midx., Harriet Elizabeth, 2d and yst. da. of William (Cavendish), 5th Duke of Devonshire, by his first wife, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Frederick Augustus (Hervey), 4th Earl of Bristol. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1846, aged 72, at 16, Bruton street, Midx. Will pr. Jan. 1846. His widow, who was *b.* 29 Aug. 1785, and who (on 17 Jan. 1858), became junior of the two coheirs of her br. the 6th Duke of Devonshire (and consequently coheir to a Barony of Clifford, which was *cr.* 1628), *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, aged 77, at 18, Hereford street, Park lane, Midx.

Earldom V. Viscountcy II.	}	1846.	2. GRANVILLE GEORGE (LEVESON-GOWER), EARL GRANVILLE, &c., 1st s. and h., <i>b.</i> 11 May 1816, in Great Stanhope street, Midx.; <i>ed.</i> at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1839, being styled LORD LEVESON, 1833-46. Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, 1835-36; M.P. for Morpeth, 1836-40, and for Lichfield, 1841-46. Under Sec. of State for Foreign affairs, 1840-41; <i>suc.</i> to the <i>peerage</i> , 1846; P.C., 1846; Master of the Buckhounds, 1846-48; Vice Pres. of the Board of Trade, &c., 1848-51; Sec. of State for Foreign affairs, 1851-52, 1870-74, and 1880-85; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1868-70, and Feb. to Aug. 1886. LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, 1852-54, 1855-58, and 1859-66; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1854-55; Ambassador Extra. to Russia for the coronation of the Emperor Alexander II., 22 July 1856. Chancellor of the Univ. of London, 1856; K.G., 6 July 1857; <i>cr.</i> D.C.L., Oxford, 17 June 1863, and LL.D., Cambridge, 3 June 1864. Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1865; F.R.S., &c. ^(*) He <i>m.</i> firstly, 25 July 1840, at the Spanish chapel and afterwards at Devonshire House, Piccadilly, Marie Louise Pelline, widow of Sir Ferdinand Richard Edward D'ALBERG-ACTON. Bart., only da. and h. of Emeric Joseph, Duc D'ALBERG. She <i>d.</i> 14 March 1860, aged 48, at Brighton. He <i>m.</i> secondly, 26 Sep. 1865, at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, Castalia Rosalind, yst. da. of Walter Frederick CAMPBELL, of Islay, by his second wife, Catherine, da. of Stephen Thomas COLE. He <i>d.</i> after a long illness, 31 March 1891, aged 75, at 14 South Audley street, Midx. His widow, who was <i>b.</i> 1847, living 1891.
------------------------------------	---	-------	---

Earldom VI. Viscountcy III.	}	1891.	3. GRANVILLE GEORGE (LEVESON-GOWER), EARL GRANVILLE [1833], VISCOUNT GRANVILLE OF STONE PARK [1815], and BARON LEVESON OF STONE [1833], s. and h. by 2d wife; <i>b.</i> 4 March 1872, at 16 Bruton street, Midx.; styled LORD LEVESON, till he <i>suc.</i> to the <i>peerage</i> 31 March 1891; <i>ed.</i> at Eton.
--------------------------------------	---	-------	---

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, were under 2,000 acres.

GRATELY.

See "LAWRENCE OF THE PUNJAUB AND OF GRATELEY, co. Southampton," Barony (*Lawrence*), *cr.* 1869.

GRAVES OF GRAVESEND.

Barony [I.] I. 1794.	7. THOMAS GRAVES, 2d s. of Rear Admiral Thomas Graves, of Thanckes, co. Cornwall, by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Gilbert BUDGELL, D.D., was <i>b.</i> 23 Oct. 1725, at Thanckes nfd.; entered the Navy at an early age; was M.P. for East Looe Jan. to June 1775; was in command in the American war in 1781; was, on the outbreak of the war with France in 1793, second under Lord Howe, and becoming an Admiral in April 1794, distinguished himself and was badly wounded in the great
-------------------------	--

(*) He was one of the few Peers (Earl Spencer, Earl Granville, Earl of Rosebery [S.] and the Earl of Kimberley) who followed implicitly the various measures (however rapidly evolved or however contradictory) of the grand meteoric Statesman Gladstone.

victory of the 1st June 1794, over the French fleet. He was in reward *cr.* 24 Oct. 1794, LORD GRAVES, BARON OF GRAVESEND, co. Londonderry [I.], with a pension of £1,000 a year. He *m.*, 22 June 1771, at Ottery St. Mary, Devon, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Peere WILLIAMS, of Cadhay, Devon, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Peter SEIGNORRE, of Greenwich, and of Yevay in Switzerland. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1802, aged 76. Will *pr.* 1802. His widow *d.* in Cornwall, 1827. Will *pr.* April 1827.

II. 1802. 2. THOMAS NORTH (GRAVES), BARON GRAVES OF GRAVESEND [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 23 May 1775, at Thanckes afsd.; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1802; M.P. for Okchampton, 1812-18; for Windsor, 1819-20, and for Milborne Port, 1820-27; a Lord of the Benchamber, 1813; a Commissioner of Excise, 1827; Comptroller of the Household of *H.R.H.* the Duke of Sussex. He *m.*, 27 June 1803, at St. James' Westm., Mary, *yst. da.* of Henry (PAGET), 1st EARL OF UXBRIDGE, by Jane, *da.* of the Very Rev. Arthur CHAMPAGNE. He *d.*, by his own hand,^(a) 7 Feb. 1830, aged 54, at his lodgings in Hanover street, Midx. Will *pr.* Nov. 1830. His widow, from whom he had been long separated, who was *b.* 9 April 1783, *d.* 29 April 1835, aged 52, in Charges street, Piccadilly. Admon. Aug. 1835.

III. 1880. 3. THOMAS WILLIAM (GRAVES), BARON GRAVES OF GRAVESEND [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 18 April 1804, in Queen street, Mayfair, Midx.; sometime Capt. 2d Foot Guards, and Aide-de-camp to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], in 1830. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1829, Sophie Theresa, widow of COUNT BRUYERE, *da.* of General BERTHIER. She *d. s.p.*, of cholera, at Boulogne, 1 Aug. 1833, aged 29. He *m. secondly* (the date generally given being in the same year, 1833), Louise Adele MALÉNE. He *d.* at Thanckes House, near Devonport, Devon, 20 March 1870, aged 65. His widow *d.* 27 Nov. 1877, at Gravesend House, near Devonport.

IV. 1870. 4. CLARENCE EDWARD (GRAVES), BARON GRAVES OF GRAVESEND [I.], 2d and *yst.*, but only *surv. s. and h.*, by second wife; *b.* 8 June 1847, at Gravesend House afsd.; *ed.* at Cheltenham Colledge; sometime, 1870-72, Lieut. R.N. He, presumably, *suc. to the peerage* [I.], in 1870, but has not established his right thereto. He *m.* 8 June 1870, at St. Saviour's Pimlico, Katherine Frederica, 1st *da.* of Sir Thomas William Clinton MURDOCH, K.C.M.G.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres.

GRAVESEND.

See "GRAVES OF GRAVESEND, co. Londonderry," Barony [I.], (*Graves*); *cr.* 1794.

GRAY.

Barony [S.] 1. SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouthe, co. Roxburgh, I. 1445† *s. and h.* of Sir Andrew Gray, of Broxmouthe afsd., by his first wife, Janet, *da. and h.* of Sir Roger MORTIMER, of Foulis, co. Perth, was *b.* about 1390; was (*v.p.*), a hostage for King James I. [S.] in 1424, returning from England in 1427; was in 1436, one of the knights who accompanied Margaret of Scotland into France, on her marriage with Louis, afterwards Louis XI. of France; *suc.* his father about 1440, and was *cr.* a Lord of Parl. (LORD GRAY [S.]) about 1445,^(b) at some date before 5 July in that

(a) A full account thereof is given in the "Ann. Reg." for 1830 and the possible causes which led thereto. See also "Raites," vol. ii, p. 201.

(b) GRAY is placed as the sixth Barony [S.], at the decret of ranking in 1606; the order being (1) Lindsay; (2) Forbes; (3) Glamis; (4) Fleming; (5) Saltoun; and (6) Gray. The date of the creation of Saltoun is 28 June 1445. The statement in Wood's "Douglas" (vol. i, p. 666 and 675), that the creation of Gray "took place before 9 Oct. 1437," is corrected in vol. ii. of that work, p. 664.

year.^(*) He was one of the Commissioners to England, 1449 and 1451; Master of the Household, to James II. [S.]; Warden of the Marches, 1459. He m. (contract dat. at Foulis, 31 Aug. 1418), Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir John WEMYSS, of Wemyss and Rires. He d. at the close of the year, 1469. His widow living 15 May 1470.

II. 1469. 2. ANDREW (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Sir Patrick GRAY, Master of Gray, by his second wife, Annabella, da. of Alexander (FORBES) 1st LORD FORBES [S.], which Patrick was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, but d. v.p. between Aug. 1463 and Sep. 1464. He suc. to the peerage [S.] in 1469. He was P.C. to James IV. [S.] from whom he received large grants of forfeited lands; Heretable Sheriff of co. Forfar; Justiciary Gen. for north of Forth, 1489, and for south of Forth, 1506. He m. firstly Jean, da. and h. of Robert KEITH (s. and h. ap. of the Great Marischal of Scotland) by Janet, da. of Sir John FERON. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da. of John (STEWART), EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.] He d. Feb. 1513/4. Inventory of his goods taken at Foulis on 8 March following.

III. 1314. 3. PATRICK (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., being only s. by first wife, suc. to the peerage [S.], 1514. A contract, 25 April 1476, for his marriage with Christian, da. of David OGILVY, of Inchmartin, never took effect. He m., between Sep. 1489 and Feb. 1492/3, Janet, widow of Alexander LINDSAY, Master of Crawford, styled LORD LINDSAY, 2d da. of George (GORDON), 2d EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], by his first wife, the Lady Annabella STEWART, da. of King James I. [S.] He d. s.p. legit. April 1541 at Castle Huntly,^(b) co. Forfar. His widow m. thirdly (—) HALKESTON, of Southwood.

IV. 1541. 4. PATRICK (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], nephew and h. being s. and h. of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask, by Egidia, da. of Sir Laurence MERCER, of Aldie, suc. to the peerage [S.], 1541, as also, after some delay,^(c) to the family estates and the Hereditary Sheriffdom of Forfar. He was taken prisoner at the rout of Solway 1542 but ransomed for £500. From that date he was in perpetual change between the English party and that of the Queen of Scots (who in 1562 wrote on his behalf) becoming eventually in 1577 one of the Council chosen to assist the King. He m. (contract 21 Sep. 1537) Marjoh, da. of James (OGILVY), 4th Lord OGILVY OF AIRLIE [S.], by Helen, da. of Henry (SINCLAIR), 1st LORD SINCLAIR [S.] She was living 16 July 1569. He d. 1582.

V. 1582. 5. PATRICK (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., suc. to the peerage [S.], in 1582, having been, May to Oct. 1578, a Lord of Session [S.], which office he again held from Nov. 1584 to June 1586. He m. (contract 14 Jan. 1556/7), Barbara, 4th da. of William (RUTHVEN), 2d LORD RUTHVEN [S.], by Janet, suo jure BARONESS DIRLETOUN [S.] He d. 1609.

VI. 1609. 6. PATRICK (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., well known (as "Master of Gray") for his political intrigues and cool treachery during a long course of years. He was ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrew;

(*) "Andreas, Dominus de Gray" (see vol. i, p. 423, note "c," sub "Crichton" as to such a designation denoting a *Lord of Parl.*), grants a charter of that date.

(b) This was built by the first Lord, in 1452, on his estate of Longforgan in "the Carse of Gowrie."

(c) His right as heir to his uncle was disputed on the doctrine of half blood by Andrew Straiton and Lord Glamis [S.], each being s. and h. of a sister of the whole blood of the last Lord, and tho' in 1542 his right was allowed it was solely on the ground of an entail made 16 April 1524, by the last Lord in favour of his half brother (of Buttergask) and the heirs male of his body, which heir was this Patrick, who (in spite of this decision) "felt so little confident of his right that he was obliged to purchase a solemn resignation or renunciation of the estates from Straiton as one of the two heirs and successors of Patrick, Lord Gray, as is proved by a charter in the Great Seal Register the 28th of April 1542." See "*Riddell*," pp. 861—863.

was in the highest favour first with Mary, Queen of Scots and subsequently (by betraying her secrets), with the young King, James VI. [S.]; Gent. of the Bedchamber, Master of the Wardrobe (1586), P. O., &c. In Oct. 1584, as Ambassador to England, he was generally supposed to have connived at the execution (1587), of the Queen of Scots. He was banished in June 1587, but returned in 1589, resuming his seat in the Privy Council, &c., and always retaining the King's favour. In 1609, he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] He m. firstly, about 1580, Elizabeth, 2d da. of John [GLAMIS], 8th Lord GLAMIS [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Alexander (ABERNETHY), Lord SALTOUN [S.] He repudiated her within a year of marriage. He m. secondly, July 1585, Mary, 1st da. of Robert (STEWART), 1st EARL OF ORKNEY [S.], by Janet, da. of Gilbert (KENNEDY), 3d EARL OF CASILLIS [S.] He d. 1612.

VII. 1612. 7. ANDREW (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., by second wife, *suc. to the peerage* [S.], in 1612. Lieut. of the Scots gens-d'armes in France, 1624, for about 30 years. He resigned to King Charles I. (for about £2,900, which was never paid) the hereditary Sheriffdom of Forfarshire; was a zealous Loyalist and was, as a "papist" excommunicated by the Gen. Assembly [S.], in 1649, and was fined £1,500 (reduced to £500), under Cromwell's act of grace in 1654. Having in 1639, no surv. male issue,^(a) he resigned his honours to the crown and obtained a *new grant* with the old precedency thereof, 8 Jan. 1639 (ratified by Parl. 17 Nov. 1641), to himself in life rent, with rem. to [his son in law] William GRAY, s. and h. of Sir William Gray,^(b) of Pittendrum, and the heirs male betwixt him and Ann, Mistres of Gray [his then only da.] then wife of said William, which failing to the said Sir W. G. of P., and his heirs male whatsoever.^(c) He entailed his estates, 5 March 1639/40, on the same set of heirs. He m. firstly, Margaret, widow of James (DOUGLAS), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], (who d. 1601), da. of Walter (OGLIVY), 1st LORD OGLIVY OF DESKFOURD [S.], by his second wife, Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MONTON [S.] She was living as his wife, 22 Feb. 1613/4. He m. secondly in 1627, Mary, said to have been widow of Sir John SYDENHAM, and then aged 80.^(d) It is probable that she d. about 3 years later and that the admon. of Mary, Lady Gray, of St. Giles in the fields, Midx. 4 and 16 Jan. 1631/2 refers to her. He m. thirdly, Catharine CADELL. He d. s.p.n.s., 1663.

VIII. 1663. 8. PATRICK (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of William GRAY, Master of Gray,^(e) by his first wife, Anne ("Mistress of Gray") 1st da. and h. of line of the last Lord, by his first

(a) His only son Patrick Gray, Master of Gray, d. unm. between 1630 and 1639, being slain at the siege of a town in France.

(b) This Sir William (a merchant of great wealth who d. in 1648), was s. of Thomas Gray, of Brighthouse, who (according to Wood's "Douglas") was "nephew of Andrew Gray of Schives, whose father Andrew G. of Muirtoun, being a son of the family of Gray, was m. to the heiress of Schives in Aberdoenshire." Andrew Gray of Muirtoun appears to have been a yr. s. of Andrew, 2d Lord Gray, and next br. to Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask, ancestor of the then existing Lord.

(c) The said William Gray (his son in law) bore, since 1639, the style of *Master of Gray*, a stipulation said in Wood's "Douglas" (vol. i, p. 672. but not so stated in vol. ii, p. 664), to be contained in the patent. He was served heir to his own father (Sir William G., of Pittendrum), 4 April 1649.

(d) "State papers (domestic) 1628, p. 28," as quoted in Stephen's "Nat Biogr." Both her age and her first husband seem doubtful. The admon. of 4 Jan. 1631/2, is granted to Sir John Baker, Bart ["nepoti ex filio"] her grandson by the son, that of the 16th to her husband, Andrew, Lord [Dominus] Gray. There is, however an admon. 16 July 1633, of Sir Andrew Gray, Knight, of Rederiffe, co. Surrey, granted to his relict dame, Margaret, which Andrew may possibly be the [Dominus] Andrew, of the admon. of Jan. 1631/2.

(e) See note "c," next above, as to such being his designation. He appear to have received 232,000 marks from his father on this marriage with the heiress of Gray. He commanded a regiment, mostly raised at his own expense, at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, on behalf of King Charles II. He was killed in a duel near London, Aug. 1660, by the Earl of Southesk [S.] having m. a second wife in April, 1654, by whom, however, he had no issue.

wife. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.], on the death of his grandfather in 1668, under the rem. in the regrant thereof, 1689. Having no male issue he resigned his honours to the crown on the 20th, and obtained a new grant, dat. 27 Feb. 1707, with the old precedency, of the same (*denuding himself* apparently of the peerage) in favour of John Gray of Chrichie, for his life, husband of his only da. Marjory ("Mistress of Gray") dead., with rem. to the heirs of their bodies, the eldest heir female taking without division, rem. to the heir male of him the said Patrick.* He m. in 1664, Barbara, sister of David, 4th VISCOUNT STORMONT [S.], 2d da. of Andrew (MURRAY), 1st LORD BALVAIRD [S.], by Elizabeth, 5th da. of David (CARNOIN), 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.] He d. Jan. 1711, about 4 years after having resigned his peerage dignity.

IX. 1707. 9. JOHN (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], son in law to the above, who *suc. to the peerage* [S.], in 1707, under the grant of that date, and in the life time of the late holder; taking his oath in Parl. [S.], 11 March 1707. He was s. and h. of Robert GRAY (killed at Inverkeithing), who was next br. to William Gray, Master of Gray, the father of the last Lord, whose da. and h., Marjory (Mistress of Gray), he married before 21 Sep. 1686, when he obtained a sum of £1,500 out of the Royal bounty, in consideration of the loyalty of Sir William Gray, "grandfather to the said John, and great grandfather to his lady." She d. v. p. between 1686 and 1707. He d. 1724.

X. 1724. 10. JOHN (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1724. He m. about 1715 Helen, 3d da. of Alexander (STEWART), 5th LORD BLANTYRE [S.], by his second wife, Anne, da. of Sir Robert HAMILTON. He d. 15 Dec. 1738, at Gray House, co. Forfar.

XI. 1738. 11. JOHN (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], s. and h., b. 11 April 1716; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1738. At the election of Scotch Peers, 12 May 1739, he protested for precedency over Lord Forbes or any other Baron.^(b) He m., 17 Oct. 1741, Margaret BLAIR, heiress of the estate of Kinfauns in Perthshire. He d. 28 Aug. 1782, aged 66, at Kinfauns afsd. His widow d. 23 Jan. 1790, in Edinburgh.

XII. 1782. 12. CHARLES (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 1752, sometime in the 1st Dragoon Guards, retiring as Capt. in 1783. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1782. He d. unm. 18 Dec. 1786, aged 34, in Edinburgh.

XIII. 1786. 13. WILLIAM JOHN (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], br. and h., b. March 1754, sometime, 1770-88, in the 2d Dragoons (Scots Greys), retiring as Captain. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1786. He d. unm. 12 Dec. 1807, aged 53, at Kinfauns Castle, co. Perth. Will pr. 1808.

XIV. 1807. 14. FRANCIS (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], br. and h., being 4th and yst. s. of the 11th Lord; b. 1 Sep. 1765, at Edinburgh; Major in the Breadalbane Fencibles, 1793; Postmaster Gen. [S.], 1807-10; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 1807. REP. PEER [S.], 1812 to Aug. 1841; F.R.S., &c. He m., 17 Feb. 1794, Mary Anne, da. of Lieut. Col. James JOHNSTONE. He d. 20 Aug. 1842, aged 76, at Kinfauns Castle. His widow d. 31 Dec. 1858.

XV. 1842. 15. JOHN (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], 1st and only surv. s. and h., b. 12 May 1798, at Aberdeen; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1842. REP. PEER [S.], 1847-67. He m., 23 July 1833, Mary Anne, da. of Lieut.

(*) The patent is given in full in Wood's "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 664, and is stated to be in consequence of a resignation made [as long ago as] in Dec. 1690, with the consent of Charles Gray (*Magister Carolus Gray*), the only brother and of Marjory (*Magistra Marjoria Gray*), the only da. and child of the then Lord.

(b) It does not appear on what ground he did so. See p. 86, note "b," as to the "ranking" of this Barony.

Col. Charles Philip AINSLIE, 4th Dragoons. He *d. s.p.*, 31 Jan. 1867, aged 68, at his residence No. 18, Champs Elysees, Paris. He was *bur.* in Scotland.^(*) His widow *d.* 16 Feb. 1882, aged 72, at Pau, in France.

XVI. 1867. 16. MADELINA, *suo jure* BARONESS GRAY [S.], 1st sister and heir of line; *b.* 11 Nov. 1799; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 1867. She *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1869, in her 70th year, at 15 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh.

XVII. 1869. 17. MARGARET, *suo jure* BARONESS GRAY [S.], niece and heir of line, being *da.* of John GRANT, of Kilgraston, and only child of her mother, his first wife, Margaret, next sister to Madelina, Baroness Gray, abovenamed. She, who was *b.* 14 April 1821, *s.* 10 Nov. 1840, the Hon. David Henry MURRAY, *yr. s.* of William, 3d EARL OF MANSFIELD. He *d. s.p.*, 5 Sep. 1862, aged 51. She, who in her widowhood *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1869, *d. s.p.* 27 May 1878, aged 57, at 42 Grosvenor Gardens, Midx.

XVIII. 1878. 18. GEORGE (STUART), EARL OF MORAY, &c., and LORD GRAY [S.], cousin and heir, being *s.* of Francis, 10th EARL OF MORAY [S.], who was *s.* and *h.* of Francis, 9th EARL OF MORAY [S.], by Jane, 1st *da.* of John, 11th LORD GRAY [S.], sister of the 12th, 13th, and 14th Lords. He, who was *b.* 14 Aug. 1816, *suc.* his br. 12 Feb. 1872, as 14th EARL OF MORAY [S.], and (as representative of his said grandmother) *suc.* his kinswoman abovenamed in 1878 as LORD GRAY [S.] See fuller particulars under "MORAY" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1562.

GREAT ARDS.

See "MONTGOMERY OF THE GREAT ARDS, co. Down," Viscounty [I.] (*Montgomery*), *cr.* 1622; *cz.* 1767.

GREAT AND LITTLE HAMPDEN.

See "HAMPDEN OF GREAT AND LITTLE HAMPDEN, co. Buckingham," Viscounty (*Trevor*), *cr.* 1776; *cz.* 1824.

GREAT HOUGHTON.

See "HOUGHTON OF GREAT HOUGHTON, co. York," Barony (*Milnes*), *cr.* 1863.

GREDDINGTON.

See "KENYON OF GREDDINGTON, co. Flint," Barony (*Kenyon*), *cr.* 1788.

GREENLAW.

i.e., "POLWARTH OF POLWARTH, REDBRAES, AND GREENLAW," Barony [S.] (*Home*), *cr.* 1697 with the EARLDOM OF MARCHMONT [S.], which *see*; *dormant* 1794.

GREENOCK.

i.e., "GREENOCK, of Greenock, co. Renfrew," Barony (*Cathcart*), *cr.* 1807 with the VISCOUNTY OF CATHCART. See "CATHCART" Earldom, *cr.* 1814.

(*) With him came to the end the male line of the house of Gray, as inheritors, for more than 400 years, of the Barony of Gray. The resignations thereof in favour of female succession had (hitherto) in each case (1663 and 1707) devolved on a descendant in the male line of that family.

GREENWICH.

i.e., "GREENWICH, co. Kent," Earldom (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1705; and "GREENWICH," Dukedom (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1719. See "ARGYLL" Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1701 under the 2d Duke; *cr.* 1743.

Barony.

I. 1767,
to
1794.

CAROLINE, wife of the Rt. Hon. Charles TOWNSHEND, relict of Francis SCOTT, styled EARL OF DALKEITH, 1st da. and (in 1743) one of the four coheirs of John (CAMPBELL), 2d DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.], 1st DUKE AND EARL OF GREENWICH, by his second wife, Jane, da. of Thomas WARBURTON, was *b.* 7 Nov. 1717, at Sudbrooke, co. Surrey; *m.* firstly, 2 Oct. 1742, at her father's house, Bruton street, Midx., Francis SCOTT, styled EARL OF DALKEITH, who *d.* 1 April 1750 (in the lifetime of his father, Francis, 2d DUKE OF BUCKLEUCH [S.]) aged 29; *m.* secondly, 18 Sep. 1755, at Adderbury, Oxon (Lic. Fac. off.) the Rt. Hon. Charles TOWNSHEND (2d s. of Charles, 3d VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND), and was *cr.*, 19 Aug. 1767, BARONESS OF GREENWICH, co. Kent, with rem. of that dignity to the heirs male of her body by her then husband. He, who was Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1766, *d.* 4 Sep. 1767, aged 42, a few weeks after his wife's elevation to the peerage. The Baroness, who was Ranger of Greenwich Park, *d.* at Sudbrooke afd. a.p.m.s. 11th and was *bur.* 25 Jan. 1794, aged 76, in Westm. Abbey, when the *Barony* became *extinct*. Will dat. 3 Aug. 1791, pr. 1 Feb. 1794.

GRELLE, see GRESLEY.

GRENDON.

Barony by

Writ.

I. 1299.

1. Sir RALPH GRENDON, of Grendon, co. Warwick, and Shenston, co. Stafford, s. and h. of Sir Ralph G., of the same, by his first wife, Johanna, was in the wars with Scotland and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GRENDON) by writs from 29 Dec. (1299), 28 Ed. I., to 12 Nov. (1303), 32 Ed. I.^(a) It is possible he is the same person who, as *Robert*^(b) de Grendon, was so sum. from 22 Jan. (1304/5), 35 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I. He is said to have *d.* (1331), 5 Ed. III.

II. 1331?

to
1348.

2. ROBERT GRENDON, s. and h., who possibly may be that Robert Grendon who was sum. by writ (as LORD GRENDON) from 22 Jan. (1304/5), 33 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. III. In that case such summons would be v.p. unless the date of his father's death (as given above) is erroneous. Both conjectures are, however, unlikely, as he is said (by Dugdale) to have been "of weak understanding." He *d.* a.p. about (1348), 22 Ed. III., when the right to any Barony *cr.* by any of these writs appears to have devolved on the issue of his only sister, Joan, wife of John ROCHFORD.^(c)

I. 1305

to
1306.

ROBERT DE GRENDON was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GRENDON) by writs from 22 Jan. (1304/5), 33 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. III., but of him nothing is known unless, possibly, he is the same as one of the above mentioned Barons.

^(a) He was one of the Barons whose name as "*Radulphus, D'n's de Grendon*" appears in the famous letter to the Pope 1301. See "*Nicolas*," pp. 761—809.

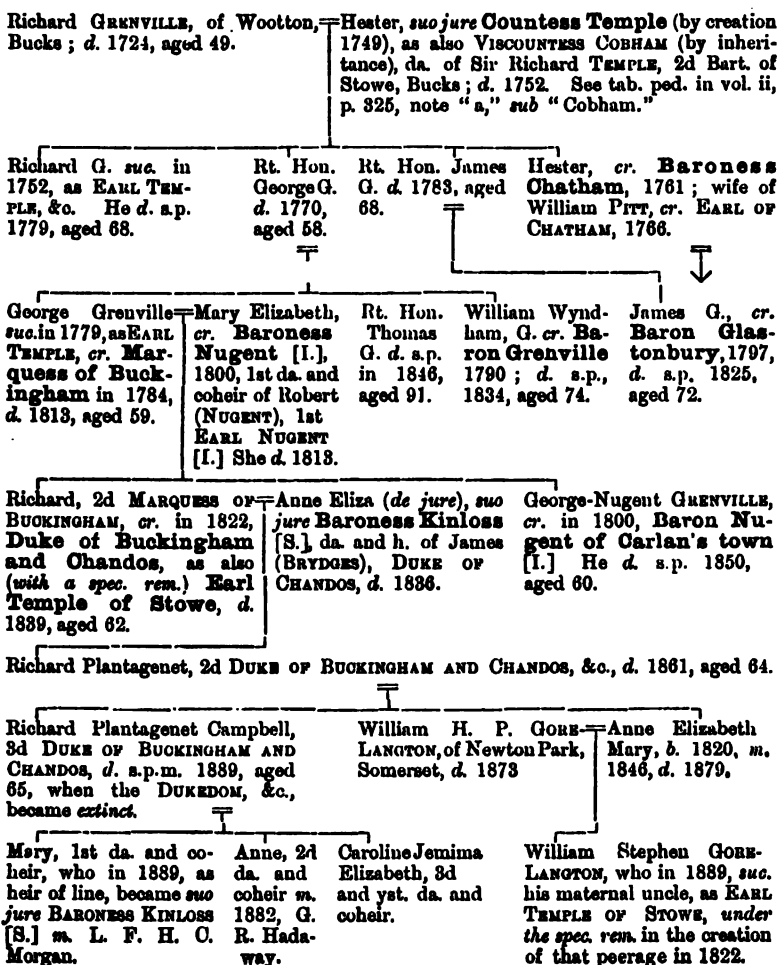
^(b) Banks in his "*Bar. Angl.*" conjectures Robert to be a misprint for Ralph, stating such typographical errors to be "two frequently apparent in Dugdale's printed lists." The word "*Robto*," however, appears in the list of summons printed in 1826 in the "*Reports on the dignity of a Peer.*"

^(c) Their s. and h., Sir Ralph Rochford, never appears to have made any claim to the Barony. He is said to have *d.* about (1386-86), 8 Ric. II., leaving a da. and h., Margaret, who *m.* Hugh de Askeby, but the estate of Grendon came, by agreement, to the Chetwynd family, descended from one of the daughters of the first Lord. This Sir Ralph had also 3 sisters, but in Townsend's "*additions to Dugdale's Baronage*" (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. vii, p. 270), it is said of this Barony that it is *extinct*; "there being no issue remaining of the first Peer."

GRENVILLE OF WOTTON-UNDER-BERNEWOOD.

Barony. WILLIAM-WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, yr. br. of George, 1st I. 1790, MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, being 3d surv. s. of the Rt. Hon. George to Elizabeth, da. of Sir William WYNDHAM, Bart., was b. 25 Oct. 1759; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Cl. Oxford; matric. 14 Dec. 1834. 1776; gained prize for Latin verse, 1779; B.A., 1780; M.P. for Buckingham, 1782-83; for Bucks, 1784-90; P.C. [I.], and Ch. Sec. to (his br.) the Viceroy of Ireland, 1783. Paymaster Gen. and P.C., 1783; Joint Paymaster Gen. 1784-89; Vice Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1786-89; SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, Jan. to June, 1789; Home Secretary, 1789; Pres. of the Board of Control, 1790-93. He was, on 25 Nov. 1790, cr.^(a) BARON GRENVILLE OF

(a) The following tabular pedigree illustrates the various peerages conferred on members of the family of Grenville, and the devolution of such peerages.



WOTTON-UNDER-BERNEWOOD, co. Buckingham, having the conduct, in the House of Lords, of the government business; Foreign Secretary,^(a) 1791—1801, Ranger of St. James and Hyde parks, 1791, exchanging this post in 1791, for that of an Auditor to the Exchequer,^(b) which he held till his death, 40 years later. He was first Lord of the Treasury (PRIME MINISTER), 11 Feb. 1806 to March 1807, in the "*All the Talents*" administration, but resigned on the ground of the King's opposition to the Roman Catholic emancipation, his last speech in the House, 21 June 1822, being in favour thereof. He was cr. D.C.L., of Oxford, 23 Dec. 1809, and installed as Chancellor of that Univ. on 10 Jan. 1810; F.S.A., &c. He m. 18 July, 1792, at her father's house, St. Geo. Han. sq. Anne, da. of Thomas (PITT), 1st BARON CAMELFORD, by Anne, da. and coheir of Pinkney WILKINSON. He d. a.p., 12 Jan. 1834 (having had a stroke of paralysis as early as 1823), in his 75th year, at Dropmore Lodge, Bucks, when the *Barony* became extinct. He was bur. at Burnham, Bucks. Will pr. Feb. 1834. His widow, who was b. 10 Sep. 1772, in London, and who on 10 March 1804, became heir to her br. the 2d Baron Camelford, d. 13 June 1864,^(c) aged 91, at 35, South street, Grosvenor sq., Midx.

GRESLEY, or GRELLE.

Barony by Writ. THOMAS DE GRESLEY, or DE GRELLE, s. and h. of Robert G., of Manchester, co. Lanc., by Hawise, da. and coheir of John DE BURGH, suc. his father (1283-84), 12 Ed. I., and suc. his mother (in the estate of Potalade, &c., co. Sussex), in 1298-99, being then aged 20; was made K.B. (with Prince Edward) in 1306 (34 Ed. I.) and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GRESLEY or LORD GRELLE) from 10 March (1307/8), 1 Ed. II., to 16 June (1311), 6 Ed. II., by writs variously directed "*Thomas de Gresley, or de Grelegh, or de Grelle*. He d. s.p. when any right to the *Barony* became extinct.^(d) Esch. (1347), 21 Ed. III.

GRETTON.

See "HATTON OF GRETTON, co. Northampton," Viscountcy (*Hatton*), cr. 1682; ex. 1762.

GREVILLE OF CLONYN.

Barony. 1. FULKE SOUTHWELL GREVILLE-NUGENT, of Clonyn Castle, co. Westmeath, 2d s. of Algernon GREVILLE,^(e) of North Lodge, Barnet, Herts, by Caroline, da. of Sir Bellingham GRAHAM, 6th Bart., was b. 17 Feb. 1821; M.P. for co. Longford, 1852-69, and having m., 28 April 1840, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Rosa Emily Mary Anne, only surv. da. and h. of George Thomas John (NUGENT), 1st MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH [I.], by his first wife, Emily Anne Bennet Elizabeth, da. of James (CROIL), 1st MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, took by Royal lic., 8 Aug. 1866, the surname of *Nugent* after his

^(a) He, as such, gave notice, 24 Jan. 1793, to the French Ambassador to "retire from the Kingdom."

^(b) This sinecure post is said to have been worth £4,000 a year. He was much blamed for obtaining an act in 1806 (when Prime Minister), to enable him to retain it together with his post in the Treasury. The rewards conferred on the Grenville party were so considerable at all times and especially during the Liverpool Ministry, in 1821-22, that Lord Holland's witty remark thereon was that "All articles are to be had at low prices, *except Grenvilles*."

^(c) She left her large estates (Bocconoc, co. Cornwall, &c.), to her husband's nephew, the Hon. George Matthew Fortescue.

^(d) Joan, his sister, m. John de la Warre and brought the Sussex estates and a large inheritance to that family.

^(e) He, who d. 23 Nov. 1857, aged 66, was s. of William Fulke Greville, Capt. R.N., who was s. of Fulke G., of Wilbury, Wilts, s. and h. of the Hon. Algernon G., 2d s. of Fulke (Greville), 5th Baron Brooke, ancestor of the Earls Brooke of Warwick Castle, Earls of Warwick.

patronymic of *Greville* and was *cr.* 15 Dec. 1869, BARON GREVILLE OF CLONYN, co. Westmeath; Lord Lieut. of co. Westmeath, 1871. His wife, who was *b.* May 1814, *d.* 17 Jan. 1883, aged 68, at Boulogne-sur-mer. He *d.*, a few days later, at Clonyn Castle, 26 Jan. 1883, aged 61. Will pr. 15 May 1883 above £64,000.

II. 1883. 2. ALGERNON WILLIAM FULKE (GREVILLE-NUGENT, afterwards GREVILLE), BARON GREVILLE OF CLONYN, s. and h., *b.* 11 Feb. 1841, in London; sometime Capt. 1st Life Guards; M.P. for co. Westmeath, 1865-74; Groom in Waiting, 1868-73; a Lord of the Treasury, 1873-74; *suc. to the peerage*, 1893. He, by Royal lic., 10 March 1883, resumed the name of *Greville* only.^(a) He *m.*, 16 Dec. 1863, Beatrice Violet, 2d da. of James (GRAHAM), 4th DUKE OF MONTROSE [S.] by Jaroline Agnes, da. of John (BERESFORD), 2d BARON DECES [I.] She was *b.* 18 Feb. 1842.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,873 acres in co. Westmeath; 3,990 in co. Roscommon; 1,970 in co. Cavan; 1,236 in co. Longford and 451 in co. Cork, besides 1,178 in Kent (valued at £2,081 a year.) Total 18,608 acres, valued at £18,194 a year. *Principal Residence.* Clonyn Castle, near Delvin, co. Westmeath.

GREY.^(b)

Marquessate. 1. HENRY (GREY), DUKE OF KENT [1710], MARQUESS OF KENT [1706], EARL OF KENT [1465], EARL OF HAROLD and VISCOUNT GODERICH [1706], and BARON LUCAS OF CRUDDWELL [1663], was, 19 May 1740 (having no male issue then surviving), *cr.* MARQUESS GREY,^(c) with a *spec. rem.* of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his granddaughter, Jemima CAMPBELL [Spinster], and the heirs male of her body. He *d.* a.p.m.s., 5 June 1740, a few weeks after such creation, when *all his honours*, save the Barony of Lucas and this Marquessate, became *extinct*. See fuller account under "KENT" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1710; *ex.* 1740.

II. 1740, 2. JEMIMA, *suo jure*, MARCHIONESS GREY and BARONESS to LUCAS, granddaughter and eldest coheir, inherited the above peerages 1797. under the *spec. lim.* in the respective creations thereof. She was 1st da. of John (CAMPBELL), 3d EARL OF BREADALBANE [S.], being his only surv. child by his 1st wife, Amabella, eldest of the four daughters and coheirs of Henry (GREY), DUKE OF KENT, MARQUESS GREY, &c., abovenamed. She was *b.* 9 Oct. 1722; *m.* 22 May 1740, Philip (YORKE), 2d EARL OF HARDWICKE, who *suc.* to that Earldom, 6 May 1764, and who *d.* 16 May 1790, in his 70th year. The Marchioness, his widow *d.* a.p.m., 10 Jan. 1797, in St. James' square, Midx., when the *Marquessate of Grey* became *extinct*, the Barony of Lucas of Cruddwell, devolving on her eldest da. and coheir.^(d) Her will pr. Jan. 1797.

See "DE GREY OF WREST, co. Bedford," Earldom (*Hume-Campbell*), *cr.* 1816.

(a) As every acre of property he possessed was apparently derived from his maternal family of *Nugent* this appears a somewhat ungracious proceeding.

(b) See p. 96, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Codnor," as to the peerages enjoyed by this wide-spreading family.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 37, note "b," *sub* "De Grey," as to form of "Grey" or "De Grey."

(d) This was Amabella (wife of A. Hume-Campbell, styled Viscount Polwarth) who in 1816, was *cr.* Countess de Grey of Wrest, with a *spec. rem.* of that dignity. See under "De Grey."

GREY, and GREY OF HOWICK.*

Barony. I. CHARLES GREY, 4th s. of Sir Henry Grey, 1st Bart., of Howick, co. Northumberland, by Hannah, da. of Thomas WOOD, of Fallowden, in Embleton, in that county, was b. and *hap.* 23 Oct. 1729, at Howick; entered the Army in 1746; served as Capt. in the 20th Foot at the battle of Minden (1 Aug. 1759) where he was wounded; became Col. in the Army and aide-de-camp to the King, 1772; served as Major-General in America, 1776-82, becoming finally, 1796, General in the Army. K.B., 8 Jan. 1783, being inst. 14 May 1788. In 1793 he was made Commander-in-Chief in the West Indies, reducing Martinique and Guadeloupe in 1794, but losing the latter which he was unable to re-capture; Gov. of Guernsey and P.C. 1797. Col. of the 8d Dragoons, 1799, having previously been Col. of several Light Dragoon regiments. He was in command at Sheerness at the time of the mutiny of the *Nore* in 1799. He was *cr.*, 23 June 1801, BARON GREY OF HOWICK, co. Northumberland, and on 11 April 1806,^(b) VISCOUNT HOWICK, co. Northumberland, and EARL GRLEY.^(c) He m., 8 June 1762, at Southwick, co. Durham, Elizabeth, da. of George GREY, of Southwick, by Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel OGLE, M.D., of Kirkley. He d., 14 Nov. 1807, at Howick in his 79th year. Will pr. 1808. His widow d. 26 May 1822, in Hertford street, Mayfair, Midx., in her 76th year. Will pr. 1822.

II. 1807. 2. CHARLES (GREY), EARL GREY, &c., 2d but 1st surv. a. and h., b. 13 May 1764, at Fallowden *stad.*; ed. at Eton^(d) and at King's Coll., Cambridge. M.P. for Northumberland, 1784-1807; styled VISCOUNT HOWICK, 1806-07; P.C., 1806; First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. to Sep. 1806; Foreign Secretary (with the lead of the Whig section) Sep. 1806 to March 1807, when he was dismissed (with the rest of the Grenville Ministry) on the subject of Catholic emancipation. In Nov. 1804 he *suc. to the peerage* and a few months later (by the death of his uncle) 30 March 1808, to the family estate of Howick and to the Baronetcy conferred (11 Jan. 1746) on his grandfather. After 24 years absence from office he was, at the age of 66, constituted in four successive Parls. from Nov. 1830 to July 1834 First Lord of the Treasury (PRIME MINISTER) during which period the Reform Bill of 1831 was passed.^(e) K.G., 27 May 1831; Bearer of the Sword of State at the Coronation, 8 Sep. 1831. He m., 18 Nov. 1794, in Hertford street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary Elizabeth, da. of William Brabazon (PONSONBY), 1st BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, by Louisa, da. of Richard (MOLLSWORTH), 3d VISCOUNT MOLLSWORTH [I.] He d. 17 July 1845, at Howick House, aged 81. Will pr. Dec. 1845. His widow, who was b. 4 March 1776, d. 26 Nov. 1861, in Eaton square, Midx.

(*) See p. 99, note "a," sub "Grey de Powis," as to the peerages enjoyed by this family of Grey - a family quite distinct from that of the Lords Grey de Ruthyn, &c.

(b) It does not seem that either his military achievements (tho' not contemptible) or his political ones could have been the cause of a peerage conferred (so long after his retirement from all public affairs) by the Addington Ministry, and nothing certainly occurred in the five years following his grant of a Barony to justify the bestowal of two more peerages on him of a higher grade by the Grenville Ministry save the paramount influence of his able son (and future successor) therewith.

(c) See vol. ii, p. 102, note "a," sub "Cadogan," as to titles of Earldom from the family surname, &c.

(d) He was a contributor to the "*Musee Etonenses*."

(e) It is not improbable that his conduct during this great political crisis averted many civil disturbances but the deep shade of "Grey" that pervaded the holder of almost every lucrative office during his Ministry was beyond all ordinary measure (indeed almost *ludicrously*) excessive. In Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*" it is said that "his Ministry was characteristic of him," being "almost exclusively composed of peers or persons of title, and his own family well represented in it," while Mr. Howard Evans, in his "*Our old Nobility*," writes that "*It's nepotism was scandalous*. The emoluments given by Earl Grey, very soon after his appointment as First Lord of the Treasury, including his own, were estimated to be of the value of £60,000 per annum," adding also that "for examples of rapacity equal to, if not surpassing any yet given, probably it would be difficult to find a more glaring case than that of the Greys. It is a long dreary record of shameless greed and official nepotism."

III. 1845. **3. HENRY (GREY), EARL GREY [1806], VISCOUNT HOWICK [1806] and BARON GREY OF HOWICK [1801], also a Baronet [1746], 1st s. and h., b. 28 Dec. 1802, at Howick House; styled VISCOUNT HOWICK, 1807-45; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1823; M.P. for Winchelsea, 1826-30; for Higham Ferrers, 1830-31; for Northumberland, 1831-2; for North Northumberland, 1833-41, and for Sunderland, 1841-45. Under Colonial-Secretary, 1830-33; Under Home-Sec., Jan. to July 1834; Sec. at War, 1835-39; P.C., 1835; *suc. to the peerage* in 1845. Colonial Sec., 1846-52; Lord Lieut. of Northumberland, 1847-77; **K.G.**, 10 June 1863; **G.C.M.G.**, 30 June 1869. Hon. D.C.L. of Durham, &c. He m., 9 Aug. 1832, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Maria, da. of Sir Joseph COPLEY, 3d Bart., of Sprotborough, co. York, by Cecil, da. of the Hon. the Rev. George HAMILTON. She, who was b. 4 March 1803, d. at Howick House 14 Sep. 1879, aged 76.**

Family estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 17,599 acres in Northumberland, worth £23,724 a year. *Principal Residence.* Howick House, near Lesbury, Northumberland.

GREY DE CODNOR.

Barony by Writ. **1. HENRY GREY, of Codnor, co. Derby, s. and h. of John G. of the same, by Lucy, da. of Sir Reginald DE MORUN (which John was s. and h. of Richard G., the s. and h. of Henry Grey^(a) of Codnor afwd. and of Greys Thurrock, co. Essex) *suc. his father,***

I. 1299. 1271-72 (56 Hen. III.), being then aged 17; served in the Welsh, French, and Scotch wars; was one of about 60 persons who were sum. 8 June (1294), 22 Ed. I., to attend the King,^(b) and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GREY DE CODNOR), by writs from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I., to 6 Aug. (1308), 2 Ed. II. He was one of the Barons whose name was affixed to the celebrated letter to the Pope in 1301.^(c) He is said to have m. Eleanor, da. of Hugh DE COURTENAY. He d. (1308-09), 2 Ed. II.

II. 1309. **2. RICHARD (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, s. and h.,** was sum. to Parl. from 4 March (1308/9), 2 Ed. II., to 23 Feb. (1334/5), 9 Ed. III.^(d) He was one of those who at Stamford, 6 Aug. 1309, drew up

(^a) Henry de Grey who received from King Richard I. the manor of Thurrock (hence called "Greys-Thurrock") in Essex is the ancestor of the wide spread family of Grey who bore (with variations) for their armorial ensigns "Barry arg. and azur." This Henry (who m. Isolda Bardolf, heiress of Codnor, co. Derby, and who was living in 1224) is generally considered to have had six sons, viz. [I] Richard Grey, of Codnor afwd., living 1258, whose grandson, Henry, was in 1299 sum. as Lord Grey de Codnor [II] John Grey, whose s. and h., Reginald, was in 1295 sum. as Lord Grey [de Wilton] and whose younger grandson, Roger G., was sum. in 1324 as Lord Grey de Ruthyn, being ancestor (*in the male line*) of the Earls, &c., of Kent (1465 to 1740) of the Marquess and the *suo jure* Marchioness Grey (1740-97) and of the Lord Grey de Rougemont (1449-61), as also (thro' a younger son) of the Lords Ferrers (often called Grey) de Groby afterwards Marquesses of Dorset (1475 to 1564) Duke of Suffolk (1551-54); of the Barons and Viscounts Lisle (1475 to 1512); of the Viscount Craney [I.] (1535-41); and of the Barons Grey of Groby (1603), Earls of Stamford (1623) [III] William Grey said by some to be ancestor of Sir William de Grey, of Merton, co. Norfolk, cr. in 1780 Baron Walsingham [IV] Robert Grey of Rotherfield, Oxon, ancestor of John Grey, sum. in 1338 as Lord Grey de Rotherfield [V] Walter Grey, Archbishop of York, 1216-55; and [VI] Henry Grey. It is not, however, quite clear whether Robert Grey, of Rotherfield, and the Archbishop (who undoubtedly were brothers) were not the brothers instead of sons to Henry de Grey, of Thurrock, abovenamed.

There is another distinct family of Grey (whose coat armour is entirely different) as to which see p. 99, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Powis."

(^b) See vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub* "Basset de Sapcote," as to this writ not constituting a regular writ of summons to Parl.

(^c) See "Nicolas," pp. 761-809, for a full account thereof. It is there stated (p. 777) that "*Henr. de Grey, D'n's de Codenore*" was one of those whose seals were so affixed, tho' he was not sum. to the Parl. which met at Lincoln in the Feb. preceding.

(^d) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

a remonstrance to the Pope. He served in the Scotch wars, 1311-14 and 1319-20; was Seneschal of Gascoigne, 1313; Steward of Aquitaine, 1323, and Constable of Nottingham, 1326. He m. Joanna. He d. (1335), 9 Ed. III. His wife survived him and was bur. at Grey Friars, London.

III. 1335. 3. JOHN (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, s. and h., aged 30 in 1335 at his father's death. He was sum. to Parl. from 1 April (1335), 9 Ed. III., to 8 Sep. (1392), 16 Ric. II., by writs directed "*Johanni Grey de Codenore.*"^(a) He took an active part in the Scotch and French wars; was in 1350 on a pilgrimage to Rome, and was in 1360 Gov. of Rochester Castle. He m. Alice DE LISLE. He lived to a great age and was alive in Sep. 1392 but probably d. soon afterwards.^(b)

IV. 1393† 4. RICHARD (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Henry Grey, by Johanna,^(c) da. of Reginald (COBHAM), LORD COBHAM OF STERBOROUGH, which Henry, who was 1st s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, and who was living in 1369, d. v.p. He was sum. to Parl. from 13 Nov. (1393), 17 Ric. II., to 8 Sep. (1417), 5 Hen. V.,^(d) by writs directed "*Richardo Grey de Codenore.*" In 1400 he was Admiral of the Fleet, north of the Thames, and Joint Gov. of Roxburgh Castle; in 1404 and in 1405 Lieut. Justice of South Wales; in 1407 Constable of Rochester Castle; in 1413 Gov. of Fronsac and in 1418 Gov. of Argensain (both in Aquitaine) being constantly employed in Diplomatic Missions. K.G., 1404.^(e) He m. in or before 1378 (at which date the lady was aged seven) Elizabeth, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Ralph (BASSET), LORD BASSET DE SARCOTE, being the only child of his 2d wife, Alice, da. of John DERBY. He d. 1 Aug. (1418), 6 Hen. V., and was bur. at Aylesford, co. Kent. His widow, who was d. July 1372, at Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, directs, in her will dat. at Stamford 7 April (1445), 23 Hen. VI., and 24 Aug. (1446), 24 Hen. VI. (pr. at Lincoln) her burial to be at Aylesford.^(f)

V. 1418. 5. JOHN (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, s. and h., aged 22 in 1418 at his father's death. He was sum. to Parl. from 26 Feb. (1420/1), 8 Hen. V., to 3 Aug. (1429), 7 Hen. VI.,^(g) by writs directed "*Johanni Grey de Codenore, Ch'r.*" He d. s.p. (1430-31), 9 Hen. VI.

VI. 1431. 6. HENRY (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, br. and h., aged 25 at his brother's death in 1431. He was sum. to Parl. from 27 Nov. (1430), 9 Hen. VI., to 3 Dec. (1441), 20 Hen. VI.,^(h) by writs directed "*Henrico Grey de Codenore.*" He m. Margery, 2d and yst. da. and (1433) coheir⁽ⁱ⁾ of Sir Henry PERCY, of Athole, by Elizabeth, da. of William (BARDOLPH), LORD BARDOLPH. He d. 17 July (1444), 23 Hen. VI. His widow m. Sir Richard VERE.

(a) "The writs from 15 Nov., 11 Ed. III., to the 22 Edw. III., style him '*John, son of Richard de Grey of Codnor.*' He is omitted in all writs of the few preceding years." [Courthope.]

(b) He is often (by mistake) thought to have been a Knight of the Garter, being confused with his cousin, John, Lord Grey de Rotherfield. See Beltz's "Knights of the Garter," p. 57.

(c) She was married April 1358 at Sterborough and was living 1393.

(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) "In 1405 Grey was engaged in a controversy with Lord Beaumont as to which of them was entitled to precedence, the earliest record of such a dispute between two Barons (*Proc. Privy Council*, ii, 105.)" See Stephen's "*Nat. Biogr.*" The precedence of "*Beaumont*," as a Barony by writ, appears to be 4 March (1308/9), 9 Ed. II.

(f) See vol. i, p. 260, note "g," sub "*Basset de Sarcote*," as to the representation of the Basset family.

(g) See vol. i, p. 182, note "d," sub "*Athole*," as to these two coheirs.

VII. 1444, 7. HENRY (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR, only s. and to h., aged nine years in 1444 at his father's death. He was sum. to 1496. Parl. from 9 Oct. (1459), 38 Hen. VI., to 14 Oct. (1495), 11 Hen. VII.^(a) by writs directed "*Henrico Grey, Militi*," none having the addition of "*de Codnor*." Being much addicted to the study of chemistry, he had a lic. (1463), 3 Ed. IV., for the transmutation of metals and had also considerable grants of land from Ed. IV. and Richard III. at whose Coronation (6 July 1483) he was present.^(b) He is said to have been thrice married. On 29 Aug. 1454, he had lic. from the Bp. of Lincoln to marry "Katherine, da. of Serena, DUCHESS OF NORFOLK," i.e., Katharine, da. of Thomas STRANGWAYS, by Katharine, widow of John (MOWBRAY), DUKE OF NORFOLK, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He, however, *d. s.p. legit.*^(c) 8 April (1496), 11 Hen. VII., aged about 61, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance* between his aunts^(d) or their descendants. Will, in which he directs to be *bur.* at Aylesford, dat. 10 Sep. 1492, pr. 28 Oct. 1496. His widow *m.* secondly (—) AYLMER.

GREY OF GROBY.

[Sir Edward GREY,^(e) yr. s. of Reginald, 3d LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, having *m.* Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS FERRERS DE GROBY, was sum. to Parl. in 1446 in that *Barony*. His descendants are sometimes, tho' improperly, called Lords *Grey de Groby*. See "*Ferrers de Groby*," *Barony, cr.* 1300; *forfeited* 1554.]

Barony. I. SIR HENRY GREY,^(e) of Enville, co. Stafford, s. and I. 1603. h. of Lord John GREY, of Pirgo, co. Essex, by Mary, da. of Sir Anthony BROWNE, K.G., which John was 4th and yst. s. of Thomas, 2d MARQUESS OF DORSET, LORD FERRERS DE GROBY, *suc.* his father, 19 Nov. 1564, thus becoming the heir male of his family (in which capacity he would have been, but for the forfeiture in 1554, of his uncle the well known Duke of Suffolk, entitled to the Marquessate of Dorset) and was *cr.*, 21 July 1603,^(f) BARON GREY OF GROBY, co. Leicester. He *m.* Anne, da. of William (WINDSON), 2d LORD WINDSON, by his first wife, Margaret, da. of William SAMBOURNE. She *d.* 1605 and was *bur.* at Broughton Astley. He *d.* 26 July 1614.

II. 1614. 2. HENRY (GREY), BARON GREY OF GROBY, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir John GREY, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVENNY, which John was 1st s. and h. ap. of the last Baron, but *d. v.p.* He, who was *b.* about 1600, was *cr.* 20 March 1623, EARL OF STAMFORD. See that title.

GREY OF HOWICK.

i.e., "*GREY OF HOWICK, co. Northumberland*," *Barony (Grey), cr.* 1801. See "*GREY*" *Earldom, cr.* 1806.

^(a) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 8, note "c," *sub* "Dacre de Gillesland."

^(c) He left three illegit. sons, *viz.* (1) Richard Grey, who inherited Radcliffe-upon-Trent, Notts; (2) Henry Grey, ancestor of the family of Grey of Langley, co. Leicester, and (3) Harry Grey, the younger, whom he willed to "have Cicely Charlton to his wife."

^(d) These were (1) Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir John Zouche, and whose issue became, in her right, of Codnor (2) Eleanor, who *m.* Thomas Newport, of High Ercall, Salop, ancestor of the Earls of Bradford; and (3) Lucy, who *m.* Sir Rowland Lenthall, and left two daughters and coheirs, *viz.*, Catharine, wife of William, Lord Zouche de Haringworth, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, Oxon.

^(e) See p. 96, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Codnor," for some notice of this branch of the house of Grey.

^(f) He was one of eight Barons *cr.* on that day. See vol. iii, p. 113, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire."

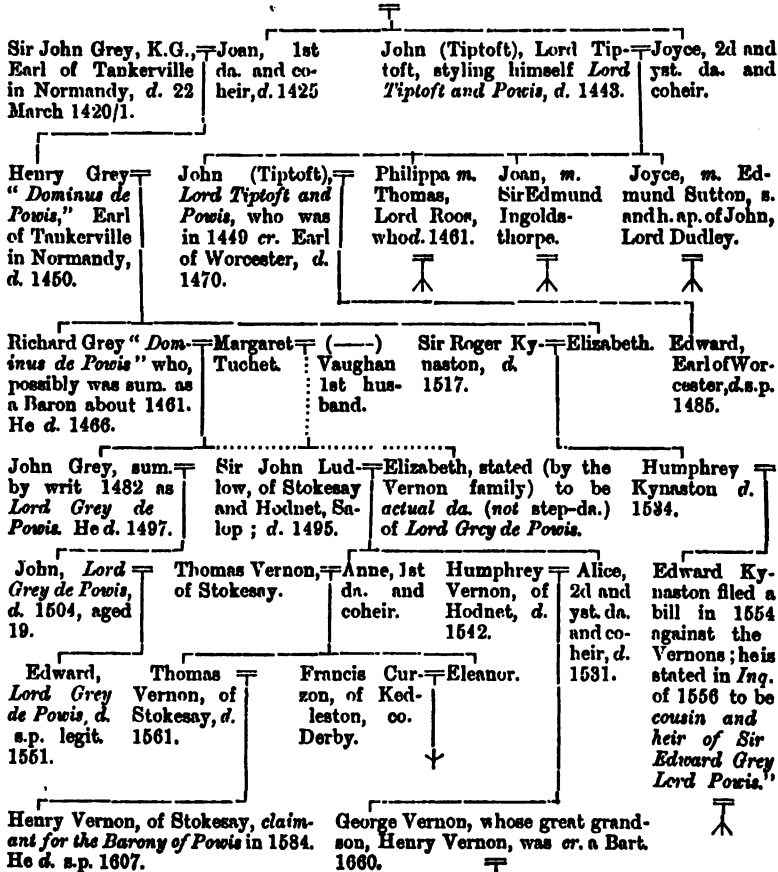
GREY DE POWIS, or POWIS.

Barony by Writ. 1. RICHARD GREY, (*) feudal Lord of Powis, in North Wales, Earl of Tankerville in Normandy, s. and h. of Henry, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, illegit. da. of Humphrey (PLANTAGENET), Duke of Gloucester [which Henry, Earl of Tankerville, was s. and h. of Sir John Grey, cr. 31 Jan. 1419, Earl of Tankerville (Tancarville) in Normandy, by Joan, da. and coheir^(b) of Edward (CHERLETON), LORD CHERLETON,

(*) The family of Grey, or Gray, from which this house and others derive, was settled in the 14th century at Berwick and Chillingham, co. Northumberland. Their armorial ensigns were (with variations) "Gy, a lion rampant, Arg.," and they are, apparently, totally distinct from the great house of Grey of Codnor and its illustrious descendants whose coat armour was entirely different. See p. 96, note "a," sub "Grey de Codnor," for a notice of that race. From this Northumbrian house sprung in the male line (1) the Lords Grey of Powis, Earls of Tankerville in Normandy (2) the Lords Grey of Werke, 1624 to 1706, Earl of Tankerville, 1695 to 1701, and (3) the Lords Grey of Howick, 1801, Earls Grey, 1806. The Lords Gray [S.], cr. 1445, are also said to be of this stock.

(b) Pedigree illustrating the coheirship to the Barony of Cherleton de Powis, Grey de Powis, &c.

Edward Cherleton, Lord Cherleton, or Cherleton de Powis, d. s.p.m. 14 March 1420/1.



H²

or CHERLTON DE POWYS] *suc.* his father on 15 Jan. 1449/50, being then aged 14 years; appears to have been the "*Dominus de Powes*" (tho' then under age) who in 33 Henry VI. (1454-55), took oath in Parl. to the King (*Rot. Parl. V.* 283) in which year also "*Richard, Lord Powys*," as one of the "cousins and heirs of the Earl of Kent" petitions the King in Parl. (*Rot. Parl. V.* 343.) Being a zealous Yorkist he after their flight, on 12 Oct. 1459, from Ludlow was *attainted* that year by the Parl. at Coventry. In all probability he received a writ of summons as a Baron from Ed. IV., soon after his accession. He appears to have been present in the House of Lords as LORD POWIS (*Daus de Powes*) on 12 Dec. (1461), 1 Ed. IV.^(a) He m., about 1455, Margaret,^(b) da. of James (TUCHET), LORD AUDLEY [1408-59], by his second wife, Constance, formerly Constance HOLLAND, spinster. He d. Dec. 1466.

II 1466, 2 or 1. JOHN GREY, feudal LORD OF POWYS, and, or or perhaps, actually LORD POWYS, s. and h., aged six years at his I. 1482; father's death, obtained livery of his lands 1480. If not a Peer by inheritance he became one by creation, being sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GREY DE POWIS) by writs directed "*Johanni Grey de Powes*" from 15 Nov. 1482, to 16 Jan. 1496/7. He m. (the intention being declared in July 1488 when he was but eight years old) Anne, da. of William (HERBERT), 1st EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Anne, da. of Sir Walter DEVEREUX. He d. 1497.

III or II. 1497. 3 or 2. JOHN (GREY), LORD GREY DE POWIS, s. and h. He m. Margaret, da. of Edward (SUTTON), LORD DUDLEY,^(c) by Cicely, da. of Sir William WILLOUGHBY. He d., aged but 19, in 1504.

IV or III. 1504, 4 or 3. EDWARD (GREY), LORD GREY DE POWIS, to only s. and h. He was sum. to Parl. by writs directed 1551. "*Eduardo Grey de Powis, Ch'r*" from 2 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII., to it is presumed (some months after his death) 23 Jan. (1551/2), 5 Ed. VI., tho' in Dugdale's "Summons" the Baron who was thus sum. in 21 and 25 Hen. VIII. is called "*John*." In 1523 he accompanied the Duke of Suffolk to France and was knighted by him in that year at Roy. In 1537 the King granted to him the Abbey of Buildwas in Shropshire with all its possessions. He m. Anne, (illegit ?) da. of Charles (BRANDON), DUKE OF SUFFOLK, by Anne (afterwards ?) his 2d wife, da. of Sir Anthony BROWNE. He d. s.p. legit. 2 July (1551), 5 Ed. VI., when his *peerage dignity*, if originating in the writ of 1482 to his grandfather, became *extinct*, but, if of an earlier date, fell into *abeyance*. His will, dat. 11 June 1544 (codicil 10 Aug. 1549) leaves his estates (failing his lawful issue) subject to certain life interests therein, to Edward Grey, his bastard son. Will pr. 10 July 1551, and confirmed 22 Nov. 1552. His widow who, tho' in her will she calls herself da. and coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, was apparently born before her parents' marriage, m. Randle HANWORTH, "Esquire." She d. s.p. and was bur. 13 Jan. 1557/8 (with great pomp) at Westminster Abbey. Will dat. 29 Oct. 1551, pr. by her said husband 19 Feb. 1557/8.

[Almost immediately after the death of this Peer "certain claims were raised by the family of Vernon upon the merits of which a mystery [hung and] has continued to hang." These appeared first to have been as to *property*, but developed

(a) See p. 340 of an able article on "the feudal Barons of Powys" by Morris C. Jones in the "Montgomeryshire Collections" (vol. i, 1868, pp. 257-343.) From that article and the review thereof by J. G. Nichols in the "Hic. and Gen." (vol. vi, pp. 97-124) as well as from the "Additions to Dugdale's Baronage" in the "Coll. Top. et Gen." (vo. viii, pp. 183-186) this article on *Grey de Powis* is chiefly compiled.

(b) This Margaret is said by the Kynaaston family to have been relict of one Vaughan, by whom she had two daughters, whereof one (she having no such da. by Lord Grey) was the ancestress of the Vernon family, their rival claimants.

(c) See the curious account of this marriage in Leland's *Itinerary* vi, p. 16, quoted in Mr. M. C. Jones' treatise abovenamed.

afterwards into a claim of the peerage. By an *inq. post mortem*, 1554, on George Vernon,^(a) of Hodnet, Salop, he was found to be one of the cousins and coheirs of Lord Grey of Powisand, as such, entitled to a moiety of the manor of Buildwas, &c., which was withheld from him, &c. This was followed by a bill in Chancery in the same year by Edward Kynaston,^(b) of Hordley, Salop (who was, by [the illegit.] Edward Grey of Powis, acknowledged as the heir of the Lords Grey de Powis) charging the Vernons with "setting up a pretended title." The Vernons, however, procured other evidence and another inquisition (manifestly false) in their favour, which, however, were finally vacated and condemned in the Court of Wards in 1585, leaving their position considerably damaged. The peerage claim began (1) in 1584 when "Henry Vernon,^(c) Esq., of Stokesay, Salop," claimed the name and style of *Lord Powis* in right of Anne, his grandmother, cousin and coheir of Edward, the last Lord Powis." The Barony he claimed was that under the writ of 26 July (1313), 7 Ed. II., to John Cherleton as (presumably) LORD CHERLETON whom he (erroneously) represents to have been sum. as "*Cherleton of Powis*." In this claim^(b) he assumes the right of the elder coheir as paramount, making the Barony descend as *of right* to Henry Grey, s. and h. of Joan, the *eldest da.* and coheir of Edward, the last Lord, and claiming the same for himself as heir to his grandmother, *eldest da.* and coheir of Dame Elizabeth Ludlow.^(c) He states also that he perceives "he hath no means to attain unto the same dignity of *Lord Powis* but by using and *taking the same name and style, &c.*" This he seems to have done. There is the draft of a remarkable patent (undated and unsigned) settling out his pedigree as, also, that of his cousin, John Vernon, of Hodnet [1560—1592] as cousins and coheirs of "Edward Grey, Knt., late Lord Powys," and creating the said Henry Vernon "Lord Powys, one of the Barons of our Kingdom of England" with rem. to the heirs [general] of his body, failing which with rem. to the said John Vernon and the heirs male of his body^(c)." This Henry *d. s.p.* in 1606 and is doubtless the "Sir William [sic] Varnam, called the Lord of Powys," who "*d. at Mrs. More's*" and was bur 27 July 1606, at Stoke Newington, Midx.^(d) After the lapse of a century and a half (2) in March, 1731, "John Kynaston, of Hordley, Salop, Esq.," fifth in descent and "lineal heir of Edward K., of H., of H., Esq., next cousin in blood and heir of Edward, the last *Lord Grey of Powis*," claimed the Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1313 to John Cherleton. Assuming, as therein asserted, that the Vernon descent from Grey was a forgery, he was the undoubted heir, thro' Dame Elizabeth Kynaston,^(e) *née* Grey, of Joan, eldest da. and coheir of Edward (Cherleton), Lord Cherleton de Powis, and according to his statement (tho' such is not now the law) the attainer of John (Tiptoft), Earl of Worcester, s. and h. of Joyce, the other coheir, had extinguished all right of the issue of the said Joyce and thus left him sole heir to the Barony of 1313. This case was opposed (3) by Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., fourth in descent, and representative of Francis Curzon, by Eleanor, aunt of Henry Vernon, the claimant of 1584, da. and only child whose issue was extant of Thomas Vernon, of Stokesay, by Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John Ludlow and Elizabeth, his wife, said to have been formerly Elizabeth Grey.^(e) He indeed appears to have been "suing for a writ [to himself] as *Lord Grey of Powis*" as early as Dec. 1720. In this opposition to Kynaston's claim he joined with himself his two cousins, Diana Vernon and Harriott Vernon, both of Hodnet, spinsters, sixth in descent and representatives of Alice, wife of Humphrey Vernon, of Hodnet, second da. and coheir of Sir John Ludlow and Elizabeth, his wife, abovenamed.—Proceedings were taken in the House of Lords in 1731 and 1732, but on the death of Mr. Kynaston, in 1733, were suffered to drop. Finally (4) in 1800, after a lapse of 70 years the Barony was again claimed by "John Kynaston-Powell, of Hardwick, co. Salop, Esq.," grandson in the *male* line and heir of John Kynaston the last claimant. To avoid the previous mistake as to the extinction (by the attainder of the Earl of Worcester) of all right of the issue of Joyce Tiptoft, the second da. and coheir of the Baron who *d.* in 1421, he stated that his lineal ancestor, Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, the s. and h. of Joan, the 1st da. and coheir, had enjoyed the ancient Barony of Powys the

(a) The relationship of these parties is best shewn in the tabular pedigree annexed.

(b) Printed at length in Collins' "Baronies by writ."

(c) See "Genealogist," N.S., vol. iv, pp. 47-49, where also is a letter from George Horde, 27 March 1598, asking for £5 from "his very good Lord Harrie, Barony Powis."

(d) *Lady Mary, wife of Lord Henry Varnam*, is buried 30 Dec. 1606, Holy Trinity, Minorics.

abeyance having been determined in his favour. This petition^(*) presented, 21 April 1800, was opposed by Lord Scarisdale, the heir of the Vernons, of Stokesay, and by Lord Lilford on behalf of his wife and her sisters the Misses Atherton, coheirs of the Vernons of Hodnet. It was, however, decided that the heirs of Joyce Tiptoft were

(*) The remarks of Sir Harris Nicolas hereon are as follows. "The petition appears to have been presented under the presumption that the writ of summons to John Grey as '*Johanni Grey de Powes*' in 22 Ed. IV. did not create a new Barony but *took out of abeyance* what has been considered the *Barony of Powis*, but which the Editor [Nicolas] has under CHERLETON endeavoured to prove was properly that of *Cherleton*. It is not necessary to repeat the arguments there urged to establish the fact that that Barony was not affected by the writ of summons of 22 Ed. IV. to John Grey, and, consequently, that the Barony conferred on him by the said writ was a new Barony; the ancient Barony of Cherleton, or as it is generally termed Powis [or Cherleton de Powys], still remaining in abeyance between the coheirs and representatives of Edward de Cherleton, who died in 1422, of which coheirs, however, the said John Grey was unquestionably the eldest.

If this view of the question be correct, when Mr. Kynaston presented his petition, he was not, even upon his own showing, either the heir or coheir of the Barony created by the writ of 22 Ed. IV. as he was only descended from the *aunt* of John Grey then summoned; and the same observation applies to Sir Nathaniel Curzon his opponent, as his claim was only as one of the coheirs of the *sister* of the said John Grey; but either Mr. Kynaston or Sir Nathaniel Curzon was then the older coheir of the [more ancient] Barony of *Cherleton*, a point depending, of course, upon the authenticity of their respective pedigrees. As Edward, the last Lord Grey of Powis, was the only surviving issue of his grandfather John Grey abovementioned, and as he died *s.p. legit.* the Barony of *Grey of Powis*, under the writ of 15 Ed. IV. (unless it were a confirmation of the Barony created by the writ of summons to John de Cherleton in 7 Ed. II.) became extinct.

It is also to be observed that the remarks offered under DUDLEY, BERGAVENNY, and CHERLETON, on the subject of the appellation added to the names of Barons in writs of summons, applies equally strongly against this Barony being considered as that of *Powis*, though it has in most cases been so styled; but for the reasons there expressed it is presumed that the proper title of this dignity is '*Grey de Powia*.' The remark [*sub* "Dudley" in vol. iii, p. 180, note "b,"] that excepting in the case of this Barony and that of *Abergavenny*, 'it was never even then pretended, when the addition was derived from territorial possessions, that such was the title of the dignity,' is not at all contradictory to the preceding observations for it has been attempted to be proved that until George Neville was sum. to Parl., temp. Hen. VI., as '*Domino de Bergavenny*,' *Bergavenny* was never the title of that Barony; and with relation to the Barony of *Powis*, although it must be conceded that this [*i.e.*, in 1825] is the first time that ever a doubt has been expressed on the subject, still it is presumed that there is sufficient ground for urging it, when, in addition to what has been previously said both in this place and under those titles just pointed out, it is considered that there is this very marked distinction between this case and that of *Bergavenny*—that the first writ to Edward Neville is expressly directed '*Domino de Bergavenny*,' and which designation is frequently used both to him and to his descendants, though occasionally the words are only '*de Bergavenny*;' whilst there is not a single example of either of the Lords Grey of *Powis* being designated in the writs as '*Domino de Powys*.' A reference to some of the writs in the reign of Henry VI. confirms the opinion that the title of this Barony never was that of *Powis*; whilst it also proves that in some cases even when the words '*Domino de*,' &c., were prefixed to that of a place, the name of the family was notwithstanding that of the title; for example [in 29 Hen. VI.] we find '*Edwardo Grey, Domino de Groby*;' though in the writ of 27 Hen. VI. he was properly styled '*Domino de Ferraria (de Groby)*;' whilst, in the same writ, William Bourchier is called '*Domino de Fitz-Waryn*;' Lord Roos '*Domino de Roos*;' and although Groby, in the instance first cited, was not the title of the Baron to whose name it is affixed [yet] in the case of Lord Cobham, on the other hand, he is described as '*Edwardo Brooke de Cobham*;' and Lord Lisle in a similar manner as '*John Talbot de Lisle, Ch'r.*'

In fact, and with which statement the observations on this subject will be concluded, the additions to the names of Barons in writs of summons to Parl. admit of no general inference after the reign of Henry V. beyond the conclusion that when

entitled to their notice as *coheirs* of the Barony, and the claimant ceased to prosecute the matter. He was *cr.* a Baronet in 1818 with rem. to his brother, who *suc.* him herein and who was *suc.* by his s. and h., the 3d Bart., who *d. s.p.* 7 March 1866, when that title became extinct. By the death *s.p.* on 19 Oct. 1867, of his sister, the representation of Dame Elizabeth Kynaston *née* Grey (thro' whom the Barony was claimed) devolved on the issue of the two daughters of Roger Kynaston who *d.* 1684.]

GREY DE RADCLIFFE.

i.e., "GREY DE RADCLIFFE, in co. Lancaster," Barony (*Egerton*), *cr.* 1875; *ex.* 1885. See "WILTON" Earldom, *cr.* 1801, *sub* the 3d Earl.

GREY DE ROLLESTON.

- Barony by *1.* The Hon. CHARLES NORTH, s. and h. *ap.* of Dudley, LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, by Ann, da. and coheir of Sir Charles MONTAGU, having *m.* Catharine, da. (but *not* heir or coheir) of William (GREY), 1st Baron GREY OF WERKE. was *sum.* to Parl. *v.p.* as a Baron (LORD GREY DE ROLLESTON) by writ 24 Oct. (1673), 25 Car. II., directed "*Carolo North Grey de Rolleston, Chev.*" He *suc.* his father, 24 June 1677, as LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, and was *sum.* to Parl. 1 Jac. II. by writ directed "*Carolo North et Grey de Rolston, Chl'r.*" He *d.* 1690 aged 66.
- II. 1690, *2.* WILLIAM (NORTH), LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING to [1554] and LORD GREY DE ROLLESTON [1673.] He *d. s.p.* 1734. 31 Oct. 1734, at Madrid, when the issue of his father as also the Barony of Grey de Rolleston became extinct.

See fuller account under "North de Kirtling" Barony, *cr.* 1564, *sub* the 5th and 6th holders of that dignity.

GREY DE ROTHERFIELD.

- Barony by *1.* SIR JOHN DE GREY, (*) of Rotherfield, Oxon and Writ. Sculcotes, co. York, s. and h. of Sir John G. (b) of the same, by Margaret, only da. and coheir of William DE ODINGSELLS, of Maxtock, co. Warwick, was *b.* about 1300; *suc.* his father 1313; proved his age 1321; was
- I. 1338.

the addition of '*Domino*' is never, even in a solitary instance, to be found preceding the description, such addition cannot be considered as the title of the dignity; that the converse of this rule cannot be relied upon, for as in the examples just mentioned (though the instances are very uncommon) it sometimes occurs that the words '*Domino de*,' &c., are introduced without its ever having been deemed that such appellation was the proper title of the Barons to whose names it was added; that as it is remarked under DUDLEY, with the exception of the titles of Bergavenny and Powis, the designation was never considered to be the title of the Barony when it was not derived from the name of a family; that the word '*Domino*' never formed part of such addition until the reign of Henry VI.; and that the origin of these descriptions which occur even in the first writ of summons on record, the 49 Hen. III., was manifestly to distinguish one individual from another or others of the same name, without its ever being intended or considered to be the title of the Barony.

From an inspection of the Rolls of Parliament it appears that in 33 Hen. VI. (1455), the '*Dominus de Powys*' is stated to have been then present in Parliament; and as from the causes assigned under CHERLETON, John Tiptoft could not have been the personage alluded to, it is almost certain that it must have been Richard Grey, father of John, here stated to have been summoned in 22 Ed. IV.; but there is no notice of the said Richard Grey having ever been summoned to Parl. by that or any other title."

(*) See p. 96, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Codnor," for some notice of this branch of the house of Grey.

(b) This Sir John had received a summons 26 Jan. (1296/7), 25 Ed. I.; but see vol. i, p. 111, note "b," *sub* "Ap Adam," as to this writ not constituting a regular writ of summons to Parl.

* It should, however, be noticed that Richard Grey, *Dominus de Powys*, was aged but 14 in 1450, and would, consequently, be under age in 1455.

in the Scotch and French wars, distinguishing himself greatly in the latter and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD) from 25 Aug. (1388), 12 Ed. III., to 15 Dec. (1857), 31 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Johanni de Grey de Rotherfield.*" K.G., 23 April 1344, being one of the Founders of that Order; Steward of the Household, 1353. He m. firstly, about 1320, Katharine, da. and coheir of Bryan FITZALAN, of Bedale, co. York. He m. secondly Avice, da. of Robert (MARMION), LORD MARMION, by Maud, said to be a da. of "THE LORD FURNIVALL." He d. 1 Sep. (1359), 33 Ed. III.,^(a) at Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. His second wife^(b) survived him.

II. 1360. 2. JOHN (GREY), LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD, s. and h., by first wife, aged 40 at his father's death in 1460. He was sum. to Parl. from 20 Nov. (1360), 34 Ed. III., to 4 Oct. (1373), 47 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Johanni Grey de Rotherfield.*" He m. Matilda. He d. 4 June (1376), 49 Ed. III. Will directing his burial to be at St. James monastery, Northampton, pr. 16 June 1375, at Woburn, and reg. at Lincoln. His wife survived him.

III. 1375, 3. BARTHOLOMEW (GREY), LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD, 2d^(c) but 1st surv. s. and h., aged 24 in 1375 at his father's death. He was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron and d. s.p., the next year, 1376.

IV. 1376, 4. ROBERT (GREY), LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD, br. to and h. He also never had summons to Parl. as a Baron.^(d) He m. 1388. Elizabeth, da. and eventually sole heir of William DE LA PLAUNCH, of Haversham, Bucks, by Elizabeth, da. of Roger HILLARY. He d. s.p.m.^(e) 14 Jan. (1387/8), 11 Ric. II., when the *Barony* became dormant.^(f) His widow m. (as his second wife) John (CLINTON), LORD DE CLINTON, who d. 8 Sep. 1398. She m. subsequently Sir John BIRMINGHAM, and finally (as her 4th husband) Sir John RUSSELL. She d. s.p. 1423 and was bur. at Haversham.^(g)

GREY DE ROUGEMONT.

See "RICHEMOUNT GREY," *Barony (Grey), cr. (by charter) 1419; attainted 1461.*

^(a) The date of his death is given variously as 25 Aug., 1 Sep., and 1 Oct., but the date of 1 Sep. in the return for Oxfordshire, where he died, is probably the correct one.

^(b) She had two sons both of whom took her name of Marmion and d. s.p.m., the younger one leaving a da. and h., Elizabeth, who m. Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

^(c) His elder br. was John Grey, for whose marriage (with Elizabeth, da. of Sir Michael Poyninge) arrangements had been made in (1361), 35 Ed. III.

^(d) It is asserted by Dugdale that he was sum. to Parl. "in 1 Ric. II. but not after," but his name does not appear among those so sum. tho' (his cousins) John Grey de Codnor, Henry Grey de Wilton, and Reginald Grey de Ruthyn, are included.

^(e) On the death of his only br. Sir Richard Grey (1400-1), 2 Hen. IV., the male line of this branch appears to have become extinct.

^(f) The representation, apparently, devolved on his only da. and h., Joane, aged two years at his death in 1388 and 13 in 1400. She m. in 1401 John (Deincourt), Lord Deincourt, and had issue. In that case this *Barony* would have become *attainted* in 1487 on the attainder of Francis (Lovell), Viscount Lovell, in that year. But in Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*," vol. i, p. 236, *another* da. and coheir (*viz.*, Julian who m. Edmund Mussenden and had issue) is assigned to this Robert Grey of Rotherfield, and a totally different account both of the parentage and of the marriage of Joane is given, making her to be the da. and h. of Thomas Grey who was s. and h. of Robert, Lord Grey de Rotherfield, and giving her for her husbands (1) Guy de Bretton, Serjeant at Law, and (2) Richard Quatermain, by both of whom she had issue.

^(g) See vol. ii, p. 304, note "d," *sub* "Clinton," as to her seal, &c.

GREY DE RUTHYN, or DE GREY.

- Barony by Writ. 1. ROGER DE GREY,^(a) yr. s. of John (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON,^(b) being eldest s. of his second wife, Maud, said to be a da. of Ralph (BASSET), LORD BASSET, b. about 1298, having v.p. served in the Scotch expedition 1318 and sat in the Parl. of York 1322, became on his father's death (1323-24), 17 Ed. II., possessed of the Castle of Ruthyn, &c., in the Welsh Marches, as also of considerable estates in Herts, Beds,^(c) Bucks, &c., and was sum. to Parl.^(d) as a Baron (LORD DE GREY) from 30 Dec. (1324), 18 Ed. II., to 15 Nov. (1351), 25 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Rogero de Grey.*" He served in the French wars in 1345. He m. Elizabeth, da. of John (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, by his first wife, Isabel, da. of William (DE VALENCE), EARL OF PEMBROKE. He d. 6 March (1352/3), 27 Ed. III.
- II. 1353. 2. REGINALD (GREY), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death in 1353. He was sum. to Parl. from 15 March (1353/4), 28 Ed. III., to 20 March (1387/8), 11 Ric. II., by writs directed "*Reginaldo Grey de Ruthyn.*" He m. Eleanor, da. of John (LE STRANGE), LORD STRANGE DE BLACKMERE, by Ankarot, da. of John LE BOTLER, of Wemm. He d. July 1388.
- III. 1388. 3. REGINALD (GREY), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, s. and h., aged 26 in 1388 at his father's death. He was sum. to Parl.^(d) from 6 Oct. (1389), 13 Ric. II., to 26 Sep. (1439), 18 Hen. VI., by writs directed "*Reginaldo Grey de Ruthyn.*" He was, on the death of his relative John (HASTINGS), Earl of Pembroke, in 1391, found (thro' his grandmother, Elizabeth Hastings, abovementioned) to be his heir of the whole blood^(e) and he thereupon assumed the style of LORD HASTINGS^(f) as also of LORD WEYFORD^(g) [i.e., Wexford in Ireland.] In 1394 he accompanied the King into Ireland where, apparently, he prosecuted his (somewhat vague) claim to the Lordship of Wexford^(h) as part of his inheritance from the family of Hastings.⁽ⁱ⁾ In 1398 he was Ch. Gov. (as Lord Justice) of Ireland; P.C.

(a) See p. 96, note "a," sub "Grey de Codnor," for some notice of this branch of the house of Grey.

(b) Altho' *Wilson* gave the designation to the older Barony (1295) enjoyed by the senior line of this branch, it appears that Reginald, the 1st Lord Grey de Wilton (grandfather of this Roger) was designated as "*Reginaldus de Grey, Dominus de Ruthyn*" in the celebrated letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301.

(c) The manor of Wreat, co. Bedford, long the inheritance of his posterity is included therein; also that of Hemmingford-Grey, co. Huntingdon, &c.

(d) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) As such heir (so strong was the feeling at that time against any succession by the half blood) he was allowed by a decision in 1410 of the Court of Chivalry to bear the arms of Hastings; while the heir male (of the half blood) was prohibited from bearing them without some mark of difference. This celebrated trial lasted no less than nine years, 1401-10.

(f) This claim was, however, never officially recognised, tho' the title was one of those attributed in 1465 to his grandson and heir when *cr. Earl of Kent*. In 1640, however, the claim of Mr. Longueville (as heir general to this Lord Grey de Ruthyn) to the Barony of Hastings (as well as to that of Grey de Ruthyn) was decided against him on the ground "that there cannot be a *possessio fratris* in point of Honour," so that the sister of the whole blood could not inherit to the detriment of the younger brother of the half blood.

(g) The third Lord Grey de Ruthyn is in 1425 described as "*Sr de Hastings, de Weyford et de Ruthyn*" in the rolls of Parl., vol. iv, p. 312, while to his grandson and heir, under the style of "*Baro et Dominus de Hastings, Weyford et de Ruthyn*" the title of Earl of Kent was confirmed 19 Aug. 1484, on an insepimus of the charter of 30 May 1465, by which it had been granted. It was again confirmed 18 Nov. 1486. See "*Creations, 1483-1646*," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(h) See vol. i, p. x, sub "*Irish Peerage, &c., before the 16th century,*" for some account of the Honour of Wexford and its descent. It was, apparently, at this time and long afterwards, vested in the family of Talbot.

(i) In 4 Hen. VI. he advanced a claim of precedency in right of these Baronies.

to Hen. IV. with whom he was in great favour and at whose coronation he carried the gilt spurs. He was taken prisoner in 1402 by the Welsh but released for 10,000 marks; was one of the Council under the Regent Bedford in 1415; served in the French wars 1416-25. He m. firstly Margaret, da. of William (DE ROOS), LORD ROOS, by Margaret, da. of Sir John ARUNDEL. He m. secondly Joane, possibly *de jure, suo jure*, BARONESS ASTLEY, widow of Thomas RALEIGH, da. and h. of William (DE ASTLEY), LORD ASTLEY, by Joan, da. of John (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. He d. (1440-41), 19 Hen. VI.^(a)

IV. 1441. 4. EDMUND (GREY), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 1
grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir John GREY, K.G. (so elected before May 1436) by Constance, da. of John (HOLAND), DUKE OF EXETER, which Sir John, was s. and h. ap. by his first wife, of the last Lord, but d. v.p. 27 Aug. 1439.^(b) He was b. about 1420 and was sum. to Parl. from 3 Dec. (1441), 20 Hen. VI., to 23 Feb. (1462/3), 2 Ed. IV., by writs directed "Edmundo Grey de Ruthyn, CAV." On 30 May 1465, confirmed 19 Aug. 1484, and 18 Nov. 1486, he was, under the style of Lord Hastings, Waysford, and de Ruthyn,^(c) cr. EARL OF KENT. He d. 1489.

[ANTHONY GREY, styled LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 1st s. and h. ap. He d. v.p. and s.p.]

V. 1489. 5. GEORGE (GREY), EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. about 1455; d. 21 Dec. 1503.

VI. 1503. 6. RICHARD (GREY), EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, s. and h., b. 1481; d. s.p. 3 May 1524, having wasted all his estate.

VII. 1524. 7. Sir HENRY GREY, of Wrest, co. Bedford, *de jure* EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, but who from want of fortune declined to assume these peerage dignities. He d. 24 Sep. 1562, aged about 60.

VIII. 1562. 8. REGINALD GREY, s. and h., b. about 1540, who 1572. in 1562 became *de jure* EARL OF KENT and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, but who did not assume those dignities till 1572 in which year, on 8 May, he took his seat as Earl of Kent. He d. 17 March 1572/3.

IX. 1573. 9. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN,^(d) br. and h., b. 1541, d. 31 Jan. 1614/5.

X. 1615. 10. CHARLES (GREY), EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, br. and h., b. about 1545; d. 26 Sep. 1623.

XI. 1623. 11. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, only s. and h., b. about 1580. He d. s.p. 21 Nov. 1689, when the *Earldom of Kent* (and most of the estates) devolved on his cousin and h. male (great grandson of the 2d Earl) but the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn devolved on the heir *general*.

See fuller account under "Kent" Earldom, 1465 to 1689.

^(a) By his second wife, Joan Artley, he had a son, Edward Grey, who was sum. to Parl. (*jure uxoris*) in 1446 as Lord Ferrers de Groby and who was ancestor, in the male line, of the existing Barons Grey of Groby, Earls of Stamford, and of the extinct Marquesses of Dorset and Duke of Suffolk.

^(b) Thomas Grey, yr. s. of this Sir John Grey, was in 1449 cr. Baron Richmond Grey, being sum. to Parl. as Lord Grey de Rougemont.

^(c) See p. 105, note "g."

^(d) His claim to the Barony was disputed by George Rotheram, great grandson and h. of Sir Thomas Rotheram and Catherine, his wife, who (in a pedigree "corruptly" contrived in (1594) 86 Eliz., by William Dethick, Garter), was "affirmed to be a da.

XII. 1630. 12. CHARLES (LONGUEVILLE), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, nephew and h. general, being (also) heir general to the first Lord. He was s. and h. of Susan, wife of Sir Michael LONGUEVILLE (knighted 7 Feb. 1617/8) which Susan was only sister of Henry, Earl of Kent and Lord Grey de Ruthyn, next abovenamed.^(a) He was *hap.* 21 April 1612, at Peppersall, Beds. His claim to the Barony was allowed^(b) 5 Feb. 1610/1, and having been sum. on the 6th, he was introduced into the House the 10th following and placed next below the Lord Dacre.^(c) He m. Frances, 2d da. and coheir of Edward NEVILL, of Keymer, Sussex, by Margaret, da. of Sir Francis PALMER. He d. s.p.m. 17 June 1643, at the King's garrison at Oxford. His widow d. 22 May 1668, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton. Will pr. 1668.

XIII. 1643. 13. SUSAN, *suo jure* BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, only da. and h. She m. Sir Henry YELVERTON, 2d Bart., of Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton. He, who was s. and h. of Sir Christopher YELVERTON, Bart. (so *cr.* 30 June 1641), by Ann, da. of Sir William TWISDEN, Bart., was *hap.* 6 July 1633, at Easton Mauduit; *suc.* his father, 4 Dec. 1654; was M.P. for Northamptonshire, 1659-60, and d. 30 Oct. 1670, being *bur.* at Easton Mauduit *afsd.* Will pr. 1671. The Baroness d. 28 Jan. 1676, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit.

XIV. 1676. 14. CHARLES (YELVERTON), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 1st s. and h., b. 21 Aug. 1657; *suc.* his father as 3d Baronet in 1670 and *suc.* his mother in the peerage in 1676 and took his seat 21 Oct. 1678. He d. of the small pox, unmn., 17 May 1679, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit. Admon. 7 July 1679.

XV. 1679. 15. HENRY (YELVERTON), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, next *surv.* br. and h., b. about 1661. His claim for carrying the gilt spurs at a coronation was allowed 14 April 1685, by the House of Lords^(d) and he bore them at the coronation of James II., of William and Mary, and of Queen Anna. He was *cr.* by William III., 21 April 1690, VISCOUNT DE LONGUEVILLE, being introduced as such 29 April 1690.^(e) He was Gent. of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, 1702. He m. 11 July 1689, at St. Martins in the fields (Lic. Fac. office) Barbara, da. of Sir John TALBOT, of Lacock, Wilts, by Barbara, da. of Sir Henry STUNSON, Bart. He d. 24 March 1703/4, at Bath, aged 40, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit. Will dat. 24 Feb. 1703, pr. 1 June 1704. His widow d. 31 Jan. 1763, aged 98, at Brandon, co. Warwick, and was *bur.* at Easton Mauduit. M.I. Her will dat. 13 July 1759, pr. 5 Feb. 1763.

and h. to Anthony, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, 1st s. of Edmund [1st] Earl of Kent, when, in truth, the said Catherine was da. of John, Lord Grey of Wilton." This pedigree was, however, quashed 22 June 1597, by decision of the Earl Marshal thro' his Deputies. See full proceedings thereon in Collins's "*Precedents*," pp. 141-147.

^(a) She was m. 12 Aug. 1611, at Peppersall, Beds, and was *bur.* at Blunham in that co. 13 Dec. 1620.

^(b) See vol. ii, p. 302, note "b," *sub* "Clifton de Layton Bromswold" (in which case, in 1674, the doctrine "was more solemnly established") as to the transmission of peerages (*cr.* by writ) thro' the female.

^(c) See very full proceedings as to this claim in Collins's "*Precedents*," pp. 105-260.

^(d) See Collins's "*Precedents*," pp. 258-260. This right was exercised by Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, who carried them at the coronation of Henry IV. as heir of John Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke.

^(e) The title is "*Viccomes de Longueville*" in the patent of creation (in which he is inaccurately stiled "Baro de Grey de Ruthen") but he was introduced into the House of Lords as "*Viscount Longueville*" and his son and successor was, as *Viscount Longueville*, *cr.* Earl of Sussex. The facsimile of the signature of the 1st Viscount as "*Hen. de Longueville*" is given in Doyle's "Official Baronage."

XVI. 1704. 16. TALBOT (YELVERTON), VISCOUNT DE LONGUEVILLE, and LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN, 1st s. and h., b. about 1692. He was *cr.* 26 Sep. 1717, EARL OF SUSSEX. He d. 27 Oct. 1731.

XVII. 1731. 17. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (YELVERTON), EARL OF SUSSEX, VISCOUNT DE LONGUEVILLE, and LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN, 1st s. and h., b. 27 July 1727. He d. unm. 8 Jan. 1758.

XVIII. 1758. 18. HENRY (YELVERTON), EARL OF SUSSEX, VISCOUNT DE LONGUEVILLE, and LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN, only br. and h., b. 7 July 1728. He d. s.p.m. 22 April 1799, when the *Earldom of Sussex* and the *Viscounty of de Longueville* became extinct.

See fuller particulars under "SUSSEX" Earldom, *cr.* 1717; *ex.* 1799.

XIX. 1799. 19. HENRY EDWARD (GOULD, afterwards YELVERTON), LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN, grandson and h., being eldest son of Edward Thoroton GOULD, of Woodham Mansfield, Notts, Col. in the Notts Militia, by (his first wife) Barbara, only da. and h. of the last Lord, which Lady Barbara^(*) Gould (formerly Yelvertou) who was b. 19 June 1760, d. v.p. 8 April 1781, and was *bur.* at Mansfield Woodhouse. He was b. 8 Sep. 1780, at Mansfield Woodhouse; *suc.* to the peerage in 1799 and having taken by Royal lic., 21 Feb. 1800, the name of Yelvertou in lieu of that of *Gould*, took his seat in the House, 1 April 1802. He m. 21 June, 1809, at Wolston cum Brandon, co. Warwick, Anna Maria, da. of William KELHAM, of Ryton on Dunsmore, co. Warwick, Farmer. He d. s.p.m. 29 Oct. 1810, aged 29, and was *bur.* 7 Nov. at Wolston afsd. His widow, who was b. 10 Aug. and *dep.* 2 Sep. 1792, at Ryton on Dunsmore, m. 18 Jan. 1820, at St. Michael's, Coventry, Hon. the Rev. William EDEN, Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, who d. 4 May 1859, aged 66. She d. 23 Oct. 1875, aged 83, at Eythorne House, near Dover, and was *bur.* 30th (with her second husband) at Bekesbourne, Kent.

XX. 1810. 20. BARBARA, *suo jure* BARONESS GRAY DE RUTHYN, only da. and h., b. at Brandon House 20 May and *dep.* 19 Sep. 1810, at Wolston-cum-Brandon afsd. She m. firstly, 1 Aug. 1831, at Wolston afsd., George Augustus Francis (RAWDON-HASTINGS), 2d MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, who d. 13 Jan. 1844, aged 35, and was *bur.* 22 at Castle Donington. She m. secondly, 9 April 1845, at Harbledown, co. Kent, Hastings-Reginald HENRY, who by Royal lic., 3 Jan. 1849, took the name of Yelvertou in lieu of that of *Henry*, who afterwards became an Admiral, R.N., and G.C.B., and d. 24 July 1878, and was *bur.* at Brixham, Devon. She d. (of apoplexy) at Rome 19 Nov. 1858, aged 47, and was *bur.* 25th in the English cemetery there.

XXI. 1858, 21. HENRY WEYSFORD^(b) CHARLES PLANTAGENET to (RAWDON-HASTINGS), MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, &c., and 1868. LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h. of his mother. He, who was b. in Cavendish square 22 July 1842, and *dep.* 17 Aug. at St. Geo. Han. sq., *suc.* his elder br. in the Marquessate of Hastings, &c., on 17 Jan. 1851, and *suc.* his mother in 1858 in the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn. He d. s.p. 10 Nov. 1868, aged 26, when the *Marquessate of Hastings* and all other his numerous titles *cr.* by *patent*, save his Scotch dignities, became extinct; while *this Barony* (as also other his English Baronies *cr.* by *writ*) fell into abeyance.^(c)

For fuller particulars see "HASTINGS" Marquessate, *cr.* 1817; *ex.* 1878.

(*) Her marriage at Gretna Green, by elopement from an inn at Barnet in Oct. 1776, was against her father's consent.

(b) This baptismal name is in allusion to the claim of his ancestor, Reginald, the 3d Lord Grey de Ruthyn, to be *Lord Weyford* [i.e., Wexford] in Ireland.

(c) The coheirs as to this Barony were his five sisters, viz., four of the whole blood and the fifth and yst. of the half blood *ex parte materna*. These were (1) Edith Maud, *suo jure* Countess of Loudoun [S.] on the death (1868) of her said brother. In her

XXII. 1885. 22. LADY BERTHA-LELGARDE CLIFTON, wife of Augustus Wykeham CLIFTON, of Warton Hall, co. Lancaster, 2d sister and coheir of the last Lord. She was *b.* 30 April *bsp.* 6 June 1835, at St. Marylebone, and was *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, at All Saints', Knightsbridge. Having been declared one of the coheirs of this Barony by the Committee for Privileges, the abeyance thereof was terminated in her favour by patent 29 Dec. 1885, and she thereupon became *suo jure* BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1887, aged 52, at Warton Hall *afsd.* Her husband,^(a) who was *b.* at Paris 2 March 1829, was living 1890.

XXIII. 1887. 23. RAWDON GEORGE GREY (CLIFTON), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 1st s. and h., *b.* 14 Nov. 1858, and *bsp.* at Turriff (Episc. Church) in Scotland.

Family Estates.—These appear to be under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.* Warton Hall, near Lytham, Lancashire.

GREY DE SHIRLAND.

HENRY DE GREY, s. and h. of Reginald, LORD DE GREY [Grey de Wilton], *suc.* his father in 1370 and was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GREY DE SHIRLAND) 1 Dec. (1376), 50 Ed. III., by writ directed "*Henr. Grey de Shirland.*"^(b) He was, however, ever afterwards *sum.* as LORD GREY DE WILTON. See that dignity *sub* the 5th holder thereof.

GREY OF WERKE.

Barony. 1. WILLIAM GREY,^(c) of Chillingham and Werke, co. Northumberland, s. and h. of Ralph G. of the same, by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Thomas GREY, of Horton, in that county, was *cr. s* Baronet as "of Chillingham" 15 June 1619, and was 11 Feb. 1623/4, *cr.* BARON GREY OF WERKE,^(d) co. Northumberland. He was a supporter of the Parl. against the King and was chosen by them as Speaker of the House of Lords at Westm. in 1643 as also in 1643 as one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, being 13 Feb. 1649, elected a member of the Council of State, but refusing to subscribe the engagement to qualify himself for that office. He *m.* in or before 1627, Cecilia,^(e) [or Priscilla], da. and coheir of Sir John WESTWORTH, of Gosfield, co. Essex, by Catharine, da. of Sir Moyle FINCH, Bart. She was *bur.* at Epping, co. Essex, 1 Feb. 1667/8. He was *bur.* there 7 Aug. 1674. Will dat. 4 Jan. 1668/9, to 23 May 1674, pr. 11 Aug. 1674.

favour the abeyance of the Baronies of Botreux, Hungerford, de Moleyns, and Hastings de Hastings was, in 1871, terminated (2) Bertha Lelgarde, in whose favour the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn was, in 1885, terminated (3) Victoria Mary Louisa, *b.* 18 July 1837, *m.* 31 Oct. 1859, John-Forbes-Stratford Kirwan, and *d.* 30 March 1888, leaving issue (4) Frances Augusta Constance, *b.* 16 March 1844 (posthumous) and *m.* 30 July 1863, Charles (Marsham), Earl of Romney (5) Barbara (only child of Sir H. R. Yelverton), *b.* 12 Jan. 1849, *m.* 23 Sep. 1872, John (Yarde-Buller), 2d Baron Churston.

^(a) He was *yet. br.* of the 1st Baron Donington who was husband of the *suo jure* Countess of Loudoun [S.] the eldest sister of the Baroness Bertha, one being the 3d and the other the 5th son of Thomas Clifton, of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, by Hetty, da. of Peregrine Treves, Postmaster Gen. of Calcutta.

^(b) Shirland, co. Derby, was part of the property of this family.

^(c) See p. 99, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Powis," for some notice of this branch of the house of Grey.

^(d) "GRAY of Warke" is the spelling as given in "Creations, 1483—1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D.K.P. Records.

^(e) In the baptisms of her children at Isleworth from 29 Oct. 1629, to 7 Feb. 1633, she is called "Priscilla." In the Wentworth pedigrees she appears as "Cecilia."

II. 1674. 2. RALPH (GREY), BARON GREY OF WERKE, only surv. s. and h.; *hap.* 27 Oct. 1680, at Isleworth, Midx.; *suc.* to the peerage 1674. He m. Catharine, widow of the Hon. Alexander COLEPEPER (who d. s.p. March 1648/9), only surv. da. and h. of Sir Edward FORD, of Harting, Sussex, by Sarah, da. of German IRETON, of Ireton, co. Derby. He d. (a year after his father) at Harting and was *bur.* there 24 June 1675. Will pr. 1675. His widow, who was *b.* 22 May 1634, d. about 1682. Will pr. 1682.

III. 1675. 3. FORD (GREY), BARON GREY OF WERKE, only s. and h.; *hap.* 20 July 1655, at Harting *afsd.*, *suc.* to the peerage in 1675 and was *sum.* to Parl. 10 Feb. 1677, taking part, as a zealous exclusionist, in the debates of 1681, having voted, the year before, for the conviction of Viscount Stafford. His religious zeal did not, however, prevent him from seducing his wife's sister (Lady Henrietta Berkeley, then aged 18), and he was found guilty accordingly, 28 Jan. 1682/3. He was arrested for concurrence in the Rye House plot but escaped from the Tower of London in July 1683. He joined the Duke of Monmouth in his rebellion and landed with him at Lyme Regis, 11 June 1685, being in command of the Cavalry, the defeat of which on two occasions was caused probably by his cowardice but possibly by his treachery. He was taken prisoner and condemned for high treason but by freely giving evidence against his former associates obtained pardon and was restored in honours and blood in June 1686. It was not, however, till the next reign that this cowardly and incestuous traitor was thought worthy of having honours showered upon him. He was then, by William III., advanced two grades in the peerage, being *cr.*, 11 June 1695, VISCOUNT GLENDALE and EARL OF TANKERVILLE; (*) P.C., 1695; a Commissioner of Trade, 1696; a Lord of the Treasury, 1699; First Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 1699 to Nov. 1700; one of the Lords Justices of the Realm during the King's absence, June to Oct. 1700, and LORD PRIVY SEAL, Nov. 1700, till his death. He m. firstly, Mary, da. of George (BERKELEY), 1st EARL OF BERKELEY, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John MASSINGBEARD. He d. s.p.m. (c) 24 June 1701, aged 47, and was *bur.* 1 July at Harting *afsd.*, when the *Earldom of Tankerville* and the *Viscountcy of Glendale* became *extinct*. Will pr. Dec. 1701 and Dec. 1702. His widow m. (-) ROUTH, of Epsom, co. Surrey, and d. 19 May 1719.

IV. 1701, 4. RALPH (GREY), BARON GREY OF WERKE, br. and h. to male. He was an officer in the Army and attended King William III. 1706. in many of his campaigns. Gov. of Barbadoes, 1698; *suc.* to the peerage in 1706. He d. unm. 20 and was *bur.* 26 June 1706, at Bocking, Essex, aged 45, when the *Barony of Grey of Werke* became *extinct*. (d) Will pr. July 1706. (e)

(*) The Earldom of Tankerville (Tancarville) in Normandy had been conferred 81 Jan. 1419, on Sir John Grey, s. and h. of Sir Thomas Grey, of Berwyke, co. Northumberland, whose second son, Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, was ancestor of the Barons Grey of Werke. The 3d Earl, grandson of the grantee, was attainted (1460), 38 Hen. VI., but was ancestor in the male line of the Barons Grey de Powis. See that dignity.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 115, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these "Lords Justices."

(c) Mary, his only da. and h., m. 3 July 1695, at Harting *afsd.*, Charles (Bennet), 2d Baron Ossulton, who was *cr.*, 19 Oct. 1714, *Earl of Tankerville*, being ancestor of the succeeding Earls.

(d) Bishop Burnet's character of him, when aged 40 and upwards, with Dean Swift's additions thereto *in italics* is as under—"A sweet disposed gentleman. He joined King William at the Revolution and is a zealous assertor of the liberties of the people—a thin, brown, handsome man, middle stature. *Had very little in him.*"

(e) He devised most of his estates to his cousin William (North), Lord North and Grey, whose father, Charles, Lord North, having m. Catharine, da. of William (Grey), 1st Baron Grey of Werke, had been (v.p.) *sum.* to Parl. in 1673 as Lord Grey de Rolleston. This devise excluded not only [his own heir] the da. and h. of his br. (the Earl of Tankerville) but also the issue of his sister Catherine, wife of Richard Neville, ancestress of the Barons Brybrooke. See tabular pedigree in vol. ii, p. 9, note "a," *sub* "Braybrooke."

GREY DE WILTON, GREY DE SHIRLAND, or DE GREY.

Barony.

I. 1295. 1. SIR REGINALD DE GREY, s. and h. of Sir John de Grey,^(a) sometime Steward of Gascony and Gov. of the Castles of Northampton, Shrewsbury, Dover, and Hereford, by his first wife, Emma, da. and h. of Sir Geoffrey DE GLANVILLE; *suc.* his father (1265-66), 50 Hen. III.; was made Justice of Chester (1280-81), 9 Ed. I., and was granted the Castle of Ruthyn, the Cantred of Deffryn Cluit, &c., on the Welsh Marches in (1281-82), 10 Ed. I. He was sum. to Parl.^(b) as a Baron (LORD DE GREY) by writs from 23 June (1295), to 26 Aug. (1307), 1 Ed. II., directed "*Reginaldo de Grey.*" He was Assistant to Prince Edward (1296-97), 25 Ed. I., when appointed Gov. of England during the King's absence.^(c) He m. Maud, da. and h. of William FITZ-HUGH, by Hawys, da. and h. of Henry DE LONGCHAMP, of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford. He d. (1307/8), 1 Ed. II.

II. 1308. 2. JOHN (GREY), LORD DE GREY, s. and h., aged 40 at his father's death in 1308, having been (v.p.) Vice Justice of Chester, 1296-97. He was sum. to Parl. from 9 June (1309), 2 Ed. II., to 18 Sep. (1322), 16 Ed. II., by writs directed "*Johanni de Grey.*" He was Justice of North Wales in 1315 and being hostile to the Court was one of the permanent council appointed in 1318 to keep the King in check, tho' four years later he joined the Royal cause. He m. firstly Anne, sister of William, 1st LORD FERRERS DE GROBY, da. of William FERRERS, of Groby, co. Leicester, by his first wife, Joane, da. of Hugh LE DESPENCER. He m. secondly, Maud, da. of Ralph (BASSET), 1st LORD BASSET DE DRAYTON, by Margaret, da. of Roger SOMER, feudal Lord of Dudley. He d. 28 Oct. (1323), 17 Ed. II.^(d)

III. 1323. 3. HENRY (GREY), LORD DE GREY, s. and h. by first wife, aged 40 at his father's death in 1324 when he was serving in the wars with France. He was sum. to Parl. from 30 Dec. (1324), 18 Ed. II., to 12 Sep. (1342), 16 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Henrico de Grey.*" He m. Anne, da. and h. of Ralph ROCKLEY, by Elizabeth, da. of William DE CLARR. He d. (1342), 16 Ed. III.

IV. 1342. 4. REGINALD (GREY), LORD DE GREY, s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death in 1342. He was sum. to Parl. from 24 Feb. (1342 3), 17 Ed. III., to 20 Nov. (1360), 34 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Reginaldo de Grey,*" but, after (1349), 23 Ed. III., with the addition of the word "*Seniori.*"^(e) He was a Banneret (1345), 19 Ed. III. He m. Maud, said to have been da. of (—) DE BOTETOURT.^(f) He d. at Whitsuntide (1370), 44 Ed. III. His wife survived him.

(a) This John was 2d s. of Henry Grey, of Greys-Thurrocks, co. Essex. See p. 96, note "a," *sub* "Grey de Codnor," for some notice of this branch of the house of Grey.

(b) His name occurs in the Rolls of Parl. before the record of writs of summons commenced.

(c) His name as "*Reginaldus de Grey, D'n's de Ruthyn,*" occurs in the famous letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301. See "*Nicolas,*" pp. 761-809. This is somewhat strange, inasmuch as "*Wilton*" was the denomination of his representative, while "*Ruthyn*" was that of his descendants in the *cadet* line.

(d) The Castle of Ruthyn, &c., as also lands in Beds, &c., were inherited by his second s. Roger Grey (1st s. of his second wife) who was *cr.* Lord Grey de Ruthyn in 1324 and was ancestor of those Lords.

(e) "But for what reason does not appear there was not any other Grey of the name of Reginald in any of the said summonses." [Banks's *Bar. Angl.*, vol. i, p. 231.]

(f) It does not appear that she was the same as Maud, Abbees of Poleswrcrth, one of the daughters of John, 2d Lord Botetourt. She might, indeed, as she survived her husband, have become such Abbess, but her issue would have been coheirs to the Barony of Botetourt, which in the claim of Mr. Norborne Berkeley to that dignity does not appear to have been the case. See vol. i, p. 384, note "c," *sub* "Botetourt."

V. 1370. 5. HENRY (GREY), LORD GREY, s. and h., aged 28 at his father's death in 1370, having, four years previously, served in the expedition to Gascony. He was sum. to Parl. 1 Dec. (1376), 50 Ed. III., by writ directed "*Henr. Grey de Shirland*" [LORD GREY DE SHIRLAND^(a)] and from 4 Aug. (1377), 1 Ric. II., to 20 Nov. (1394), 18 Ric. II., by writs directed "*Henr. Grey de Wilton*" [LORD GREY DE WILTON.] He m. Elizabeth, sometimes said to be a da. of LORD TALBOT. He d. April 1396. His wife survived him.

VI. 1396. 6. RICHARD (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, only s. and h., aged three years in 1396 at the death of his father. He was never sum. to Parl. He was in the expedition to Normandy (1417), 3 Hen. V. He m. firstly Blanche, da. and h. (or coheir) of Sir Philip DE LA VACHE, K.G. (who d. 1408), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Lewis CLIFFORD, K.G. He m. secondly, before 1434, Margaret, said to be da. of William (FERRERS), LORD FERRERS DE GROBY. He d. 13 Aug. 1442.^(b) Will dat. 12 Aug. 1442, directing his burial to be at Bletchley, Bucks. His widow d. 16 Jan. (1451/2), 30 Hen. VI.

VII. 1442. 7. REGINALD (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, s. and h. by first wife, aged 21 years at the death of his father in 1442. He was sum. to Parl.^(c) from 13 Jan. (1441/5), 23 Hen. VI., to 14 Oct. (1495), 11 Hen. VII., by writs directed "*Reginaldo Grey de Wilton, Chevalier.*" He was present at the coronation, 6 July 1483, of Richard III.^(d) He is sometimes stated to have m. one Tacina, said to be da. or sister of Sir Owen AP TUDOR, the grandfather of King Henry VII. He d. 22 Feb. 1493,^(e) and was bur. at Bletchley afd.

VIII. 1493? 8. JOHN (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, s. and h. In 1496 he fought against the Cornish rebels at Blackheath. He was sum. to Parl. by writ directed "*Johanni Grey de Wilton*" 16 Jan. (1496/7), 12 Hen. VII., but never afterwards. He m. Anne, da. of Edmund (GREY), 1st EARL OF KENT, by Katharine, da. of Henry (PERCY), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND. He d. 2 March 1498, and was bur. in the Whitefriars, London. Fun. certif. at the Coll. of Arms.

IX. 1498. 9. EDMUND (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, s. and h.; had spec. livery of his lands (1506-07), 22 Hen. VII., and was sum. to Parl. by writ directed "*Edmundo Grey de Wilton, Ch'r.*" 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., but never afterwards. He, before 1495, m. Florence, da. and coheir of Sir Ralph HASTINGS, Esquire of the body to King Edward IV., br. to William, 1st LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS. He d. 1511. Will dat. 5 and pr. 15 May (1511), 3 Hen. VIII., directing his burial to be at Bletchley afd. He left four sons all of whom successively suc. to the title. His wife survived him.

X. 1511. 10. GEORGE (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, aged 17 in 1511 at his father's death. He d. a minor and unm. in or before (1515-16), 7 Hen. VIII.

XI. 1515? 11. THOMAS (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, next br. and h., aged 18 at his brother's death (1515-16), 7 Hen. VIII. He d. a minor and unm. (1517-18), 9 Hen. VIII.

(a) The manor of Shirland, co. Derby, was part of the lands held by the first Lord.

(b) Among other the manors which he possessed at his death was that of Portpoule alias Gray's Inn, co. Midx., which belonged to the Grey family from 1294 till 1506, when it was alienated by the 9th Lord.

(c) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(d) See vol. iii, p. 8, note "c," sub "*Dacre de Gillesland*," for a list of the Peers there present.

(e) If this (which is given in "*Collins*," iii, p. 342) is the true date, he must have been sum. to Parl. some year or so after his death.

XII. 1517? 12. RICHARD (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, next br. and h., aged 12 (1518-19), 10 Hen. VIII. He, also, d. a minor and unm. probably about 1520.

XIII. 1520? 13. WILLIAM (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, next and yst. br. and h. He was sum. to Parl. from 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII., to 5 Nov. (1558), 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, by writs directed "*Willelmo Grey de Wilton, Ch'r.*" He distinguished himself in the war with France under Hen. VIII., particularly at taking of the fortress of Chatillon; was Lieut. of Boulogne, 1546; Capt. Gen. of Horse at the battle of Pinkie Cleugh, in Scotland, 10 Sep. 1547 (where he was severely wounded) and was knighted on the 28th at Berwick by the Protector Somerset and made Warden of the East Marches. In 1549 he assisted in quelling the disturbances in Oxon, Devon, and Cornwall. In 1551 he was imprisoned as a supporter of the Protector but was shortly afterwards made Gov. of Guisnes in Picardy. He was one of the Peers^(a) who in 1553 attempted to place Lady Jane Grey on the throne and (tho' pardoned) was nevertheless attainted wherby *his honours* were (tho' apparently still generally acknowledged) *forfeited*. He continued in command at Guisnes which, however, after a most gallant defence he was (two weeks after the capture of Calais) forced to surrender being taken prisoner, 19 Jan. 1557/8, by the Duke of Guise, until ransomed for 20,000 crowns.^(b) He was el. K.G. and (being then a prisoner in France) inst. by proxy 19 April 1558. His *honours* were fully *restored* by act of Parl. (1559), 1 Eliz., and he was in 1559 made Gov. of Berwick and Gov. of the Middle Marches, taking conduct of the war with Scotland where in May 1560 he failed in the attack on Leith. He m. in or before 1538 Mary, da. of Charles (SOMERSET), 1st EARL OF WORCESTER, by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (WEST), LORD DE LA WARR. He d. at (the house of his son in law Henry Denny) 14 Dec. 1562, and was *bur.* in the church of Cheshunt, Herts. Admon. 28 Oct. 1562, to his wife "*Lady Mary*"^(c) and son Arthur.

XIV. 1562. 14. ARTHUR (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, s. and h., b. 1536 at Hammes, near Calais; was present (with his father) at the surrender of Guisnes in 1558 and at the siege of Leith (where he was wounded) in 1560. In 1562 *he suc. to the peerage* and was sum. to Parl. from 30 Sep. (1566), 8 Eliz., to 19 Feb. (1592/3), 35 Eliz., by writs directed "*Arthur Grey de Wilton, Ch'r.*" His inheritance was, however, much impoverished and he resided many years quietly at Whaddon, Bucks. He was a zealous promoter of the reformed religion; el. K.G., 23 April, and inst. 17 June 1572; was one of the Peers for the trial of the Duke of Norfolk in 1574; was CH. GOV. OF IRELAND (as Lord Deputy) July 1580 to Nov. 1582, during which time he suppressed the rebellion of Desmond in the south, of Balinglass in the Pale, and of O'Neill in the north.^(d) In 1586 he was one of the Commissioners for the trial of the Queen of Scots.^(e) He m. firstly Dorothy, illegit. da. of Richard (LA ZOUCHE), LORD LA ZOUCHE DE HARYNGWORTH. He m. secondly, Jane Sibella, widow of Edward RUSSELL, styled LORD RUSSELL (who d. v.p. and s.p. about 1672), da. of Sir Richard MORRISON, of Cashiobury, Herts, by Bridget, da. of John (HUSSEY), LORD HUSSEY DE SLEAFORD. He d. 14 Oct. 1593, aged 57, at Whaddon afd., and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will dat. 14 Oct. 1593, pr. 1593. His widow, who was an alien by birth,^(f) but naturalised (1575-76), 18 Eliz., d. 1615. Her will dat. 6 March 1614, pr. 14 July 1615, and 17 Feb. 1646/7.

(a) See vol. iii, p. 70, note "f," for a list of these Peers, &c.

(b) The raising this sum greatly impaired his fortune and eventually necessitated the sale of the Castle and estate of Wilton, co. Hereford, the title of his Barony. The purchaser was his sister's son (by John, 1st Baron Chandos), the Hon. Charles Brydges, whose son, Giles, was cr. a Bart. in 1627 as "of Wilton Castle," being ancestor of the Dukes of Chandos.

(c) Admon. of a "*Lady Mary Gray*" of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, was granted 1 Dec. 1578, to "*Christopher Chewte, of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, Gent.,*" but probably it is not that of *this* Mary, Lady Grey.

(d) Spenser, the Poet, was his Secretary.

(e) See vol. iii, p. 72, note "a," for a list of these Commissioners.

(f) Her father had been employed by Hen. VIII. and Ed. VI. in several foreign missions to Germany and elsewhere. He d. at Strasbourg 17 March 1556.

XV. 1593, 15. THOMAS (GREY), LORD GREY DE WILTON, s. and h., to by second wife, b. at Whaddon afd.; mat. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 1604. 2 March 1592/3, and then aged 17. He was sum. to Parl. from 24 Oct. (1597), 39 Eliz., to 27 Oct. (1601), 43 Eliz., by writs directed "*Thomas Grey de Wilton, Ch'r.*" He early took the side of the Puritans; was with the Earl of Essex in Ireland in 1599; took part (under Prince Maurice) in the battle of Nieuport, 2 July 1600, against the Spaniards; sat on the Commission in Feb. 1600/1 for the trial of the Earls of Essex and Southampton; was involved in the plot called the "Bye" or "Priests" plot; arrested 12 July and tried 18 Nov. 1603 (with Lord Cobham, Sir Griffin Markham, and others), found guilty of high treason, sentenced to death and *attainted*, whereby *all his honours became forfeited*. His life was spared and, after 11 years imprisonment, he d. in the Tower of London, 9 July 1614, being apparently the last heir male of this branch of the family.^(a)

Barony (by patent.) I. 1784, to 1814. Viscounty. I. 1801. EARLDOM OF WILTON which see.	I. Sir Thomas Egerton, Bart., descended from Sir Rowland Egerton, 1st Bart., by Bridget, sister and coheir of Thomas (GREY), the last LORD GREY DE WILTON ^(*) next abovenamed, was cr. 15 May 1784, Baron Grey de Wilton, ^(b) co. Hereford. He was subsequently, 26 June 1801, cr. VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON and EARL OF WILTON OF WILTON CASTLE, afd., with a spec. rem. failing the heirs male of his body to his grandson Thomas Grosvenor and others. He d. a.p.m.s. 23 Sep. 1814, when the <i>Barony of Grey de Wilton</i> became <i>extinct</i> but the <i>Viscounty of Grey de Wilton</i> (cr. 1801) devolved with the <i>Earldom of Wilton</i> which see.	}	See fuller particulars under " <i>Wilton of Wilton Castle</i> " Earldom, cr. 1801.
---	---	---	--

GREYS.

i.e., "KNOLLYS OF GREYS, co. Oxford," Barony (*Knollys*), cr. 1603, see "BANBURY" Earldom, cr. 1626.

GREYSTOCK.

Barony by Writ. I. 1295, to 1306.	I. JOHN DE GREYSTOCK, of Greystock, co. Cumberland, s. and h. of William de Greystock, of the same, by Mary, da. and coheir of Roger DE MERLAY, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, suc. his father (1288-89), 17 Ed. I, being then aged 25. He was in the wars with France and subsequently with Scotland and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD GREYSTOCK) from 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I, ^(c) to 22 Jan. (1304/5), 33 Ed. I., by writs directed " <i>Johanni Baroni</i> ^(d) <i>de Greystok</i> " or " <i>Johanni de Graystok</i> ." He was also with
---	--

^(a) The Barony (subject to the attainder) fell at the death in 1614 of the last Lord into abeyance between his two sisters and coheirs or their issue, viz. (1) Elizabeth, only sister of the half blood, who m. Sir Francis Goodwin and left a s. and h., Arthur Goodwin, whose only da. and h., Jane, m. in 1637 Philip (Wharton), 4th Lord Wharton, and was ancestor of the well known Duke of Wharton (2) Bridget, only sister of the whole blood, m. Sir Rowland Egerton, cr. a Bart. in 1617, by whom she was ancestress of Sir Thomas Egerton, Bart., cr. in 1784 *Baron Grey de Wilton*, &c.

^(b) As to the estate of Wilton alienated *temp.* Elizabeth, see p. 113, note "b."

^(c) By this writ 11 Earls and 53 Barons were sum. See vol. iii, p. 90, note "c," sub "*Despencer*," for some account thereof.

^(d) "Two instances occur in which the word *Baron* was applied in early writs to names in writs of summons, but this addition was always confined to the families of STAFFORD and GREYSTOCK, who are frequently styled "*Edm'o, Baroni Stafford*," or "*Edm'o, Baroni de Stafford*" and "*Joh'i, Baroni de Greystock*," but for what reason they were so distinguished has never been ascertained." [*Courthope*, p. xxx.] See vol. i, p. xviii of Introduction and p. 172, note "f," sub "*At Henry*," for a somewhat analogous early use of "*Baro*" in Ireland as applied to the family of *Power* and others.

about 60 other persons sum. 8 June (1294), 22 Ed. I., to advise on the affairs of the Realm.^(a) His signature as "*Johannes de Greystock, Dominus de Morpeth*," is to the celebrated letter to the Pope in 1301,^(b) tho' he was not one of the Barons sum. to the Parl. at Lincoln which preceded it. He d. s.p. (1305-06), 34 Ed. I., when any Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1295 became *extinct*.^(c)

II. 1295, 1. RALPH FITZ-WILLIAM, of Grimthorpe, co. York, 2d
and s. of William FITZ-RALPH, of Grimthorpe *afsd.*, by Joane, paternal
1306. aunt of the Baron last abovenamed, da. of Thomas DE GREYSTOCK, of
Greystock *afsd.*, *suc.* his elder br. Geoffrey Fitz-William (1296),
24 Ed. I.; served in the Scotch wars and was sum. to Parl.^(d) as a
Baron [LORD FITZ-WILLIAM] from 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I.,^(e) to 6 Oct. (1315),
9 Ed. II., by writs directed "*Rado. fl. Willi.*" In 1306 he *suc.* to the Greystock
estates (under a settlement made in 1299 by his cousin Lord Greystock abovenamed)
and under the name of *Greystock* and by that Baronial designation (only) his posterity
(tho' not he himself or his son) was (within six years of his death) known. He was
Warden and Joint Warden of the Scotch Marches *temp.* Ed. I. and Ed. II.; Gov. of
Borwick and Gov. of Carlisle. His signature as "*Radus fl. Willielmi, Dominus de
Grimthorp*," is to the celebrated letter to the Pope in 1301.^(b) He m. (fine
[1281-82], 10 Ed. I.), Margaret, widow of Nicholas Corbet, da. and coheir of
Sir Hugh DE BOLEBEK, of Bolebek, co. Northumberland. He d., at a great age,
Nov. (1315), 9 Ed. II., and was *bur.* at Nesham, co. Durham.

III. 1315. 2. ROBERT (FITZ-WILLIAM), LORD FITZ-WILLIAM, of
Greystock, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., aged 40 at his father's death
with whom, in 1311, he had been in the Scotch wars. He inherited the Greystock estates
but appears not to have assumed that name. He was never sum. to Parl. He m.
Elizabeth, da. of Ralph NEVILL, of Scotton, co. Lincoln. He d. (1316-17), 10 Ed. II.,
and was *bur.* at Butterwick. His widow d. 25 Oct. (1346), 20 Ed. III.

IV. 1317. 3. RALPH (FITZ-WILLIAM *afterwards* DE GREYSTOCK),
LORD FITZ-WILLIAM, s. and h., b. about 1299, being aged 17 at his
father's death. Having assumed the surname of *de Greystock* he was from 15 May
(1321), 14 Ed. II., to 17 Sep. (1322), 16 Ed. II., sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD
GREYSTOCK] by writs directed "*Rado de Graystock*."^(f) He m. by Papal Dispen-

^(a) See vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub* "*Basset de Sapcote*," as to this writ not constituting a regular summons to Parl.

^(b) See full account thereof in "*Nicolas*," pp. 761-809.

^(c) "This John de Greystock obtained licence from the Crown [1296-97], 25 Ed. I., 'quod ipse de manerio de Graystoke et tota Baronia de Graystoke, &c., 'feoffare possit dilectum et fidelem nostrum Radulphum Filium Willielmi nobiscum in obsequium nostrum ad partes transmarinas prefecturum'; a fine was levied [1298-99], 27 Ed. I., and the said manor settled upon John de Greystock for life, with remainder to the said Ralph and his heirs for ever. This settlement was made, not only to the exclusion of his own brother and sister (who afterwards died s.p.), but also to the exclusion of the two daughters and coheirs of his uncle, Thomas de Greystock, in whom was eventually vested the representation of the original [*feudal*] Barony of Greystock." [*Courthope*.] The names of these ladies (who, however, in no way represent the peerage Barony by writ of 1295) and other particulars are in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. v, p. 314.

^(d) There is proof of his sitting in the Rolls of Parl.

^(e) See p. 114, note "c."

^(f) Mr. Townsend remarks (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. v, p. 313), that "this Barony affords an instance where a conveyance of the lands was followed by the enjoyment of the title in a person who was not the heir of the original possessor." This, however, hardly expresses what really occurred, *viz.*, that a person who was *himself* entitled to a Barony in fee changed his name (on inheriting a large estate from another family) and that in consequence thereof the designation of writ for his summons as a Baron

sation (1818-19), 12 Ed. II., Alice, sister of Hugh, EARL OF GLOUCESTER, da. of Hugh (AUDLEY), LORD AUDLEY, by Isolda, da. of (—) MORTIMER. He d. (from poison) 18 July 1329, and was bur. in the Abbey of Westminster. His widow m. Ralph (NEVILLE), 3d LORD NEVILLE DE RABY (who d. 1367) and d. (1375), 49 Ed. III.

V. 1328. 4. WILLIAM (DE GREYSTOCK), LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h., aged three at his father's death in 1323. He was sum. to Parl. from 20 Nov. (1348), 22 Ed. III., to 15 Dec. (1357), 31 Ed. III., the later writs being directed "*Willielmo, Baroni^(a) de Graystok.*" He served in France under the Black Prince and was Gov. of Berwick, 1355. He m. firstly "Lucy, da. of (—) LORD LUCY, whom he deservedly repudiated."^(b) She d. s.p. and was bur. at Nesham. He m. secondly Joane, da. of Henry (FITZ-HUGH), LORD FITZ-HUGH. He d. abroad 20 July (1358), 32 Ed. III. His widow m. Anthony DE LUCY and (thirdly) Sir Matthew REDMAN, and d. Sep. (1403), 5 Hen. IV.

VI. 1358. 5. RALPH (DE GREYSTOCK), LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h., aged six at the death of his father in 1358, made proof of age and had livery of his lands (1374), 48 Ed. III. He was sum. to Parl.^(c) from 28 Dec. (1375), 49 Ed. III., to 5 Oct. (1417), 5 Hen. V., by writs directed "*Radulfo, Baroni^(a) de Greyestok.*" He distinguished himself in the wars with the Scots by whom, in June 1379, he was made prisoner, being ransomed for 3,000 marks. He was several times Joint Warden of the Scotch Marches. He m. Katharine, da. of Roger (DE CLIFFORD), LORD CLIFFORD. She d. 23 April (1413), 1 Hen. V. He d. 6 April (1417), 5 Hen. V.^(d)

VII. 1417. 6. JOHN (DE GREYSTOCK), LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h., aged 23 and upwards at his father's death in 1417. He was sum. to Parl. from 24 Aug. (1419), 7 Hen. V., to 5 July (1435), 13 Hen. VI., by writs directed "*Johanni, Baroni^(a) de Greyestok, Ch'r.*" He was sometime Gov. of Roxborough Castle and was several times employed in treaties with and expeditions against the Scots. He m., 28 Oct. 1407, Elizabeth, eldest of the two daughters and coheirs of Robert FERRERS, by Joan (afterwards COUNTESS OF WESTMORLAND), legitimated da. of John (PLANTAGENET, styled of Gaunt), DUKE OF LANCASTER, which Robert Ferrers, was 1st s. of Robert [*jure uxoris*!] LORD FERRERS DE WEMME. He d. 8 Aug. (1436), 14 Hen. VI., and was bur. at Greystock. Will dat. 10 July 1436, at which date his wife was living.

VIII. 1436. 7. RALPH (DE GREYSTOCK), LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h., aged 22 at his father's death in 1436. He was sum. to Parl.^(e) from 29 Oct. (1436), 15 Hen. VI., to 6 Sep. (1439), 18 Hen. VI., by writs directed "*Radulfo, Baroni^(a) de Greyestok, Ch'r.*" and from 8 Dec. (1441), 20 Hen. VI., to 15 Sep. (1485), 1 Hen. VII., by writs directed "*Radulfo de Greyestok, Chev'r.*" having been sum. to Parl. *without any interruption thro' the whole period of the civil war between the Houses of York and Lancaster.* He was several times employed to treat with the Scots. He m. firstly (by dispensation) Elizabeth, da. of William (FITZ-HUGH), 4th LORD FITZ-HUGH, by Margaret, da. of William (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. He m. secondly Elizabeth, sister of Sir James, and da. of John TYRRELL. He d. s.p.m.s., 1 June 1487.

was also changed. The summons by the writ of 1321 under the name of "Graystok" can hardly, in those early days, be held to create a new Barony when issued to one who was entitled (under his former name) to such summons; but if such theory is maintained, in that case, these Lords must be held to *two* separate Baronies, viz. (1) Fitzwilliam under the summons of 1295 and (2) Greystock under the summons of 1321. A somewhat analogous case occurs frequently in later times in the case of the hereditary dignity of a Baronet, where a change of name, tho' involving a change of the title, makes no difference in the precedence of the Baronetcy itself.

^(a) See p. 114, note "d," as to this word "*Baron.*"

^(b) "Dugdale," vol. i, p. 741.

^(c) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(d) A fuller pedigree of his descendants than is usually found is in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*" vol. ii, p. 160, while in the same work vol. v, pp. 313—317, are Mr. Townsenc's valuable additions to Dugdale's account of these Barons.

IX. 1487. 8. ELIZABETH (*de jure* apparently) *suo jure* BARONESS GREYSTOCK, granddaughter and h., being da. and h. of Sir Robert GREYSTOCK, by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Edmund (GREY), EARL OF KENT, which Robert was s. and h. sp. of the last Lord, but *d. v. p.* 17 June 1483. She was an infant at her grandfather's death in 1487 but in (1506-07), 22 Hen. VII., had livery of her lands as his heir. She m. Thomas (DACRE), 2d LORD DACRE OF GILLESLAND, who *suc.* his father in 1485 in that dignity and was *sum.* to Parl. (as LORD DACRE DE DACRE) by writs from 17 Oct. 1509, to 12 Nov. 1515, directed "*Thomas Dacre de Dacre.*" He *d.* 24 Oct. 1525. See fuller particulars of him *sub* "DACRE." She *d.* before him 13 Aug. 1516.

X. 1516. 9. WILLIAM (DACRE), LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h., who had livery of the lands of Greystock his maternal inheritance in 1525. On 24 Oct. 1525, he *suc.* his father as LORD DACRE OF GILLESLAND and was *sum.* to Parl. from 3 Nov. 1529, to 21 Oct. 1555, by writs variously directed to him as William Dacre "*de Dacre et Greystok*;"—"de Gillesland;"—"de Greystok;" or "*de North.*" In 1534 he claimed precedence of the Lord Morley, which was, however, decided against him,^(a) He *d.* 12 Nov. 1583.

XI. 1563. 10. THOMAS (DACRE), LORD DACRE OF GILLESLAND and LORD GREYSTOCK, s. and h. He was never *sum.* to Parl. He *d.* 1 July 1566.

XII. 1566, 11. GEORGE (DACRE), LORD DACRE OF GILLESLAND and LORD GREYSTOCK, only s. and h. He was *sum.* to 1569. PARL. (tho' described as "*infra aetatem*") 30 Sep. (1566), 8 Eliz., by writ directed "*Georgio Dacre de Gillesland, Ch' r.*" He *d.* 17 May 1569, aged eight years, when the *Barony of Greystock* (as also, possibly, the *Barony of Dacre of Gillesland*) *fell into abeyance.*^(b)

See fuller particulars under "Dacre of Gillesland."

GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE.

Barony. 1. Edward Griffin, of Braybrooke and Dingley, co. Northampton, s. and h. of Sir Edward G. of the same, by Frances, da. of Sir William UVEDALE, of Wickham, Hants, was *b.* about 1680; *suc.* his father, 5 May 1681, and having been Lieut. Col. of the Duke of York's Reg. of Foot Guards, was by him (when King, as James II), *cr.* by letters

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 9, note "a," *sub* "Dacre," as to this claim being *probably* in right of the old [1307] Barony of Multon of Gillesland. It is *possible*, however, that it was in right of the Barony of Greystock which, if the sitting of 1295 (of which there is proof) was allowed, would certainly precede the date of the Barony of Morley, but the succession of the Lords Dacre to the Peerage Barony of Greystock seems never to have been fully acknowledged unless perhaps by the writs issued to Dacre *de Greystok* which were, however, not persisted in, being followed by writs to Dacre *de Gillesland* under which designation the last Baron was *sum.* on 30 Sep. (1566), 8 Eliz.

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 9, note "d," for the coheirs, which were his three sisters all of whom m. into the family of Howard, tho' *two* only left issue, *viz.* (1) Ann, who inherited Greystock and who m. Philip (Howard), Earl of Arundel, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, and (2) Elizabeth, who m. Lord William Howard. Mr. Courthope adds that "the Barony of Greystock has by many writers been ascribed to the Dukes of Norfolk, the representatives of Ann, the eldest coheir. If the abeyance was terminated by the Crown in favour of the Dukes of Norfolk, but which is extremely doubtful, the Barony must now be in abeyance solely between the Lords Petre and Stourton, as representatives of the coheirs of Philip, br. of Edward, Duke of Norfolk; and, if the abeyance be not terminated, these noblemen would be the coheirs of one moiety of the Barony as the representatives of Ann Dacre, the eldest sister and coheir of George Lord Dacre abovementioned; and the Earl of Carlisle, as the representative of Elizabeth Dacre, the youngest sister and coheir, is the other coheir of the Barony of Greystock."

patent dat. at Salisbury, 3 Dec. 1688,^(a) **BARON GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE**, co. Northampton, taking his seat 25 Jan. following. To King James he remained faithful, attending him abroad till 1702 when he was taken prisoner in an expedition to Scotland on his behalf. He m., 4 March 1686/7, at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lic. Dean and Chapter) Essex, 1st da. and coheir of James (HOWARD), **EARL OF SUFFOLK** and **LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN**, and only child of his 1st wife, Susan, da. of Henry (RICH), **EARL OF HOLLAND**. She, who had been "taken up upon account of the plot about the papers found in the pewter bottle" was "discharged," 7 May 1690,^(b) and was living Feb. 1691 when, as senior coheir to the Barony of Howard de Walden, she opposed the claim thereto. He d. a prisoner in the Tower of London, 10 Nov. 1710, and was bur. the 15th in the chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula.^(c)

II. 1710. 2. **JAMES (GRIFFIN), BARON GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE**, only s. and h., who appears never to have assumed the title; *bsp.* 15 Dec. 1687, in London; M.P. for Brackley, 1685. He m., 29 Nov. 1684, at St. Margaret's, Westm. (Lic. from Vic. Gen.), Anne, da. and h. of Richard **RAYNSFORD**, of Dallington, co. Northampton (1st s. of Sir Richard Raynsford, Lord Ch. Justice), by Anne, da. of Richard **NEVILLE** of Billingbear, Berks. She, who was aged 16 in 1684, was bur. 29 May 1707, at Dingley *afsd.* He was bur. 31 Oct. 1715,^(c) at Dingley, as "The Hon. James Griffin, Esq.," by which style he is also designated in an act of Parl. (1749), 22 Geo. II.

III. 1715, 3. **EDWARD (GRIFFIN), BARON GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE**, to s. and h., *bsp.* 17 Oct. 1693, at Dingley; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 1742. 5 July 1710. He conformed to the established church and took the oath and his seat in the House of Lords, 1 Feb. 1726/7. He m.^(d) Mary, da. of Anthony **WELDMN**, of Well, co. Lincoln, sometime Gov. of Bengal, by Mary, his wife. He d. s.p.s. legit. and was bur. 22 June 1742, at Dingley, aged 48, when the *Barony* became *extinct*.^(e) Will dat. 4 Dec. 1738, pr. 6 March 1743/4. His widow m. George **CHARLES** who survived her. She d. in Dover street, Midx. Her will dat. 17 Jan. 1774, pr. 15 Jan. 1778.

GRIMSTON.

Viscounty [I.] 1. **WILLIAM GRIMSTON**, of Gorhambury, co. Hertford, I. 1719. 2d s. of Sir William **LUOKYN**, 3d Bart., of Little Waltham, Essex, by Mary, da. of William **SHEERINGTON**, Alderman of London, which Sir William Luckyn, was s. and h. of Sir Capel **LUOKYN**, 2d Bart., by Mary, da. of Sir Harbottle **GRIMSTON**, Bart. (sometime Speaker of the House of Commons) was b. about 1683 and having, in Oct. 1700, by the death of his great uncle

(a) The creation was called in question but was finally allowed. It was the last of the ten English peerages cr. by James II. of which see a list in vol. iii, p. 78, note "a," sub "Derwentwater."

(b) Narcissus Luttrell's "State affairs."

(c) Bp. Burnet's character of the first Lord Griffin, when aged 60 and upwards, with Dean Swift's remarks in italics is as follows—"a great sportsman and brave, a good companion. His son was a plain drunken fellow."

(d) His alleged marriage with one "Elizabeth Harpur, spinster," was not allowed. This lady d. at Paddington, Midx. Her will in which she styles herself as "widow of Edward, Lord Griffin," and desires to be bur. at Littleover, co. Derby, is dat. 3 Sep. 1767, and pr. 9 Nov. following.

(e) His estates went between his two sisters of whom (1) Elizabeth, Countess of Portsmouth, d. s.p. in 1762 and (2) Anne m. William Whitwell by whom she had John Griffin Whitwell afterwards Griffin, her s. and h., in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Howard de Walden was in 1784 terminated and who was cr. Baron Braybrooke in 1788 with a spec. rem. in favour of his distant cousin, viz., the maternal grandson of his mother's mother's mother's brother (Richard Neville of Billingbear) ancestor of the present Barons Braybrooke. See tabular pedigree in vol. i, p. 9, note "a," sub "Braybrooke."

Sir Samuel GRIMSTON, 3d and last Bart., *suc.* to Gorchambury and other his large estates, took the name of *Grimston* in lieu of his patronymic of *Luckyn*; was M.P. for St. Albans, 1710-27, and was *cr.*, 29 Nov. 1719,^(a) BARON DUNBOYNE,^(b) of co. Meath, and VISCOUNT GRIMSTON [I.], taking his seat 15 July following. He on 4 Feb. 1736, *suc.* his elder br., Sir Harbottle Luckyn, 4th Bart., in the *Baroncy of Luckyn*, *cr.* 2 March 1628. He *m.* shortly before 1707 Jane, da. of James Cooke, Citizen of London. He *d.* 19 and was *bur.* 28 Oct. 1756, aged 73, at St. Michael's Church, near St. Albans, Herts.^(c) Will pr. 1756. His widow, who *d.* 12 was *bur.* 20 March 1765, at St. Michael's *afsd.* Will pr. April 1765.

II. 1756. 2. JAMES (GRIMSTON), VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, &c. [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 9 Oct. 1711; M.P. for St. Albans, 1754-61, having *suc.* to the Peerage [I.] in 1756. He *m.*, 19 June 1746, at Watford, Herts, Mary, only sister of (whose issue in 1796 became heir to) John-Askeil Bucknall, of Oxei Place, in Watford *afsd.*, da. of William BUCKNALL, of Oxei Place, *afsd.*, by Mary, only surv. issue of Michael ASKELL, of Gaydon, in Bishops Hitchingdon, co. Warwick. He *d.* (of the gout) 15 and was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1773, aged 62, at St. Michael's *afsd.* Will pr. Jan. 1774. His widow, who was *b.* at Oxei *afsd.*, 28 April 1717, was *bur.* 14 Aug. 1778, at St. Michael's *afsd.*

III. 1774. 3. JAMES BUCKNALL (GRIMSTON), VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, and BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 9 and *bap.* 28 May 1747, at Watford *afsd.*; *ed.* at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; M.A., 1769; *suc.* to the Peerage [I.], 1774; M.P. for St. Albans, 1783-84; for Herts, 1784-90; was *cr.* a Peer [G.B.], 8 July 1790, as BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY, co. Hertford; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 8 July 1793. He *m.*, 28 July 1744, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Harriot, da. and h. of Edward WALTER,^(d) of Stalbridge, Dorset, by Harriet, 2d and yst. da. of (whose grandson in 1808 became heir of line to) George (FORRESTER), 5th LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.]. She *d.* 7 Nov. 1786, and was *bur.* at St. Michael's *afsd.* Will pr. Nov. 1786. He *d.* at Gorchambury 30 Dec. 1808. Will pr. 1809.

IV. 1808. 4 and 1. James Walter (GRIMSTON), VISCOUNT Viscounty [U.K.] GRIMSTON, and BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], also BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY [G.B.], and BARON FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.], only s. and h., *b.* 26 Sep. 1775. He *suc.* his cousin I. 1815. 3 Dec. 1808, in the Scotch Barony of Forrester, and *suc.* his father, a few weeks later, in the other peerages. He was *cr.*, 24 Nov. 1815, VISCOUNT GRIMSTON and EARL OF VERULAM. See "VERULAM" Earldom, *cr.* 1815.

See "HOWDEN OF HOWDEN AND GRIMSTON, co. York," Barony (*Caradoc*), *cr.* 1881; *ex.* 1873.

(a) The preamble of the patent (reciting the descent of the grantee from Sylvester de Grimston, of Grimston, co. York, who was Standard Bearer to William the Conqueror) is given in "Lodge," vol. v, p. 197.

(b) The Barony of Dunboyne [I.] which, in 1541, had been conferred on Edmund Butler, and which still (1891) is extant in the heir male of his body was, during the 18th century, considered to have been *under forfeiture* since the Revolution of 1688.

(c) He was the author of a very foolish play called "The Lawyer's Fortune," pub. in 1705, for which Pope (*Sat.* ii, 176), calls him the "Booby Lord." It was reprinted in 1786 with the frontispiece of an ass wearing a coronet.

(d) See "Her. and Gen.," vol. viii, pp. 1-5, for a good account of this family of Walter, descendants of the wealthy Peter Walter, of Stalbridge (grandfather of this Edward) of whom Pope writes—

"What's property, dear Swift! you see it alter
From you to me, from me to Peter Walter."

GRIMTHORPE.

Barony. 1. SIR EDMUND BECKETT, Bart., was *cr.*, 17 Feb. 1886, I. 1886. BARON GRIMTHORPE of Grimthorpe^(a) in the East Riding, co. York, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body to those of his father Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart., *decd.* He was 1st s. of Edmund BECKETT-DENISON afterwards (1872) Sir Edmund BECKETT,^(b) 4th Bart., by Maria, da. of William BEVENLEY, of Beverley, co. York; was b. 12 May 1816; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A. and 28th Wrangler, 1838; LL.D., 1863; Barrister (Lin. Inn), 1811; Queen's Counsel, 1851; *suc.* his father as 5th Bart., 24 May 1874, when he resumed the patronymic of *Beckett* (only) in lieu of that of *Beckett-Denison*. Chancellor and Vicar Gen. of York, 1877; expended large sums in the reparation and [a so called] restoration of St. Alban's Abbey under his own direction as architect. He *m.*, 7 Oct. 1845, at Eccleshall, co. Stafford, Fanny Catherine, 2d da. of John LONSDALE, Bishop of Lichfield (1843-67), by (—), da. of John BOLLAND, of Clapham.

Family Estates.—These, in 1863, consisted of 1,663 acres in Lincolnshire; 1,459 in the east and west ridings of Yorkshire and 274 in Herts. Total 3,396 worth £7,517 a year. *Principal Residence.* Batchwood, near St. Alban's, Herts.

GRINSTEAD.

i.e., "GRINSTEAD of Grinstead, co. Wilts," Barony (*Cole*), *cr.* 1815; see "ENNISKILLEN" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1789, under the 2d Earl.

GRISMONT, see GROSMONT.

GROBY.

See "FERRERS DE GROBY," Barony (*Ferrers* afterwards *Grey*) *cr.* 1300; *forfeited* 1554.

See "GREY OF GROBY," Barony (*Grey*), *cr.* 1603.

GROSMONT, or GRISMONT.

i.e., "BEAUFORT OF CALDECOTE, GRISMOND, CHEPSTOW, RAGLAND, AND GOWER," Barony (*Somerset* alias *Plantagenet*) mentioned in a commission 1 April 1644, with the EARLDOM OF GLAMORGAN, which see.

"THE VISCOUNTY OF GROSMONT" is, says Sir Harris Nicolas, "another title attributed to the Dukes of Beaufort, a title probably derived from Grosmont in Normandy where there was a Priory which had a cell at Grandmont in Yorkshire. Dale takes no notice of any such dignity and the only trace of a title at all similar is that recited in the Commission just noticed wherein he is styled Baron Beaufort of Caldecote, *Grismond*, and Gower." The style of *Viscount Grosmont* is, in 1801 and 1805, on the Duke of Beaufort's Garter plates which are referred to under "*Glamorgan*." See p. 25, note "d."

(a) The estate of Grimthorpe was formerly that of the Lords Fitzwilliam, afterwards Lords Greystock, and the name of the 1st Lord, is appended in 1801 to the Barons' letter to the Pope as "*Radus fil. Willielm., Dominus de Grimthorp.*"

(b) This Edmund was 6th s. of Sir John Beckett the 1st Bart. (so *cr.* 1813) and *suc.* two of his brothers in that dignity. His wife was great grand-niece to Lady Denison (widow of Sir Thomas Denison, Justice of the King's Bench, 1741-65) under whose will he by Royal lic. 8 Sep. 1816, took the name of *Denison* but resumed that of *Beckett* by another Royal lic., 9 Dec. 1872.

GROSVENOR, and GROSVENOR OF EATON.

- Barony.** I. SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR, Bart., of Eaton, co. Chester, only surv. s. and h. of Sir Robert Grosvenor, 6th Bart., by Jane, da. and h. of Thomas WARRE, of Swell Court and Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, was b. 18 June 1731; ed. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; *cr.* M.A., 2 July 1751, and D.C.L., 2 July 1754; M.P. for Chester, 1754-61; *suc.* his father as 7th Bart., 1 Aug. 1755; Mayor of Chester, 1759, and was (at the recommendation of Pitt) *cr.* BARON GROSVENOR OF EATON, co. Chester. He was Cupbearer at the coronation, 22 Sep. 1761, of George III. He was, 5 July 1784, *cr.* VISCOUNT BELGRAVE, co. Chester, and EARL GROSVENOR. He was well known in the sporting world; (*) was F.S.A., &c. He m., 19 July 1764, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Henrietta, da. of Henry VERNON, of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, by Henrietta, da. of Thomas (WENTWORTH), EARL OF STRAFFORD. Against her he exhibited a libel, 1 March 1770, for adultery (April or May 1769) with *H.R.H.* the Duke of Cumberland, and obtained a separation (b) accordingly. He d. at Earls Court, Kensington 5, and was bur. 15 Aug. 1802, at Eccleston, co. Chester, aged 71. Will pr. 1802. His widow m. (two weeks after his death) 1 Sep. 1802, Lieut. Gen. George PORTER, afterwards (1819) DE HOCHERD who became BARON DE HOCHERD in Hungary and d. 25 March 1828, aged 68, and was bur. at Putney, Surrey. She d. a few weeks before him Jan. 1828. Will pr. April 1828.
- II. 1802. 2. ROBERT (GROSVENOR), EARL GROSVENOR, VISCOUNT BELGRAVE, and BARON GROSVENOR OF EATON, 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 22 March 1767; styled VISCOUNT BELGRAVE, 1784-1802; *suc.* to the peerage, 5 Aug. 1802. He was *cr.*, 13 Sep. 1831, MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. See that dignity.

GUERNSEY.

i.e., "Guernsey;" (c) Barony (*Finch*), *cr.* 1703; see "AYLESFORD" Earldom, *cr.* 1714.

See "DE SAUMAREZ in the island of Guernsey," Barony (*Saumarez*), *cr.* 1831.

GUIENNE, see AQUITAINE.

GUILDFORD, or GUILFORD.

- Earldom.** ELIZABETH, Dow. VISCOUNTESS BOYLE OF KYNALMEAKY [I.], da. of William (FIELDING), 1st EARL OF DENBIGH, by Susan, da. of Sir George VILLIERS, m. 1638 or 1639, Lewis (BOYLE), 1st VISCOUNT BOYLE OF KYNALMEAKY [I.], who d. s.p., 2 Sep. 1642, and was *cr.*, 14 July 1660, COUNTESS OF GUILDFORD, (d) co. Surrey, for life. She d. s.p. Sep. 1667 when the peerage became extinct. See fuller particulars under "BOYLE OF KYNALMEAKY," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1623, *sub* the 1st Viscount.

(c) See vol. i, p. 352, note "n," *sub* "Bessborough," as to his love for "The turf." He was said to have been the greatest breeder (then existing) of racing stock.

(b) The damages awarded were £10,000 in spite of the endeavours of Ch. Justice Lord Mansfield "to save the King's brother." See Wrexall's "Memoirs," vol. ii, p. 55, edit, 1884. The Earl settled £1,200 a year on his repudiated wife. His own conduct had given her "no slight grounds of alienation," while as to the lady herself she was, according to Walpole, one "whom a good person, moderate beauty, no understanding and excessive vanity had rendered too accessible" to her Royal seducer. See "Nat. Biogr."

(c) See vol. i, p. 209, note "b," *sub* "Aylesford," as to the spelling and designation of this Barony which is *not* in "co. Southampton," as hitherto (generally) stated.

(d) She is styled in the patent roll, 12 Car. II., pt. 17, No. 12, "Elizabetha Ludovic Vicecomitissa de Kynalmeaky," &c., *i.e.* (presumably) "Elizabetha vidua Ludovic Boyle, Vicecomitissa, &c. The dignity conferred is spelt in this instance "Guilford," tho' in the subsequent patents (1674, 1683, and 1752) "Guilford."

- II. 1674, JOHN (MAITLAND), DUKE OF LAUDERDALE [S.], was
to
1682. QUILFORD, both co. Surrey. He d. s.p.m., 24 Aug. 1682, aged 66,
when these *titles* (together with his Scotch Dukedom and Marquessate)
became *extinct*, while the Earldom of Lauderdale [S.] devolved on the
heir male of that dignity.

Barony.

- I. 1683. 1. The HON. FRANCIS NORTH, 2d s. (one of the 14
children) of Francis, 4th LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, by Ann, da. and
coheir of Sir Charles MONTAGU, b. 22 Oct. 1637; ed. first at a
(Presbyterian) school at Isleworth and then at a (cavalier) school at
Bury St. Edmunds; matric. at Cambridge (St. John's Coll.), June 1653; Barrister
(Mid. Temple), 1661; King's Counsel, 1668; Solicitor Gen., 1671, being knighted at
Whitehall, 23 May 1671. Reader^(a) of the Middle Temple, 1671; M.P. for King's
Lynn, 1672-75, retaining his seat tho' accepting office as Attorney Gen. in Nov. 1673;
Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1675-82; Speaker of the House of Lords, April
1678. P.O. in April 1679, being one of the newly formed Council of 30, on the
dissolution of which in the same year he was made Cabinet Minister. Finally on
20 Dec. 1682, he was made LORD KEEPER, retaining that office during seven months
in the next reign (that of James II.) till his own death. He was cr., 27 Sep. 1683,
BARON OF GUILFORD, co. Surrey, taking his seat 19 May 1685. He m., 5 March
1671/2, at Wroxton, co. Oxford, Frances, sister and coheir of Thomas (POPE), 4th
EARL OF DOWNE [I.], da. of Thomas, 3d Earl, by Beata, da. of Henry POOLS, of
Saperton. co. Gloucester. By her he acquired the estate of Wroxton Abbey, Oxon.
She, who was *bur.* 7 May 1647, at Wroxton, d. 15 Nov. 1678, aged 31, and was *bur.*
17th at Wroxton. He d. 5 Sep. 1685, at Wroxton, aged 47, and was *bur.* there on
the 9th.^(b) Will pr. 30 Sep. 1685.

- II. 1685. 2. FRANCIS (NORTH), BARON GUILFORD, 1st s. and h.,
b. 14 and *bur.* 24 Dec. 1673, at St. Dunstons in the West, London;
ed. at Winchester; *suo.* to the peerage 1685, taking his seat 30 Nov. 1684; mat. at
Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 20 Feb. 1688/9; cr. M.A., 11 Dec. 1690; Lord Lieut. of Essex,
1703-05; P.C. and a Lord of Trade, 1712; President of the Board of Trade, July to
Sep. 1714. He m. firstly, 25 Feb. 1695/6, at St. Martins in the fields (Lic. Fac. off.),
Elizabeth (then aged 20) 3d da. of Fulke (GREVILLE), 5th BARON BROOKE OR
BRANCHAMPS COURT, by Sarah, da. of Francis DASHWOOD, Alderman of London. She
d. in London s.p.s. in childbed 4 and was *bur.* 18 Nov. 1699, at Wroxton. He m.
secondly Alice, da. and coheir of Sir John BROWNLOW, 3d Bart., of Humby, co.
Lincoln, by Alice, da. of Richard SHERARD. She d. in London, 22 Aug. 1727, and
was *bur.* 6 Sep. at Wroxton. Will dat. 25 July 1725, pr. 14 Sep. 1727. He d. in
London 17 Oct. 1729,^(c) aged 55, and was *bur.* 31st at Wroxton.

^(a) His expense as Reader in giving of feasts, &c., was at least £1,000, "the extravagance of which and of some other recent ones deterred others from continuing the practise and from that time *Public Readings* ceased." See Foss's "*Judges*."

^(b) The interesting account of him by his brother Roger North in the well known "*Lives of the North*" is perhaps too partial; but he was doubtless a steady adherent of the Crown and "an able and honest administrator of justice" indeed "the only exception that can be suggested is his conduct on the trial of Stephen Colledge when he refused to restore the papers provided for the prisoner's defence which had been forcibly taken from him." (Foss's "*Judges*."). On the other hand Lord Campbell, in his "*Chancellors*," speaks of him most unfavourably, while Macaulay writes that "he was party to some of the foulest judicial murders recorded in history" and that "his life was sullied by cowardice, selfishness, and servility." In Roscoe's "*Eminent Lawyers*" a fair summary is given of his character.

^(c) Bishop Burnet's character of him when past 30, with Dean Swift's remarks thereon in *italics*, is as under—"Is son to the Lord Keeper North; has been abroad; does not want sense nor application to business and his genius leads him that way; fat, fair, and of middle stature—a mighty silly fellow."

- III. 1729 1 and 3. FRANCIS (NORTH), BARON GUILFORD, 1st s. and Earlom. h., by first wife, b. 13 April 1704; mat. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 25 March 1721; M.P. for Banbury, 1727-29; suc. his father in the
- III. 1752. Barony of Guilford, 1729, and took his seat as Lord Guilford, 13 Jan. 1729. He suc. his cousin William (North), Lord North de Kirtling and Grey de Rolleston on 31 Oct. 1784, as LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING (a Barony cr. in 1554) by which title he was afterwards known till his elevation to the Earlom. He was sum. to the Parl. of Jan. 1754 as Lord North of North and Guilford. He was a Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1730 to 1751, and was Governor to George, Prince of Wales, from 1750 to 1751. He was cr., 8 April 1752, EARL OF GUILFORD, taking his seat 11 Jan. 1753; Treasurer to the Queen Consort, 1773. He m. firstly, 16 June 1728, at Bushey, Midx., Lucy, da. of George (MONTAGU), 1st EARL OF HALIFAX, and his only child by his first wife, Ricarda Posthuma, da. and h. of Richard SALTONSTALL, of Wardon, co. Northampton.^(a) She d. 7 May 1734, in London, and was bur. the 15th at Wroxton, aged 25. He m. secondly, 24 Jan. 1735/6, in London (reg. at Wroxton) Elizabeth, widow of George LEGG, styled VISCOUNT LEWISHAM, da. and h. of Sir Arthur KATE, 3d Bart., of Woodsome, co. York, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Samuel MARLOW, Bart. Lady North and Guilford d. in London 21 April 1745, aged 38, and was bur. 1 May at Wroxton. Admon. 21 May 1745. He m. thirdly, 13 June 1751, at St. Anne's, Soho Midx., Catherine, Dow. COUNTESS OF ROCKINGHAM, sister and coheir (1735) to Sir Henry FURNER, 3d and last Bart., da. of Sir Robert F., 2d Bart., by his second wife, Arabella, da. of Lewis (WATSON), 1st EARL OF ROCKINGHAM. She d. s.p. Dec. 1776 and was bur. at Wroxton.^(b) Will pr. Jan. 1767. The Earl d. in London, 4 Aug. 1790, aged 86, and was bur. 18th at Wroxton. Will dat. 9 April 1779, pr., with 16 codicils, 13 Aug. 1790.

- IV. 1790. 2 and 4. FREDERICK (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD, LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, and BARON GUILFORD, 1st s. and h. by first wife; b. 13 April 1732, and bap. in London (reg. at Wroxton); ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Oxford; matric., 12 Oct. 1749; cr. M.A., 21 March 1750; styled (and well known for nearly 40 years as) LORD NORTH, 1752-90; M.P. for Banbury, 1754-90; a Lord of the Treasury, 1759-65; P.C. and Joint Paymaster Gen., 1766; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1767, and finally First Lord of the Treasury [PRIME MINISTER] from Jan. 1770 to March 1782.^(c) He was cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 8 July 1769, and D.C.L. of Oxford, 10 Oct. 1772, being in the same month el. Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford; K.G.,^(d) 18 June 1772; Lord Lieut. of Somerset, 1774; F.S.A., 1776; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1778, &c. In 1783 within a year of his retirement from office, he joined his former opponent,^(e) Charles Fox, and under the Portland Ministry was Home Secretary from April to Dec. 1788. In Aug. 1790 he suc. his father (for two years only) in the peerage (being then almost blind), taking his seat, 25 Nov. 1790.^(f) He m., 20 May 1756, at St. James's, Westminster, Anne, da. and

(a) The estate of Wardon was possessed by her son and grandsons the 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th Earls.

(b) She brought into the North family the estate of Waldershare, near Dover, co. Kent, computed at above £5,000 a year.

(c) The war with America (persevered in by the wish of the King) was the great feature of what Gibbon (in the preface to the 7th vol. of his "*Decline and Fall*") calls this "long, stormy, and at length unfortunate administration." He adds that tho' Lord North had during its long continuance "had many political opponents" yet (such was his genial nature) he was "almost without a personal enemy."

(d) He was continually alluded to in the House of Commons (by Fox and others) as "the noble Lord with the blue ribbon."

(e) The probable reasons for this conduct, which entirely lost him the Court favour, are well discussed by Sir N. Wrexall in his "Memoirs," where will be found a very interesting account of this Ministry.

(f) The want of vigour, love of ease, and an over readiness to adopt the suggestions of others, were the blots on a character distinguished for talents, wit, experience, and good nature. See vol. i, p. 352, note "a," sub "Bensborough," as to Lord North's partiality (in 1788) to "a festive board."

h. of George SPEKE, of White Lackington, co. Somerset, by (his third wife) Anne, da. of William PEER-WILLIAMS. He *d.* in London, 5 Aug. 1792, aged 60, and was *bur.* 16th at Wroxton. Will dat. 21 July and pr. 23 Aug. 1792. His widow *d.* 17 Jan. 1797, and was *bur.* 27th at Wroxton. Will pr. Feb. 1797.

V. 1792. 3 and 5. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD [1752], LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING [1554], and BARON GUILFORD [1688], *b.* 11 Sep. and *bap.* 6 Oct. 1757, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 1 Nov. 1774; *cr.* M.A., 4 June 1777; M.P. for Harwich, 1778-84; for Wootton Bassett, 1784-90; for Petersfield, 1790; and for Banbury, 1790-92, being *styled* LORD NORTH, 1790-92. He was Comptroller of the Household to the Queen Consort, 1731-83; Under Home Secretary (under his father) April to Dec. 1783 and one of the Managers in the House of Commons for the impeachment of Warren Hastings, 1787. In Aug. 1792 he *suc. to the peerage*, taking his seat 13 Dec. 1792. He *m.* firstly, 24 Sep. 1785, at Nocton, co. Lincoln, Maria Frances Mary, 3d da. of George (HOBART), 2d EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, by Albinia, da. of Lord Vere BERTIE. She *d.* in London 23 April 1794, and was *bur.* 2 May at Wroxton. He *m.* secondly, 28 Feb. 1796, at Speen, Berks, Susan, da. and coheir of Thomas COURTS, of Westminster, Banker, by Susan, da. of (—) STARRIE, a Lancashire yeoman. He *d.* in London a.p.m.s., 20 April 1802, and was *bur.* at Wroxton 1 May aged 44. Will dat. 24 June 1801, pr. 26 May 1802. At his death the *Barony of North* fell into *abeyance* between his three daughters and coheirs,^(*) the heirs general thereof, while the *Barony and Earldom of Guilford* devolved to the heir male. His widow *d.* 24 Sep. 1837, at Highclere, and was *bur.* 3 Oct. at Wroxton. Admon. Dec. 1837.

[GEORGE AUGUSTUS NORTH, *styled* LORD NORTH, 3d but 1st surv. *s.* and *h.* ap. by 1st wife; *b.* 29 May 1792; *d.* an infant and v.p. and was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1793, at Wroxton.]

[FREDERICK NORTH, *styled* LORD NORTH, 4th but 1st surv. *s.* and *h.* ap., only *s.* by 2d wife, *b.* 2 March 1801, and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq. He *d.* an infant and v.p. 25 Jan. and was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1802, at Wroxton.]

VI. 1802. 4 and 6. FRANCIS (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD, and BARON GUILFORD, br. and *h.* male; *b.* 25 Dec. 1761; entered the Army, 1777, becoming Major, 88d Foot, 1783, and Lieut. Col. in the Army, 1794; *suc. to the peerage*, 1802, and took his seat 20 Dec. following. He *m.*, 19 July 1810, Maria, 5th da. of Thomas BOYCOTT, of Rudge Hall, Salop, by Jane, da. of John PULESTON, of Pickhill, co. Denbigh. He *d.* s.p., 11 Jan. 1817, at Pisa, in Italy, aged 55. Will pr. 1817. His widow *d.* 30 Dec. 1821. Will pr. 1821.

VII. 1817. 5 and 7. FREDERICK (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD, &c., only surv. br. and *h.*, being 3d and yst. *s.* of the 2d Earl; *b.* 7 Feb. 1766; Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1779-1826; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 18 Oct. 1782; *cr.* D.C.L., 5 July 1793, and D.C.L. (by diploma), 30 Oct. 1819.^(b) M.P. for Banbury, 1792-94; F.R.S., 1794; Comptroller of the Customs of London, 1794; Sec. of State in Corsica, 1795-97; Gov. of and Vice Admiral of Ceylon, 1798-1805; *suc. to the peerage*, 1817; Chancellor of the Univ. of Corfu, 1819; G.C.M.G., 26 Oct. 1819; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford (as above mentioned) 1819 and LL.D. of Cambridge 1821. He *d.* unm. 14 Oct. 1827, aged 61, in Portland Place, Marylebone. Will pr. Dec. 1827.

VIII. 1827. 6 and 8. FRANCIS (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD, &c., cousin and *h.* male, being *s.* and *h.* of the Hon. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester (1781-1820), by Henrietta Maria, da. and coheir of John BANNISTER, of London, which Brownlow was 2d *s.* of the 1st Earl (being his 1st *s.* by

(*) The abeyance terminated on the death of the Marchioness of Bute, 11 Sep. 1841, in favour of Susan, the only surviving child of her father. See "North of Kirtling" *Barony cr.* 1554.

(b) See p. 88, note "c," *sub* "Granville," as to the same degree being *twice* conferred on the same person.

his second wife) and *d.* 12 July 1820, aged 79. He was *b.* 17 Dec. 1772; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 16 Oct. 1790. B.A. (from St. Mary's Hall) Jan. and M.A., June 1797. In Holy Orders; Rector of Alresford, Hants, 1797—1850; Rector of St. Mary's, Southampton, 1797—1850; Preb. of Winchester, 1802-27; Master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1808, till his death in 1861.^(*) He *suc. to the peerage*, 1827. He *m.*, 20 Feb. 1798, Esther, *da.* of the Rev. John HARRISON, Rector of Bighton, Hants. She *d. s.p.*, 10 Aug. 1823. He *m. secondly*, 4 May 1826, at Kilmiston, Hants, Harriet (32 years his junior), *da.* of Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry WARDE, G.C.B., by Justina, *da.* of John THOMAS, of Hereford. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1861, aged 88, at Waldershare Park, Kent. His widow *m.*, 10 Feb. 1863, at St. James', Westm., John Lettsom ELLIOT, and *d.* 16 April 1874, aged 69, at 10 Connaught Place, Midx.

[DUDLEY NORTH, *styled* LORD NORTH, 1st s. and h. ap. by second wife, *b.* 7 Aug. 1829, in Hereford street, Midx.; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.*, 3 Dec. 1846. He *m.*, 7 Oct. 1850, at Bishopsbourne, Kent, Charlotte Maria, 3d *da.* of the Hon. and Rev. William EDEN, Rector of Bishopsbourne. He *d.* (suddenly) v.p., 28 Jan. 1860, aged 30, at Wateringbury, Kent. His widow, who was *b.* 30 Jan. 1831, *m.* 10 July 1861, Alexander George DICKSON, sometime Major in the 7th Hussars (who *d.* 1889) and was living 1891.]

IX. 1861. 7 and 9. DUDLEY FRANCIS (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD, &c., grandson and h., being s. and h. of Dudley NORTH, *styled* LORD NORTH, by Charlotte Maria, his wife, both abovenamed; *b.* 14 July 1861, at Weaving, co. Kent; *ed.* at Eton; *styled* LORD NORTH, 1860-61; *suc. to the peerage*, 1861; an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, 1868 to 1871. He *m.*, 4 May 1874, Charlotte, 2d *da.* of Sir George CHETWYND, 3d Bart., by Charlotte Augusta, *da.* of Arthur Blundell (HILL), 3d MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.] He *d.* 19 Dec. 1885, aged 34, from a fall from his horse the previous day, at Sydling Court, Dorset, and was *bur.* at Waldershare, Kent. Admon. March 1836 above £23,000. His widow living 1891.

[DUDLEY FRANCIS NORTH, *styled* LORD NORTH, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* and *bat.* 3 May 1875, at Waldershare Park, and *d.* v.p. the next day.]

X. 1886. 8 and 10. FREDERICK GEORGE (NORTH), EARL OF GUILFORD [1752], and BARON GUILFORD [1683], 2d but only *surv. s.* and h., *b.* 19 Nov. 1876, and *bat.* at Waldershare; *styled* LORD NORTH till 1886 when he *suc. to the peerage*.

Family Estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 8,065 acres in Kent and of 2,864 in Suffolk. Total 10,929 acres, worth £13,616 a year. *Principal Residences.* Waldershare Park, near Dover, Kent, and Glemham Hall, near Wickham Market, Suffolk.

GUILLAMORE OF CAHIR-GUILLAMORE

Viscounty [I.] 1. STANDISH O'GRADY, of Cahir-Guillamore, co. Limerick, 1st of the nine sons of Darby O'Grady, of Mount Prospect, in that co., by Mary, *da.* of James SMYTH, of Limerick, was *b.* 1766; *ed.* at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1784; Barrister

(*) From 1808 to 1853 he appears to have defrauded this College (the surplus funds of which were by its Founder directed to be distributed among the needy) of no less a sum than £90,000; in 1853, however, he was ordered to refund a small portion, *viz.*, what he had taken for the last four years, the Master of the Rolls observing that "the shameless perversion of one of our noblest charities has been done under a system which not even the most unscrupulous cupidity could have carried out till hardened into a contempt for common decency." It was also proved in 1853 (see Mr. Howard Evans "*Old Nobility*," sub "The Norths"), that he had up to that date received from the Rectory of Alresford £84,000; from that of St. Mary's, Southampton, £121,000, and from his Prebendal stall £19,000, which with the £90,000 abovenamed, amounts to about £350,000!! These he received from his father Bishop (North), of Winchester, whose own clerical preferments (conferred on him by his brother, the Prime Minister), were themselves a cause of very considerable scandal.

(Dublin), 1787; Attorney Gen. [I.], 1803-05; Ch. Baron of the Exchequer [I.] 1805-31; P.O. [I.], 1808, being on his retirement from office *cr.* 28 Jan. 1831,^(*) BARON O'GRADY OF ROCKBARTON and VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE OF CAHIR GUILLAMORE, both in co. Limerick [I.] He *m.* in 1790 Katharine, da. of John Thomas WALLER, of Castletown, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Richard MAUNSELL, Rector of Rathkenta. He *d.* 21 April 1840, aged 74, at Rockbarton, co. Limerick. His widow *d.* 30 Sep. 1858, aged 78, at Monkstown House, near Dublin.

II. 1840. 2. STANDISH DARBY (O'GRADY), VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 26 Dec. 1792; sometime an officer in the Army, serving in 1815 at Waterloo; Lieut. Col. in the Army, 1827; M.P. for co. Limerick, 1820 and 1830-35; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1840; Aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1842. He *m.*, 16 Oct. 1828, Gertrude Jane, 1st da. of the Hon. Berkeley PAGET, by Sophia Ankell, da. of the Hon. William BUCKWALL-GRIMSTON. He *d.* 22 July 1848, at Rockbarton *ad.*, aged 55. His widow, who was *b.* 12 Dec. 1805, *d.* 22 Oct. 1871, at Hampton Court palace.

III. 1848. 3. STANDISH (O'GRADY), VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 8 July 1832, in Queen street, Mayfair, Midx.; entered the Royal Navy, 1846; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] in 1848. He *m.*, 23 July 1853, Adelaide, da. of Arthur BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, by Frances-Deane GRADY, his wife. He *d.* a.p.m., 10 April 1860, aged 27, in Dover street, Midx.^(b) His widow *d.* 4 Dec. 1867, aged 35, at Herbert Place, Dublin.

IV. 1860. 4. PAGET STANDISH (O'GRADY), VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, &c. [I.], br. and h. male; *b.* 29 Nov. 1835, in Queen street, Mayfair, Midx.; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1860. He *m.*, 6 March 1869, Eliza, yst. da. of W. H. FOSTON. He *d.* s.p., 29 July 1877, aged 41, at Parsons Green, Fulham, Midx. His widow *d.* 26 Nov. 1879.

V. 1877. 5. HARDRESS STANDISH (O'GRADY), VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE OF CAHIR GUILLAMORE, and BARON O'GRADY OF ROCKBARTON [I.], next surv. br. and h. male, being 4th s. of the 2d Viscount, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841; *ed.* at Addiscomb College; Major Royal Artillery. *He suc. to the peerage* [I.] in 1877.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,846 acres in co. Cork and co. Limerick worth £2,381 a year. *Principal Residence* Cahir-Guillamore, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

GWYDYR.

Barony. 1. PETER BURRELL,^(c) of Langley, in Beckenham, co. Kent, 1st s. of Peter Burrell, Commissioner of Excise, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John LEWIS, of Hackney, co. Midx.; *b.* 16 June 1754, in Upper Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq.; M.P. for Haalemere,

(*) The number of extinctions used for the creation of this peerage under the act of the Irish Union were *four* instead of *three*, in consequence of the Earldom of Roscommon having wrongfully been used as an extinction in 1825 on the creation of the Barony of Bloomfield. They were (1) the Earldom of Ulster (2) the Barony of Castle Coote (3) the Earldom of Barrymore and (4) the Earldom of Carhampton. In consequence of this extended number the creation of this peerage which had long been promised was considerably delayed.

(b) Cecilia, his da. and h., *m.* 28 May 1877, Edward (Roche), 2d Baron Fermoy [I.], and brought the estate of Rockbarton to that family.

(c) In Wrazall's "*Memoirs*," vol. iii, pp. 352—355, is an interesting account of the rapid rise of the house of Burrell owing to the alliances (within the short space of but five years) of the family of Mr. Peter B., of whose four daughters one *m.*, in 1775 Lord

1776-80, and for Boston, 1782-96 ; m. 28 Feb. 1779, at the house of her mother in Berkeley sq. (St. Geo. Han. sq.) Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, 1st da. of Peregrine (BERRIE), 3d DUKE OF ANCASTER (by his second wife, Mary, da. of Thomas PANTON), which lady (a few months later) by the death of her br. the 4th Duke, 8 July 1779, became (with her yr. sister) his coheir and was shortly afterwards, 18 March 1780, *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY OF ERSSBY, the abeyance of that Barony having been determined in her favour. See that dignity. He was knighted at St. James', 6 July 1781, previous to being appointed, 14 Aug. following, Deputy Grand Chamberlain,^(a) the hereditary office of Grand Chamberlain being vested in his wife and her sister. As such he presided over the trial of Warren Hastings. He *suc.* in April 1787 his great uncle (Sir Merrik Burrell, Bart., of West Grinstead Park, Sussex), as second *Baronet* under a spec. rem. in the creation (12 July 1766) of that dignity. He was *cr.*, 16 June 1798, BARON GWYDYR^(b) of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, and was introduced into the House of Lords 27 Sep. following. He *d.* at Brighton of the gout, 29 June 1820, aged 67, and was *bur.* 13 July at Edenham, co. Lincoln. Will pr. 1820. His widow, the *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY OF ERSSBY, who was *b.* 16 Feb. 1761, *d.* 29 Dec. 1828, and was *bur.* 9 Jan. 1829, at Swinstead, co. Lincoln, aged 67. Will pr. July 1829.

II. 1820. 2. PETER ROBERT (DRUMMOND-BURRELL), BARON GWYDYR (formerly P. R. BURRELL), 1st s. and h. ; *b.* 19 March and *bap.* 20 April 1782, at St. Margaret's, Westm. ; *ed.* at St John's Coll., Cambridge ; B.A., 1801. He *m.*, 19 Oct. 1807, at Edinburgh, Clementina Sarah, only surv. child and h. of James (DRUMMOND), LORD PERTH, BARON DRUMMOND OF STOBIAL (who but for the attainder of 1715 would have been 11th EARL OF PERTH [S.]), by Clementina, da. of Charles (ELPHINSTONE), 10th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.] By Royal lic., 5 Nov. 1807, he took the name of *Drummond* before that of *Burrell*. He *suc.* his father in the *peerage* 1820, taking his seat as Baron Gwydyr 16 Aug. 1820. At the coronation of George IV. he officiated as Deputy Grand Chamberlain,^(a) P.C., 1821. By the death of his mother in 1828 he became LORD WILLOUGHBY OF ERSSBY and took his seat as such, 9 March 1829, becoming also in her right Joint Hereditary Grand Chamberlain, and, as such, officiating at the coronation of Queen Victoria. His wife, who was *b.* 5 May 1786, *d.* 26 Jan. 1865, aged 78, at 142 Piccadilly, Midx. He *d.* there (after a long illness) a few weeks later, 22 Feb. 1865, and was *bur.* at Edenham *abd.*, aged 82. Will pr. under £120,000.

III. 1865. 3. ALBERIC (DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY OF ERSSBY, and BARON GWYDYR, Joint Hereditary Grand Chamberlain (formerly Alberic DRUMMOND-BURRELL) only surv. s. and h., *b.* 25 and *bap.* 30 Dec. 1821, at St. Geo. Han. sq. He, by Royal lic. 26 June 1829, took the name of *Drummond-Willoughby* in lieu of that of *Drummond-Burrell*. He *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Feb. 1865, and took his seat 18 Aug. 1867. He *d. unm.* at Bertie House, Twickenham, Midx., 26 Aug., and was *bur.* 2 Sep. 1870, at Edenham

Algernon Percy, afterwards 1st Earl of Beverley ; another *m.* in 1778 the Duke of Hamilton and subsequently (in 1800) the Marquess of Exeter, while the third *m.* in 1779 Earl Percy, afterwards (2d) Duke of Northumberland, the only son having (as in the text) *m.* (also in 1779) a Peeress in her own right. Wraxall points out that this is a remarkable case of "that prosperous chain of events which we denominate *fortune*," the *peerage* not being "derived from any of the obvious sources that conduct to that eminence," *e.g.*, "favouritism," "female charms," "parliamentary abilities," "official services," "borough interest or landed property." Wraxall, however, adds that Sir Peter's "figure, address, and advantages of person, accompanied with great elegance of deportment," enabled him to effect this great marriage which the totally unexpected death of his wife's brother "tho' *ca.* t by nature in an athletic mould" rendered infinitely greater.

^(a) See vol. i, p. 207, note "a," *sub* "Aveland," as to this hereditary office.

^(b) The title was taken from part of his wife's possessions ; Mary, da. and h. of Sir Richard Wynn, 4th Bart., of *Gwydyr*, co. Carnarvon, having *m.* in 1678 Robert (Bertie), 1st Duke of Ancaster, and being great grandmother of that lady.

afsd. Will pr. 28 Aug. 1870, under £70,000. On his death the *Barony of Willoughby de Bresby* fell into abeyance between his two sisters and coheirs the heirs general.^(a)

IV. 1870. 4. PETER ROBERT (BURRELL), BARON GWYDYR, cousin and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. a. and h. of the Hon. Merrick Lindsey BURRELL, by Frances, da. of James DANIELL, which Merrick was 2d a. of the 1st Baron and d. 1 Jan. 1848, aged 61. He was b. 27 April 1810, at Langley Park, in Beckenham, Kent; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1831; Secretary to the Hered. Great Chamberlain, 1837-70; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1858; *suc. to the peerage* 1870. He m. firstly, 10 Sep. 1840, Sophia, only child of Frederick William CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, co. Argyll. She d. 14 March 1848. He m. secondly, 8 May 1856, Georgina, da. of George HOLFORD, of Weston Birt, co. Gloucester.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.* Stoke Park, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

H.

HACHE.

Barony by Writ. EUSTACE DE HACHE, of Hache, co. Wilts, formerly "a menial servant" to King Ed. I.; served in the wars in Gascony and Scotland; was made Gov. of Portsmouth (1293-94), 22 Ed. I., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD HACHE] from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I., to 22 Jan. (1304/5), 33 Ed. I. His name as "*Eustachius, Dominus de Hacche*" is in the famous letter of 1301 to the Pope.^(b) He m. Amicia. He d. a.p.m. (1305-06), 34 Ed. I.^(c)

i.e., "BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE, co. Somerset," Viscountcy (*Seymour*), *cr.* 1586; *forfeited* 1552; see "SOMERSET" Dukedom, *cr.* 1547 under the 1st Duke.

i.e., "BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE, co. Somerset," Barony (*Seymour*), *cr.* 1559 with the EARLDOM OF HERTFORD, which see; *cr.* 1750.^(d)

^(a) The abeyance was terminated a few months later 13 Nov. 1871, in favour of the eldest sister, Clementina Elizabeth, Dow. Baroness Aveland.

^(b) See account thereof in "*Nicolas*," pp. 761-809.

^(c) Julian, wife of John Hanford, was his da. and h., and in her descendants, if such exist, the right to any hereditary Barony that may have existed in her father is vested.

^(d) Francis (Seymour-Conway), 2d Baron Conway, was *cr.* in 1750 *Viscount Beauchamp* [not "*Beauchamp of Hache*" as all the prior creations had been] and Earl of Hertford, being ancestor of the Marquesses of Hertford.

HADDINGTON.

Viscounty [S.] SIR JOHN RAMSAY was *cr.* **VISCOUNT OF HADDINGTON** and **LORD RAMSAY OF BARNES [S.]** 11 June 1606. He was subsequently, 25 Aug. 1615, *cr.* **LORD RAMSAY OF MELROSE [S.]**, which Barony he resigned 25 Aug. 1618, in favour of his br. Sir George Ramsay of Dalhousie. Finally he was *cr.*, 22 Jan. 1620/1, **BARON OF KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES**, co. Surrey, and **EARL OF HOLDERNESSE**. He *d.* s.p.s. and was *bur.* 28 Feb. 1625/6, in Westm. Abbey. See fuller particulars of him under "HOLDERNESSE" Earldom, *cr.* 1620; *ex.* 1626.

Earldom [S.] 1. **SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, (a)** of Priestfield, in Haddington, s. and h. of Thomas H. of the same (one of the Lords of Session [S.] 1607-08), by Elizabeth, da. of James HERRIOT, of Trabroun, co. Haddington, was *b.* 1563; studied the law in France; Advocate [S.], 1 Nov. 1587; one of the Lords of Session, 1592, under the style of *Lord Drumcairn*; (b) one of the eight Commissioners (*Octavians*) of the Treasury, (c) 9 Jan. 1595/6; King's Advocate a few weeks later; knighted (as "of Monkland") about 1603; Lord Clerk Register, 16 May 1612; Sec. of State [S.], Oct. 1612, and was *cr.*, 30 Nov. 1613, (d) **LORD BINNING AND BYRES [S.]** He was Lord President of Session [S.], 15 June 1616 to 1626. He was *cr.* by pat. dat. at Newmarket, 20 March 1619, **EARL OF MELROSE [S.]** to him and his heirs male of the name of Hamilton. This title, by pat. dat. at Bagshot, 17 Aug. 1627, was changed (after the death of Viscount Haddington [S.] abovenamed) to that of **EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.]** Lord Privy Seal [S.], 15 Feb. 1626, till his death in 1637. He *m.* firstly, about 1588, Margaret, da. of James BORTHWICK, of Newbyrea. She *d.* s.p.m. Dec. 1596. He *m.* secondly Margaret, da. of James FOULSA, of Colinton, co. Edinburgh, by Ann, da. of Robert HERRIOT, of Lumphey. She was living April 1608. Her admn. dat. 19 June 1609, at Edinburgh. He *m.* thirdly, Nov. 1613, Janet, widow of Sir Patrick HUME (who *d.* June 1609) sister of (the King's favourite) Robert, **EARL OF SOMERSET**, da. of Sir Thomas KEE, of Fernihurst, co. Roxburgh, by his first wife, Janet, da. of Sir William KIRKALDY. She *d.* March 1637 and was *bur.* at Holyroodhouse. He *d.* a few weeks later, 29 May 1637, in his 74th year. Will dat. 6 July 1629, pr. 15 July 1637. (e)

II. 1687. 2. **THOMAS (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c.** [S.], s. and h. by second wife; *b.* 25 May 1600; styled **LORD BINNING**, 1619-37; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 29 May 1637; P.C. [S.], 1637; attached himself to the party of the "Covenanters" and was Col. of one of their Regiments. He *m.* firstly, about Feb. 1622, Catharine, 4th da. of John (ERSKINE), **EARL OF MAR [S.]**, by his second wife, Mary, da. of Esme (STEWART), **DUKE OF LENNOX [S.]** She *d.* at Edinburgh 5 Feb. and was *bur.* 4 March 1635, at Tynninghame. He *m.* secondly, 14 Jan. 1640, Jean, 3d da. of George (GORDON), 2d **MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.]**, by Anne, da. of Archibald (CAMFBELL), 7th **EARL OF ARGYLL [S.]** He *d.* 30 Aug. 1640, in his 41st year, being blown up (with his troop) by an accidental explosion at Dunglass Castle, co. Haddington. His widow *d.* s.p.m. in the summer of 1655.

(a) The "Memorials of the Earls of Haddington by Sir William Fraser, K.O.B., LL.D.," were issued (150 copies only) in two magnificent 4to. vols. at Edinburgh in 1889.

(b) This was the name of his estate in Perthshire.

(c) He probably suggested the formation of this Commission to the King with whom he was in great favour and who, alluding to the street in which he lived, used to call him "Tam o' the Cowgate."

(d) In the preamble is set forth "his great services to the King both in public and private offices," "his father's attachment to the cause of Queen Mary and his grandfather's services and death at Pinkie." See Fraser's "*Earls of Haddington*."

(e) His personal estate was estimated at above £43,000 Scots. He had acquired immense wealth by his profession, by the mines on his property, and by grants from the Crown. The lands of the Abbey of Melrose, of Tynningham, Lutness, Coldstream, &c., were among the latter. The lands of Binning and Byres were purchased in 1615.

III. 1640. 3. THOMAS (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c.

[S.], s. and h. by first wife; *b.* about 1625; styled LORD BINNING 1637-40; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 30 Aug. 1640. He *m.* (contract 8 Aug. 1643, at Chatillon) Henrietta DE COLIGNY, 1st da. of Gaspard, COUNT DE COLIGNY (a Marshal of France), by Anne DE POLIGNAC, da. of Gabriel, SIEUR DE ST. GERMAIN. He *d.* of consumption *s.p.* and under age 8 Feb. 1645, and was *bur.* in Holyrood Abbey. His widow, who was *b.* at Paris 1618, *m.* Gaspard de Champagne, COUNT DE LA SUZE (a Huguenot noble) from whom she separated 9 Aug. 1661, and, having become a Roman Catholic, *d.* at Paris 10 March 1673, and was *bur.* in St. Paul's church there.^(*)

IV. 1645. 4. JOHN (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.],

br. and h., *b.* about 1626; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 8 Feb. 1645. He *m.* about Feb. 1648 Christian, da. of John (Lindsay), 17th EARL OF CRAWFORD, 1st EARL OF LINDSAY, &c. [S.], by Margaret, da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [S.]. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1669, at Tynninghame. His widow was living 1691.

V. 1669. 5. CHARLES (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c.

[S.], only s. and h.; *b.* about 1650; styled LORD BINNING till 1669 when (1 Sep.) he *suc. to the peerage* [S.]. He *m.*, 8 Oct. 1674, at Leslie, co. Fife, Margaret, afterwards (1681) *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ROTHEs [S.], 1st da. of John (LESLIE), DUKE OF ROTHEs [S.], by Ann, da. of John (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD, and EARL OF LINDSAY [S.]. In this contract he agreed to resign his peerage titles in favour (after his own death) of his second and other sons in tail male, so as to keep them distinct from the Earldom of Rothies and appears (according to a patent of 1689 hereafter quoted) to have actually effected such resignation in favour of his yr. sons Thomas and Charles. He *d.* at Leslie House, co. Fife, May 1685. His widow, who on the death of her father *s.p.m.*, 27 July 1681, had become (as abovestated) *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ROTHEs [S.] *d.* 20 Aug. 1700. Will dat. at Leslie 4 June 1688.

VI. 1685, 6. THOMAS (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c.

1689, [S.], second s. but heir to his father's peerage dignities according
or to the marriage contract of his parents as abovestated; *bap.* 5 Sep.
1702. 1680, at Tynninghame; had a charter of the Earldom of Haddington,
25 Feb. 1687, as also one of the hereditary Keepership of
Holyroodhouse park, 23 Jan. 1691. By patent (in the preamble to

which he is styled "Mr. Thomas Hamilton") dat. 18 Dec. 1689, at Holland House (in which the abovenameed agreement of resignation^(b) made in 1674 is recited) the *Earldom of Haddington and Baronry of Binning and Byres* was confirmed on him in tail male, with rem. to his yr. br. Charles Hamilton in like manner with rem. to his eldest br. John, "Lord Leslie," in like manner, with rem. as in the orig. patent of creation; finally by yet another pat. dat. 22 Oct. 1702, at St. James, the said dignities were confirmed as above (omitting, however, mention of the yet. br. Charles Hamilton, then probably dead.) after a resignation of the said dignities in the month previous by John, Earl of Rothies [S.], the elder br., who "*jure sanguinis*" was heir to the late Earl. He was a zealous Whig; a promoter of the Union [S.], and a staunch supporter of the House of Hanover, being wounded at the battle of Sheriffmuir;

(*) She was celebrated for her wit, her beauty, and her romantic adventures. On her picture (by Lagaliere) was written this quatrain—

"Quæ Dea sublimi rapitur per inania curru ?
An Juno, an Pallas, an Venus ipsa venit ?
Si genus insipias, Juno ; si scripta, Minerva ;
Si spectes oculos, Mater Amoris erit."

(b) In this resignation, as quoted, is a clause that if the said Thomas should, by the death of his elder br. without heirs of his body, become Earl of Rothies that he should resign the title of Haddington in favour of his yr. br. This clause is, however, not alluded to in the ratification of this said resignation tho' there is this clause therein, *viz.*, "*volentes prædictum titulum de Haddington in ejus personâ, a prædicto titulo de Rothies separatam et distinctam remanere, et nunquam cum eo confusum fore*" in which clause, however, the "*ejus personâ*" seems to restrict it merely to so far as it applies to the said Thomas.

Lord Lieut. of co. Haddington, 1716. REP. PEER [S.], 1716-84; K.T., 1 March 1717. He m. in 1696 (at the age of 16) his cousin, Helen, sister of Charles, 1st EARL OF HOPETOUN [S.], da. of John HOPK, of Hopetoun, by Margaret, da. of John (HAMILTON), 4th EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.], abovenamed. He d. 28 Nov. 1735, in his 55th year, at New Hailes.^(*) His widow d. at Edinburgh 19 April 1768, in her 91st year. Both were bur. at Tynningham.

[CHARLES HAMILTON, styled LORD BINNING, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 1697; was (with his father) at the battle of Sheriffmuir in 1715; M.P. for St. Germans, 1722; Knight Marischal [S.] (for life) 22 Feb. 1718,^(b) and a Commissioner of Trade. He m. in or before 1720 Rachel, yst. da. (whose issue became sole heir) of George BAILLIE, of Jerviswood, co. Lanark and of Mellerstain, co. Roxburgh. He d. v.p. (of consumption) 27 Dec. 1732, at Naples, aged 35.^(c) His widow, who was b. at Edinburgh 23 Feb. 1696, d. 24 March 1773, at Mellerstain afd.]

VII. 1735. 7. THOMAS (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Charles HAMILTON, styled LORD BINNING, by Rachel, his wife, both abovenamed. He was b. 1720 or 1721; was styled LORD BINNING, 1733-85; suc. to the peerage [S.], 28 Nov. 1735; mat. at Oxford (St. Mary Hall) 30 April 1737, and afterwards (1740) was at the Univ. of Geneva; el. REP. PEER [S.] 1787 and 1790. He m. firstly, 28 Oct. 1750, Mary, widow of Gresham LLOYD, da. of Rowland HOLT, of Redgrave, co. Suffolk. She d. at Edinburgh, 7 Sep. 1785. He m. secondly (a few months later) 8 March 1786, at Edinburgh, Anne, da. of Sir Charles GASCOYNE, she being 40 years junior to her husband. He d. 19 May 1794, in his 74th year, at Ham, co. Surrey. His widow m. Feb. 1796, at Petersburg, James DALRYMPLE, of North Berwick, and d. at Great Malvern, co. Worcester, 21 June 1840, aged 80.

VIII. 1794. 8. CHARLES (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.], 1st and only surv. s. and h., b. 5 July 1753; styled LORD BINNING till he suc. to the peerage [S.], 19 May 1794; was sometime (1778) Capt. of the Gren. Fencibles; Lord Lieut. of co. Haddington, 1804-23; REP. PEER [S.], 1807-12. He m., 30 April 1779, Sophia, 3d da. of John (HOPK), 2d EARL OF HOPETOUN [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of James (OGILVY), 5th EARL OF FINDLATER [S.]. She, who was b. 2 Feb. 1759, d. 8 March 1813. He d. 17 March 1828, at Tynninghame afd., aged 74.

IX. 1828. 9. THOMAS (HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.], only s. and h., b. 21 June 1780, at Edinburgh, styled LORD BINNING, 1794-1828; ed. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 Oct. 1798; B.A., 1801, and M.A., 1815. He was M.P. for St. Germans, 1802-06; for Cokermonth, Jan. to May 1807; for Callington, 1807-12; for Michaelborough, 1814-18; for Rochester, 1818-26, and for Yarmouth (Isle of Wight) 1826-27, being cr. (v.p.) a Peer [U.K.] 24 July 1827, as BARON MELROS OF TYNINGHAME, co. Haddington, and taking his seat 29 Jan. 1828. He was previously (1814) P.O. and (1814-22) a Commissioner for the affairs of India. He suc. to his father's Earldom [S.] in March 1828; was LORD LIEUT. OF IRELAND, Dec. 1834 to April 1835;^(d) First Lord of

(*) He made great plantations on his estate at Tynninghame and wrote "A Treatise on raising forest trees." Macky in his "Characters" says of him that he "hath a genius whenever he thinks fit to apply himself," while he is described by Lockhart as "hot, proud, vain, and ambitious," and as one whose "talent lay in a buffoon sort of wit and raillery." See "Nat. Biogr."

(b) This office which had been forfeited by the 2d Earl of Kintore [S.] in 1715 was restored to that family on Lord Binning's death.

(c) He was author of a pastoral poem called "Ungrateful Nanny."

(d) In 1841 he declined the important post of Gov. Gen. of India which elicits the following remark from Greville in his "Memoirs" that "it is a curious circumstance that a man so unimportant, so destitute not only of shining but of plausible qualities, without interest or influence, should by a mere combination of accidental circumstances have had at his disposal three of the greatest and most important offices under the Crown, having actually occupied two of them and rejected the greatest and most brilliant of all."

the Admiralty (with a seat in the Cabinet) Sep. 1841 to Jan. 1846, and PRIVY SEAL, Jan. to July 1846. (*) E.T., 28 Oct. 1853. Ho m., 13 Oct. 1802, at St. Marylebone, Midx., Maria, only surv. da. and h. of George (PARKER), 4th EARL OF MACCLESFIELD, by Mary Frances, da. and coheir of Rev. Thomas DRAKE. He d. s.p. 1 Dec. 1858, at Tynninghame afsd., aged 78, when the *Barony of Melros* became extinct. His widow, who was b. 23 Jan. 1781, d. 11 Feb. 1861, aged 80, at 43 Berkeley sq., Midx.

X. 1858. 10. GEORGE (BAILLIE, afterwards BAILLIE-HAMILTON), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being a. and h. of George BAILLIE, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood afsd. (d. 1841 aged 78) by Mary, da. of Sir James PRINGLE, Bart., which George, last named, was a. and h. of George BAILLIE formerly HAMILTON, of Mellerstain and Jerviswood (d. 1797 aged 74) who was next br. to Thomas, 7th Earl, being 2d a. of Charles HAMILTON styled LORD BINNING, by Rachel, da. and h. of George BAILLIE, of Jerviswood and Mellerstain, as above-mentioned. He was b. 14 April 1802, at Mellerstain afsd. He suc. to the Peerage [S.] in Dec. 1858, and by Royal lic. 24 March 1859, took for himself and issue the surname of *Hamilton* (that of his paternal ancestors) after that of *Baillie*; REP. PEER [S.], 1859-70. High Commissioner to the Church [S.], 1867-70; one of the Lords in Waiting, 1867. He m., 16 Sep. 1824, Georgina, da. of the Ven. Robert MARKHAM, Archdeacon of York (a. of the Archbishop of York) by Frances Egerton, da. of Sir Gervase CLIFTON, Bart., of Clifton, Notts. He d. 25 June 1870, aged 68, at 10 Hanover sq., Midx. His wife d. 28 Feb. 1873, aged 71, at Lennel House, Coldstream, Scotland. Both were bur. at Tynninghame.

XI. 1870. 11. GEORGE (BAILLIE-HAMILTON - ARDEN), EARL OF HADDINGTON, &c. [S.], a. and h., b. 26 July 1827; mat. (as "*George Baillie*") at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 15 May 1845. Having m., 17 Oct. 1854, Helen Catherine, da. of Sir John WARRENDER, 5th Bart., and only child of his second wife, Frances Henrietta, da. of (whose issue, in 1857, became heir to) Richard Pepper (ARDEN), 1st BARON ALVANLEY, he by Royal lic. 31 Dec. 1858, took the surname of *Arden* after that of *Baillie-Hamilton*. He was styled LORD BINNING, 1858-70; Lieut. Col. East Lothian Cavalry, 1858. He suc. to the peerage [S.] in June 1870; was Sheriff of Cheshire, 1871; REP. PEER [S.], 1874; Lord Lieut. of co. Haddington, 1876; Brig. Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers [S.] &c. His wife d. 29 May 1889, at Tynninghame and was bur. there.

[GEORGE BAILLIE-HAMILTON, styled LORD BINNING, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 24 Dec. 1856; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1879; entered the Army, 1881; served thro' the Egyptian campaign with the Royal Horse Guards; Aide-de-camp to the Viceroy of India, 1888-89, and to the Gov. of Madras, 1889-90.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,256 acres in Cheshire (worth £12,172 a year) and (in Scotland) of 14,279 acres in Berwickshire; 8,302 in Haddingtonshire; 4,708 in Roxburghshire, and 501 in Lanarkshire. Total 34,046 acres worth £46,616 a year. *Principal Residences.* Arderne Hall, near Tarporley, Cheshire; Tynninghame Castle, near Preston Kirk, Haddingtonshire, and Mellerstain, near Kelso, Roxburghshire. Of these properties the first came from the family of Arden, the second from that of Hamilton, and the last from that of Baillie.

HADHAM.

See "CAPPELL OF HADHAM, co. Hertford," Barony (*Capell*), cr. 1641.

HADDO.

i.e., "HADDO, METHLICK, TARVES, AND KELLIE," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), cr. 1682 with the EARLDOM OF ABERDEEN [S.], which see.

(*) In 1848 he received £30,674 in compensation of the office of Keeper of Holyrood Park which had been hereditary in this family since a charter of 23 Jan. 1691.

HADDON.

i.e., "MANNERS DE HADDON," Barony (*Manners*), *cr.* (by writ) April 1679. See "RUTLAND" Earldom of, *cr.* 1525, under the 8th Earl, who *suc.* to that dignity in Sep. 1679.

HADSPEN.

See "HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN, co. Somerset," Barony (*Hobhouse*), *cr.* 1886.

HAIGH HALL.

i.e., "WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL, co. Lancaster," Barony (*Lindsay*), *cr.* 1826. See "CRAWFORD" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1398, under the 24th Earl.

HALDON.

Barony.
I. 1880. 1. SIR LAWRENCE PALK, Bart., of Haldon House, Devon, s. and h. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan PALK, 8d Bart., by (his father's first cousin) Anna Eleanor, 1st da. of Sir Bouchier WRAY, 7th Bart. (and his first wife, Ann, da. of Sir Robert PALK, 1st Bart., so *cr.* 1782) was b. 5 Jan. 1818, in London; ed. at Eton; M.P. for South Devon, 1854-68; for East Devon, 1868-80, having *suc.* his father, 16 May 1860, as 4th Bart., and was *cr.*, 29 May 1880, BARON HALDON, of Haldon, co. Devon. He m., 15 May 1845, at Rufford, co. Lanc., Maria Harriett, da. of Sir Thomas Henry HESKETH, 4th Bart., of Rufford, by Annette Maria, da. of Robert BOMFORD. He d. 22 March 1883, aged 62, at Haldon House *afsd.* His widow living 1891.

II. 1883. 2. LAWRENCE HESKETH (PALK), BARON HALDON [1880], and also a Baronet [1782], s. and h., b. 6 Sep. 1846; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 14 Oct. 1864; sometime Lieut. Scots Fusileer Guards; *suc.* to the peerage March 1883; was declared a Bankrupt in Jan. 1891. He m., 7 Oct. 1868, Constance Mary, 1st da. and coheir of George William (BARRINGTON), 7th VISCOUNT BARRINGTON OF ARDGLASS [I.], by Isabel Elizabeth, da. and h. of John MORRITT. She was b. 16 Jan. 1847.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,109 acres in Devon, worth £109,275 a year, including three-fourths of Torquay and St. Marychurch. It is stated (Bateman's "Great Landowners") that "the rental represents both what is paid to Lord H. as ground rents and the whole value of the built-over property payable to others during the term of the building leases." *Principal Residences.* Manor House, Torquay, and Haldon House, near Exeter.

HALES.

Barony [S.]
I. 1458? 1. SIR PATRICK HEPBURN, of Hales, s. and h. of Sir Adam H., of Hales, was b. about 1410; *suc.* his father about 1440; was one of the Conservators of a truce with England, 1449 to 1459, and was *cr.* a Peer of Parl. as LORD HALES [S.] before 6 March 1457/8, on which day he sat in Parl. He was living 18 Oct. 1475.

II. 1480? 2. ADAM (HEPBURN), LORD HALES [S.], s. and h., b. about 1435, being mentioned in 1462 as a paramour of Mary, the Queen Dow. [S.] He was in 1466 in the attempt to force James III. [S.] from Linlithgow but obtained pardon from Parl. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.] about 1480. He m. Helen, da. of Alexander (HOME), 1st LORD HOME [S.], by his first wife, Mariota LANDALS. He d. between Feb. 1480/1 and Sep. 1484. His widow m. before 23 July 1489 (as his second wife) Alexander (ERSKINE), 8d LORD ERSKINE [S.], who d. between 1507 and 1510. She was living 21 Nov. 1497.

III. 1484† J. PATRICK (HEPBURN), LORD HALES [S.], s. and h., who on 17 Oct. 1488, was cr. EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.] See that dignity; *forfeited* (with this Barony) 1560.

i.e., "HALES" Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), cr. 1581 with the EARLDOM OF BOTHWELL [S.] which see; *forfeited* 1592.

i.e., "Hales of Emly" Barony (*Hales*), cr. 1692 by James II. (when in exile) with the EARLDOM OF TENTERDEN, which see.

HALIFAX.

Viscounty. 1. SIR GEORGE SAVILLE, Bart., s. and h. of Sir William S., 3d Bart., of Thornhill, co. York, by Anne, da. of Thomas (COVENTRY), 1st BARON COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH (the Lord Keeper), was b. 11 Nov. 1633; *suc.* his father as 4th Bart. 24 Jan. 1648/4; was M.P. for Pontefract, 1660; Capt. of a troop of Horse, &c., and was (probably chiefly on account of the zeal of his parents for the Royal cause) cr. 13 Jan. 1668, BARON SAVILLE OF ELAND and VISCOUNT HALIFAX, both in co. York. He was a Commissioner of Trade, 1669; P.C., 1672; was cr., 16 July 1697, EARL OF HALIFAX, being 17 Aug. 1682, cr. MARQUESS OF HALIFAX. LORD PRIVY SEAL, Oct. 1682 to Feb. 1685; President of the Council, Feb. to Dec. 1685, being Speaker of the House of Lords (in the Convention Parl.) Jan. 1689 and (again) LORD PRIVY SEAL, March 1689 to Feb. 1690. He *m.* firstly, 29 Dec. 1656, at St. Giles in the fields (with a portion of £10,000) Dorothy, da. of Henry (SPENCER), 1st EARL OF SUNDERLAND, by Dorothy, da. of Robert (SIDNEY), EARL OF LEICESTER. She d. 16 Dec. 1670. He *m.* secondly, Nov. 1672, Gertrude, 1st da. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT, of Thoresby, Notts (2d. s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF KINGSTON UPON HULL), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas HARRIS, of Tong, co. Salop. He d. 5 April 1695, aged 61, and was bur. 11th in Westm. Abbey. (*) Will dat. 17 March 1691/2, to 4 April 1695, pr. 17 April 1695. His widow d. 1 and was bur. 5 Oct. 1727, in her 87th year at Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 24 Oct. 1723, to 26 Oct. 1726, pr. 19 Oct. 1727.

[HENRY SAVILLE, styled LORD ELAND, 1st s. and h. ap. by 1st wife; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 11 April 1674, and then aged 13. He *m.*, about April 1684, Esther, da. of Charles DE LA TOUR, MARQUIS DE GOUVERNET, in France, a distinguished Protestant. Lord Eland d. v.p. and s.p. in Midx. Will pr. 8 June 1688. His widow, who was b. in France 1666, and who had been naturalised in England 22 Feb. 1687/8, was bur. 26 May 1694, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 5 Jan. 1688/9, pr. 18 Dec. 1709.]

II. 1695, 2. WILLIAM (SAVILLE), MARQUESS OF HALIFAX [1682], to EARL OF HALIFAX [1679], VISCOUNT HALIFAX and BARON SAVILLE OF 1700. ELAND [1668], also a Baronet [1611], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 1665; ed. at Geneva; mat. at Oxford as "*Lord William Savill*" (Ch. Ch.), 5 Dec. 1681, and then aged 16; B.A. (Corpus), 15 Oct. 1685; M.A., 13 March 1688. He was styled LORD ELAND, 1688-95; M.P. for Newark, 1689-95; *suc.* to the peerage April 1695. He *m.* firstly (Lia. Via. Gen. 24 Nov. 1687, he about 22 and she about 16) Elizabeth, only surv. child and

(*) He was a Statesman of the first grade, the greatest probably of his period, tho' according to Bishop Burnet, he "changed sides so often that in the conclusion no side would trust him." Hence he was nicknamed "*the Trimmer*" and hence he obtains a splendid eulogy from Lord Macaulay as a defender of "the ancient and legal constitution of the realm against a seditious populace at one conjuncture, and against a tyrannical government, at another." "As well might the Pole Star be called *inconstant* because it is *sometimes* to the east and *sometimes* to the west of the pointers."

h. expectant of Sir Samuel GRIMSTON, 3d and last Bart., by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Heneage (FINCH), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM. She, who was *bap.* 19 Jan. 1671, at Kensington, *d.* 1694. He *m.* secondly (her fortune £20,000) 2 April 1695, in Rutlandshire, Mary, 1st da. of Daniel (FINCH), 2d EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, only child of his first wife, Essex, 2d da. and coheir of Robert (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK. He *d. s.p.m.s.*(*) 31 Aug. 1700, when *all his peerage dignities became extinct.*(b) Will *pr.* March 1701. His widow, who was *bap.* 18 May 1677, at Kensington, *m.* 1 Jan. 1708, John (KERR), 1st DUKE OF ROXBURGH [S.], who *d.* 24 Feb. 1741, and *d.* 19 Sep. 1718, being said(c) to have been *bur.* in Westm. Abbey on 5 Oct. following.

[WILLIAM SAVILLE, *styled* LORD ELAND, s. and h. ap., by 2d wife, b. 21 March and *bap.* 2 April 1696, at St. James's, Westm., *d. v.p.* and was *bur.* there 18 Feb. following.]

[(-) SAVILLE, *styled* LORD ELAND, 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *bur.* (as a child) 24 March 1697/8, at St. James's afd.]

Barony.

I. CHARLES MONTAGUE, 4th s. of the Hon. George M.

I. 1700.

(a yr. s. of Henry, 1st EARL OF MANCHESTER), by Elizabeth, da. of

Earldom.

Sir Anthony IRBY, was b. at Horton, co. Northampton, 16 April 1661, and *bap.* 12 May at St. Margarets., Westm.; ed. at Westm. School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; M.P. for Malden, 1689-96, and

III. 1714,

for Westm., 1695-1700; a Lord of the Treasury, 1692-97; P.C., 1694; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1694-99; First Lord of the

to

1715.

Treasury, 1697-99; one of the Lords Justices (Regents) during the King's absence from the Realm, July to Dec. 1698, and June to Oct.

1699;(d) one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, 1700-14, being *cr.* 13 Dec. 1700, BARON HALIFAX, co. York, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his nephew George Montague, of Horton, co. Northampton. He was *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 16 April 1705; was a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, 10 April 1706; was Envoy to Hanover for the investiture, 18 June 1706, of the Prince Electoral (afterwards King George II.) as a Knight of the Garter;(e) was one of the LORDS JUSTICES OF THE REALM,(f) 1 Aug. to 18 Sep. 1714; *cl. K.G.*, 16 Oct. and *inst.* 9 Dec. 1714; was *cr.*, 19 Oct. 1714, VISCOUNT SUNBURY, co. Midx., and EARL OF HALIFAX; was First Lord of the Treasury, Oct. 1714, till his death; Lord Lieut. of Surrey, 1714, &c. He *m.*, after March 1688, Anne, Dow. Countess of MANCHESTER, da. of Sir Christopher YELVERTON, 1st Bart., of Easton Mauduit, co. Northampton, by Ann, da. of Sir William TWISDEN, Bart. She *d.* July 1698.(g) He *d. s.p.* 19 May 1716, and was *bur.* 26th at Westm. Abbey, aged 54. Will *dat.* 10 April 1706, to 13 Aug. 1713, *pr.* 18 June 1715.(h) On his death the *Baridom of Halifax* and *Viscounty of Sunbury* became *extinct.*

(*) He had three daughters and coheirs of whom (1) Anne (by the 1st wife) was Countess of Ailesbury, ancestress of the Dukes of Buckingham and Chandos (2) Dorothy (by the 2d wife) was Countess of Burlington and (3) Mary, Countess of Thanet.

(b) The Baronetcy (*cr.* 1611) devolved on his cousin (the heir male), becoming *extinct* in 1784 on the death of Sir George Savile, 8th Bart., of Rufford, Notts.

(c) Wood's "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 451. No such entry of her burial is recorded in the registers of the Abbey.

(d) See vol. iii, p. 116, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these Regents *temp.* William III.

(e) See vol. ii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Cathcart," for a list of these Commissioners.

(f) See vol. iii, p. 116, note "b," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these great officers.

(g) "The Countess Dow. of Manchester, wife of Mr. Chancellor Montague is dead, and her fortune of £1,500 per annum fallen to her son, the Earl of Manchester. Luttrell's "diary," under 28 July, 1698.

(h) Macky, in his "Characters" alludes to his having been *e.* "at the Univ. of Cambridge, where, writing a satire called *The City Mouse and the Country Mouse*, in answer to Dryden's *Hind and Panther*, in King James's reign, he was much taken notice of." He does not, however, appear to have graduated, the *Charles Montagu*,

Barony.**II. 1715. (May)****Earldom.****IV. 1715 (June)**

1. and 2. **GEORGE (MONTAGUE) BARON HALIFAX**, who inherited that dignity under the *spec. rem.* in its creation, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Edward Montagu of Horton afd., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John PELHAM, Bart., which Edward was elder br. of the late Peer. He was b. before 1685; was M.P. for Northampton, 1705-15; one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, 1714; *suc.* to the peerage (Barony), 19 May, 1715, being (within a month afterwards) *cr.* 14 June, 1715, **VISCOUNT SUNBURY**, co. Midx., and **EARL OF HALIFAX**. Ranger of Bushy Park, 1715; LL D., of Cambridge, 7 Oct. 1717; P.C., 1718; K.B. (on the reconstruction of that order), 27 May, 1725. He m. firstly about 1708, Ricarda Posthuma, only da. and h. of Richard SALTONSTALL, of Chipping Warden, co. Northampton, by Silence, da. of John PARKER, of Catesby in that co. She d. s.p.m.^(*) and was bur. 5 April, 1711, at Warden afd., aged 22. He m. secondly, Mary, 1st da. of Richard (LUMLEY), 1st EARL OF SOARBROUGH, by Frances, da. and h. of Sir Henry JONES. She d. 10 Dec. 1726. He d. 9 May, 1739. Will pr. 1739.

Earldom.**V.****Barony.****III.**

2. and 3. **GEORGE (MONTAGUE, afterwards MONTAGUE-DUNK), EARL OF HALIFAX [1715], VISCOUNT SUNBURY [1715] and BARON HALIFAX [1700]**, only s. and h., by 2d wife; b. 6 Oct. 1716; *styled* VISCOUNT SUNBURY till 1739; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; *suc.* to the peerage, 1739; Ranger of Bushy Park, 1739; Lord of Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1742; Master of the Buck Hounds, 1744-46; Col. in the

Army, 1745; Major Gen. 1755, and (finally) Lieut. Gen. 1759; Ch. Justice, in Eyre, South of Trent, 1746-48; Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1748-61; Lord Lieut. co. Northampton, 1749; P.C., 1749; becoming a Cabinet Minister in Oct. 1757. **VICEROY OF IRELAND** (as Lord Lieut.) March 1761 to April 1763; First Lord of the Admiralty, June to Oct. 1762; Sec. of State (north), 1762-65, and again 1771; el. and inv. K.G., 23 April 1764, but never installed; **LORD PRIVY SEAL**, Feb. 1770, till his death. He m.^(b) 2 July, 1741, "Miss Ann DUNK," da. of William RICHARDS [afterwards DUNK ?] of Tongues, in Hawkhurst, Kent, and heiress of the estate and fortune of Sir Thomas DUNK, of Tongues afd. The Earl thereupon assumed the additional name of *Dunk*.^(c) She d. 1758. He d. s.p.m., 8 June, 1771, aged 54 and was bur. at Horton, when *all his honours became extinct*.^(d) Will dat. 27 Aug., 1770 to 6 Jan. 1771, pr. 12 July 1771.^(e)

who was M.A. and Fellow of Trin. Coll. in 1682, being [*Graduati Cantab.*] son of the Earl of Sandwich. He was an able financier and "to him (adds Macky) the King owes the great loans that were made to the Crown, the establishing the paper credit," &c. He was the originator of the great recoinage of the silver in 1696. Bishop Burnet's character of him when "not 40" with Dean Swift's remarks thereon *in italics* is as under "A great encourager of learning and learned men, is the patron of the muses; of very agreeable conversation; a short fair man. *His encouragements were only good words and good dinners. I never heard him say one good thing, or seem to taste what was said by another.*"

(*) Lucy her only da. and h., m. Francis (North), 3d Baron (afterwards 1st Earl of Guilford.

(b) See Hone's "Every Day book," sub 2 July, for a curious story as to this marriage. She was "Miss Dunk, a fortune of upwards of £100,000," according to the "London Mag." for 1741. By will dat 8 July and pr. 25 Aug., 1718, Sir Thomas Dunk (who was Sheriff of London, 1709-10), left his estate to William Richards, Cit. and Ironmonger [*Qy.* his illegit. son] with rem. to his issue in tail on condition of all who so succeeded taking the name of Dunk.

(c) He appears to have used this name before his title of honour; a facsimile of his signature as "*Dunk Halifax*" is given in Doyle's "*official Baronage*."

(d) His only legit. surv. da. m. John (Montagu) 5th Earl of Sandwich, but d. before her husband's accession to the Earldom. Lord Halifax left also an illegit. da. "Anna Maria Montague."

(e) He is said by Walpole (*Mem. Geo. III.*) to have been "A pretty man." He was undoubtedly a somewhat debauched one. In 1770 "*the genuine memoirs of Miss Faulkner, Mistress of Earl Halifax*," &c., were published.

HALIFAX OF MONK BRETTON.

Viscounty. 1. "The Rt. Hon. SIR CHARLES WOOD, Bart., G.C.B., I. 1866. was *cr.*, 21 Feb. 1866, VISCOUNT HALIFAX OF MONK BRETTON,^(*) in the West Riding of the county of York." He was 1st s. and h. of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, 2d Bart., of Barnsley, co. York, by Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Samuel Buck, of New Grange, in that co.; was b. 20 Dec. 1800, at Pontefract; *dep.* at Hemsworth; ed. at Eton and at Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A. and Double 1st Class, 1821; M.A., 1824; was M.P. for Great Grimsby, 1826-31, for Wareham, 1831-32; for Halifax, 1832-65, and for Ripon, 1865-66; was Joint Sec. to the Treasury, 1832-34; Sec. to the Admiralty, 1855-59; CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, 1846-52; P.C., 1846; *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy (*cr.* 1784) and family estates 31 Dec. 1846; President of the Board of Control for India, 1852-55; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1855-59; G.O.B. (Civil), 19 June 1856. Sec. of State and Pres. of the Council for India, 1859-66, being raised to the peerage, as above stated, Feb. 1866; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1870-74, &c. He m. 30 July 1829, Mary, 5th da. of Charles (GREY), 2d EARL GREY, by Mary Elizabeth, da. of William Brabazon (PONSONBY), 1st BARRON PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY. She, who was b. 3 May 1807, and who was O.I. d. 6 July 1884. He d. 8 Aug. 1885, in his 85th year, at Hickleton, co. York. Will dat. 16 April 1880, pr. at Wakefield, Feb. 1886, over £55,000.

II. 1885. 2. CHARLES LINDLEY (WOOD), VISCOUNT HALIFAX OF MONK BRETTON, 1st s. and h., b. 7 June 1839, and *dep.* at St. Martins in the fields; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1866; Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1862-70; one of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. He m., 22 April 1869, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Midx., Agnes Elizabeth, only da. of William Reginald (COURTENAY), 11th EARL OF DEVON, by Elizabeth, da. of Hugh (FORTESCUE), 1st EARL FORTESCUE. She, who was b. 1 May 1838, became heir to her br. the 12th Earl, on his death 15 Jan. 1891.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,142 acres in the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, worth £12,169 a year. *Principal Residence.* Hickleton Hall, near Doncaster, co. York.

HALKERTOUN.

See "FALCONER OF HALKERTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Falconer*), *cr.* 1647.

HALKHEAD, see HAWKHEAD.

HALLAMSHIRE.

i.c., "TALBOT DE HALLAMSHIRE," Barony (*Talbot*), see sub "FURNIVAL" Barony, *cr.* 1295, under Maud the 6th holder thereof, whose husband, John Talbot, was sum. to Parl. by several writs of which one, dat. 1 Dec. (1418) 1 Hen. V. was directed "*Johi Talbot de Hallomshire.*"

HALSBURY.

Barony. 1. HARDINGE-STANLEY GIFFARD, 3d s. of Stanley Lees GIFFARD, of Clerkenwell, co. Midx., Barrister at Law and LL.D., by his first wife, Susanna Meares, da. of Frances MORAN, of Downhill, co. Mayo, b. in London, 3 Sep. 1825; mat. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 19 March, 1842; B.A., 1855; M.A., 1856; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1850; Queen Counsel, 1865; Solicitor Gen., 1875-80, being knighted, 28 Nov. 1875; M.P. for Launceston, 1875-85; Constable of Launceston Castle, 1883; P.C., 1886; made LORD CHANCELLOR (under the Salisbury Ministry), June 1885 to Feb. 1886, and again

(*) "*Halifax of Monk Bretton*" a peerage title framed on the principle of those of "*Truro of Bovey*, co. Midx." (1850); "*Leicester of Holkham*, co. Norfolk" (1837), "*Tenterden of Hendon*, co. Midx." (1827), &c.

Aug. 1886, being *cr.* 28 June, 1885, BARON HALSBURY, of Halsbury, Devon. He *m.* firstly, at Tottenham, Midx., 28 Aug. 1852, Caroline Louisa, 1st da. of William Conn HUMPHRIES, of Wood Green, Midx. She *d. s.p.* near Vevay in Switzerland, 30 Sep. 1878, aged 51. He *m.* secondly, 14 Oct. 1874, at Twickenham, Midx., Wilhelmina, 3d da. of Henry WOODFALL, of Stanmore, Midx.

HALYBURTON OF DIRLETOUN.

i.e., "DIRLETOUN" or "HALYBURTON OF DIRLETOUN," Barony [S.], (*Halyburton*) *cr.* about 1441; *forfeited* 1600. See under "DIRLETOUN."

HAMELDON.

See "HAMILTON OF HAMELDON, co. Leicester," Barony (*Campbell*, formerly *Hamilton*, *née Gunning*), *cr.* 1776.

HAMILTON.(*)

Barony [S.] I. SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, co. Lanark, s. and h. of Sir John H. of the same, by Janet, da. of Sir James DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith, was living 28 July 1397, as heir ap. of his father, whom he *suc.* before Oct. 1422; was one of the hostages for the ransom of King James I. [S.] in 1424, by whom he was subsequently knighted,^(b) and made one of his Council, and by whose successor he^(c) was by royal charter,^(d) 28 June [or 3 July] 1445, *cr.* "a hereditary Lord of our Parl."

(*) There is an able and very interesting little article in the "*Her. and Gen.*" (Vol. iv. pp. 450-455) on the "origin and descent of the Hamiltons," being a review of a "brief but very pretentious essay" (called in its preface an "examination" of the Hamilton pedigree), by "*Audi alteram partem*. S. A. Mowels, Sloane Street, 1867, 8vo. pp. 32." In this article (*inter alia*) it is shewn that "the royal Barony of Cadyow was at first held by the Hamilton family merely as *Crown tenants* and "was not *feudally* acquired by that family till the reign [1329-71] of King David Bruce." "*The House of Hamilton*" by John Anderson (4to. Edinburgh) tho' a work of merit lacks (of course) the numerous discoveries made since 1825 when it was published.

(b) Probably about 1530. He is not styled "*Knight*" in a charter of 18 April 1426, when his son James is spoken of as "s. and h. ap. of James Hamilton of Cadyow," while in a charter of 12 May 1444 "*Sir James Hamilton*" was of Cadyow.

(c) That the creation refers to *him* (and not to his son) is (with some miagiving) set out in the text, principally because it is asserted by Mr. Riddell (probably the best authority in such a matter) in his "*Reply to [Dr. Hamilton of] Bardowie*" [Edinburgh, 1848, 4to] where mention is made of "a curious and original seal of arms of the head of the house of Cadzow, previous to 1457, which was then appended to a deed subscribed by him. It is apparently that of James, 1st Lord Hamilton, who was at least alive in 1451, tho' used, as often happened, by James, his son, the second Lord. The banner on the right, indicative of the *nearest* descent, displays the arms of Douglas of Dalkeith, the mother of the first Lord, and spouse of his father, Sir John, of Cadzow," &c. It is also remarked (in the article alluded to in note "a" above) that the creation as a Lord of Parl. of the *sixth* feudal Lord (the husband of the Princess Mary) (in lieu of the *fifth* feudal Lord, his father) as stated in Wood's edit. of Douglas's peerage "is contradicted by *Crawford*, and as the latter is supported by *Nisbet* (a better guide than either) *his* view is in this case the true one."

(d) The "original constitution" of "all our earlier Baronies [S.], with the exception of *Hamilton*, is not preserved; on this account it is impossible to rank our Baronial Peerages correctly. It may be observed that we had *no hereditary Lordships of Parliament until about the reign* [1437-60] of James II. [S.] The Baronial Peerage of Saint John [Torpichen] was attached to the fief and not hereditary." See "*Riddell*," 1833, p. 89. Mr. Joseph Bain writes (15 March 1891) that "The Barony of Hamilton erected in 1445 carries it to the heirs of the grantees (*hereditus sui*) which in Scotland includes heirs female and thus would go to the *heir of line*, unless any resignation or regrant occurred in the interim."

as LORD HAMILTON [S.], all his Lordships and Baronies being erected into the *Lordship of Hamilton*. He was Commissioner of a peace with England in 1449; was founder of the Collegiate church of Hamilton in 1451, in which year he joined the Douglas family in their opposition to the King. He m. Janet (living Oct. 1422) sister of James, 1st LORD LIVINGSTON [S.], da. of Sir Alexander LIVINGSTON, of Calendar, by (—) da. of (—) DUNDAS. He was living 1451, but probably d. soon afterwards and before 1455.^(a)

II. 1453? 2. JAMES (HAMILTON), LORD HAMILTON [S.], s. and h. b. probably about 1415; mentioned in a charter, 18 April 1426, his father being alive; was in 1440, made a Privy Councillor to James II. [S.], whom he appears to have supported against the Douglas insurrection and by whom he was rewarded with the grant of the hereditary Shrievalty of Lanarkshire, 1 July 1455, and with other grants in Aug. and Oct. 1457. He was on various embassies to England from 1461 to 1472. He had dispensation^(b) Aug. 1439 to marry Janet MAXWELL, which marriage was never consummated. He m. firstly (dispensation^(b) March 1440) Euphemia,^(c) widow of Archibald, 5th EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.], da. of Euphemia, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF STRATHERN [S.], by Sir Patrick GRAHAM. She d. between 19 June 1468 and 10 July 1469.^(d) He m. secondly before 12 July 1474,^(e) the dispensation from the Pope (legitimatising the 2 children already born), not being till 25 April 1476,^(f) the Lady Mary STEWART, formerly wife of Thomas (BOYD),

(a) He was "at least alive in 1451." See Mr. Riddell's remarks p. 138, note "c." In the old edit. (1764) of Douglas's Baronage the date of 1460 is given as that of his death. His son, however, was *Lord Hamilton* before 22 Oct. 1455, as, at that date he is so styled in a royal charter to himself and Euphemia his spouse.

(b) The dispensations of 1439 and 1440 are among 19 (*not to be found in "Theiner"*) which were taken by Andrew Stuart from the office of the *Dataria* in Rome and printed in his "*Geneal. Hist. of the Stewarts*" (1798), pp. 463—464. See appendix to this vol. (contributed by Mr. M. J. Shaw-Stewart) as to these and other papal dispensations referring to Scotland.

(c) The dispensation of 1476, clearly asserts that Euphemia was first wife of this Lord, and not a second wife to his father as is often stated, and as was the old view of the case. Mr. M. J. Shaw-Stewart (a most competent authority on such a point) is (still) somewhat inclined to this view, and to the date of death of the first Lord (*i.e.*, the Lord Hamilton mentioned in 1455 as the husband of Euphemia) being in 1460, as stated in the Glasgow *obitua*, following the mortification of 14 January in that year. He writes, "No one will suggest that a Papal letter is *infallible* in matter of pedigree" and tho' he states that he is unable to broach "any plausible theory for accounting for the strange fact that the Pope is made to say that Euphemia was the first wife of the Lord Hamilton who obtained the dispensation in 1476" suggests that it possibly might be "Somebody's object to envelope the whole thing in a maze of difficulty and this it would perhaps be, if the second Lord (Mary's husband) was the *natural* son, named "*James de Hamilton*" who is mentioned in the charter of 23 Oct. 1455, as *first in remainder to the Barony of Hamilton* after the first Lord (his father) and the heirs male to be born of his marriage with Euphemia, Countess of Douglas." This last conjecture, however, opens a very wide field and one in which there is but little to guide one.

(d) Burnets "*Exch. Rolls [S.]*" vii. 619.

(e) Charter under the great seal of that date.

(f) Seven calends of May, anno 6 Sextus iv, who was elected Pope, 9 Aug. 1471. No mention is made of any previous husband of the Lady, whose relationship (in the 3d and 4th degrees) to Euphemia, the former wife of the said James (as also to various ladies with whom he had intrigued) is alluded to. The parties are somewhat strangely described as "Jacobus Hamilton, *laicus*" and "Marie Stewart, *mulier*." This last word seems to imply that the lady was neither a virgin, nor a widow. Among the 49 dispensations (1322—1452) set out in the appendix to this vol. the word "*Mulier*" occurs but once, *viz.* (No. 38) in 1427. In those given by *Theiner* the word "*Vidua*" occurs as early as 1362, "*Domicelle*" being the usual designation of a spinster. *Ex. inform.* W. A. Lindsay.

EARL OF ARRAN [S.], sister to the then reigning King James III [S.], being da. of King James II. [S.], by Mary, da. of Arnold, DUKE OF GUELDRS.^(*) He d. 6 Nov. 1479. His widow, the Princess, who was b. (very shortly) before 16 May 1452^(b) was living 14 Oct. 1482.

III. 1479. 3. JAMES (HAMILTON), LORD HAMILTON [S.], } &
aged about four years at his father's death in 1479. He was }
cr., 11 Aug. 1503, EARL OF ARRAN [S.] with rem. to the heirs male of his }
body.^(c) He d. before 21 July 1529. }
[S.], &

IV. 1529? 4. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ARRAN, and }
LORD HAMILTON [S.], s. and h. He was Regent of Scotland }
1542 to 1554, receiving from the King of France, 5 Feb. 1548/9, the grant }
of the *Duchy of Chatellherault* in Poitou.^(d) He d. 22 Jan. 1574/5. }

V. 1575. 5. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ARRAN, and LORD }
HAMILTON [S.], 1st s. and h.^(e) He was declared insane but }
was nevertheless attainted (with his brothers) in 1579 whereby his }
honours became *forfeited*, such *forfeiture*, however, being *repealed* 10 Dec. 1585. }
During that interval, however, he in 1581 *resigned the Earldom of Arran* [S.] }
in favour of James Stewart (as mentioned below) which resignation was in }
1586 "*reduced*" by the Court of Session. He d. s.p. March 1609. }

VI. 1581, JAMES STEWART obtained, 22 April 1581, a grant of }
to the Barony of Hamilton and was 28 Oct. 1581, cr. EARL OF }
1585. ARRAN, LORD OF AVANE^(f) AND HAMILTON, being }
shortly afterwards made Chancellor of Scotland, Lieut. of the }
Realm, &c. He was attainted in Nov. 1585 when *all his }
honours became forfeited.*

See fuller account under "Arran" Earldom [S.], &
1509.

Marquessate [S.]

I. 1599.

1. LORD JOHN HAMILTON, next br. of James, }
EARL OF ARRAN, and LORD HAMILTON [S.], (who was declared }
insane as above mentioned), second s. of James, Earl of Arran, }
&c., [S.], *Duc de Chatellherault*, in France, by Margaret, da. of }
James (DOUGLAS), 3d EARL OF MORTON [S.], was b. probably about 1535, and being, }
on the death of his said father in 1575, heir presumptive to the family honours and }
estates, was (in consequence of the insanity of his elder brother) treated as if }
the *actual* possessor. He was a faithful adherent to Queen Mary [S.] for whose cause }
he (as well as his brother Claud) was *forfeited* in 1579; he was one of the banished }
nobles who besieged the King [S.], 3 Nov. 1585, at Stirling, but was pardoned and

(*) By this illustrious alliance (the Princess having had, by her former husband, no male issue which survived after 1454) the heir of the house of Hamilton was for above a century the *heir presumptive to the Throne* [S.], tho' sometimes subject to the life of an infant child of one of the reigning Monarchs, none of whom, till about 1600, had more than one child who survived infancy.

(b) Her br. (James III. [S.]) was b. 10 July 1451; another child was b. and d. 19 May 1450, the marriage of the parents having taken place 3 July 1449.

(c) See vol. i. p. 132, note "c," sub "Arran," as to the possibility of this limitation having been subsequently altered.

(d) The constitution and devolution of this French Duchy (supposed to confer the title of Duke on its possessor) is fully discussed in vol. i, p. 5, note "a" (sub "Abercorn," the heir male thereto) and p. 407 in the *corrigenda*.

(e) Claud Hamilton, the 4th and yst. son of the 2d Earl of Arran (*Duc de Chatellherault*) was in 1587 cr. LORD PAISLEY [S.], being ancestor of the EARLS OF ABERCORN [S.] who, since 1651, have been the male representatives of the Hamilton family and (consequently) of the Earldom of Arran [S.], cr. 1503, and of the Barony of Hamilton [S.] cr. 1445.

(f) This seems to imply that a Barony of *Aven* had been held by the previous Earls of Arran. See p. 141, note "b," *circa finem*.

obtained, 10 Dec. following, the repeal (by Parl.) of the forfeiture against his family. He was subsequently P.C.; Gov. of Dunbarton Castle; Lieut. of the South of Scotland during the King's absence in 1589, and was (under the style of "Earl of Arran") *cr.*, 17 April 1599,^(a) at Holyrood (with great ceremony) "MARQUIS OF HAMILTON, EARL OF ARRAN, LORD AVEN,^(b) &c."^(c) [S.] He m. about 1580 Margaret, Dow. COUNTESS OF CASSILLIS [S.], da. of John (LYON), 7th LORD GLAMIS [S.], by Janet, da. of Robert KEITH, Master of Marischal. He d. (before his *elder* br. James, Earl of Arran and Lord Hamilton [S.] above mentioned) 12 April 1604, aged about 70. His widow was living 1616.

Marquessate [S.] 2 and 6. JAMES (HAMILTON), MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.] only s. and h., b. 1589, styled LORD EVEN^(d). II. 1604. from 1599 until, on 12 April 1604, he *suc.* his father in the *Marquessate* [S.] He received a grant of the lands of the dissolved Abbey of Aberbrothwick co. Forfar which were erected into a temporal Lordship in his favour *with the title of a Lord of Parliament*,^(e) LORD ABERBROTHWICK [S.]

(^a) In Niabel's "*Heraldry*," vol. ii, p. 168, is a full account of the elaborate ceremony at this creation. The Earl of Huntly [S.] was at the same time *cr.* "Marquis of Huntly, Earl of Ensie, Lord Gordon of Badenoch, &c." [S.] The Marquessate of Huntly was, however, postponed to that of Hamilton, tho' the Earldom of Huntly was of greater antiquity than that of Arran, the right to which last was apparently in James, the elder (but insane) brother of the grantee. The grantee was, however, styled Earl of Arran when introduced for creation and was (with Huntly) called one of the "*two Earls* in their respective robes and crowns" brought before the King for that purpose.

(^b) This seems to be the first authentic appearance (in the house of Hamilton) of the *Barony of Aven* [S.] It is doubtful *when* it was created. In the Garter plates of 1623 and 1630 of the 2d and 3d Marquesses each is styled "Earl of Arran, Baron Even and Averdale" [*i.e.*, "Aven and Averdale," in Scotland] besides "Earl of Cambridge and Baron Ennerdale" [in England.] The creation of the Scotch Barony of Aven may have taken place with the Earldom of Arran (on 11 Aug. 1503) but (more probably) was (on 17 Aug. 1509) with the Marquessate of Hamilton. The fact of James Stewart having been *cr.* *Lord of Avane* [Aven] and Hamilton when, in 1581, he was *cr.* Earl of Arran is in favour of the former surmise. On the other hand the fact that the 2d Earl of Arran (afterwards the Regent) is described in an act of Parl. [S.] 13 March 1542/3, as "James, Earl of Arran, Lord Hamilton," somewhat militates against his having any other Baronies vested in him.

With respect to the *Barony of Evendale or Averdale* [S.], "on 11 July 1611, the [2nd] Marquis of Hamilton got a grant of the *Barony of Evendale* and the township of Lanark, together with a small Barony of Pale Thornton. This seems the first mention of Evendale, with the Marquessate; it having been granted to the Marquis on the resignation of Jac. Hamilton de Evandale, and Thomas Hamilton de Byres, Lord Advocate." *Ex. inform.* J. Balfour Paul, Lyon. But, some thirty years later, in the grant of the Dukedom, &c., on 12 April 1643, "*Averdale*" is omitted, on which Lyon King (as above) remarks "I think the family must have dropped that title as I have not met with it, except in the charter of 1611 above mentioned. They probably preferred *Even* which was older."

(^c) *What* titles are comprised in this, "&c.," and whether the titles of "EARL OF ARRAN, LORD AVEN, &c.," are recognitions of ancient titles or fresh creations of this date is doubtful. See note "^b" just above. The "&c." includes very probably the Lordship of Aberbrothwick [Aberbrothok or Arbroath] co. Forfar held by Lord John as "Commendator" of that Abbey, he being, from 1593 to 1599, styled in the Great Seal Register, *Johannes, dominus Hamilton et Aberbrothok*," tho' this commendatorship was not erected into a temporal Lordship till 1608. *Ex. inform.* J. Balfour Paul, Lyon.

(^d) This was obviously for the purpose of distinguishing him from his father's elder brother, James, the insane Earl of Arran abovementioned, who appears to have been styled till his death in 1609 (tho' not officially recognised as) Earl of Arran.

(^e) As he apparently was already a *Lord of Parl.* by inheritance this creation seems curious. Perhaps he would thus have been more easily enabled to resign (with consent of the Crown) this new dignity to a younger son, it being a distinct creation from any of his inherited titles.

by charter 5 May 1608. He *suc.* his uncle James, Earl of Arran [S.], in March 1609 as head of the Hamilton family becoming thus (if indeed such dignities had not been previously^(a) acquired by his father) EARL OF ARRAN and LORD HAMILTON [S.] P.C. [S.], 1618; P.C. [E.], 1617. He was made a Peer of England, 16 June 1619, being *cr.* BARON OF ENNERDALE, co. Cumberland, and EARL OF CAMBRIDGE. He was one of the Council for the plantation of New England, 1620; Lord High Commissioner to the Parl. [S.], 1621; *el.* K.G., 2 Feb. 1622/3, *inst.* 2 April 1623; Lord Steward of the Household, 1624-25. He *m.* (contract 30 Jan. 1605), Anne, 4th da. of James (CUNNINGHAM), 7th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Colin CAMPBELL. He *d.* of fever at Whitehall 2 March 1624/5, aged 35, and was *bur.* (from his house called "Fisher's Folly" in Bishopsgate) in great state at Hamilton, in Scotland, 2 Sep. following.^(b) Fun. entry in Lyon office. His widow took an active part on behalf of the Covenanters, raising a troop of horse (at the head of which she rode) in 1639 in opposition to her eldest son who was on the King's side. Her will dat. 1644.

Marquessate [S.]	}	1625.	1, 3 and 7. JAMES (HAMILTON), MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, EARL OF ARRAN, LORD HAMILTON and LORD ABERBROTHWICK [S.], also EARL OF CAMBRIDGE and BARON OF ENNERDALE [E.], s. and h., b. 19 June 1608; styled EARL OF ARRAN, 1609-25; <i>matric.</i> at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 14 Dec. 1621; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> [S. and E.] in 1624/5, at the age of 18; bearer of the sword at the coronation, 2 Feb. 1626; Master of the Horse, 1628-45; <i>Genl.</i> of the Bedchamber, 1628; knighted at Windsor, 5 Oct. 1630, when he
III.			
Barony [S.]	}	1643.	was <i>el.</i> and <i>inst.</i> K.G.. He was General of 7000 men sent in 1631 to assist the King of Sweden in Germany in the hopes of recovering the Palatinata. P.C. [E. and S.] In May 1638, he was Commissioner to the Kirk of Scotland, endeavouring, fruitlessly, to reconcile them to the new prayer book, &c. In June 1639, he was in command against them. His anxiety to be on terms both with the King and with Parl. brought him into various difficulties. He was <i>cr.</i> 12 April 1643, by pat. dat. at Oxford, DUKE OF HAMILTON, MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE, EARL OF ARRAN AND CAMBRIDGE, ^(c) LORD AVEN ^(d) AND INNERDALE ^(e) [S.], with a <i>spec.</i>
VIII.			
Dukedom [S.]	}	1643.	I.
I.			

^(a) See p. 141, note "c."

^(b) It is said that the Scots wished him to marry the Princess Elizabeth, 1st da. of the King. He was (according to Chamberlain) "every way held the gallantest gentleman of both the nations."

^(c) The grantee was by inheritance from his father "Earl of Cambridge and Baron of Ennerdale" [Innerdale] in the peerage of England, which dignities, *cr.* 1619 became *extinct* in 1651 on the failure of heirs male of the body of the grantee. No resignations or regrants could affect them as *English* dignities. Yet the patent of 1643 creating the *Scotch* Dukedom &c. contains them, so does that of 1661, and so also (27 years after their extinction as *English* dignities) does the patent of 1698. It certainly seems as if *Scotch* dignities of the name of *Cambridge* and *Innerdale* were thereby created; if not in 1643 (when they were in existence as *English* honours, and so might, tho' irregularly, be mentioned as words of surplusage, in the *Scottish* creation), yet at all events in 1698. That they were so *cr.* in 1643, was the opinion of Mr. Anderson in his "*Ducal House of Hamilton*" who writes (p. 146), after stating the extinction, on the death of the 2d Duke in 1651, of these as *English* honours, that "the *Scottish* honours of *Earl of Cambridge* and *Lord Innerdale*, included in the patent of the Dukedom granted to his brother in 1643, descended to his niece [in 1651] along with the other titles." One, however, whose opinion on *Scotch* matters is entitled to the greatest weight, writes on this matter as follows. "The titles of *Cambridge* and *Innerdale* are not properly *Scotch* peerages under any patent of creation. They are indeed included among the numerous minor titles connected with the Dukedom of Hamilton in the regnant of 1698, but were probably inserted because the writer of the document had been aware that these titles once belonged to the family as *English* titles." All things considered, however, the editor has not ventured to reject them. Mr. Balfour Paul (*Lyon*) remarks (very pertinently) upon these titles, that their existence "is one of those puzzles to which I doubt if any satisfactory solution will be found."

^(d) The Barony of *Aven* (alone) occurs here, in lieu presumably of the Barony of *Even* and *Avendale* as to which see p. 141, note "b."

rem. failing heirs male of his body, to his brother William, and the heirs male of his body, with rem. to the eldest heir female of his own body and the heirs male of his body, bearing the name and arms of Hamilton, with rem. to his own legit. heirs whatsoever. He was, however, 8 months later imprisoned on (apparently) a false charge, not being set free till April 1646. He was 10 Aug. 1646, made Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood house and in 1648, was at the head of the Scotch forces (24,000), who entered England for the relief of the King and who were defeated by about 9,000 men under Cromwell and Lambert, to whom on 25 Aug. 1648, he surrendered himself.^(a) He m. in 1620 (his age being 14, and hers but 7), Mary, da. of William (FELDING), 1st EARL OF DENBIGH, by Mary, sister of George, the well known DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, da. of Sir George VILLIERS. She, who was a Lady of the Bedchamber to Henrietta Maria, the Queen Consort, d. at Wallingford House, Charing Cross, 10, and was bur. 12 May 1688 in Westm. Abbey. Fun. certif. in Pub. Record Office. The Duke was indicted as *Earl of Cambridge* for invading *England* in a hostile manner, was tried 6 Feb., and was 6 March 1648/9, sentenced to death by the High Court of Justice. He was (together with the Earl of Holland and the Lord Capell of Hadham) *beheaded* (a few weeks after the King), in Palace yard, Westminster,^(b) 9 March 1648/9, aged 42. He d. s.p.m.s. and was bur. at Hamilton. On his death the *Barony of Hamilton* [S.], and the *Barony of Aberbrothwick* [S.], became *dormant*.^(c)

(a) "Hamilton had never conducted any operation of life with success and he was not likely to succeed in war," remarks Dr. Gardiner in the "*Nat. Biogr.*" Lord Clarendon says of him that "He had more enemies and fewer friends in court or country" than any one else, that "His natural darkness and reservation in his discourse, made him to be thought a *wise* man, and his having been in command under the King of Sweden, &c., made him be thought a *great soldier*, and both these *mistakes* were the cause that made him looked upon as a worse and more dangerous man than in truth he deserved to be." See also Burnet's "*Dukes of Hamilton*."

(b) See "*The Loyalist's Bloody Roll*" in vol. i, p. 194, note "c," s:ib "*Aubigny*."

(c) As to the *Barony of Hamilton* [S.], cr. 1445, Anne, 1st da. and coheir of the 1st Duke (afterwards [1651] *suo jure* Duchess of Hamilton, &c. [S.]) was at his death (1649) *heir of line* thereto as also to the *Barony of Aberbrothwick* [S.] cr. 1608. She, however, does not appear to have assumed them either in 1649, or when, in 1651, she suc. to the Dukedom of Hamilton, &c. Her right *as heir at line* to those Baronies would pass to her son and thence to the subsequent Dukes, till the death in 1799 of the 8th Duke, when it would devolve on that Duke's nephew, Edward (Stanley), 13th Earl of Derby, the heir general of the house of Hamilton. See tabular pedigree, vol. i, p. 6, sub "*Abercorn*." This *Barony of Hamilton*, if unaffected by resignations and regrants must since 1643 be either in the *heir of line* (the family of Stanley, since 1799) or, if a male sief, in the *heir male* the Earl of Abercorn [S.] See p. 138, note "d." It appears to be last mentioned on 13 March 1542/3, when in an act of Parl. [S.], its owner is described as "James, Earl of Arran, *Lord Hamilton*." When, however, such owner became "*Marquess of Hamilton*," it seems to disappear, tho' other subordinate Baronies are set forth in the Garter plates (1623 and 1630) of these Marquesses. See p. 141, note "b."

It would almost seem (tho' the theory appears never to have been started by those most competent to form an opinion thereon) that, when a Scotch peerage was conferred of higher rank but of the same name as one already possessed by the grantee, such inferior title disappeared, being (as it were) swallowed up in the higher dignity. Thus (as above mentioned) the *Barony of Hamilton* disappears when, in 1599, the owner is made *Marquess of Hamilton*; so, also, this said *Marquessate of Hamilton* (for which apparently the *Marquessate of Clydesdale* was substituted) likewise disappears, and is not (as, for the same reason, neither is the *Barony of Hamilton*) mentioned along with all the other titles to which the owner was entitled, when in 1643, he was made *Duke of Hamilton*. So, also, when, in 1599, the Earl of Huntly was cr. *Marquess of Huntly*, the proclamation is "*Marquis of Huntly, Earl of Enzie*," &c. (the Earldom of Huntly being ignored) while when, on the same day, the Earl of Arran was cr. *Marquess of Hamilton*, his Earldom (*sud* being of the same name as the superior title) was recognised, the proclamation being "*Marquis of Hamilton, Earl of Arran*," &c. So, also, when in 1682, the Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, &c., is made *Marquess of Queensberry, Earl of*

[CHARLES HAMILTON, styled EARL OF ARRAN, 1st s. and h. ap. He *d.* young and unm. v.p. (probably aged about 10) and was bur. 30 April 1640, in Westminster Abbey.]

Dukedom [S.]	} 1649.	2 and 4. WILLIAM (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON [1643], MARQUESS OF HAMILTON [1599], MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE [1643], EARL OF ARRAN [1503], EARL OF LANARK [1639], EARL OF ARRAN AND CAMBRIDGE [1643], LORD MACHANSYRE ^(a) AND POLMONT [1639], and LORD AVON AND INNERDALE [1643], in Scotland, also EARL OF CAMBRIDGE and
II.		
Marquessate [S.]		
IV.		

BARON OF ENNERDALE [1619], in England, br. and h. male (but *not* heir general), being also heir *special* to the Dukedom [S.] and other titles *cr.* therewith in 1643. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1616; *ed.* at the Univ. of Glasgow, and having *m.*, 26 May 1638, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars (Lic. London, he 22, she 18) Elizabeth (a rich heiress), 1st da. and coheir of James (MAXWELL), EARL OF DUNDELOCH [S.], by Elizabeth DE BOUSSOYNE, his wife, was *cr.*, 31 March 1639, EARL OF LANERICK [i.e., LANARK], LORD MACHANSYRE^(a) AND POLMONT [S.], with rem. to his heirs male succeeding to his estates. He was M.P. for Portsmouth, 1640; P.C. [E. and S.]; SEC. OF STATE [S.], 1640-49; became a Covenanter, 1644; was a Commissioner from the Parl. [S.] to the King, 1647, and was, in 1648, in command for the King in Scotland. He *suc.* to the Dukedom, &c. [S.], and to the Earldom of Cambridge, &c. [E.], 9 March 1648/9 in which year he joined the young King at the Hague. He was *el. K.G.*, 12 Jan. 1649/50, but was never installed.^(b) He *resigned his titles and estates*, 19 March 1650, into the hands of the King at the Hague. It is probable that he either received a *regrant* (c) thereof, or was held not to have *validly* resigned them. P.C., 1650, in which year he accompanied the King into Scotland, being Lieut. Gen. in the Scotch army 1651. He was mortally wounded (at the head of his troop) at the battle of Worcester, 3 and *d.* 12 Sep. 1651, aged 34, and was bur. in Worcester Cathedral.^(d) Will dat. 28 May 1650, pr. at Edinburgh 28

Drumlanrig, &c., no notice is taken of the former Earldom and Viscounty (thus, as it were, advanced a grade higher), and so also when in 1684, the said Marquess of Queensberry was made *Duke of Queensberry*, no notice is taken of the Marquessate and Earldom of Queensberry, tho' the Earldom of Drumlanrig, the Viscounty of Nith, and other titles (not of the name of *Queensberry*) previously vested in the grantee are all duly set forth. The fact of the owner of all these dignities having resigned all his titles (obtaining a *novodamus* thereof in 1706) save those of Marquess and Earl of Queensberry [he being *Duke of Queensberry*] of Viscount of *Drumlanrig* [he being *Earl of Drumlanrig*] and of Lord *Douglas* of Hawick and Tibbers [he being *Lord Douglas* of Kinnmouth, Middlebie, and Dornock] seems to indicate that he (erroneously) considered these non-resigned titles either to be *merged* (as it were) in the titles of the *same designation*, or else to be bound to follow their devolution. Such, however, was *not* the case, and it was by the omission of the Marquessate, &c., in such resignation (whether for the cause above suggested, or whether of fixed purpose so as to benefit the rightful, tho' distant, heir) that in 1801 these (non-resigned) titles devolved on the heir male of the grantees.

(a) With respect to the orthography Mr. J. Balfour Paul, *Lyon*, writes, "Machansyre is quite correct, so is Machanshire; the former is perhaps the old form, but they both occur."

(b) The riband and George were sent to him, as also to the Marquess of Newcastle (elected at the same time) in Holland, "Garters not being to be procured." See "*Belts*," p. cxc.

(c) There is, apparently, no proof of any *regrant* of the honours so resigned, till 15 June 1661, yet the resigner appears (notwithstanding) to have been considered in possession of his peerages at his death (in 1651) when, *apparently*, they devolved according to their respective limitations just as if no such resignation had been made. These dignities are accordingly treated of, in the text, as having so devolved.

(d) Lord Clarendon, in comparing this Duke with his brother, says of him that "he was in all respects to be much preferred before the other; a much wiser, tho' it may be, a less cunning man; for he did not affect dissimulation, which was the other's masterpiece. He had unquestionable courage," "which (observes his Lordship elsewhere) the other did not abound in." See also Burnet's "*Dukes of Hamilton*."

Sep. 1652. His widow m. 19 June 1655, at St. Martins in the fields, Thomas DALMAHOY, who had been Gentleman of the Horse to her former husband, and who d. 24 and was bur. 27 May 1682, at St. Martins afd. The Duchess was bur. there 2 Sep. 1659.^(a) Will dat. 6 May 1656, pr. 2 June 1662. By the death of the Duke s.p.m.a. the *Earldom of Cambridge* and *Barony of Bannedale* [E.] became extinct, as also, among the Scotch dignities, did the *Marquessate of Hamilton* [1599] and (apparently) the *Earldom of Lanark* with the *Barony of Machansyre and Polmont* [1639] unless affected by any resignation and regranted thereon^(b); the ancient *Earldom of Arran* [cr. 1503 and regranted 1540] becoming dormant^(c) while the *Dukedom of Hamilton* and the titles *cr.* therewith in 1648 devolved under the *spec. rem.* to his niece as under.

[JAMES HAMILTON, styled LORD POLMONT, only s. and h. ap. of his father when EARL OF LANARK [S.] He d. an infant and v.p., and was bur. 12 March 1647/8, at Westm. Abbey.]

Dukedom [S.] 3. ANNE *suo jure* DUCHESS OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.],
 III. 1651, niece of the late Duke, being 1st da. and heir of line of the
 or 1st Duke, and, as such, entitled (on the death of her said uncle
 1661. s.p.m.) to these dignities under the *spec. rem.* in their creation, 12
 [also, for life, April 1648. She was b. about 1636 being, at her father's death, in
 1649 the heir of line^(d) of the Lords Hamilton [S.] Having m. 29
 III. bis 1660, April 1656, William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF SELKIRK [S.], he was on
 to her petition *cr.* Duke of Hamilton, &c. [S.] for life as under.
 Lord WILLIAM DOUGLAS, afterwards DOUGLAS-HAMILTON,
 1694.] 3d s. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.], being
 his 1st s. by his 2d wife, Mary, 3d da. of George (GORDON), 1st
 MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.], was b. 24 Dec. 1635 and was, by patent dat. at Newcastle,
 4 Aug. 1646, *cr.* EARL OF SELKIRK, LORD DAER AND SHORTCLEUOH [S.],
 with rem. to his heirs male. Having m. 29 April 1656 (as above stated) Anne, *suo*
jure Duchess of Hamilton [S.] he was on her petition, *cr.* 20 Sep. 1660, DUKE OF
 HAMILTON, MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE, EARL OF ARRAN, LANARK
 AND SELKIRK, LORD AVEN, MACHANSIRE, POLMONT AND DAER^(e)
 [S.] for life only.^(f) He opposed Lord Lauderdale's measures in several parliaments;
 P.C. [E. and S.], but deprived 1676; el. K.G., 25 Sep., inv. 4 and inst. 21
 Nov. 1682; was, by James II. reinstated as P.C.; made a Commissioner of the
 Treasury and an extraordinary Lord of Session [S.] He was, however, one of the

^(a) The entry is "Elizabeth Demohoy, Ducissa, sepulta in cancella." See "*Hæc. and Gen.*," vol. v, p. 280, where is some account of the family of Dalmahoy.

^(b) THE MARQUESSATE OF HAMILTON [S.], *cr.* 1599, would if the Duke resigned *all* his titles have been among them, and, if the regrants followed such resignation, would be now united with the Dukedom of Hamilton [S.] So also would the Earldom of Lanark [S.] and its concomitant Baronies, which Earldom, &c., indeed appears to have been regranted by the patent of 1661 in which, however, no Marquessate of Hamilton is mentioned. It seems somewhat strange that Duke William resigned the Earldom of Lanark which he *himself* had received by creation, in favour of his niece (who had no possible claim thereto) passing over his *own* issue while (apparently) he did *not* resign the Marquessate of Hamilton in her favour to which she was the heir of line. See however p. 143, note "c" (*circa finem*), as to the (possible) effect of the Dukedom of Hamilton on the Marquessate of the same designation.

^(c) As to this Earldom of Arran see vol. i, p. 134, note "i" (*sub* "Arran") as also at p. 6 (*sub* "Abercorn") where is a tabular pedigree of these Earls.

^(d) See p. 143, note "c," as to her possible right (as such heir) to the Barony of Hamilton [S.]

^(e) See Wood's "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 685, where "*Mag. Sig. L. lx. No. 1*" is quoted for the authority. It is to be observed that the *Earldom of Cambridge* and *Barony of Innerdale* (tho' they are the next year [1661] mentioned in the grant of the family honours to the *suo jure* Duchess) are not mentioned herein.

^(f) See p. 28, note "a," *sub* "Glassford" as to such life peerage conferred on the husband of a Scotch peeress.

first to desert that King and was President of the Convention at Edinburgh, 14 March 1689, which declared the throne vacant. To the parl. [S.] of 1689 and of 1693, he was High Commissioner; President of the Council and High Admiral [S.] being in 1693 reappointed an extraordinary Lord of Session [S.] He d. at the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 18 April 1694 in his 60th year and was bur. at Hamilton.^(a) M.I. By his death *his life peerages, cr.* in 1680, became *extinct*. He, however, had previously resigned the *Earldom of Selkirk* with the *Barony of Daer and Shortdeuch* [S.] in favour of his yr. son Charles (with rem. to his 4 other yr. sons) to whom, 6 Oct. 1688, that peerage had consequently been granted. See under "Selkirk," Earldom, [S.] *cr.* 1646.

His wife, the *suo jure* Duchess, received, 15 June 1661, a regrant of the *Dukedom of Hamilton, the Marquessate of Clydesdale, the Earldom of Arran, Lanark and Cambridge, and the Baronies of Machansyre, Polmont and Innerdale*, the resignation of these honours in March 1650 by her uncle William, the 2nd Duke, being partially recited therein.^(b) These were granted with rem. to the heirs male of her body, whom failing, to her sister, Lady Susan Hamilton, to James, Lord Paisley (1st s. of James, Earl of Abercorn [S.], to George Hamilton (2d son of the said Earl) and to "Lady Margaret Hamilton, Countess of Crawford and Lindsay" [S.], and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of William, Duke of Hamilton [S.], the eldest heir female to take without division.^(c) The Duchess in her widowhood resigned her titles, 9 July 1698 in favour of her eldest son, who was *cr.* accordingly, as under. She, who survived her said son 4 years, d. at Hamilton, 17 Oct. 1716, aged 80.^(d)

IV. 1698. 4. JAMES (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.],
a. and h. He was b. 11 April 1658, and styled EARL OF ARRAN till 1698; ed. at Glasgow Univ.; Gent. of the Bedchamber, 1679-88; Envoy to Paris, 1688-85, and again Sep. 1686; K.T., 29 May 1687, being one of the eight original Knights of that Order;^(e) Master of the Wardrobe, 1688; Col. of the Oxford Reg. of Horse, remaining in attendance on King James II. till that King left England, and being consequently on the side opposed to his own father. He was twice imprisoned and was tried and acquitted in 1696. On the surrender of his mother he received a *novodamus*^(f) by pat. dat. at Loo 10 Aug. 1698, of the titles of DUKE OF HAMILTON,

(a) The character given of him by Bp. Burnet, who knew him well is that "He wanted all sort of polishing; he was rough and sullen, but caudid and sincere. His temper was boisterous neither fit to submit nor to govern. He was mutinous when out of power and imperious in it."

(b) "The resignation by [William] the second Duke, made to the King at the Hague [1650] was in favour of himself and the heirs male of his body with rem. to the Lady Anne (his 'dearest niece,' as he calls her in his will) and the heirs male of her body. The charter of 1661 [Mag. Sig. L. ix. no. 31] partially recites this resignation and grants her the Barony of Hamilton and certain other lands and baronies, which formerly belonged to William, Duke of Hamilton and [which were] by him (in fulfilment of his obligation contained in a bond of tailzie and provision) resigned into the King's hands at the Hague 10 March 1650, together with the titles and dignities of *Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark and Cambridge, Lord Machansyre, Polmont and Innerdale*. The charter generally ratifies and confirms to the Duchess these lands and honours, without going over the latter in detail. The Earldom of Lanark was thus apparently conveyed to the Duchess. It was not a new creation nor did the second Duke die divested of it." *Ex inform.* J. Balfour Paul, Lyon.

(c) These remainders are somewhat curious as one would have thought the daughters and coheirs of the 2d Duke would have come after those of (his brother) the 1st Duke and before the heir male, represented by the Abercorn line. Still more would one have supposed that these ladies would have come before the Countess of Crawford, who was 2d of the three sisters of the 1st and 2d Dukes and who in no way represented either of them.

(d) "By her death an estate of above £7,000 *per ann.* comes to her grandson, the present Duke." *Hist. Reg.* 1716.

(e) See vol. i, p. 187, note "d," sub "Athole" for a list of these knights.

(f) The fact of King William III. accepting the resignation of this peerage in favour of one who had been so much opposed to him occasioned much surprise.

MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE, EARL OF ARRAN, LANARK, AND CAMBRIDGE, LORD AVEN, POLMONT, MACHANSIRE, AND INNERDALH [S.] He took his oaths and seat in Parl. [S.], 21 May 1700; was a firm opponent of the Union [S.] by every constitutional method but took no part in the contemplated insurrection of that date; was RSP. PEER [S.], 1708-12; Lord Lieut. of Lancashire, 1710; P.C., 1710. He was *cr.*, 10 Sep. 1711,^(a) a Peer of Great Britain^(b) as BARON OF DUTTON, co. Chester, and DUKE OF BRANDON, co. Suffolk, with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to those of his parents. He was appointed (but never went) AMBASSADOR to Paris, 29 Aug. 1712, on the conclusion of the peace at Utrecht; Master Gen. of the Ordnance, Sep. 1712; *cl.* K.G., 25 Oct. 1712,^(c) but was never installed.^(d) He *m.* firstly Anne, 1st da. of Robert (SPENCER), 2d EARL OF SUNDERLAND, by Anne, 2d da. of George (DIOBY), 2d EARL OF BRISTOL. She, who was b. 24 June 1668, at Chiswick, Midx., *d.* s.p.m. 2 July 1690, aged 24, at Kinniel House, co. Linlithgow, and was *bur.* at Hamilton. He *m.* secondly (articles 15 June 1698), Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Digby (GERARD), 5th BARON GERARD OF GERARDE BROMLEY, by Elizabeth, da. (whose issue in 1702 became coheir) of Charles (GERARD), 1st EARL OF MACOLSFIELD. His Grace was slain in a duel in Hyde Park with Lord Mohun (who himself was also slain), 15 Nov. 1712, aged 54.^(e) Will *pr.* Feb. 1717. His widow, who inherited considerable estates in Lancashire and Staffordshire, *d.* in St. James sq., 13, and was *bur.* 21 Feb. 1743/4, at St. James's, Westm., in her 63d year. Admon. 28 June 1744.

^(a) The preamble to this creation is in Crawford's "peerage" [S.], fol. 216.

^(b) This was not the first peerage of Great Britain that had been granted to a Scotch Peer, inasmuch as the Duke of Queensberry [S.], had been on 26 May 1708, *cr.* Duke of Dover [G.B.], and had taken his seat in the house of Lords accordingly 19 Nov. following. Notwithstanding this, however, the writ of summons was refused to the Duke of Brandon, tho' he continued to sit as a *Rep Peer for Scotland* to the end of his life. See vol. i, p. 164, note "d," *sub* "Dover."

^(c) He had the rare distinction of retaining (tho' but for a few weeks) the order of the Thistle with that of the Garter. See vol. i, p. 11, note "b," *sub* "Aberdeen," as to those similarly honoured.

^(d) Letters of dispensation were granted 4 Aug. 1718 (after his death) to authorise his name being numbered among those who had received installation. A plate (made from what was *said* to be an impression of one prepared on the occasion) was in 1836 (some 120 years after his death) affixed to his stall. See Beltz's "*Knights of the Garter*," p. cxxiv. This plate (which as the Duke's death took place but 3 weeks after his *election* must have been prepared in a prodigious hurry) besides styling him "*Duc de Chateaufort*" in France, as also K.T., designates him as to his Scotch titles Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, and Lanark, Lord of Aven, Machansire, Pomont, and Daire. This last Barony is possibly a mistake for *Inverdale* (one of the Baronies *cr.* with the Dukedom in 1643) as the Barony of Daer which was *cr.* with the Earldom of Selkirk [S.] in 1646 would apparently have followed the course of that Earldom. The Baronies attributed to the 1st and 2d Marquess (of whom the latter was afterwards 1st Duke) on their Garter plates of 1623 and 1630 are "Even and Avendale," as also [the English Barony of] Ennerdale. The 2d Duke was never installed. The next Duke (the first of the house of Douglas) is designated on his plate, 1682, "*Duc de Hamilton, Marquis de Clydesdale, Comte de Aran, Lanerick et Selkriek [sic], Baron de Aven, Machansire, Pomont et Daire*," the Barony of Daer being here (*rightly*) introduced with the Earldom of Selkirk. On none of these plates save on the one introduced in 1836 (for the K.G. of 1712) appears the style of "*Duc de Chatellernault*" in France.

^(e) In Macky's "*Characters*" it is said of him when "towards 50," that "On the Queen's accession he made strong efforts to get into the administration, but has not yet succeeded, tho' he is well received at Court; he is brave in his person, with a rough air of boldness; of good sense, very forward and hot for what he undertakes, ambitious and haughty; a violent enemy, has been very extravagant in his manner of living, but now grow covetous; he is supposed to have some thoughts towards the CROWN OF ENGLAND when the Queen dies, being descended from the house of Stuart, &c. Has a great estate, is of a middle stature well made, of a black coarse complexion, and a brisk look." To this Dean Swift adds: "*He was made master of the ordnance; a worthy good natured person, very generous but of a middle understanding; he was murdered by that villain Macartney, an Irish Scot.*" Bp. Burnet, who knew

V. 1712. 5. JAMES (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON,^(*) &c. [G. B.], 1st s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 1702; *styled* MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE till 1712, when he *suc. to the peerage*; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 May 1718; *cr.* D.C.L., of Oxford, 6 June 1719. He apparently favoured the exiled Stuart dynasty and is said to have been *cr.* a knight of the Thistle about 1722, and a Knight of the Garter in 1723, by the *titular* King James III. He was, however (by King George I.) *cr.* K.T., 31 Oct. 1726 and made a Lord of the Bedchamber, June 1727, being continued in that office by George II. He *m.* firstly, 14 Feb. 1723, Anne,^(b) 1st da. of John (COCHRANE), 4th EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of Charles (MURRAY), 1st EARL OF DUNMORE [S.]. She *d.* 14 Aug. 1724, in her 18th year in child bed.^(c) He *m.* secondly in 1727, Elizabeth, 4th da. of Thomas STRANGWAYS, of Melbury Sampford, Dorset. She *d.*, *s.p.*, 3 Nov. 1729 and was *bur.* there. Will dat. 24 and 25 Oct. 1729, pr. 20 Jan. 1729/30. He *m.* thirdly, 21 Aug. 1737, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anne, da. and coheir of Edward SPENCER, of Rendlesham, Suffolk. He *d.* at Bath 2 March 1743, aged 40. Will dat. 1 Feb. 1742, pr. 22 June 1743. His widow *m.*, 22 Dec. 1751, the Hon. Richard Savage NASSAU, of Easton, Suffolk, who *d.* May 1780. She *d.* 9 March 1771. Will dat. 10 Nov. 1767, pr. 20 March 1771, directing her burial to be at Easton *afsd.*

VI. 1743. 6. JAMES (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON,^(*) &c. [G. B.], 1st s. and h., being only child by the first wife; *b.* 10 July 1724; *styled* MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE till 1743, when he *suc. to the peerage*, *matric.* at Oxford (St. Mary Hall), 23 Feb. 1740/1; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 14 April 1743, K.T., 8 April 1755. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1752 (marriage registered at May Fair chapel), Elizabeth,^(d) 2d da. of John GUNNING, of Castle Coots, co. Roscommon, by Bridget, da. of Theobald (BOURKE), 6th VISCOUNT BOURKE OF MAYO [I.]. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1753, in his 34th year, at Great Tew, Oxon and was *bur.* Feb. at Hamilton. Fun. certif. in Lyon office. His widow, who was *b.* at Hemmingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, *m.* 3 March 1759, in London, John (CAMPBELL), 5th DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.], who *d.* 24 May 1806 in his 83d year. She was *cr.* 20 May 1776, BARONESS HAMILTON OF HAMELDON, co. Leicester, with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body. She was Lady of the Bedchamber to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, till 1784, and *d.* in London, 20 Dec. 1790, being *bur.* at Kilmun, co. Argyll.

VII. 1758. 7. JAMES GEORGE (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON,^(*) &c. [G. B.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 18 Feb. 1755, at the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, *styled* MARQUESS OF CLYDESDALE till 1758 when (at the age of three) he *suc. to the peerage*. By the death, 21 July 1767, of Archibald (Douglas), Duke of Douglas [S.], he became *heir of his paternal line of Douglas* and *suc.* to the titles of MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS, EARL OF ANGLUS, LORD ABERNETHY AND JEDBURGH FOREST [1633], and of EARL OF ANGLUS^(e) [1389], in the peerage of Scotland.^(f) His Grace *d.* unm. 7 July 1796, in his 15th year, at Hamilton Palace, and was *bur.* at Hamilton. M.I.

him well, says, "I will add no character of him; I am sorry I cannot say so much good of him as I could wish and I had too much kindness for him to say any evil without necessity."

(*) Neither he nor any other Duke of Brandon received a writ of summons to the House of Lords (in consequence of the resolution of that House, 14 Jan. 1720), till 11 June 1782, when, first the right thereto was allowed. See vol. iii, p. 164, note "d" *sub* "Dover." The 2d Duke of Brandon was a candidate as a Scotch Rep. Peer in 1734.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 9, note "b" *sub* "Galloway" as to her and her sister's beauty.

(c) The Fun. entry at Lyon office, says "19 Aug. 1729," but apparently this is an error.

(d) See vol. i, p. 127, note "a" *sub* "Argyll," as to this Lady, a celebrated beauty and her sisters.

(e) See vol. iii, p. 159, note "d," *sub* "Douglas," as to there having been no decision concerning the succession to the Earldom of Angus.

(f) His guardians unsuccessfully claimed for him the Douglas estates but the nephew (sister's son) of the late Duke of Douglas was found heir thereto. See vol. iii, p. 159, note "b," *sub* "Douglas."

VIII. 1769. 8. DOUGLAS (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON, &c. [G.B.], only br. and h., b. 24 July 1766, at Holyroodhouse abd.; *suc. to the peerage*, 1769; Keeper of Linlithgow Palace, 1777. He having petitioned the King for his summons to Parl. as a British Peer was unanimously declared by the 12 Judges (to whom his right had been referred) entitled thereto and was sum. as Duke of Brandon 11 June 1782. K.T., 23 Dec. 1786. He *suc.* his mother, 30 Dec. 1790, as BARON HAMILTON OF HAMELTON; Lord Lieut. of Lanarkshire, 1798; Col. of the Lanarkshire Militia and Col. in the Army (during service), 1798. He m., 5 April 1788, at her mother's house, Hanover street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth Anne,^(a) sister of Peter Robert, 1st BARON GWYDIR, da. of Peter BURRELL, of Langley Park, in Beckenham, Kent, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John LEWIS. She was *divorced* by act of Parl. 1794^(b) He d. s.p., 2 Aug. 1799, at Hamilton Palace, in his 44th year.^(c) At his death the *Barony of Hamilton of Hamelton* (which he had inherited from his mother in 1790) devolved on his uterine brother the Duke of Argyll [S.] as heir male of the body of his mother, the grantee, but the rest of his peerage dignities (as inherited in 1769) devolved as under.^(d)

IX. 1799. 9. ARCHIBALD (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON, &c., uncle and h. male, being 2d s. of James, the 6th Duke, and his 1st s. by his *second* wife. He was b. 15 July 1740, and inherited the Suffolk estates of his mother in 1771; was M.P. for the county of Lancaster, 1768-72; *suc. to the peerage*, 1799, and was Lord Lieut. of Lanarkshire, 1799-1802. He m., 25 May 1765, Harriet, da. of Alexander (STEWART), 6th EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], by his second wife, Catherine, da. of John (COCHRANE), 4th EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.]. She (Lady Archibald Hamilton) d. near Bath and was bur 3 Dec. 1788, at St. Mary's Church, Lancaster. His Grace d. 16 Feb. 1819, aged 78, at Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster. Will pr. 1819.

X. 1810. 10. ALEXANDER (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 3 Oct. 1767, in St. James sq., and *bap.* 1 Nov. at St. James' Westminster; ed. at Harrow school; *matric.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 4 March 1786; *cr. M.A.*, 18 Feb. 1789; *styled* MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE, 1799-1819; M.P. for Lancaster, 1802-1806; Lord Lieut. of Lanarkshire, 1802; Ambassador to St. Petersburg, 1802-1807; P.C., 1806. He was sum. v.p., 4 Nov. 1806, in his father's Barony, as LORD DUTTON, and *suc. to the Dukedom*, 16 Feb. 1819; bearer of St. Edward's crown at the coronation of William IV., 8 Sep. 1831 and at that of Queen Victoria, 18 June 1838, at both of which he was LORD HIGH STEWARD; K.G., 5 Sep. 1836;^(e) F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He m. 26 April 1810, in London, Susan, 2d da. and coheir of William BROWFORD, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, by Margaret, da. of Charles (GORDON), 4th EARL OF

(^a) She was one of four sisters of whom the three younger "married some of the greatest noblemen in Britain" [the Earl of Beverley, the Duke of Northumberland, and the Duke of Hamilton] tho' "never were any women less endowed with uncommon attractions of external form." See Wraxall's "*Memoirs*," vol. iii, pp. 352-355, where "the rapid elevation of the Burrell family" is set forth.

(^b) She m. secondly (after the death of her first husband), 19 Aug. 1800 (as his third wife) Henry (Cecil), 1st Marquess of Exeter, and d. his widow 17 Jan. 1837.

(^c) He probably is the "Lord Hamilton" mentioned among the "Men of Fashion" in 1782 as having a partiality for "skaiting." See vol. i, p. 352, note "a," *sub* "Beesborough."

(^d) His nephew and heir, Edward Stanley (afterwards, 1834, 13th Earl of Derby), s. and h. of his only sister, the Countess of Derby, became (on his death) *heir of line* to the race of Hamilton, and, *as such*, possibly entitled (see p. 143, note "^c"), to the ancient Barony of Hamilton, &c. [S.] (See tabular pedigree in vol. i, p. 6, *sub* "Abercorn"), but neither he nor his successors claimed or assumed any of the Hamilton dignities by right of such descent.

(^e) His Scotch titles are Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, Earl of Angus, Arran and Lansrk, Lord Abernethy, Aven, Machanshire and Polmont, "*Premier duc d'Ecosse*." The *Karldom of Cambridge* and *Barony of Innerdale* do not appear thereon. He is also styled Duke of Châtellerault in France. See p. 147, note "d," *ad finem*.

ABOYNE [S.] He d. at 12 Portman sq., Midx., 18 Aug. 1852, aged 85. Will pr. March 1853.^(*) His widow, who was b. at Chateau La Tour, Vevay, Switzerland, 14 May 1786, d. 27 May 1859, at Portman sq. *afad.*

XI. 1852. 11. WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANTHONY ARCHIBALD (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], also DUKE OF BRANDON, &c. only s. and h., b. 19 Feb. 1811, in Grosvenor place, Midx.; styled MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS, 1819-1852; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat. 2 July 1829; B.A., 15 Nov. 1832; Knight Marschal of Scotland, 1846; *suc. to the peerage* 18 Aug. 1852, Lord Lieut. of Lanarkshire, 1852. He m. 23 Feb. 1848, in the Ducal Palace at Mannheim, the *Princess Marie-Amelie-Elizabeth-Caroline of Baden*, yst. da. of Charles Louis Frederick, GRAND DUKE OF BADEN, by Stéphanie Louise Adrienne,^(b) adopted da. of the Emperor Napoleon I., da. of Claude, COUNT DE BEAUHARNOIS. He d. (from a fall after supper), 8 July 1868, at the *Maison Dorée*, Boulevard des Italiens, Paris, aged 52.^(c) His widow, who was b. 11 Oct. 1818, d. 18 Oct. 1888, aged 70, at her Villa, at Baden Baden. Her will pr. 28 July 1889, at £6,452.

XII. 1868. 12. WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN (DOUGLAS-HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON (1843), MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS (1838), MARQUESS OF CLYDEDALE (1843), EARL OF ANGUS^(d) (1389† and 1633) EARL OF ARRAN AND CAMBRIDGE^(e) (1643), EARL OF LANARK^(f) (1661‡), LORD ABERNETHY AND JEDBURGH FOREST (1638), LORD AVEN AND INNERDALM^(g) (1643), and LORD MACHANSIAR AND POLMONT (1661‡),^(h) being *Premier Duke* in the peerage of Scotland, also DUKE OF BRANDON and BARON DUTTON (1711) in the peerage of Great Britain, hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House, 1st s. and h., b. 12 March 1845, at Connaught Place, Paddington, generally known as EARL OF ANGUS till 1852; *styled* MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS, 1852-68; *suc. to the peerage* 8 July 1868; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Oct. 1868. By a decree of the Emperor Napoleon II., 20 April 1864, he was maintained and confirmed in the hereditary title of *Duc de Chatelleraulx* (in France) which was cr. in 1548⁽ⁱ⁾ in favour of James Hamilton, Earl of Arran. By

(*) Lord Lamington in "*The days of the Dandies*" writes of him, "Never was such a *magnifico* as the 10th Duke, the Ambassador to the Empress Catherine; when I knew him he was very old, but held himself straight as any grenadier. He was always dressed in a military laced undress coat, tights and Hessian boots, &c. His collection of paintings, objects of Vertu, old books and MSS. (the latter being partly made by his wife's father, the well known author of "Vathek") were sold for £397,562 in July 1882, the MSS. (under 700 in number) being purchased by the German government for £80,000.

(b) This Stéphanie was second cousin to Hortense (*Beauharnois*), Queen Consort of Holland, the mother of the Emperor Napoleon III. See "*Her. and Gen.*" vol. iv. p. 100.

(c) He lived chiefly at Paris or Baden, taking little interest in English politics, but according to "*The days of the Dandies*" he, "having inherited in some measure his father's grandeeship of manner" was the Duke whom Lord Brougham wrote of as "*Very Duke of Very Duke.*"

(d) See vol. iii, p. 159, note "d," *sub* "Douglas," as to the right of the Hamilton succession to this Earldom (1389) not having been acknowledged.

(e) As to the anomalous titles of *Earl of Cambridge* and *Baron of Innerdale* see p. 142, note "c." Mr. Balfour Paul (*Lyon*) points out that while the Earldom of Cambridge has long been disused, the Barony of Innerdale, which in all cases (*i.e.*, in 1643, in 1661, and 1698) accompanies it, is generally retained.

(f) The *Earldom of Lanark* and the *Barony of Machansyre and Polmont* were resigned (*inter alia*) by the second Duke in 1650. These dignities, however, would have become *extinct* at his death and there is no proof of any subsequent grant thereof having been made in his lifetime to preserve them therefrom. It is, therefore, presumed that they followed the limitation in their grant (dated 1639) and became extinct at his Grace's death in 1651 and that the titles of the same name conferred on the Duchess Anne in 1661 had but the precedence of that date.

(g) See vol. i, p. 5, note "a," *sub* "Abercorn," and p. 407, as to this French Dukedom and this "confirmation" thereof, in favour of one who was neither heir male nor heir of line to the grantee, which must consequently be (apparently) considered as tantamount to a *new creation* of a French Dukedom.

the death, 11 April 1885, of his cousin, the Earl of Selkirk [S.], he probably became EARL OF SELKIRK, LORD DAER AND SHORTLEUGH [S. 1646] on failure of the male issue of the younger sons of the 1st Earl.^(*) K.T., Feb. 1878. He m., 10 Dec. 1873, at Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, Mary Louise Elizabeth, 1st da. of William Drogo (MONTAGU), 7th DUKE OF MANCHESTER, by the Countess Louise-Frédérique-Augusta VON ALTEN, da. of Charles Francis Victor, COUNT VON ALTEN, of Hanover. She was b. 27 Dec. 1854.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 102,210 acres in Buteshire, 45,781 in Lanarkshire, 3,694 in Linlithgowshire, and 810 in Stirlingshire, besides 4,989 in Suffolk (worth £8,017 a year) and two in Berkshire (worth £120 a year), the total being 157,386 acres, worth £73,836 a year, exclusive of a mineral rent of £67,006. *Principal Residences.* Hamilton Palace, co. Lanark; Brodrick Castle, Isle of Arran, and Easton Park, near Wickham Market, Suffolk.

The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon stands 13th in point of acreage among the 28 noblemen who, in 1883, possessed above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom. See a list of these in vol. ii, p. 51, note "a," sub "Buccleuch."

i.e., "AVANE AND HAMILTON," Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), cr. 1581, with the EARLDOM OF ARRAN [S.], which see; forfeited 1585.

i.e., PAISLEY, HAMILTON, MOUNTCASTELL AND KILPATRICK," Barony [S.] (*Hamilton*) cr. 1606 with the EARLDOM OF ABERCORN [S.], which see.

i.e., "HAMILTON" or "HAMILTON OF HAMILTON, co. Leicester" Viscounty [G.B.] (*Hamilton*) cr. 1786, see "ABERCORN" Earldom [S.] cr. 1606, under the 8th Earl.

HAMILTON OF DALZELL.

Barony. 1. JOHN-GLENCAIRN-CARTER HAMILTON, of DALZELL, co. Lanark, only surv. s. and h. of Archibald James HAMILTON (who d. v. p.) by his 2d wife Eleanor, da. of Daniel HAMILTON, of Gilkerscleugh, was b. 16 Nov. 1829, at Marseilles in France; ed. at Eton; suc. his grandfather (who d. at the age of 93) 9 Feb. 1834 in the estate of Dalzell; sometime (1847-60) an officer in the 2d Life Guards; M.P. for Falkirk, 1867-59; for South Lanarkshire 1868-74 and 1880-86 and was cr., 14 Aug. 1886, BARON HAMILTON OF DALZELL, co. Lanark. He m. 29 March 1864, Emily Eleanor yst. da. of David (LESLIE-MELVILLE), EARL OF LEVEN AND MELVILLE [S.], by Elizabeth Anne, da. of Sir Archibald CAMPBELL, Bart. She, who was b. May 1840, d. 11 Nov. 1882.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,460 acres in Lanarkshire, worth £14,959 a year. *Principal Residence.* Dalzell, near Motherwell, co. Lanark.

The estate of Orbiston which had been in the family since 1468, was sold by the grandfather of the 1st Peer.

HAMILTON OF GLENAWLY.

Barony [I.] 1. HUGH HAMILTON, of Ballygally, co. Tyrone, 2d s. of Malcolm HAMILTON, Archbishop of Cashel (1623-29), by his first wife, Mary, da. of Robert WILKIE of Sachtonhill, having distinguished himself (as did several of his race) in the Swedish service was created *Baron Hamilton de Deserf* in Sweden and on his return to Ireland was cr. 2 March

(*) It is possible that his yr. br., Lord Charles George Archibald DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, was entitled thereto, but as he d. unm. (a year afterwards) May 1886, aged 39, the Duke appears to be the heir under the regnant of those honours 6 Oct. 1838, notwithstanding the proviso that should they yest, thereunder, in a Duke of Hamilton they should descend to the brother [not merely to the next remainder man whoever he might be] next junior of the said Duke. Whether under this proviso these titles would now be inherited by a brother of any succeeding Duke seems a doubtful point.

1660/1, LORD HAMILTON, BARON OF GLENAWLY, co. Fermanagh [I.] He m. twice but had issue only by his second wife, Susanna, yst. da. of Sir William BALFOUR, of Pitoulo. He d. April 1679. His widow m. Henry MERVYN, of Trelick.

II. 1679, 2. WILLIAM (HAMILTON), BARON HAMILTON OF GLENAWLY [I.], only s. and h., by 2d wife. He d. s.p. Feb. 1680, when the peerage became extinct.

HAMILTON OF HAMELDON.

Barony. I. 1776. 1. ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF ARGYLL [S.], wife of John (CAMPBELL), 5th DUKE OF ARGYLL [S.], relict of James (HAMILTON), 6th DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.], was cr. 20 May 1776. BARONESS HAMILTON OF HAMELDON, co. Leicester, with rem. of that dignity to the heirs male of her body. She d. 20 Dec. 1790.

II. 1790. 2. DOUGLAS (HAMILTON), 8th DUKE OF HAMILTON, &c. [S.], and 5th DUKE OF BRANDON, BARON DUTTON and BARON HAMILTON OF HAMELDON [G. B.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. (by her first husband), b. 24 July 1756; suc. his brother, 7 July 1769 in the Dukedoms, &c., and suc. his mother, 20 Dec. 1790, in the Barony abovenamed. He d. s.p. 2 Aug. 1799, when the Dukedoms and other peerages devolved on his uncle and h. male, but the Barony of Hamilton of Hameldon devolved as under.

See fuller account under "HAMILTONS," Dukedom [S.], cr. 1648, under the 6th and 8th Dukes.

III. 1799. 3. GEORGE WILLIAM (CAMPBELL), BARON HAMILTON OF HAMELDON, uterine br. and h., being 1st surv. s. of the grantee by her 2d husband the Duke of Argyll abovenamed. He was b. 22 Sep. 1760, and on 22 May 1806, suc. his father as DUKE OF ARGYLL, &c. [S.], and BARON SUNDRIDGE [1766, G. B.] With these titles this Barony continues united. See "Argyll" Dukedom [S.], cr. 1701, under the 6th Duke.

HAMILTON OF HAMILTON.

i.e., "HAMILTON," or "HAMILTON OF HAMILTON, co. Leicester," Viscounty, cr. 1786. See "ABERCORN" Earldom [S.], cr. 1606, under the 8th Earl.

HAMILTON OF STRABANE.

Barony [I.] I. 1617. 1. JAMES HAMILTON, s. and h. ap. of James (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ABERCORN [S.], by Marion, da. of Thomas (BOYD), 5th LORD BOYD [S.], was, at the age of about 13 years, and in the lifetime of his father and grandfather, cr., 8 May 1617 (the Privy Seal being dat. 18 Oct. 1616) LORD HAMILTON, BARON OF STRABANE, co. Tyrone [I.], with rem. to the heirs male of the body of his father. He soon afterwards, by the death of his father, 23 March 1617/8, became EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.] He, with consent of the King, resigned his *Irish* peerage, 11 Nov. 1633, in favour of his yr. br., CLAUD HAMILTON, on whom the Irish property had been settled. He d. about 1670. See fuller particulars of him under "Abercorn" Earldom [S.], cr. 1606, *sub* the 2d Earl.

II. 1634. 2. CLAUD HAMILTON, yr. br. of the above, and in whose favour the Irish peerage had been resigned in 1633 as above mentioned, was cr., 14 Aug. 1634 (Privy Seal 7 May 1634), LORD HAMILTON, BARON OF STRABANE, co. Tyrone [I.], with the same limitation and precedence as before. (*)

(*) "And the King conferred the honour with the same limitation and precedence as before on Claud Hamilton, Esq." MS. Docquets of creations of Irish peerages *penes* G.E.C., &c. It is, of course, questionable how far such a proceeding, which would undoubtedly have been valid in the case of a *Scottish* peerage, availed with a peerage of Ireland.

He m., 28 Nov. 1632, Jean, 4th da. of George (GORDON), 1st MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.], by Henrietta, da. of Esme (STEWART), DUKE OF LENNOX [S.] He d. 14 June 1638, and was bur. at Leappatrick, co. Tyrone. His widow m. Sir Phelim O'Neil who in the rebellion of 1641 had taken her prisoner and burnt her Castle of Strabane.

III. 1638. 3. JAMES (HAMILTON), BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE [I.], 1st s. and h. He joined his stepfather in July 1650 against the Parl. forces. He d. s.p., 16 June 1655 ("a recusant") being drowned while bathing in the river Maine at Ballyfatty near Strabane.

IV. 1656. 4. GEORGE (HAMILTON), BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE [I.], br. and h. He m. Elizabeth, da. and finally sole h. of Christopher FAGAN, of Feltrim, co. Dublin. He d. 14 April 1668, and was bur. at St. Mechlin's Church, near Rush. M.L. His wife survived him.

V. 1668. 5. CLAUD (HAMILTON), BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE [I.], s. and h., bap. 13 Sep. 1659, at St. Audoen's Dublin. By the death of his cousin about 1680, he became EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.] He d. unm. 1690, being outlawed (after his death) 11 May 1691.

VI. 1690. 6. CHARLES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE [I.], br. and h., obtained a reversal of his brother's outlawry, 24 May 1692, and took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 31 Aug. 1695. He d. s.p. at Strabane, June 1701.

VII. 1701. 7. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE [I.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Col. James Hamilton, who was s. and h. ap. of Sir George Hamilton, 4th s. of the 1st Earl of Abercorn. He suc. to the Irish peerage (under the spec. rem. in its creation) as heir male of the body of the grantee's father, the said 1st Earl. He was cr. 2 Sep. 1701, BARON MOUNTCASTLE, co. Tyrone and VISCOUNT STRABANE [I.] He d. 28 Sep. 1784, aged 78.

VIII. 1734. 8. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also VISCOUNT STRABANE, BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE, &c. [I.], s. and h.; b. 22 March 1685/6; d. 11 Jan. 1743/4.

IX. 1744. 9. JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also VISCOUNT STRABANE, BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 22 Oct. 1712. He was cr. 24 Aug. 1786, VISCOUNT HAMILTON [G. B.] with a spec. rem. in favour of his nephew mentioned below. He d. unm. 9 Oct. 1789, in his 77th year.

X. 1789. 10. JOHN JAMES (HAMILTON), EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also VISCOUNT HAMILTON [G. B.], and also VISCOUNT STRABANE, BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE, &c. [I.], nephew and h. He was b. 6 July 1756, and was cr. 15 Oct. 1790, MARQUESS OF ABERCORN [G. B.] He d. 27 Jan. 1818.

XI. 1818. 11. JAMES (HAMILTON), MARQUESS OF ABERCORN and VISCOUNT HAMILTON, [G. B.], also EARL OF ABERCORN, &c. [S.], also VISCOUNT STRABANE, BARON HAMILTON OF STRABANE and BARON MOUNTCASTLE [I.], grandson and h. He was b. 21 Jan. 1811, and was cr. 10 Aug. 1868, MARQUESS OF HAMILTON OF STRABANE, co. Tyrone, and DUKE OF ABERCORN [I.] See that title.

See fuller account under "ABERCORN," Earldom [S.], cr. 1606; see the 4th and following Earls.

HAMILTON OF WISHAW.

- Barony.** ROBERT MONTGOMERY (HAMILTON), LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON [S.], was *cr.*, 10 Sep. 1831,^(a) **BARON HAMILTON OF WISHAW**, co. Lanark [U.K.] He *d. s.p.*, 22 Dec. 1868, in his 75th year, when this *Barony* became *extinct*. See fuller particulars under "Belhaven and Stenton," *Barony* [S.], *cr.* 1647, *sub* the 8th Lord.

HAMLAKE.

i.e., "ROS DE HEMELAK" [Hainlake], *Barony* (*Ros*), *cr.* 1264, the second and other Lords being frequently so sum. from 1299 and downwards.

See "ROOS OF HAMLAKE, TRUSSBUT, AND BELVOIR," *Barony* (*Manners*), *cr.* (by patent) 1616; *ex.* 1632.

HAMMOND OF KIRKELLA.

- Barony.** THE RT. HON. EDMUND HAMMOND, 3d and yst. s. of George Hammond (sometime Foreign Under Sec.), by Margaret, da. of Andrew ALLEN, was *b.* 25 June 1802, in London; *ed.* at Eton (1812) and at Harrow (1815); *mat.* at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 20 Jan. 1820; B.A., 1823; M.A., 1826, being sometime Scholar but afterwards (1828-46) Fellow of his College; Clerk in the Privy Council office, 1828-24; Clerk to the Foreign office, 1824; permanent Foreign Under Sec., 1854, till Oct. 1873, when he retired after 50 years service; P.C., 1866. He was *cr.* (by the Gladstone Ministry) 5 March 1874, **BARON HAMMOND OF KIRKELLA** in the town and county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull. He *m.*, 3 Jan. 1846, Mary Frances, da. of Lord Robert KERR (yst. s. of William John, 5th MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.]), by Mary, da. of the Rev. Robert GILBERT. She, who was *b.* 11 July 1815, *d.* 14 June 1888, at 25 Eaton Place, Midx. He *d. s.p.m.*, 29 April 1890, of paralysis, aged 87, at Mentone, in the south of France, when the *Barony* became *extinct*.

HAMPDEN.

- Viscounty.** I. ROBERT (HAMPDEN), BARON TREVOR OF BROMHAM; formerly Robert TREVOR, 3d s. of Thomas (TREVOR), 1st BARON TREVOR OF BROMHAM, being his 1st s. by his 2d wife, Ann, da. of Robert WELDON, was *b.* 17 Feb. 1706/6, at St. Clement Danes, Midx.; *mat.* at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 21 Feb. 1722/3; B.A., 1725; Sec. to the Hague, 1734-36; Envoy and Minister thereto, 1739-46; Commissioner of Revenue [I.], 1746. In compliance with the will of John Hampden, of Great Hampden, Bucks, whose estates he inherited,^(b) he by royal lic., on 22 Feb. 1754, took the name of *Hampden* for himself and his heirs male in lieu of his patronymic of *Trevor*. He was Joint Postmaster Gen., 1759 to 1765. By the death of his elder br., 27 Sep. 1764, he became 4th BARON TREVOR OF BROMHAM, Beds, and on 14 June 1776, he was *cr.* **VISCOUNT HAMPDEN** of Great and Little Hampden, co. Buckingham; F.R.S., &c. He *m.*, 6 Feb. 1743, at the Hague, Constantia, da. of Peter Anthony DE HUYBERT, Lord of Van-Kruyningen, in Holland. She *d.* 16 and was *bur.* (as "the Hon. Mrs. Hampden") 17 June 1761, at Great Hampden, aged 34. M.I. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1783, at Bromham, aged 78, and was *bur.* there 9 Sep. Will pr. Sep. 1783.
- II. 1783. 2. THOMAS (TREVOR afterwards HAMPDEN), VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, and BARON TREVOR OF BROMHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 11 Sep. 1746, at the Hague, and *dep.* 6 Oct.; *ed.* at Westm. school and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.* (as "Thomas Trevor") 23 April 1763; *cr.* D.O.L. (as "the Hon. Thomas Hampden") 8 July 1773. He was M.P. for Lewes, 1768-1774; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Aug. 1783; was Col. of the Bucks Volunteers, 1803; G.C.H. (Civil) 1 April 1816. He *m.* firstly, 18 June 1768, at St. James', Westm. (under the name of "Hampden") Catherine, only da. of Gen. David GRÆMM, of Braco Castle, co. Perth. She, who was

^(a) This was one of the 22 Peerages [U.K.] *cr.* at the coronation of King William IV. See a list thereof, vol. ii, p. 312 note "a," *sub* "Cloncurry."

^(b) See p. 155, note "a."

b. 12 April 1749, *d.* 26 May 1804, at St. James's, Westminster. He m. secondly, 11 June 1805, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Jane Maria, da. of George BROWN, of Edinburgh. He *d.* s.p. in Green street, Grosvenor sq., 20 Aug. 1824, aged 77, and was bur. at Glynde, Sussex. (*) Will pr. Sep. 1824. His widow *d.* about 1833. Her will pr. July 1833.

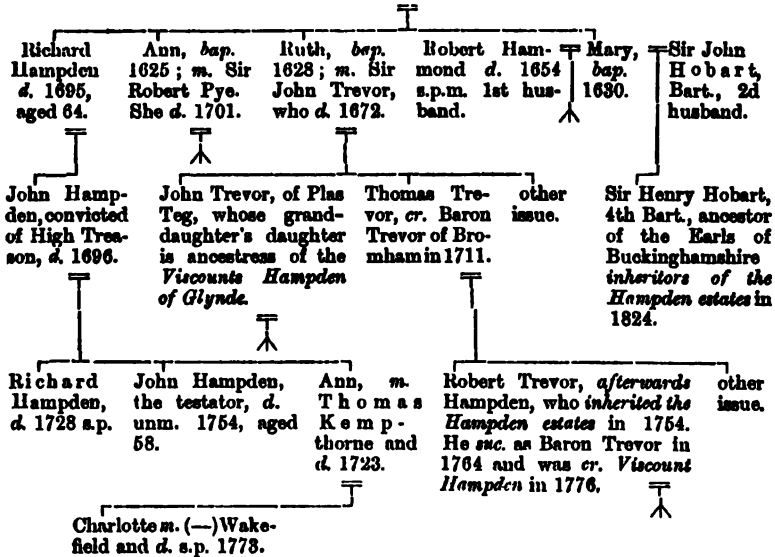
III. 1824. **S. JOHN (TREVOR), VISCOUNT HAMPDEN [1776],** and
 (Aug. to Sep.) **BARON TREVOR OF BROMHAM [1711],** only br. and h., b. 24 Feb. 1748/9, and *dep.* 26 March, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; ed. at Westminster school and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 28 Jan. 1767; B.A., 20 Oct. 1770; cr. M.A. (all as "the Hon. John Trevor") 9 July 1773; Minister to the diet at Ratisbon, 1780, and to Turin, 1780-98; *suc. to the peerage*, 20 Aug. 1824, which he enjoyed but three weeks. He m., 5 Aug. 1773, at Slapton, Bucks, Harriot, only child of Rev. Daniel BURTON, D.D., Canon of Christchurch, Oxford and Rector of Slapton afd. He *d.* s.p. in Berkeley sq., 9 Sep. 1824, aged 75, (b) and was bur. at Glynde afd., when *all his honours became extinct*. Will dat. 23 Jan. 1819, to 6 Sep. 1824, pr. 12 Dec. 1824. His widow *d.* in Berkeley sq., 26 June 1829, aged 78, and was also bur. at Glynde. Her will pr. July 1829.

HAMPDEN OF GLYNDE.

Viscounty. 1. "The Rt. Hon. SIR HENRY BOUVERIE-WILLIAM BRAND, G.C.B., late Speaker of the House of Commons," was cr. 4 March 1884, VISCOUNT HAMPDEN (c) OF GLYNDE, co. Sussex, "in consideration of his eminent services during the important

(*) The following pedigree (in which those whose issue was extinct before 1754 are omitted) shows the connection of the inheritors of the estates of Hampden with the family of that name.

John Hampden (called "the Patriot") of Hampden, Bucks; *d.* 1648.



(b) By his death and the failure of the issue male of Robert Trevor (afterwards 1st Viscount Hampden) the Hampden estates passed under the will of John Hampden (who *d.* 1754) to the Hobart family, Earls of Buckinghamshire. See pedigree in note "a" next above.

(c) It is difficult to account for his choosing the title of "Hampden." His remote and collateral ancestor Robert Trevor (afterwards Hampden), the 4th Baron Trevor of Bromham, had indeed been cr. in 1776 Viscount Hampden but he had inherited the

period in which he had with such distinguished ability and dignity presided in the chair of the House of Commons." He was 2d s. of Henry Otway (Trevor), LORD DACRE, by Pyne, da. of the Hon. Maurice Crossin; was b. 24 Dec. 1814; ed. at Eton; M.P. for Lewes, 1852-68, and for Cambridgeshire, 1868-84; a Lord of the Treasury, 1855-58; Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince of Wales, 1858; Parl. Sec. to the Treasury, 1859-66; P.C., 1866; SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 12 Feb. 1872, to 25 Feb. 1884, being cr. G.C.B., 7 Dec. 1881, and being raised to the peerage (as above-stated) on his retirement in 1884, taking his seat May 1884. He suc. his elder brother as LORD DACRE [1821.] He m., 16 April 1838, Eliza, da. of Gen. Robert Ellice.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,846 acres in Sussex (inherited thro' the families of Trevor and Morley and valued at £8,121 a year), 6,658 in Herts, 3,600 in Essex, 2,081 in Cambridgeshire, and 978 in Suffolk. Total 22,168 acres worth £24,753 a year. *Principal Residences.* Glynde, near Lewes, Sussex, and The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

HAMPSTED-MARSHALL.

i.e., "CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED-MARSHALL, co. Berks," Barony (*Craven*), cr. 1626. See "CRAVEN" *Earldom*, cr. 1664; both cr. 1697.

See "CRAVEN OF HAMPSTED-MARSHALL, CO. BERKS," Barony (*Craven*), cr. 1665.

HAMPTON OF HAMPTON LOVETT AND OF WESTWOOD.

Barony.

I. 1874.

1. JOHN SOMERSET RUSSELL, 2d s. (but in 1819 by the death of his elder br. eventually heir) of William RUSSELL, of Slaughters Court, in Powick, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Herbert Perrott PAKINGTON, 7th Bart., was b. 20 Feb. 1799, and bap. at Powick asfd.; was ed. at Eton and at Oriel Coll., Oxford; mat., 13 Feb. 1818; suc. to the estates of Westwood Park, &c., co. Worcester, by the death s.p. (Jan. 1831), of his maternal uncle, Sir John Pakington, 8th and last Bart., on which occasion he by royal lic., 31 March 1831, took the name of *Pakington* in lieu of that of *Russell*; was M.P. for Droitwich (37 years) 1837-74; was cr. a Baronet, 13 July 1846, as "of Westwood Park, co. Worcester;" P.C., 1852; Colonial Secretary, Feb. to Dec. 1852; D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 June 1853; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1858-59, and 1866-67; G.C.B. (Civil, extra), 30 June 1859, and was cr., 6 March 1874, BARON HAMPTON OF HAMPTON LOVETT AND OF WESTWOOD, co. Worcester; Chief Civil Service Commissioner (salary £2,000) 1875-80. He m. firstly, 14 Aug. 1822, at Lichfield Cathedral, Mary, da. of Moreton Agliunby SLANEY, of Shifnal, Salop, by Mary, da. of Richard Prince COMBAT, of High Hatton. She d. 6 Jan. 1843, and was bur. at Hampton Lovett. He m. secondly, 4 June 1844, at Bromley palace, Kent, Augusta Anne, 3d da. of George MURRAY, Bishop of Rochester, by Sarah Maria, da. of Robert Auriol (HAY), 9th EARL OF KINNOULL [S.] She, who was b. 18 March 1817, d. 28 Feb. 1848. He m. thirdly, 5 June 1851, at St. Michael's, Pimlico, Augusta, widow of Col. Thomas Henry Hastings DAVIES, da. of Thomas CHAMPION-DE-CRESPIGNY, D.C.L., by Augusta Charlotte, da. of Peter TRILLUSOV. He d. 9 April 1880, aged 81, at 9 Eaton square, Midx. His widow living 1891.

Hampden estates with rem. to his issue male, on failure of which they went in 1824 away from the Trevor family. The Speaker had indeed a female descent (tho' he inherited no property thereby) from the Hampden family, inasmuch as his father, Henry Otway (*Trevor*), Lord Dacre, was s. of Thomas *Brand*, by Gertrude (*suo jure* Baroness Dacre), da. of the Hon. Charles Roper, by Gertrude, da. (whose issue became heir) of John Morley *Trevor*, of Plus Teg, co. Flint, and of Glynde, co. Sussex, who was s. and h. of John Trevor, of the same, s. and h. of Sir John Trevor, by Ruth, 2d of the three daughters (who left issue) of John *Hampden*. This last named Sir John and Ruth, his wife, were grandparents (thro' their second son Robert) of Robert Trevor, the 1st Viscount Hampden of the creation of 1776. See tabular pedigree p. 155, note "a."

II. 1880. 2. **JOHN SLANEY (PAKINGTON), BARON HAMPTON OF HAMPTON LOVETT AND WESTWOOD**, 1st s. and h., being only child by 1st wife, b. 13 July 1826, at Powick Court and; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 16 Oct. 1844; B.A., 1847; M.A., 1865; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 April 1880. He m., 4 July 1849, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Diana, da. of George (BOYLE), 4th EARL OF GLASGOW [S], by his second wife, Julia, da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John SINCLAIR, Bart. She, who was b. 1 July 1828, d. s.p. 1 Jan. 1877.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,867 acres in Worcestershire, 383 in Norfolk, and 250 in Pembrokeshire. Total 5,500 acres, worth £8,837 a year. *Principal Residence.* Westwood Park, near Droitwich, co. Worcester.

HAMPTON COURT.

i.e., "HAMPTON COURT, co. Hereford" Barony, and "CONINGSBY OF HAMPTON COURT, co. Hereford," Viscounty (*Coningsby*), cr. (together) 1717. See "CONINGSBY," Earldom, cr. 1719; *es.* 1761.

HANDLO.

JOHN DE HANDLO was sum. by writ 25 Feb. (1341/2), 16 Ed. III., to a Council which was not a regular Parl. and consequently such writ cannot be held to have originated any hereditary Barony.

HANMER OF HANMER AND FLINT.

Barony. SIR JOHN HANMER, Bart., s. and h. of Thomas HANMER (who d. v.p. 5 Nov. 1818, aged 87), by Arabella Charlotte, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas Skip Dyott BUCKNALL, was b. 22 Dec. 1809, and bap. 26 at Hanmer; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 3 Dec. 1827; *suc.* his grandfather, as 3d Baronet, 4 Oct. 1828; was M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1832-37; for Hull, 1841-47, and for Flint Burghs (in six Parls.) 1847-72, and was cr., 1 Oct. 1872, BARON HANMER OF HANMER AND FLINT, both co. Flint. He m., 3 Sep. 1833, at Grendon, co. Warwick, Georgiana, 3d da. of Sir George CHETWIND, 2d Bart., of Grendon Hall, by Hannah Maria, da. of John SPARROW. She d. 21 March 1890, in her 67th year, at Bettisfield Park, co. Flint. He d. s.p., 8 March 1881, aged 71, at Knotley Park, Kent, when the Barony became extinct but the Baronetcy (cr. 1774) devolved on his br. and heir.

Family Estates.—These, in 1878, consisted of 7,318 acres in Flintshire, &c., valued at £10,978 a year. *Residence.* Bettisfield Park (near Whitchurch) Flintshire.

HANNEN OF BURDOCK.

Barony for life. "The Rt. Hon. SIR JAMES HANNEN, President of the L. 1891. Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice" was on 28 Jan. 1891, appointed a LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY (under "the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876"), and granted "the dignity of a Baron for life by the style and title of BARON HANNEN OF BURDOCK, co. Sussex," and (s) was introduced into the House of Lords the next

(*) See vol. i, p. 357, note "a," sub "Blackburn" (the first appointment made) as to the nature and extent of the CREATIONS under this Act, by which at its first institution in 1876 (*three* only) were authorised. These were (1) Blackburn (2) Gordon and (3) Watson. In 1882 (4) Fitz Gerald was appointed *vice* Gordon deceased; in 1887 (5) Macnaghten *vice* Blackburn resigned and in 1889 (6) Morris *vice* Fitz Gerald deceased. In Dec. 1890 the death of Sir Barnes Peacock, one of the (paid) members of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, enabled (under the act of 1876) the creation of a fourth "LORD OF APPEAL," and accordingly in Jan. 1891 (7) Sir John Hannen was added to the three Lords (Watson, Macnaghten, and Morris) which then held that office.

day. He was 1st s. of James HANNEN, of London, merchant, and of Kingswood Lodge in Dulwich, Surrey; *b.* 1821; ed. at St. Paul's school, London, and at the Univ. of Heidelberg; Student of the Middle Temple, 1841; Barrister (going the home circuit) 1848; one of the Justices of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1868-72; knighted, 14 May 1868; P.C., 1872; Judge of the Probate Court, 1872-75; President of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice, 1875; *cr.* D.O.L. of Oxford, 1888, and raised to the *peerage* as abovestated in 1891. He *m.*, 4 Feb. 1847, Mary Elizabeth, 2d da. of Nicholas WINSLAND. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1872, at 49 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, Midx.

HANSLAPE.

See "PIERREFONT OF HANSLAPE, co. Buckingham, Barony (*Pierrepont*), *cr.* 1714; *ex.* 1716.

HANWORTH.

See "COTTINGTON OF HANWORTH, co. Midx.," Barony (*Cottingham*), *cr.* 1631; *ex.* 1658.

See "VERE OF HANWORTH, co. Midx.," Barony (*Beaucherk*), *cr.* 1750.

HARBERTON and HARBERTON OF CARBERY.

Barony [I.] 1. ARTHUR POMEROY, of Newbery, co. Kildare, s. and h. of Rev. John Pomeroy, Archdeacon of Cork (1717-25), by Elizabeth, da. of Edmund DONNELLAN, of Cloghan, co. Roscommon,

Viscounty [I.] *b.* 1723; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1744; was M.P. for co. Kildare (in three Parls.), 1761-83, and was *cr.*, 10 Oct. 1783,^(a) BAIKON HARBERTON^(b) OF CARBERY, co. Kildare

I. 1791. [I.] taking his seat on the 14th. He was subsequently *cr.*, 5 July 1791, VISCOUNT HARBERTON [I.] He *m.*, 20 Oct. 1747, Mary, yet. da. and coheir of Henry COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare (elder br. of Richard, 1st BARON MORNINGTON [I.]), by Mary, da. of James (HAMILTON), 6th EARL OF ABERCORN [S.] She, who was *b.* 11 July 1723, *d.* 7 April 1794. Admon. May 1812. He *d.* 9 April 1798, aged 75.

II. 1798. 2. HENRY (POMEROY), VISCOUNT HARBERTON, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; Barrister at Law and a Commissioner of Barracks; M.P. for Stralane, 1776-97; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 9 April 1798. F.S.A., &c. He *m.*, 20 Jan. 1788, at Dover, co. Kent, Mary, 2d da. of Nicholas GRADY, of Grange, co. Limerick. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1823, in Colmaught place, Edgware Road, Midx., aged 63, and was *bur.* the 31st in Westminster Abbey. He *d.* s.p.s., 29 Nov. 1829, aged 79. Will *pr.* Jan. 1830.

III. 1829. 3. ARTHUR JAMES (POMEROY), VISCOUNT HARBERTON, &c. [I.], br. and h., *b.* 8 March 1753, *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 29 Nov. 1829. He *m.*, Oct. 1800, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas KINSLEY. He *d.* s.p., 27 Sep. 1832, aged 79. Will *pr.* Dec. 1832. His widow *d.* Nov. 1862.

IV. 1832. 4. JOHN (POMEROY), VISCOUNT HARBERTON, &c. [I.], br. and h., being 8d s. of the 1st Viscount, *b.* 19 Dec. 1758; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1778; M.A., 1783; in Holy Orders; Rector of Loughgilly and subsequently (1788) of Urney, co. Derry. Preb. of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1784-1822; Treasurer of Ch. Ch., Dublin, 1787; Chaplain to the Viceroy of Ireland, &c.

(a) This was one of the nine *Irish* peerages which the King allowed Fox to nominate tho' he refused him the same favour as to peerages of Great Britain. See vol. iii, p. 44, note "d," *sub* "Delaval."

(b) So called from Harberton, co. Devon, near Berry Pomeroy, the cradle of the family of Pomeroy.

His election, in 1817, as Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, was declared invalid. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 27 Sep. 1832, *m.* 31 Oct. 1785, Esther, 1st da. of James SPENCER, of Rathangan, co. Kildare. He *d.* 4 July 1833. His widow *d.* 3 Jan. 1840. Will *pr.* March 1840.

V. 1833. 5. JOHN JAMES (POMEROY), VISCOUNT HARBERTON, &c. [L.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 29 Dec. 1790, at Urney, co. Tyrone; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 4 July 1833. He *m.*, 1 March 1822, his first cousin, Caroline, 8th da. of the Rev. Sir John ROBINSON, 1st Bart., of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, by Mary Anne, 2d da. of James SPENCER, abovenamed. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1862, aged 72, at Wall House, Malvern Wells. His widow *d.* 8 May 1886, aged 85, at Meadowside, Twickenham, Midx. Will *pr.* 12 July 1886, over £5,000.

VI. 1862. 6. JAMES SPENCER (POMEROY), VISCOUNT HARBERTON [1791], and BARON HARBERTON OF CABERRY [1783] in the peerage of Ireland, 8d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 23 Nov. 1836, at Spencer Farm, Rathangan, co. Kildare; *ed.* at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; *cr.* M.A., 1859; *suc. to the peerage* [L.], 5 Oct. 1862. He *m.* 2 April 1861, Florence Wallace, da. of William Wallace LEUGE, of Malone House, co. Antrim.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,223 acres in co. Kildare, worth £3,799 a year. *Principal Residence.* Lyston Court, near Ross, co. Hereford.

HARBOROUGH.

Barony. 1. BENNET (SHERARD), BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM
I. 1714. [I. 1627], 2d but only surv. s. and h. of Bonnet, 2d BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Robert CHRISTOPHER, of Alford, co. Lincoln, was *b.* 1675; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 16 Jan. 1698/9; Lord Lieut. of Rutland, 1700-12, and again 1716, till his death; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1701-02, and for Rutland, 1713-14; *cr.* J.L.D. of Cambridge, 16 April 1705, being (by George I.) *cr.*, 19 Oct. 1714, BARON HARBOROUGH of Harborough, co. Leicester, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to Philip Sherard, of Whissendine, co. Rutland, in like manner. He was subsequently *cr.*, 31 Oct. 1718, VISCOUNT SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD, co. Leicester (but without such *spec. rem.*) and finally 8 May 1719, EARL OF HARBOROUGH with the same *spec. rem.* as the Barony; Ch. Justice in Eyre, North of Trent, 1719. He *m.* (Lic. Fac.) 30 April 1696, at Westm. Abbey, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Henry CALVERLEY, of Eryholme, co. York, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry THOMPSON, of Escrick. She *d.* 20 May 1702.^(a) He *d.* s.p.s. in London 16 Oct. and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1732, at Stapleford, co. Leicester, aged 55. M.I. Will *dat.* 27 May to 27 July and *pr.* 2 Nov. 1732.^(b) On his death the *Viscounty of Sherard of Stapleford* (*cr.* 1718) became *extinct*, but the other honours devolved as under.

II. 1782. 2. PHILIP (SHERARD), EARL OF HARBOROUGH, and BARON HARBOROUGH, also BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Philip SHERARD, of Whissendine, co. Rutland, by Dorothy, da. of Henry (FAIRFAX), 4th LORD FAIRFAX OF CAMERON [S.], which Philip was 2d s. to William, 1st Baron Sherard of Leitrim [I.]. He was *b.* about 1680; *suc.* his father 1695; Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Queen Anne, 1703, and to Geo. I., 1714; M.P. for Rutland, 1708-10; *suc. to the peerage*, 16 Oct. 1732, *viz.*, to the Irish Barony as heir male of the body of the grantee, and to the British titles under the *spec. rem.* in their creation; Lord Lieut. of Rutland, 1733. He *m.* Anne, da. and h. of Nicholas PADLEY, of Washington, co. Huntingdon (s. and h. of Sir Nicholas P.), by Frances, da. of Robert ARZEEB, of the same. She (by whom he had six sons and eight

^(a) Her only child "Bennet Henry" was *b.* April 1702 and *d.* the Aug. following. There is a mezzotint engraving of her by J. Smith from a painting by Sir Godfrey Kneller.

^(b) He is said to have left £500 a year to his sister Viscountess Irwin [S.] and £5,000 (*sic*) a year to his sister the Duchess of Rutland. See Lodge's "Irish Peerage," 1789, vol. vii, p. 9, *sub* "Sherard."

daughters), *d.* in London 16 Feb. 1749/50, and was *bur.* at Whissendine. Will dat. 2 June 1749, pr. 8 April 1750. He *d.* a few months later, 20 July 1750, at Stapleford, aged 70, *bur.* at Whissendine. Will dat. 28 April and pr. 8 Sep. 1750.

III. 1750. 3. BENNET (SHERARD), EARL OF HARBOROUGH, &c., also BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], 1st s. and h., *dup.* 3 Sep. 1709, at Whissendine; *styled* LORD SHERARD, 1732-50; *suc. to the peerage*, 30 July 1750. He *m.* firstly, 28 June 1748, at Berwick street Chapel, St. James's, Westm., Elizabeth, 1st da. of Ralph (VERNEY), 1st EARL VERNEY [I.], by Catharine, da. of Henry PASCHALL. She *d.* s.p.s., 7 June 1756, and was *bur.* at Stapleford. Admon. 19 Dec. 1757. He *m.* secondly, 2 July 1757, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Frances, 3d da. and coheir of William NOBIS, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas [1757-62], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas TULLOP, Bart. She *d.* s.p.m., 15 Dec. 1760. He *m.* thirdly, 31 March 1761, at St. Martins in the fields, Margaret, da. of Thomas HILL, formerly HARWOOD, of Tern. co. Salop, by his first wife, Anne, da. of Richard POWES, of Hintlesham, Suffolk. She who was sister of the half blood to Noel (HILL), 1st BARON BERWICK, was *b.* 7 July 1729, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1766, being *bur.* the 27th at Stapleford. Her will pr. May 1770. He *m.* fourthly, 8 Oct. 1767, at Stanford, co. Leicester, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Sir Thomas CAVE, Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of Griffin DAVIES, of Birmingham. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 23 Feb. 1770, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Stapleford. Will pr. March 1770. His widow *d.* s.p., 5 March 1797, and was *bur.* at Stapleford. Will pr. March 1797.

[BENNET SHERARD, *styled* LORD SHERARD, s. and h. ap., by 3d wife. He *d.* an infant and v.p. 21 and was *bur.* 27 Feb. 1768, at Stapleford.]

IV. 1770. 4. ROBERT (SHERARD), EARL OF HARBOROUGH, &c., also BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], next surv. br. and h. male, being 3d s. of the 2d Earl. He was *b.* 21 Oct. 1719; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 13 Dec. 1737; B.A. (Merton Coll.), 1740; M.A., 1743; in Holy Orders; Rector of Wistow, co. Huntingdon, and of Teigh, co. Rutland, 1743-73; Preb. of Southwell; Canon Res. of Salisbury, 1757-99; *suc. to the peerage*, 23 Feb. 1770. He *m.* firstly, 17 May 1762, Catharine, 1st da. and coheir of Edward HEARST, of the Cloes, Salisbury. She *d.* s.p., 5 Feb. 1765, and was *bur.* 13th at Whissendine. He *m.* secondly, 10 Jan. 1767, at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, Jane, da. of William REEVE, of Melton Mowbray. She *d.* at Bath, 9 Nov. 1770, and was *bur.* 23 Dec. at Stapleford, aged 29. He *m.* thirdly, 25 May 1772 (at the house of Lord Exeter) in Lower Grosvenor street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Dorothy, da. and h. of William ROBERTS, of Glaiston, co. Rutland. She *d.* s.p.m., 5 Nov. 1781, and was *bur.* at Stapleford. Will dat. 1 Aug. and pr. 13 Dec. 1781. He *d.* 21 April 1799, aged 80, and was *bur.* at Stapleford. Will pr. May 1799.

V. 1799. 5. PHILIP (SHERARD), EARL OF HARBOROUGH, &c., also BARON SHERARD OF LEITRIM [I.], only s. and h., by 2d wife, *b.* 10 Oct. 1767, at Teigh, co. Rutland, *styled* LORD SHERARD, 1770-99; M.P. for Rutland, 1795-96; *suc. to the peerage*, 21 April 1799. He *m.*, 4 July 1791, Eleanor, da. and coheir of Col. the Hon. John MONCKTON, of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, by Anne, da. of (—) ADAMS. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1807, aged 40. Will pr. Dec. 1807. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Jan. 1772, *d.* 9 Oct. 1809. Will pr. 1810.

VI. 1807, 6. ROBERT (SHERARD), EARL OF HARBOROUGH [1719],
to and BARON HARBOROUGH [1714], also Baron Sherard of Leitrim
1859. [I. 1827], only s. and h., *b.* 20 Aug. 1797, at Fineshade Abbey *afsd.*; *styled* LORD SHERARD, 1799-1807; *suc. to the peerage*, 10 Dec. 1807; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *mat.*, 27 Oct. 1814. He *m.*, 27 Nov. 1843, Mary Eliza, da. of Edward Dalby TEMPLE, by Caroline, da. of Sir John HONYWOOD, 3th Bart. He *d.* s.p. at Stapleford Park *afsd.*, 23 July 1859, aged 61, when the *Earldom of Harborough* and the *Barony of Harborough* became *extinct*, tho' the Irish Barony of Sherard devolved on his cousin and h. male. Will pr. 1859. His widow *m.*, 20 April 1864, at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, Thomas William CLACARTT, sometime Major in the Indian Army, who *d.* 16 May 1885. She *d.* 1 July 1886.

HAROLA or HARTCLA.

- Barony by Writ.** SIR ANDREW DE HAROLA, OF DE HARTOLA, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD DE HARTCLA] by writ 15 May (1321), 14 Ed. II, directed "*Audree de Hartcla*" and again 14 March (1321/2), 15 Ed. II. He was *cr.* EARL OF CARLISLE 25 March 1322. See that Earldom. *All his honours were forfeited 1323.*
- I. 1331,
to
13:3.

HARCOURT.

THOMAS (BEAUFORT), DUKE OF EXETER, was *cr.*, 1 July 1418, COUNT OF HARCOURT in Normandy.^(*) See "EXETER" Dukedom *cr.* 1416, *ex.* (with this dignity) 1426.

HARCOURT OF STANTON HARCOURT.

- Barony.** I. SIMON HARCOURT only s. and h. of Sir Philip H., of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, by his first wife, Anne, da. of Sir William WALLER, of Osterley Park, Midx., was b. 1661 at Stanton Harcourt; ed. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; mat., 30 March 1667, then aged 15; B.A., 1679; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1683; Recorder of Abingdon, 1686; *suc.* his father April 1688; M.P. for Abingdon, 1690—1705; for Bosney, 1705—08; for Carligan, 1708—10, and for Abingdon (again) 1710—11; Solicitor Gen., 1702—07, being knighted, 1 June 1702; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 27 Aug. 1702; a Commissioner for the Union [S.], 8 April 1706, having a great share in drafting the Ratification Bill; Attorney Gen., 1707-08 (resigning office on the dismissal of Harley) and again Sep. to Oct. 1710; P.C. and LORD KEEPER, Oct. 1710, not however being raised to the peerage till a year later when he was, 3 Sep. 1711, *cr.* BARON HARCOURT OF STANTON HARCOURT, co. Oxford.^(b) His office was changed, 7 April 1713, to that of LORD CHANCELLOR in which post he was retained some six weeks after the death of Queen Anne by the Lords Justices^(c) (Regents) of the Realm (of which he himself was one) but was dismissed 21 Sep. 1714, the day after the arrival of King George I. in London. He behaved honourably to his old allies, managing to defeat the impeachment of Harley (Earl of Oxford) and to procure a qualified pardon for Lord Bolingbroke. After some years, however, he joined the Whig party^(d) under Walpole, receiving in reward an increase of pension from £2,000 to £4,000 a year, and being *cr.*, 11 Sep. 1721, VISCOUNT HARCOURT OF STANTON HARCOURT, co. Oxford; P.C., 1722; one of the Lords Justices (Regents) during the King's absence from the Realm in 1723, 1725, and 1727. He m. firstly (when under age) 18 Oct. 1680, at St. Marylebone, Midx., Rebecca, da. of the Rev. Thomas CLARK, said to have been Chaplain to his father. She was *bur.* 16 May 1687, at Chipping Norton, Oxon. He m. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Richard ANDERSON, of Penley, Herts, da. of Richard SPENCER, of London and Derbyshire. She d. *s.p.*, 16 June 1724, in her 67th year, at his house in Downing street, Midx., and was *bur.* 23d at Stanton Harcourt. He m. thirdly 30 Sep. 1724, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John WALTER, Bart., da. of Sir Thomas VERNON, of Twickenham Park, Midx. He d. 28 July 1727, aged 66, at Harcourt House, Cavendish square, and was *bur.* 4 Aug. at Stanton Harcourt. Will dat. 30 May and pr. 14 Nov. 1727, and 19 March 1746. His widow d. July 1748 and was *bur.* at Sarnden, Oxon. Will dat. 13 Feb. 1747, pr. 23 July 1748.

(*) This was one of the Norman Earldoms conferred by Henry V. See an account of these vol. iii, p. 292, note "a," *sub* "Eu."

(b) The preamble to the patent, in the stilted form of eulogy usual at that period, is in "Collins," vol. iv, pp. 444—446.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 116, note "b," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these officers.

(d) Hence he is called by Swift "*Trimming Harcourt*." He appears to have excelled rather as a speaker than as a lawyer and is said by Speaker Onslow to have had "the greatest skill and power of speech" of any that he knew.

- II. 1727. 1 and 2. SIMON (HARCOURT), VISCOUNT HARCOURT, &c., grandson and h., being only a. and h. of the Hon. Simon HARCOURT, by Elizabeth, da. of John EVELYN, of Wotton, co. Surrey, which Simon last named was 2d but only surv. a. and h. ap. of the 1st Viscount (by his 1st wife) and d. v.p. 1 July 1720, aged 35. He was b. about 1712; ed. at Westm. school; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 July 1727; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1735—51, being (as such) present with the King at the battle of Dettingen. He raised a regiment in 1745 and was Col. in the Army in that year, becoming finally, 1772, General. He was *cr.*, 1 Dec. 1749, VISCOUNT NUNEHAM OF NUNEHAM COURTNEY^(a) and EARL HARCOURT OF STANTON HARCOURT, both in co. Oxford. P.C., 1751. Gov. to the Prince of Wales, 1751-52; Ambassador to Mecklenburg-Strelitz on occasion of the marriage of King Geo. III. (1761) to the Princess Charlotte. Master of Horse to the Queen Consort, 1761-63; Lord Chamberlain to the said Queen, 1763; Ambassador to Paris, 1768-69; VICE-ROY OF IRELAND, as Lord Lieut., 1772-77; ^(b) F.R.S., &c. He m., 16 Oct. 1736, Rebecca, only da. and h. of Charles Samborne LE BAS, of Pipwell Abbey, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Samuel MOYER, Bart. She d. 16 Jan. 1765, and was *bur.* at Stanton Harcourt. Admon. 6 June 1765, and 26 Feb. 1778. He d. 16 Sep. 1777, being accidentally drowned in a well at Nuneham Park and was *bur.* 24th at Stanton Harcourt. Will pr. 1777.

Earldom. II. Viscountcy, &c. III.	}	2 and 3. GEORGE SIMON (HARCOURT), EARL HARCOURT, &c., a. and h., b. 1 Aug. 1736, at Cokethorpe, Oxon; ed. at Westm. school; <i>styled</i> VISCOUNT NUNEHAM, 1749—77; M.P. for St. Albans, 1761-68; one of the Pages at the coronation, 22 Sep. 1761; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 16 Sep. 1777; <i>cr.</i> D.C.L. of Oxford, 31 Aug. 1786; Master of the Horse to the Queen Consort, 1790; F.S.A., &c. He m., 26 Sep. 1765, at Nuneham, his first cousin, Elizabeth, da. of George (VERNON), 1st BARON VERNON OF KIMDKITON, by his 3d wife, Martha, sister of Simon (HARCOURT), 1st EARL HARCOURT, abovenamed. He d. s.p., 20 April 1809, aged 72, and was <i>bur.</i> at Stanton. ^(c) Will dat. 19 April 1805, pr. 5 May 1809. His widow, who was b. 21 Jan. 1746, d. 25 Jan. 1826, in Portman sq., Midx., and was <i>bur.</i> at Stanton afd. Will pr. Feb. 1826.
--	---	--

Earldom. III. Viscountcy, &c. IV.	}	3 and 4. WILLIAM (HARCOURT), EARL HARCOURT [1749], VISCOUNT HARCOURT [1721], VISCOUNT NUNEHAM [1749], and BARON HARCOURT [1711], br. and h., b. 20 March 1742/3, and <i>hap.</i> at St. Geo. Han. sq.; entered the Army in 1759, being in 1764 Lieut. Col. of the 81st Foot, in 1765 of the 4th Light Dragoons, in 1768 of the 16th Light Dragoons, and in 1769 Col. of the last named Regiment, with which he distinguished himself in America (taking Gen. Lee captive) in 1776, till his death; Col. in the Army, 1777; Major Gen., 1782; Lieut. Gen., 1793; General, 1798, and finally (1821) Field Marshal. He was extra Groom of the Bedchamber, 1766; M.P. for Oxford, 1768-74; Gov. of Fort William, 1794; Gov. of Hull, 1795—1801; of Portsmouth, 1811, and of Plymouth, 1827; Master of the Robes, 1808-09, <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 20 April 1809; Master of the Horse to the Queen Consort, 1809; Keeper of Windsor Great Park, 1816, and subsequently Deputy Ranger; G.O.B., 20 May 1820. He bore the Union
--	---	--

^(a) The estate of Nuneham Courtney had been purchased by his father in 1710. It adjoined the old family estate of Stanton Harcourt, the mansion of which had ceased to be inhabited by the family.

^(b) His chief secretary, on whom most of the real work devolved, was John Blaquiere afterwards (1800) 1st Baron de Blaquiere [I.] He was successful in winning over the opposition, but not without increasing the sinecure pensions, &c., nor without a lavish creation of peerages of Ireland.

^(c) A very long notice of him ["a tribute which Truth owes to superior Virtue"] is in "Collins," iv, pp. 449—452. He appears greatly to have affected French manners and fashions. When, by the French Revolution, the Duc d'Harcourt was driven to this country he received him as a cousin.

standard at the coronation^(a) of Geo. IV., 19 July 1821, being on that occasion made **FIELD MARSHAL**. He m., 3 Sep. 1778, at Kensington, Midx., Mary, widow of Thomas LOCKHART, da. of the Rev. William DANBY, of Swinton, co. York, D.D. He d. s.p., 17 June 1830, aged 87, at his residence St. Leonard's Hill, Berks, when *all his honours* became *extinct*.^(b) Will pr. July 1830. His widow d. 14 Jan. 1833. Will pr. Feb. 1833.

HARDERESHULL.

JOHN DE HARDERESHULL was sum. by writ 25 Feb. (1841/2), 16 Ed. II. to a Council which was not a regular Parl.; consequently such writ cannot be held to have originated any hereditary Barony.

HARDINGE OF LAHORE AND KINGS NEWTON.

Viscounty. 1. **HENRY HARDINGE**, 3d s. of the Rev. Henry H., L. 1846. Rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, by Frances, da. of James BERT, of Park House, in Boxley, co. Kent; b. 30 March 1786, and dep. at Wrotham, co. Kent; joined the Army in July 1799, becoming Major 1809; Lient. Col., 1811; Colonel, 1821; Major Gen., 1830; Lient. Gen., 1841; General, 1852, and finally Field Marshal in 1856. Being, 1809-14, Dep. Quarter Master Gen. of the Portuguese Army he distinguished himself greatly during the Peninsular war, the victory (22 May 1811) of Albuera (caused by the charge of Cole's brigade) being generally attributed to him, while at the battle of Quatre bras (16 June 1815) he was severely wounded and lost his left hand; K.C.B., 2 Jan. 1816, being also (Oct. 1815) Knight (3d class) of Wilhelm of the Netherlands; Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; Knight of St. Ferdinand of Spain and (later on) Knight Grand Cross of the Red Eagle of Prussia. He received the Gold Cross with five clasps in 1815 and the Waterloo Medal in 1816 and was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 14 June 1820. M.P. for Durham (city), 1820-30; for St. Germans, 1830-31; for Newport (Cornwall), 1831-32, and for Launceston, 1832-44. He was Clerk of the Ordnance, 1823-28; P.C., 1828; Sec. at War, 1828-30, and again 1841-44; P.C. [I.], 1830; Ch. Sec. for Ireland, July to Nov. 1830, and again 1834-35. He was Col. of the 97th Foot, 1833-43, and of the 57th. 1853; G.O.C. (Civil), 1 July 1844. From May 1844 to Jan. 1848 he was Gov. GEN. OF INDIA during the first Sikh war in which (waiving his right to the command) he served *second* to Sir Hugh Gough at the battles on the Sutlej, Dec. 1845 to Feb. 1846, peace being concluded within three months of the first outbreak. He was accordingly *cr.*, 2 May 1846, **VISCOUNT HARDINGE OF LAHORE**^(c) AND **KINGS NEWTON, CO. DERBY**, with a pension of £3,000 a year for himself and his two successors in the titles and (from the East India Company) a life annuity of £5,000, receiving the thanks of Parl. In March 1852 he was Master Gen. of the Ordnance and (a few months later) in Sep. 1852 (*suc.* the Duke of Wellington as) "General Commanding in Chief"^(d) which post he

(a) This he did as one of the two senior Generals, the Marquess of Drogheda [L.] being the other.

(b) The issue of his only sister having become extinct in 1827 by the death of Sir George Lee, 6th Bart., of Hartwell, the representation of the Harcourt family devolved on the Lords Vernon in right of descent from Martha, only sister of the 1st Earl Harcourt, second wife of the 1st Lord Vernon. The estates, however, devolved on Edward Venables-Vernon, afterwards Vernon-Harcourt, Archbishop of York (1807-47) the second son of that match in whose issue they still continue. These in 1838 consisted of about 8,000 acres in Oxon and Berks worth about £11,000 a year, besides some five acres in Midx. and Sussex worth about £2,000 a year more.

(c) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a," *sub* "Amherst," as to titles of this kind conferred in commemoration of some victory.

(d) "His tenure of this high office proved the least satisfactory episode in his career" he was "unwilling to disturb routine arrangements" and "when in 1854 the Crimean war began, the manifest want of preparation on the part of the military authorities led to [serious] disasters." See "*Nat. Biogr.*"

resigned 10 weeks before his death; FIELD MARSHAL, 2 Oct. 1855. He m., 10 Dec. 1821, Emily Jane, widow of John JAMES, da. of Robert (STEWART), 1st MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY [I.], by his second wife, Frances, da. of Charles (PRATT), 1st EARL CAMDEN. He d. 24 Sep. 1856, at South Park, Kent, aged 71, and was bur. in the church of Fordcombe. Will pr. 1856. His widow, who was b. 29 March 1789, d. at the house of her son (Sir Walter-Charles James, 2d Bart.), Betteshanger, Kent, 18 Oct. 1865.

II. 1856. 2. CHARLES STEWART (HARDINGE), VISCOUNT HARDINGE OF LAHORE AND KING'S NEWTON, s. and h., b. 12 Sep. 1822; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 3 June 1840; B.A., 1844; M.P. for Downpatrick, 1851-56; *suc. to the peerage*, 24 Sep. 1856; Under Sec. for War, 1858-59; Lieut. Col. 1st Kent Rifle Volunteers, 1860; Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1881. He m., 10 April 1856, Lavinia, 3d da. of George Charles (BINGHAM), 3d EARL OF LUCAN [I.], by Anne, da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 6th EARL OF CARDIGAN. She, who was b. 2 May 1835, d. 16 Sep. 1864, at South Park afd.

Family Estates.—These, in 1885, appear not to have amounted to 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence*. South Park, near Penshurst, Kent.

HARDWICK.

See "CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK, co. Derby," Barony (*Cavendish*), cr. 1605.

HARDWICKE.

Barony. 1. PHILIP YORKE, only s. of Philip Yorke, of Dover, co. Kent, solicitor, by Elizabeth (relict of Edward GIBSON), only da. of Richard GIBSON, of Dover afd., b. at Dover 1 Dec. 1690; ed. at Mr. Morland's school at Bethnal Green, Midx.; Student (Mid. Temple), 1708; Barrister, 1715; Recorder of Dover; M.P. for Lewes, 1719-22; for Seaford, 1722-33; Solicitor Gen., 1720-24, being knighted 11 June 1720; Attorney Gen., 1724-33; P.O., 1733; Ch. Justice of the King's Bench, 1733-37, was cr., 28 Nov. 1733, BARON HARDWICKE of Hardwicke,^(*) co. Gloucester. He was Speaker of the House of Lords, Feb. 1734, and again Feb. 1736; he was, Feb. 1737, LORD CHANCELLOR^(b) (holding that office, for four months, together with the Chief Justiceship) and continuing to be Chancellor (for nearly 20 years) till Nov. 1756.^(c) During that time he was one of the Lords Justices (Regents) of the Realm, May to Oct. 1740, April to Nov. 1743, May to Aug. 1745, May to Nov. 1748, April to Oct. 1750, March to Nov. 1752, and April to Sep. 1755. He also presided as LORD HIGH STEWARD at the trial of the Earls of Cromartie and Kilmarnock and Lord Balmerino [S.] July to Aug. 1746^(d) and at that of Lord Lovat

(*) He had purchased in 1725 the manor and estate of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, for about £24,000.

(b) From pecuniary motives "he hesitated to accept the precarious honour," but this difficulty was overcome by giving him an equivalent in a grant in reversion to his eldest son of a tithership in the Exchequer. Foss's "*Judges*."

(c) Only three holders of the great seal, viz., two previous (Sir Nicholas Bacon for 20 years, 1558-78, and Sir Thomas Egerton for nearly 21 years, 1596-1617), and one subsequent (Lord Eldon for 25 years, 1801 to 1806, and 1807 to 1827) exceeded the length of his tenure of the office.

(d) Horace Walpole says of him on this occasion that "tho' a most comely personage with a fine voice, his behaviour was mean, curiously searching for occasion to bow to the Minister [Henry Pelham] that is no Peer and applying to the other Ministers, in a manner, for their orders. To the prisoners he was peevish—he crossed them and almost scolded at any offer they made towards defence." Letter to H. Mann, 1 Aug. 1746. Foss (in his "*Judges*") however says "That he seems to have excited the animosity of no one except Horace Walpole" and adds that "his reputation as a Lawyer and a Judge was not exceeded by any previous holder of the great seal," stating also that only three of his decisions (during his 20 years Chancellorship) were ever appealed from and that not one has been ever reversed.

[S.] in Feb. 1747. High Steward of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1749, being *cr.* LL.D., 15 June 1753. He was *cr.*, 2 April 1754 (2½ years before he quitted office) **VISCOUNT ROYSTON**, *co.* Cambridge, and **EARL OF HARDWICKE**. F.R.S. (1763), &c. He m., 16 May 1719, *Marjaret*, widow of John LYGON, *da.* of Charles COOKS, of Worcester, by *Mary*, sister of John, the celebrated **LORD SOMMERS** of **EVESHAM**, *da.* of John SOMMERS, of Worcester, Attorney, by *Catharine*, *da.* of John SEVERNS, of Powyck, *co.* Worcester. She d. 19 Feb. 1761, and was *bur.* at Wimpole. He d. in Grosvenor sq. 6 March 1764, aged 73, and was *bur.* the 25th (with his wife) at Wimpole,^(a) *co.* Cambridge. Will *pr.* June 1765.

II. 1764. 2. **PHILIP (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE, &c., s. and h.**, b. 9 Dec. 1730, in London; *ed.* at Corpus, Cambridge; one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, 1738-90; M.P. for Reigate, 1741-47, and for Cambridgeshire, 1747-64; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 3 July 1749; *styled* **VISCOUNT ROYSTON**, 1764-64; Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1757-90; P.C., 1760; *suc. to the peerage*, 6 March 1764; High Steward of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1764-90. During the short ministry of Lord Rockingham, he was, May to July 1766, one of the Cabinet Ministers tho' without office; F.S.A. (1744), F.R.S. (1749), &c. He m. 22 May 1740, *Jemima*, *da.* of John (CAMPELL), 3d **EARL OF BRADALBANE** [S.], and his only child by his first wife, *Amabella*, 1st *da.* of Henry (GREY), **DUKE OF KENT**. He d. a.p.m. 16 May 1790, aged 69. Will *pr.* June 1790. His widow, who, a few weeks after her marriage, became (5 June 1740) *suo jure* **MARCHIONESS GREY** (see that dignity, *cr.* 19 May 1740, *ex.* 10 Jan. 1797), and **BARONESS LUCAS OF CRUDWELL**, d. 10 Jan. 1797, in St. James sq., Midx.^(b)

III. 1790. 3. **PHILIP (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE, &c., nephew and h. male**, being s. and h. of the Hon. Charles YORKE (for 8 days), **LORD CHANCELLOR**,^(c) by his first wife *Catherine*, *da.* and h. of William FREEMAN, of *Aspeden*, *Herts*, which Charles was next br. to the 2d Earl, and d. 20 Jan. 1770, aged 47. He was b. 31 May 1757, at St. Geo., Bloomsbury; *ed.* at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1776; M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1780-90; *suc. to the peerage*, 16 May 1790; Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1790-1834; Col. in the Army during service, 1794; P.C., 1801, **VICEROY OF IRELAND** (as Lord Lieut.) March 1801 to March 1806; *el.* K.G., 25 Nov. 1803, rec. the ensigns at Dublin Castle 16, and was *inst.* (by proxy), 23 April 1806; High Steward of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1806, being *cr.* LL.D., 1 July 1811; F.S.A., F.R.S. (1790), &c. He m. 24 July 1782, at St. Marylebone, *Elizabeth*, 3d *da.* of James (LINDSAY), 5th **EARL OF BALCARRES** [S.], by *Anne*, *da.* of Sir Robert DALEYMPLE. He d. s.p.m., 18 Nov. 1834, aged 77. Will *pr.* May 1835. His widow, who was b. 11 Oct. 1763, d. 26 May 1858, at Tittenhanger, *Herts*, in her 95th year.^(d)

[**PHILIP YORKE, styled VISCOUNT ROYSTON** 1790.—1808, 1st s. and h. *ap.*, b. 7 May 1784, *hap.* at St. Marylebone; *ed.* at Harrow school and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1803, being a somewhat distinguished classic. M.P. for Reigate, 1806-08. He d. unm. v.p., being accidentally drowned, near Memel, off Lubeck, 7 April 1808, in his 24th year.]

[**CHARLES JAMES YORKE, styled VISCOUNT ROYSTON**, 1808-10, 3d but only surv. s. and h. *ap.*, b. 21 July 1797, d. v.p. in boyhood 30 April 1810.]

(^a) He had purchased in 1740 the large estate of Wimpole in Cambridgeshire from Edward (Harley), Earl of Oxford.

(^b) *Annabella, suo jure* **Baroness Lucas of Crudwell**, her eldest *da.* and coheir, who inherited Wrest Park, and other estates of the Grey family, was *cr.* in 1816, **Countess De Grey** of Wrest, with a spec. rem. of that dignity. See under "*De Grey*."

(^c) The patent for his creation as **Baron Morden** (royal warrant, 18 Jan. 1770) was awaiting his signature on the table before which he was found dead. The peculiar circumstances under which he accepted office are a matter of history.

(^d) See vol. i, p. 219, note "g," *sub* "*Balcarres*," for some notice of her and her sisters.

IV. 1834. 4. CHARLES PHILIP (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE, &c., nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Vice Admiral Sir Joseph Sydney YORKE, K.O.B., by his first wife, Elizabeth Weake, da. of Joseph RATTRAY, of Atherston, Scotland, which Sir Joseph was br. of the half blood to the 3d Earl, being s. of the Hon. Charles Yorke abovenamed by his second wife, Agneta, da. and coheir of Henry JOHNSTONE, of Great Berkhamstead, Herts. He was b. 2 April 1799, at Sydney Lodge, near Southampton; ed. at Harrow school and the Royal Naval College; joined the Royal Navy in 1815, being at the bombardment of Algiers, becoming Post Capt., 1825, and (on the reserved list) Rear Admiral, 1854, Vice Admiral, 1858, and Admiral, 1863. M.P. for Reigate, 1831-32, and for Cambridgeshire, 1832-34; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 Nov. 1834; Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1834-73; L.L.D. of Cambridge, 6 July 1835; one of the Lords in waiting, 1841-46; Councillor to the Duchy of Lancaster, 1847; P.C., 1852; Postmaster Gen., March to Dec. 1852; D.C.L. of Oxford, 7 June 1858; LORD PRIVY SEAL, Feb. 1858 to June 1859. He m., 14 Oct. 1833, Susan, 6th da. of Thomas Henry (LIDDELL), 1st BARON RAVENSWORTH, by Maria Susanna, da. of John SIMPSON. He d. 17 Sep. 1873, at Sydney Lodge, in Hamble, Hants (abovenamed) and was bur. 24th at Wimpole. His widow who was b. 11 Jan. 1810, d. at Sydney Lodge afd. 22 Nov. 1886, and was bur. at Hamble. Her will pr. 21 Jan. 1887, over £16,000.

V. 1873. 5. CHARLES PHILIP (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE [1764], VISCOUNT ROYSTON [1764], and BARON HARDWICKE [1733], s. and h., b. 23 April 1836, at Wimpole Hall, *styled* VISCOUNT ROYSTON till 1873; ed. at Harrow school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1858. He joined the Army, 1857; served in the Indian Campaign, 1858-59, receiving the Indian war medal, but retired 1861, being then Lieut. in the 11th Hussars. He was M.P. for Cambridgeshire, 1865-73; P.O., 1866; Comptroller of the Household, 1866-68, and *suc. to the peerage*, 17 Sep. 1873. Master of the Buckhounds, 1874-80. He m., 16 Feb. 1863, at the British Embassy, Paris, Sophie Georgiana Robertine, 2d da. of Henry Richard Charles (WELLESLEY), 1st EARL COWLEY (at that time Ambassador to Paris) by Olivia Cecilia, da. of Lord Henry FITZ GERALD and Charlotte, *suo jure* BARONESS DE ROA. She was b. 1840.

[ALBERT EDWARD YORKE, *styled* VISCOUNT ROYSTON, s. and h. ap., b. at the British Embassy, Paris, 14 March 1867, the Prince of Wales being one of his sponsors; ed. at Eton; attaché to the Embassy at Vienna.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 18,978 acres in Cambridgeshire, 221 in Huntingdonshire, 112 in Hants, 66 in Suffolk and 5 in Herts. Total 19,382 acres, worth £27,121 a year. *Principal Residence*. Wimpole Hall, near Royston, Cambridgeshire. The Wimpole estates, 11,110 acres (of which 300 was the deer park round the hall) were for sale in Aug. 1891.

See "HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HARDWICKE, Salop," Barony (*Hill*), *cr.* 1816.

See "HILL OF HAWKESTONE AND OF HARDWICKE, Salop," Viscounty (*Hill*), *cr.* 1842.

HARE OF CONNAMORE.

i. e., "HARE OF CONNAMORE, co. Cork," Barony (*Hare*), *cr.* 1869; see "Listowel" Earldom [L], *cr.* 1822, under the 3d Earl.

HAREWOOD.

Barony. EDWIN LASCELLES, of Harewood House, and of North Allerton, co. York, s. and h. of Henry L. of the same (sometime Collector of the Customs at Barbadoes), by his first wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Edwin CARTER, of St. George's in Barbadoes, was *bsp.* at St. Michael's in that island, 5 Feb. 1712/3; M.P. for Scarborough, 1744-54; for North-Allerton, 1754-61, and for Yorkshire, 1761-80, having *suc.* to his father's estate as long back as 16 Oct. 1758, was *cr.* 9 July 1790,

BARON OF HAREWOOD. co. York. He m. firstly, 5 Jan. 1746/7, at Somerset House Chapel, Elisabeth, da. and h. of Sir Darcy DAWES, Bart., by Sarah, da. and coheir of Richard ROUNDILL. She d. s.p.s., 31 Aug. 1764, at Bath, and was bur. in South Audley street chapel, Midx. He m. secondly (spec. lic.) 31 March 1770 in Upper Brook street, St. Geo. Han. sq., Jane, widow of Sir John FLEMING, BART., da. of William COLMAN, of Garnhay, Devon, by Jane, sister of Edward, 8th DUKE OF SOMERSET, da. of Sir Edward SKYMOUR, 5th Bart. He d. s.p. 25 Jan. 1795, and was bur. at Harewood, when the *Barony* became *extinct*. Will pr. Feb. 1795. His widow d. aged 81, at 16 Portman street, Midx., 11th, and was bur. 19 April 1813 (with her first husband, who d. 5 Nov. 1763, aged 61), at Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 22 Feb. 1811, pr. 14 May 1813, 9 May 1821 and 31 May 1824.

II 1796. 1. EDWARD LASCELLES, of Harewood House afsd.,
 Earldom. formerly of Stapleton in Darrington, co. York, 1st s. of Edward L.,
 Collector of the Customs at Barbadoes, by Frances, da. of Guy
 I. 1812. BALL, a member of the Council in that Island, which Edward
 Lascelles was yr. br. of Henry, father of the 1st Baron, was b. 7 Jan.
 1739/40, in Barbadoes; sometime an officer in the 1st Horse Guards
 and 18th Light Dragoons, being Col. in the Army (during service) 1747; was M.P.
 for Northallerton, 1761-74, and 1790-96, and having suc. to the estates of his cousin,
 the late Baron, was cr., 18 June 1796, BARON HAREWOOD, of Harewood, co.
 York, and subsequently, 7 Sep. 1812, VISCOUNT LASCELLES and EARL OF
 HAREWOOD, co. York. He m., 12 May 1761 (Lic. Fac.), at St. Geo. Han. sq.
 Anne, da. of William CHALONER, of Guisborough, co. York, by Mary, da. of James
 FINNY, of Finny Lane, co. Stafford. She d. 23 Feb. 1805. He d. 3 April 1820, aged
 80, at Harewood House. Will pr. 1820.

[EDWARD LASCELLES styled (1812-14) VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1st s. and
 h. ap., b. 10 Jan. 1764, in New Bond street, St. Geo. Han. sq.; M.P. for Northallerton,
 1796-1814; d. unm. v.p., 3 June 1814, aged 50. Admon. June 1814 and July
 1820.]

Earldom. }
 II } 1820.
 Barony. }
 III }
 2. HENRY (LASCELLES), EARL OF HAREWOOD,
 &c., 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 25 Dec. 1767, at
 Stapleton and bap. at Darrington afsd.; M.P. for York-
 shire, 1796-1806; for Westbury, 1807-12; for York-
 shire (again), 1812-18, and for Northallerton, 1818-20,
 being styled VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1814-20; Lord Lieut.
 of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1819-41; suc. to the
 peerage, 3 April 1820. He m., 3 Sep. 1794, at Flamstead, Herts, Henrietta, 1st da.
 of Lieut. Gen. Sir John Saunders SBBRIGHT, 6th Bart., by Sarah, da. of Edward
 KNIGHT, of Wolverley, co. Worcester. She, who was b. 6 and bap. 26 May 1778, at
 Flamstead, d. 15 Feb. 1840. He d. suddenly at Bramham, co. York, 24 Nov. 1841,
 in his 74th year. Will pr. Jan. 1842.

[EDWARD LASCELLES styled (1820-89) VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1st s. and
 h. ap., b. 13 July and bap. 9 Aug. 1796, at Harewood House; mat. at Oxford (Ch.
 Ch.), 21 Oct. 1813. He is said to have m. in 1821 Louisa ROWLEY, spinster. He d.
 abroad s.p. and v.p., 7 Dec. 1839. Will pr. June 1844.]

Earldom. }
 III. } 1841.
 Barony. }
 IV. }
 3. HENRY (LASCELLES), EARL OF HAREWOOD,
 &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 11 June 1797, at Buck-
 den, co. Huntingdon; entered the 1st Foot Guards in
 1814 and was wounded next year at Waterloo; Lieut.,
 1815-20; styled VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1839-41; suc. to the
 peerage, 24 Nov. 1841. Lord Lieut. of the West Riding,
 1846-57. He m. 3 July 1823, Louisa, 2d da. of Thomas
 (THYNE), 2d MARQUESS OF BATH, by Isabella Elizabeth, da. of George (BYNO), 4th
 VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, He d. 22 Feb. 1857, aged 59, at Harewood House. Will pr.
 May 1857. His widow, who was b. 25 March 1801, d. 8 Feb. 1859, at Goldsborough
 Hall, co. York.

Earldom. }
IV. }
Barony. } 1857.
V. }

4. HENRY THYNNE (LASCELLES), EARL OF HAREWOOD, &c., s. and h., b. 18 June 1824; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; mat. 12 May 1842; styled VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1841-57; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Feb. 1857; Lieut. Col. Com. Yorkshire Yeomanry Hussars, 1859-70. He m. firstly, 17 July 1845, Elizabeth Joan, 1st da. of Ulick John (de Burgh), 1st MARQUESS OF CLANRICHAUD [I.], by Harriet, da. of the Rt. Hon. George CANNING. She, who was b. 22 Feb. 1826, d. (as *Viscountess Lascelles*), 27 Feb. 1854. He m. secondly, 21 April 1858, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Diana Elizabeth Matilda, da. of John George SMYTH, of Heath Hall, co. York, by Diana, da. of Godfrey (MACDONALD), 3d BARON MACDONALD OF SLATE [I.]

[HENRY ULICK LASCELLES], styled VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1st s. and h. ap. b. 21 Aug. 1846; ed. at Eton; sometimes (1865-71), an officer in the Grenadier Guards. He m. 5 Nov. 1881 at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Midx., Florence Katharine, 2d da. of Orlando George Charles (BRIDGMAN), 3d EARL OF BRADFORD, by Selina Louisa, da. of Cecil (WELD-FORRESTER), 1st BARON FORRESTER. She was b. 12 Feb. 1859.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, consisted of 29,078 acres in the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire; and of 542 in Bucks. Total 29,620 acres, worth £38,118 a year. *Principal Residences.* Harewood House, near Leeds, and Goldesborough Hall, near Knaresborough, both in co. York.

HARINGTON, or HAVERINGTON.

- Barony by Writ.**
- I. 1324.** 1. JOHN HARINGTON or HAVERINGTON, of Haverington, co. Cumberland and Aldingham, in Lonsdale, co. Lancaster, s. and h. of Robert H. of the same, by Agnes, da. of William, and sister and h. of William CANCELFELD, of Aldingham afsd., was in the expedition to Scotland in 1305; K.B., Pentecost 1306; was at Carlisle with horse and arms (1310-11), 4 Ed. II.; and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HARINGTON or HAVERINGTON) by writs from 30 Dec. (1324), 18 Ed. II., to 13 Nov. (1347), 21 Ed. III., directed "*Johi de Haverington*" and subsequently "*Johi de Harington.*" He m. Juliana, da. of Sir Richard BURLINGHAM. He d. July (1347), 21 Ed. III. *Inq. post mortem* at Walton in Furness 24 Aug. 1347.
- II. 1347.** 2. JOHN (HARINGTON), LORD HARINGTON, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Robert Harington, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of John DE MULTON, of Egrement, co. Cumberland, which Robert was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord but d. v.p. in Ireland before 10 Ed. III. He was aged 19 at the death of his grandfather; was four times sum. to Parl. from 14 Feb. (1347/8), 22 Ed. III., to 10 March (1348/9), 23 Ed. III., but never afterwards tho' he lived 14 years later.* He d. 7 June (1363), 37 Ed. III.
- III. 1363.** 3. ROBERT (HARINGTON), LORD HARINGTON, aged six in 1363; had livery of his lands and made proof of age (1377), 51 Ed. III. K.B. (1377) at the coronation of Richard II. by whom he was employed in service near Calais. He was sum. to Parl.^(b) from 4 Aug. (1377), 1 Ric. II., till his

(*) "He is stated by one authority to have m. Margaret, da. of Henry, Lord Clifford, most probably it is an error; by another authority, with more semblance of truth, Joan, da. of his step-father, Walter de Bermingham; thirdly there is an idea that his alliance may have been with Katharine, da. of Hugh, 2d Earl of Devon; but this last lady certainly m. Sir Thomas Engaine and d. his widow in 1399." See an admirable little work entitled, *The Porlock Monuments*, by Maria Halliday. (Torquay, 1882, 8vo. pp. 80), where much light is thrown on the families of Harington and Bonville as connected with Porlock.

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl., of his sitting.

death.^(a) He m. firstly in 1377 Alice, da. of William (DE GREYSTOCK), LORD GREYSTOCK, by his 2d wife, Joan, da. of Henry (FITZHUUGH), LORD FITZHUUGH. She d. a.p. soon afterwards.^(b) He m. secondly about 1380 Isabel, widow of Sir William COGAN, da. and coheir of Sir Nele LORING, K.G. (one of the Founders of the Order of the Garter) by Margaret, da. and h. of Sir Ralph BEAUFEL, of Landkey, Devon. With this lady he obtained the manor of Porlock, co. Somerset, &c. He d. April 1406, 21 May (1406), 7 Hen. IV.

IV. 1406. 4. JOHN (HARINGTON, LORD HARINGTON, s. and h., aged 22 in 1406. He served in the French wars under Henry V. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(c) (tho' apparently under the misnomer^(d) of *Robert*) from 26 Aug. (1407), 8 Hen. IV., to 3 Sep. (1416), 4 Hen. V. He m. in 1411 Elizabeth, da. of Edward (COURTENAY), 3d EARL OF DEVON, by Maud, said to be da. of Thomas (CAMOTE), LORD CAMOTE. He d. 11 Feb. 1417/8 and was doubtless bur. at Porlock.^(d) Will pr. 26 April 1418. *Inq. post mortem*, 6 Hen. V. His widow m. (as his second wife) about June 1423, William (BONVILLE), LORD BONVILLE DE CHUTON, K.G., who was beheaded (by the Lancastrian party), 18 Feb. 1460/1. She d. a.p. 18 Oct. 1471. *Inq. post mortem*.

V. 1418. 5. WILLIAM (HARINGTON), LORD HARINGTON, br. and h., aged 24 years and upwards in 1418. He was sum.^(c) to Parl. from 26 Feb. (1420/1), 8 Hen. VI. to 6 Sep. (1439), 18 Hen. VI. He m. Margaret.^(e) He d. a.p.m., 3 March (1457/8), 36 Hen. VI. *Inq. post mortem* 18 Sep. 1458.

VI. 1458. 6. WILLIAM (BONVILLE), LORD HARINGTON, grandson and h., being s. and h. of William BONVILLE, sometimes (tho' erroneously) styled "LORD BONVILLE,"^(f) and in some documents "LORD HARYNGTON,"^(f) senior," by Elizabeth, only child and h. presumptive of the last Lord Harington, which lady d. v.p. He was aged 16 when found heir to his maternal grandfather in 1458, and had previously m. Katharine, da. of Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas (MONTAUTE), EARL OF SALISBURY. He d. s.p.m. and under age, being defeated and slain (together with his father) at the battle of Wakefield,^(g) 31 Dec. 1460. His widow m. William (HASTINGS), 1st LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS, who was beheaded 18 June 1483. Her will, as "*Lady Hastings*," dat. 22 Nov. 1503,^(h) directs her burial to be at Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

(a) "The name of *Robert* de Harington occurs regularly in the summones to Parl. from 1 Ric. II. (1377) to 3 Sep. 4 Hen. V. (1417); but as *Robert*, the last Baron, died in 1406, and as *John*, Baron Harington is stated in the rolls of Parl. [vol. iii, pp. 582 and 583] to have been present on the 22 Dec. (8 Hen. IV.) 1406, it may be inferred that all the writs after the 7 Hen. IV. were directed to this Baron, and that the christian name of *Robert* on the rolls after that year was an error." [Nicolai.]

(b) "New Minster Cartulary" *Surtees Soc.* pp. 294, 297, as quoted in Halliday's "Porlock monuments" alluded to at p. 168, note "a."

(c) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(d) See the description of the beautiful monument there, which by many proofs is shewn to be his, in the "Porlock monuments" alluded to at p. 168, note "a."

(e) "The name *Margaret* as wife of the Baron is inscribed on a bell in Urswich church, co. Lanc. as of their joint gift. She is not to be confused with *Margaret Neville*, wife of Sir William Harington, of Hornby Castle, K.G." [who was slain at Agincourt.] See "*Porlock Monuments*" as above, and see also "*Coll. Top et Gen.*" VIII. 73, in which last, it is added (by Mr. Townsend) that "Glover and Vincent agree that his wife was the da. of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, which I believe." This however is not only not proved but is, if it refers to Earl Hugh, 1340 to 1377, chronologically almost impossible. See a ped. of this Hornby branch of "Harington" in Howard's "*Mis. Gen. et Her.*," vol. iii, N.S. p. 271."

(f) He was s. and h. ap. of William (Bonville) Lord Bonville de Chuton (2d husband of Elizabeth, Baroness Harington) by Margaret his first wife, but was slain v.p. The style of "Lord Harington, senior" seems to have been given him (*jure uxoris defunctæ*) as the father of the actual Lord, the "Lord Harington, junior."

(g) See vol. i, p. 378, note "d," sub "Bonville."

(h) See Nicolai's "*Test Vct.*"

VII. 1460. 7. **CECILIA**, *suo jure* BARONESS HARINGTON, only da. and h., b. about 1459, being 10 years old in (1471), 11 Ed. IV. Within two months of her father's death she became by the death, 18 Feb. 1460/1, of her said father's grandfather (*ex parte paterna*) the Lord Bonville de Chuton (above mentioned) *suo jure* BARONESS BONVILLE DE CHUTON. She m. firstly before April 1575, Thomas (GREY), 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET, who d. 20 Sep. 1501. She m. secondly, Henry (STAFFORD), EARL OF WILSHIRE, who d. 6 March 1522/3. She d. before 2 June 1530 and was bur. at Astley, co. Warwick. Will in which she (ignoring her last husband) styles herself "*Marquess of Dorset, Lady Harington and Bonvill*," dat. 6 May, 1527, pr. 5 Nov. 1530.

VIII. 1530. 8. **THOMAS (GREY), MARQUESS OF DORSET, LORD (June?) FERRERS DE GROBY, LORD HARINGTON and LORD BONVILLE DE CHUTON, s. and h., by 1st husband.** He was b. 22 June 1477 and d. 10 Oct. 1530.

IX. 1530, 9. **HENRY (GREY), MARQUESS OF DORSET [1475], (Oct.) LORD FERRERS DE GROBY [1300], LORD HARINGTON [1344] to LORD BONVILLE DE CHUTON [1449], s. and h., b. before 1554. 1510; cr. DUKE OF SUFFOLK, 11 Oct. 1551, beheaded 28 Feb. 1554, when, having been attainted, all his honours became forfeited.^(a)**

See fuller particulars under "Dorset," Marquessate cr. 1496; forfeited 1554.

HARINGTON OF EXTON.

Barony. 1. **SIR JOHN HARINGTON, of Exton, co. Rutland, s. and h. of Sir James H. of the same, by Lucy, da. of Sir William SIDNEY, was knighted 9 Jan. 1583/4, at Tower Hill; suc. his father, Jan. 1591/2; entertained the King on the progress from Scotland, April 1603, at Burley-on-the-hill, co. Rutland, and was cr., 21 July 1603 (at the coronation) BARON HARINGTON OF EXTON, co. Rutland.^(b) In Oct. 1603 he received the charge of the Princess Elizabeth, whom he established (with his own family) at Combe Abbey, co. Warwick, till in 1608 he received the first place in her own household at Kew. He m. about 1590, Anne, da. and h. of Robert KILWAY, Surveyor of the Court of Wards and Liveries. Having accompanied the Princess Elizabeth on her marriage to Heidelberg he d. of fever, at Worms, 23 Aug. 1613, and was bur. at Exton. Admon. 27 Sep. 1613, 21 April 1614, and 22 June 1620. His widow d. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, June 1620, and was bur. thence at Exton. Will pr. 1620.**

II. 1613, 2. **JOHN (HARINGTON), BARON HARINGTON OF EXTON, 2d to but only surv. s. and h., bap. 3 May 1592, at Stepney, co. Midx.; ed. 1614. at Cambridge (Sidney Sussex Coll.), where he was reputed a great Scholar; was a favourite companion of Henry, Prince of Wales; K.B., 5 Jan. 1604/5. He suc. to the peerage, Aug. 1613, but d. unm. at Kew, 27 Feb. 1613/4, in his 22d year, when the title became extinct. He was bur. at Exton.^(c) Will dat. 19 Feb. 1613/4, pr. 21 April 1614.**

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 149, note "b" sub "Dorset" as to the heirship (subject to the attainder) of the various Baronies vested in him.

^(b) Three Earldoms and eight Baronies (of which this was the first) were cr. that day. See vol. iii, p. 113, note "c," sub "Devonshire."

^(c) This estate he had sold shortly before his death to Sir Baptist Hicks. The debts on the estates amounted to £40,000. His two sisters were his coheirs of whom (1) Lucy, Countess of Bedford, d. s.p. in 1628 and (2) Frances, bap. at Stepney 12 Dec. 1594, m. Sir Robert Chichester, K.B., by whom she had an only child, Anne, Countess of Elgin [S.], whose representative was the late [1861 to 1889] Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

HARINGWORTH.

See "ZOUCHÉ," sometimes "ZOUCHÉ DE HARINGWORTH, co. Northampton," Barony (*Zouche*), *cr.* 1308.

HARLECH.

I. 1876. 1. JOHN RALPH ORMSBY-GORE, of Brogyntyn (formerly Porkington), Salop, 1st s. and h. of William GORE, afterwards ORMSBY-GORE, of the same, by Mary Jane, da. and h. of Owen ORMSBY, of Porkington, Salop, and of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, was b. 3 June 1816; was M.P. for Carnarvonshire, 1837-41, and for North Salop, 1859-76, was sometime Groom in waiting and was *cr.*, 14 Jan. 1876,^(a) BARON HARLECH, of Harlech, co. Merioneth, with a *spec. rem.*^(b) falling heirs male of his body, to his brother William Richard ORMSBY-GORE. He m., 4 June 1844, Sarah, 3d da. and coheir of Sir John Tysen TYRELL, 2d Bart., of Boreham House, Essex, by Elizabeth Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON, 7th Bart. He d. (six months after his elevation to the peerage) 15 June 1876, aged 60. His widow living 1891.

II. 1876. 2. WILLIAM RICHARD (ORMSBY-GORE), BARON HARLECH, (June.) 2d. and (under the *spec. rem.*) heir to the peerage. He was b. 3 March 1819; ed. at Eton; sometime Major 13th Light Dragoons; M.P. for Sligo, 1841-52, and for Leitrim, 1858-76; *suc. to the peerage*, 1876; High Sheriff of co. Leitrim, 1865; Lord Lieut. co. Leitrim. He m. 10 Sep. 1850, at St. Peter's Eaton sq., Emily Charlotte, sister of Francis, 5th MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, 2d da. of Admiral Sir George Francis SHYMOUR, G.C.B., G.C.H., by Georgiana Mary, da. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield BERKELEY, G.C.B. She was b. 19 Aug. 1825 and raised to the rank of the da. of a Marquess by royal warrant, 7 Feb 1871.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,570 acres in Carnarvonshire; 6,354 in Merionethshire; 3,600 in Shropshire, 2,934 in Denbighshire, and 24 in Berks, besides, in Ireland, of 21,019 in co. Sligo; 9,634 in co. Leitrim; 2,784 in co. Westmeath; 2,546 in co. Mayo and 172 in co. Roscommon. *Total* 58,358 acres, worth £26,400 a year. *Principal Residence.* Brogyntyn, near Oswestry, Salop, and Derry-carne, near Dromod, co. Leitrim.

HARLEY OF WIGMORE.

i.e., "HARLEY OF WIGMORE, co. HEREFORD," Barony (*Harley*), *cr.* 1711, with the Earldom of Oxford and Mortimer, which see; *ex.* 1858.

HARLING.

See "COLBORNE OF WEST HARLING, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Ridley-Colborne*), *cr.* 1839; *ex.* 1854.

HAROLD.

i.e., "HAROLD, co. Bedford," Earldom (*Grey*), *cr.* 1706, with the Marquessate of Kent, which see; *ex.* (with the Dukedom of Kent, *cr.* 1710), 1740.

(^a) A batch of eight peerages was made at this date. See list thereof and some comments thereon in "N. and Q.," 5th s. v. 101.

(^b) A special remainder in favour of *collaterals* of a peerage conferred on a commoner was (but since this date unfortunately no longer is) most unusual save in the Irish Peerage. The only previous one in the 19th century was some 50 years back, being the case of the Earldom of Munster conferred in 1831 on the son of the then reigning Sovereign. Such remainders were usually kept for peerages conferred on existing Peers (such as Nelson, Brougham, &c.), whose titles would expire on their death. In 1805 a peerage (Barham) was granted to a commoner with rem. to his daughter but in the singular case of Harlech, tho' the grantee had a daughter who had issue, such heirs were passed over in favour of a *collateral* heir male. See some remarks on such special remainders in "N. and Q.," 5th s., vl. 48.

HARRINGTON.

See "STANHOPE OF HARRINGTON, co. Northampton" Barony (*Stanhope*),
cr. 1605; *ex.* 1675.

- Barony.** 1. WILLIAM STANHOPE, 3d s. of John S.,^(*) of Elvaston, co. Derby, by Dorothy, da. and coheir of Charles AGARD, of Foston, in that county, *b.* about 1690; served in the Army as Lieut. Col. in the 3d Foot Guards, 1710; Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1711, and of a Reg. of Dragoons, 1715 and 1725, becoming Lieut. Gen., 1739, and General of the Foot, 1747; was M.P. for Derby, 1715-25; for Steyning, 1727, and for Derby again, 1727-30; was engaged in diplomacy, 1715 to 1729, being Envoy to Madrid, 1717-18; to Turin, 1718-20; to Madrid (again), 1720, to which place he was Ambassador, 1721-27, and again, 1729-30, having been (meanwhile) Vice Chamberlain, 1727-30; P.C., 1727, and Ambassador to the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1727, and being at the conclusion of the treaty of Seville *cr.*, 6 Jan. 1729/30, BARON HARRINGTON, co. Northampton. He was next month Joint Ambassador to the Congress of Soissons. From 1730 to 1742 he was Sec. of State for the North; Joint Keeper of the Signet [S.], 1730-42, and 1744-46; Lord President of the Council, 1742-44, when he was *cr.*, 9 Feb. 1742, VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, of Petersham, co. Surrey, and EARL OF HARRINGTON, co. Northampton. He was one of the Lords Justices (Regent) of the Realm, 1743 and 1745, and from 1744 to 1746 was (again) Sec. of State for the North. VICE REGENT OF IRELAND (as Lord Lieut.), 1746 to 1751; F.S.A., &c. He m. about 1718 Anne, da. and h. of Col. Edward GRIFFITH, one of the Clerk Comptrollers of the Green Cloth, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas LAWRENCE, M.D., Physician to Queen Anne. She *d.* in childbed (of twin sons) 18 Dec. 1719. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1756. Admon. 29 Dec. 1756, and June 1781. .
- II. 1756. 2. WILLIAM (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., 1st and only surv. s. and h. *b.* 18 Dec. 1719, entered the army (Foot Guards) 1741; Col. of the Horse Grenadier Guards (1745), having distinguished himself, 11 May 1745, at the battle of Fontenoy, and becoming finally (1770), General in the Army. He was *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, 1742-56; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, 1747 and 1754-56; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Dec. 1756. He m., 11 Aug. 1746, Caroline, 1st da. of Charles (FITZROY), 2d DUKE OF GRANFON, by Henrietta, da. of Charles SOMERSET, *styled* MARQUESS OF WORCESTER. He *d.* 1 April 1779, aged 59. Will pr. June 1779 and again 1781. His widow, who was *b.* 8 April 1722, *d.* 26 June, and was *bur.* 6 July 1784, at Kensington. Will pr. July 1784.
- III. 1784. 3. CHARLES (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., s. and h., *b.* 20 March 1758, *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, 1756-79; entered the Army (Coldstream Guards), 1769; was Lieut. Col. of the 8d Foot Guards and Aide-de-camp to Gen. Burgoyne in the American war in 1777, becoming finally (1802) General in the Army. He was M.P. for Thetford, 1774-76, and for Westminster, 1776-79. He *suc. to the peerage*, 1 April 1779; was Aide-de-camp to the King, 1782; Col. of the 65th Foot, 1783; Col. of the 29th Foot, 1788; Col. of the 1st Life Guards and Gold Stick, 1792; Com. in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, 1806-12; P.C., 1798; P.C. [I.], 1806. Ambassador to Berlin, 1806; Constable of Windsor Castle, 1812; G.O.H., 1816. He m., 22 May 1779, at St. Marylebone, Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John FLEMING, 1st Bart., of Brompton Park, Midx., by Jane, da. of William COLEMAN, of Garnhay, Devon. She *d.* at St. James' Palace 3 and was *bur.* 12 Feb. 1824, in Westm, Abbey, aged 69. Will pr. 1824. He *d.* 15 Sep. 1829, aged 76, at Brighton. Will pr. Dec. 1829.

(*) This John was s. and h. of John, the s. and h. of Sir John Stanhope, both of Elvaston *adfd.*, which last was yr. br. (of the half blood) to Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, being a yr. s. of Sir John Stanhope, also of Elvaston by his second wife Catharine, da. of Thomas Trentham,

IV. 1829. 4. CHARLES (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 8 April 1780, at Harrington House in Craigs Court, Charing Cross, and bap. 11 May, at St. Martins in the fields, *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM,^(a) 1780—1829; entered the Army (Coldstream Guards), 1795, becoming finally, 1814, Col. in the Army; was a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1812, to George III., and, 1820-29, to George IV.; *suc. to the peerage*, 15 Sep. 1829. He m., 7 April 1831, at Elvaston Hall, co. Derby, Maria,^(b) da. of Samuel FOOTE, of Exeter, sometime Manager of the Plymouth theatre, by (—), da. of (—) HANNINGTON, of Twyford, Hants. He d. s.p.m.s., 3 March 1851, aged 70, at Brighton. Will pr. May 1851. His widow d. 27 Dec. 1867, at 2 Richmond terrace, Whitehall.

[CHARLES STANHOPE, *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, only s. and h. ap., b. 13 Dec. 1831, d. v.p. 8 April 1836.]

V. 1851. 5. LEICESTER FITZGERALD CHARLES (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., next surv. br. and h. male, being 3d s. of the 3d Earl. He was b. 2 Sep. 1784, in Dublin Barracks, and bap. at St. Paul's, Dublin, but reg. at St. Martins in the fields, Midx.; entered the Army (1st Life Guards), 1799; served in the Mahratta war, 1817-18, becoming eventually, 1837, Col. in the Army; C.B., 14 Oct. 1818. Knight Com. of the Redeemer, of Greece, 30 April 1838; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 March 1851. He m., 23 April 1831, at St. James', Westminster, Elizabeth Williams, da. and h. of William GREEN, of Trelawney, in Jamaica, by Anne Rose, da. of Cossley HALL, of Hyde Hall, in that Island. He d. 7 Sep. 1862, aged 78, at Harrington House, in Kensington Palace Gardens. His widow living 1891.

VI. 1862. 6. SEYMOUR SYDNEY HYDE (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 27 Sep. 1845, at Ashburnham House, Chelsea; *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, 1851-62; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 16 Oct. 1863; *suc. to the peerage*, 7 Sep. 1862. He d. unm. at Cannes in France, in his 21st year, 22 Feb. 1866.

VII. 1866. 7. CHARLES WYNDHAM (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON, &c., cousin and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of the Very Rev. the Hon. Fitzroy Henry Richard STANHOPE, Dean of St. Buryan, Cornwall, by Caroline WYNDHAM, illegit. da. of the Hon. Charles WYNDHAM, which Fitzroy was 4th s. of the 3d Earl and d. 11 April 1864, aged 76. He was b. 16 Aug. 1809, and *suc. to the peerage* 22 Feb. 1866. He m., 16 Feb. 1839, at Paris, Elizabeth Still, da. of Robert Lucas PEARSELL (or DE PEARSELL), of Wartensee Castle, St. Gall in Switzerland, formerly of Carlsruhe and of Willsbridge House, co. Gloucester, by Marie Henriette Elizabeth, da. of William Armfield HORDAY. He d. 26 June 1881, aged 71, at Harrington House in Craigs Court asd. His widow living 1891.

VIII. 1881. 8. CHARLES AUGUSTUS (STANHOPE), EARL OF HARRINGTON [1742], VISCOUNT PETERSHAM [1742], and BARON HARRINGTON [1729], 1st s. and h., b. 9 Jan. 1844, *styled* VISCOUNT PETERSHAM, 1866-81; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 7 May 1866; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 June 1881. He m., 12 July

(a) As a leader of the fashion (tho' a somewhat eccentric one) and one of the most intimate companions of George IV. he was well known as Lord Petersham. The style of his equipage and liveries (snuff-coloured) was formed on the model of the old French noblesse. He was also much attached to planting and to landscape gardening; was a great patron of the stage, &c.

(b) This lady, a celebrated actress, had in 1825 recovered £3,000 damages for breach of promise of marriage from Mr. Hayne usually (from the colour of his coat) called "Pea Green Hayne." See vol. ii, p. 107, *sub* "Chairs," as to various sums recovered in similar actions. See also "N. and Q.," 7th s., VII, 54, &c., for anecdotes about this lady who was for some time "under the protection" of Captain Berkeley, afterwards Lord Segrave and Earl Fitzhardinge.

1869, Eva, da. of Robert John (CARRINGTON formerly SMITH), 2d BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON, by his second wife, Charlotte, 2d surv. da. and coheir of Peter Robert (DRUMMOND-BURRELL), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERSSBY. She was b. 12 May 1847.

Family Estates.—These, in 1893, consisted of 4,569 acres in Derbyshire (worth £12,576 a year), 8,188 in Cheshire, 196 in Durham, 88 in Northamptonshire, and three in Leicestershire. Total 12,944 acres, worth £24,528 a year. *Principal Residences.* Elvaston Castle, Derbyshire, and Gawsorth Hall, near Macclesfield, Cheshire.

HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM AND MYSORE AND OF BELMONT.

Barony.

I. 1815. 1. GEORGE HARRIS, s. of the Rev. George Harris, B.A., Curate of Brasted, Kent, by Sarah, da. of George TWENTYMAN, of Baintree, co. Cumberland, was b. in London 18 March 1746; ed. at Westm. school and at Woolwich Military Academy; entered the Service, 1760, becoming eventually, 1812, full General. He served in America from 1774 to 1778, being twice severely wounded in action; served in India, 1790-91, under Gen. Medows, and was made Commandant of Fort William in 1794 and Com. in Chief of the Madras Presidency from 1796 to 1800. In Dec. 1798 he took the field against Tippoo Sahib, who was slain at the capture of Seringapatam, 4 May 1799, when the Mysore country was annexed and the war ended. For this he was thanked by Parl. and was in 1800 made Col. of the 73d Highlanders but it was not till 16 years afterwards that he was cr., 11 Aug. 1815, BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM(*) AND MYSORE in the East Indies AND OF BELMONT, co. Kent. G.O.B., 27 May 1820; Gov. of Dumbarton Castle, 1824-29. He m., 9 Dec. 1779, at Lymington, Hants, Anne Carteret, yst. da. and coheir of Charles DROKSON, of Bath. He d. 19 May 1829, aged 82, at Belmont, in Throwley, co. Kent. Will pr. June 1829 under £90,000. His widow d. 30 July 1833. Her will pr. Aug. 1833.

II. 1829. 2. WILLIAM GEORGE (HARRIS), BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 19 Jan. 1782, at Limerick; joined the Army, 1795, and was (with his father) at the storming of Seringapatam in 1799. He was wounded at Waterloo in 1815, becoming finally, 1837, Lieut. Gen. in the Army. *He suc. to the peerage*, 19 May 1829; C.B.; K.O.H., 1832, and a Knight of Wilhelm the Lion of the Netherlands; Col. of the 86th Foot, 1832, and of the 73d Foot, 1835-45. He m. firstly, 17 Oct. 1809, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Eliza Selina Ann, da. of William DICK, M.D., of Tullymet House, co. Perth. She d. 25 Jan. 1817. He m. secondly, 28 May 1824, Isabella Helena, only da. and h. of Robert HANDCOCK-TEMPLE, of Waterston, co. Westmeath, by Louisa, da. of William Stearne TIGHE, of South Hill, in that county. He d. 30 May 1845, aged 63, at Belmont afsd. Will pr. June 1845. His widow d. Jan. 1861.

III. 1845. 3. GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT (HARRIS), BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM, &c., s. and h., by first wife, b. 14 Aug. 1810, at Belmont afsd., and bsp. at Throwley, Kent; ed. at Eton; mat. at Oxford (Merton Coll.), 2 Feb. 1829; 4th class classics, 1831 and B.A. (Ch. Ch.), 1832. *He suc. to the peerage*, 30 May 1845; Lieut. Gov. of Trinidad, May 1846; Gov. and Com. in Chief of Trinidad, Nov. 1846; Gov. of Madras, 1854; one of the Lords in Waiting, 1860-63; K.S.I., 1861; Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales, 1863-72; D.C.L. (Oxford), 16 June 1863; G.C.S.I., 1866. He m., 16 April 1850, at Trinity church, Trinidad, Sarah, da. of the Ven. George CUMMINS, M.A., Archdeacon of Trinidad. She d. 6 March 1853, aged 21, at Worthing, in Barbadoes. He d. 23 Nov. 1872, aged 62, at Belmont afsd.

IV. 1872. 4. GEORGE ROBERT CANNING (HARRIS), BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM AND MYSORE, AND OF BELMONT, only s. and h., b. 3 Feb. 1851, at St. Ann's, Trinidad; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat. 14 Oct. 1870; B.A., 1875, having *suc. to the peerage*, 23 Nov. 1872; Under Sec. for

(*) See vol. i, p. 79. note "a," sub "Amherst," for a list of titles commemorative of some victory gained by the grantees.

India, 1885-86; Under Sec. for War, 1886-89; Gov. of Bombay, 1890. G.O.I.E., 1890.^(a) He m., 8 July 1874, at Godmersham, co. Kent, Lucy Ada, 2d da. of Carnegie Robert John (JERVIS), 3d VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT OF MANSFORD, by Lucy Charlotte, da. of John BASKERVILLE-GLBOG. She was b. 29 Oct. 1851.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,609 acres in Kent, worth £7,201 a year. *Principal Residence.* Belmont, near Faversham, Kent.

HARROWBY.

Barony. I, NATHANIEL RYDER, only s. and h. of Sir Dudley
I. 1776. Ryder,^(b) Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 1754-56, by Anne, da. of Nathaniel NEWSHAM, of Streatham, co. Surrey, was b. 3 and bap. 15 July 1735, at St. Andrew's, Holborn; M.P. for Tiverton, 1756 to 1776, when, 20 May 1776, he was cr. BARON HARROWBY of Harrowby, co. Lincoln.^(c) He m., 22 Jan. 1762, at Lambeth, Surrey, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Richard TERRICK, Bishop of London. He d. 20 and was bur. 25 June 1803, at Bath Abbey, aged 67. Will pr. 1803. His widow d. 24 Aug. and was bur. 1 Sep. 1804, at Bath Abbey afd. Will pr. 1804.

II. 1803. I and 2. DUDLEY (RYDER), BARON HARROWBY, 1st s. and h., b. 22 Dec. 1762, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1782. He was M.P. for Tiverton, 1784-1803; Under Foreign Secretary, 1789; P.C., 1790; Comptroller of the Household, 1790-91; Paymaster Gen. of the Forces, 1790; Treasurer of the Navy, 1799-1801; *suc. to the peerage*, 20 June 1803; Foreign Sec., 1804-05; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1805-06; Ambassador to Berlin, 1805; President of the Indian Board, July to Nov. 1809, being cr., 19 July 1809, VISCOUNT SANDON, of Sandon,^(d) co. Stafford, and EARL OF HARROWBY, co. Lincoln; Lord President of the Council, 1812-27. He was cr. D.C.L. (Oxford), 16 June 1814; LL.D. (Cambridge), 30 April 1833; F.S.A., &c. He m., 30 July 1795, Susan, da. of Granville (LEVISON-GOWEN), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD, by his second wife, Louisa, da. of Scroop (EGERTON), 1st DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER. She d. 26 May 1836, aged 66. Admon. July 1838. He d. 26 Dec. 1847, aged 75, at Sandon House, co. Stafford. Will pr. March 1848.

Earldom. }
II. } 1847. 2 and 3. DUDLEY (RYDER), EARL OF HARROW-
Barony. } BY, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 23 May 1793, at the Army Pay
III. } office, Whitehall, and bap. 26 June at St. Martins in the
fields; styled VISCOUNT SANDON, 1809-47; mat. at Oxford
(Ch. Ch.), 19 Oct. 1816; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1832; cr. D.C.L., 5 July 1848. He was M.P. for Tiverton, 1819-31, and for Liverpool, 1831-47; Sec. to the Indian Board, 1830-31; an Eccles. Commissioner, 1847; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 Dec. 1847; P.C.,

^(a) Well known as one of the best cricketers.

^(b) He was b. 4 Nov. 1691, and ed. at a Dissenting Academy at Hackney, being s. of Richard Ryder "a respectable mercer in the Cloisters, West Smithfield, London, where his elder br. carried on the same business" and "grandson of the Rev. Dudley Ryder, a Nonconformist Minister, living at Bedworth in Warwickshire." "His success in prosecuting his forensic duties was secured by his abilities, his attention, and his punctuality." In 1733 he was made Solicitor Gen. and in 1737 Attorney Gen. which office he held more than 17 years, during which he conducted the trial of the noblemen and others concerned in the rising of 1745. See Foss's "Judges." A warrant to raise him to the peerage was signed 24 May 1756, but he d. the day afterwards and was bur. at Grantham, co. Lincoln.

^(c) This peerage seems to be considered as having been granted in fulfilment of the promise (50 years!! back) of a peerage to the Lord Ch. Justice. The grantee (accordingly) adopted the motto of "Scrutata files covevi."

^(d) The estate of Sandon, near Stone, co. Stafford, was purchased of the Hamilton family in 1776 by the first Lord.

1855; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1855; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1855-57; K.G., 28 June 1859; Vice President of the Council, 1874. He m., 15 Sep. 1823, at the English Embassy at Berns in Switzerland, Frances, da. of John (STUART), 1st MARQUESS OF BUTE, by his second wife, Frances, da. of Thomas COUTTS. She, who was b. 6 June 1801, d. 29 March 1859, at 39 Grosvenor sq. He d. 18 Nov. 1882 aged 84, at Sandon Hall abd., and was bur. 23d at Sandon.

Earldom.	}	1882.	3 and 4. DUDLEY FRANCIS STUART (RYDER),
III.			EARL OF HARROWBY [1809], VISCOUNT SANDON [1809], and
Barony.			BARON HARROWBY [1776]. 2d but 1st surv. ^(a) a. and h.,
IV.			was b. 16 Jan. and bap. 20 March 1831, at Hove, co. Sussex; styled VISCOUNT SANDON, 1847-82; ed. at Harrow school and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat., 31 May 1849; B.A., 1853; M.A., 1878. He was M.P. for Lichfield, 1856-59, and for Liverpool, 1868-82; P.C. 1874; Vice President of the Education Board 1874-78; President of the Board of Trade, 1878-80, being one of the Cabinet Ministers, 1878-80; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 18 Nov. 1882; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1885-86. He m., 8 Oct. 1861, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary Frances, da. of Brownlow (Cecil), 2d MARQUESS OF EXETER, by Isabella, da. of William Stephen POYNTEZ. She was b. 6 Jan. 1832.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,940 acres in Staffordshire; 4,253 in Lincolnshire; 3,207 in Gloucestershire and 225 in Warwickshire. Total 12,625 acres, worth £20,291 a year. *Principal Residences.* Sandon Hall, near Stone, co. Stafford, and Norton House, near Campden, co. Gloucester.

HARROWDEN.

[*Thomas Vaux de Harrowden, Chet'r.*] was sum. to Parl. 4 Feb. (1692/3), 35 Eliz., which writ probably refers to William Vaux, Lord Vaux (1556 to 1595.) See "VAUX" Barony, cr. 1523.]

i.e., "HARROWDEN, co. Northampton," Barony (*Watson-Wentworth*), cr. 1784 with the Earldom of Malton; *ex.* (together with the Marquessate of Rockingham) 1782.

HARTFELL (b)

Earldom [S.] 7. JAMES JOHNSTON, of Johnston in Annandale, s. and I. 1643. h. of Sir James J., of the same, Warden of the West Marches, by Sarah, da. of William (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.], *suc.* his father, 6 April 1608, and obtained charters of the Barony of Newbie, 8 June 1609, &c. He was an adherent to King Charles I. by whom he was cr., 20 June 1638, LORD JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD [S.], with rem. to his heirs male, being on 18 March 1642/3, cr. EARL OF HARTFELL, LORD JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD, MOFFATDALE, AND EVANDALE [S.], with a like remainder. He was imprisoned in 1644 by the Committee of Estates, and, having joined Montrose, was again taken prisoner at Philiphaugh and sentenced to death at St. Andrew's, 28 Nov. 1645, but obtained pardon. He m. firstly Margaret, 1st da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF QUEENSBERRY [S.], by Isabel, da. of Mark (KERR), EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.]. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da. of Sir Samuel JOHNSTON, of Elphinstone. He m. thirdly, 31 Jan. 1647, Margaret (b. 1 April 1598), widow of David CARNEGIE, styled LORD CARNEGIE (who d. 29 Oct. 1633), da. of Thomas (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.], by his second wife, Margaret, da. of James FOULDS. He d. March 1653.

(a) His elder br., Dudley, b. 5 Jan. and bap. 18 Feb. 1828, at Tor Mohun, Devon, d. an infant and was bur. there 5 Feb. 1829.

(b) Hartfell is the name of a high hill in Annandale.

II. 1653. 2. JAMES (JOHNSTON), EARL OF HARTFELL, &c. [S.], only s. and h., by first wife, *suc. to the peerage* [S.] March 1655. Having resigned his peerage honours, he was *cr.*, 13 Feb. 1661, EARL OF ANNANDALE AND HARTFELL, &c. [S.], with divers and special remainders. See "ANNANDALE" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1661, which (together with the Marquessate of Annandale [S.]) became *dormant* in 1792.

HARTINGTON.

i.e., "HARTINGTON, co. Derby," Marquessate (*Cavendish*), *cr.* 1694 with the Dukedom of Devonshire, which *see*.

HARTISMERE.

i.e., "HARTISMERE, of Hartismere, co. Suffolk," Barony (*Henniker-Major*), *cr.* 1866. See "HENNIKER OF STRATFORD UPON SLANNY" Barony [L], *cr.* 1800, under the 4th Baron.

HARTLAND.

Barony [I] 1. MAURICE MAHON, of Stokestown, co. Roscommon, I. 1800. s. and h. of Thomas M. of the same, by Jane, da. of Maurice (CROSBY), 1st BARON BRANDON [I.], b. 21 June 1738; *suc.* his father, 13 Jan. 1782; was many years M.P. for co. Roscommon and was *cr.*, 30 July 1800,^(a) BARON HARTLAND, co. Roscommon [I.] He was Gov. of co. Roscommon. He m., 1 July 1765, Catharine, 4th da. of Stephen (MOORS), 1st VICOUNT MOUNTCASHILL [I.], by Alice, da. and h. of Hugh COLVILLE. He d. 4 Jan. 1819, aged 80, at Stokestown *resid.* His widow, who was b. 1 July 1742, d. March 1834, aged 91. Will pr. April 1847.

II. 1819. 2. THOMAS (MAHON), BARON HARTLAND [L], 1st s. and h., b. 2 Aug. 1766; *suc. to the peerage* [L], 4 Jan. 1819. He was a Lieut. Gen. in the Army and sometime in command of the Northern district; was Gov. of co. Roscommon. He m., 14 Oct. 1811, Catharine, 1st da. of James TOPPING, of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, by (-), da. and h. of William ROBINSON. He d. s.p., 8 Dec. 1835. Will pr. May 1836. His widow d. 25 May 1873, aged 86, at Colville House, Ealing, Midx.

III. 1835. 3. MAURICE (MAHON), BARON HARTLAND [I.], only to surv. br. and h., being 3d and yst. s. of the first Baron. He was b. 1845. 6 Oct. 1772; was in Holy Orders. He m.,^(b) 24 Nov. 1813, Isabella Jane, da. of William HUME, of Humewood, co. Wicklow. She d. 12 Nov. 1838. He d. s.p.s., 11 Nov. 1845, aged 73, when the *title* became *extinct*.

HARTSIDE.

i.e., "BOTHWELL AND HARTSIDE," Barony [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1651 with the EARLDOM OF ORMOND [S.], which *see*; *resigned* 1661.

i.e., "WANDALE AND HARTSIDE," Barony [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1661 with the EARLDOM OF FORFAR [S.], which *see*; *ex. or dormant* 1716.

^(a) See vol. i, p. 166, note "a," *sub* Ashtown, as to the peerages [I.] *cr.* in that year and *see also* a note, *sub* "Henniker," as to the 16 Baronies [L.] created on that day.

^(b) According to Innes' Peerage, 1829, he had issue by a first marriage, *viz.*, DENIS MAHON, who m., 17 Sep. 1822, Henrietta, 1st da. of Charles Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, but there is little doubt that this Denis was not born in wedlock.

HARWICH.

i.e., "HARWICH, co. Essex," Marquessate (*Schomberg*), *cr.* 1689 with the DUKEDOM OF SCHOMBERG, which see; *ex.* 1719.

i.e., "HARWICH, co. Essex," Viscounty (*Mildmay*), *cr.* 1730 with the EARLDOM OF FITZWALTER, which see; *ex.* 1756.

i.e., "HARWICH, co. Essex," Barony (*Hills*), *cr.* 1756. See "DOWNSHIRE" Marquessate [I.], *cr.* 1789.

HARYNGWORTH.

See "ZOUCHÉ" sometimes "ZOUCHÉ DE HARYNGWORTH," Barony (*Zouché*), *cr.* 1308.

HASTANG or HASTONG.

Barony by Writ. I. ROBERT HASTANG, of Leamington Hastang, co Warwick, s. and h. of Robert H. of the same, by Joane, da. and coheir of William DE CURLI, was Constable of Roxburgh Castle and

I. 1311. was (tho' not sum. to the Parl. held at Lincoln in 29 Ed. I.) one of the Barons whose name (as "*Robertus Hastang, Dominus de la Desires*") appears to the celebrated letter sent to the Pope in 1300^(a) He was sum. to be at Carlisle with horse and arms. in 1310, serving in the Scotch war following and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HASTANG or HASTONG) by writ directed *Robte de Hastong*, 19 Dec. (1311), 5 Ed. II., but never afterwards.

II. † 1320! ‡ THOMAS HASTANG, presumed to be s. and h. of the above, was in the Scotch wars (1327), 1 Ed. II., and is stated (by Dugdale) to have been sum. to Parl. (1331), 5 Ed. III., but his name does not appear therein. He was, however, sum. to a council, 25 Feb. (1341/2), and 20 Nov. (1312), 16 Ed. III. He m. Maud, widow of John (LH STRANOS), 1st LORD STRANOR DU KNOKYN (who d. 1310), da. and h. of Eubulus DE MONTREUS, feudal Lord of Ketton.

III. † 1350! ‡ SIR JOHN DE HASTANG, s. and h., who likewise to was never sum. to Parl. He m. firstly Blanche who d. s.p. He m. secondly Maud, da. of Sir William TRUSKILL. He d. s.p.m. in 1360 when the representation of the family devolved on his two daughters and coheirs.^(b)

HASTINGS.^(c)

[This Barony (the *abeyance* of which lasted for 300 years !!! and which, excepting only as far as it had been *wrongfully assumed*, had been *dormant* for nearly

^(a) See "*Nicolas*," pp. 761—809, for a full description of this letter.

^(b) These were (1) Maud who m. Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, whose great grandson, Sir Humphrey, was attainted 1 Hen. VII., tho' his son, another Sir Humphrey Stafford, was restored 19 Hen. VII. (2) Joane who m. Sir John Salisbury, who was attainted and beheaded 11 Ric. II.

^(c) This name is stated to be derived from the town of Hastings, co. Sussex, of which one Robert, said to be Steward to the Conqueror, was Portgreve. It was, however, in the far distant county of Norfolk that their undoubted ancestor William de Hastings is to be found. He was of Ashill in the hundred of Weyland, holding that manor by grand serjeantry from King Henry I. His son, Hugh, is the undoubted ancestor of the Lords Hastings, Earls of Pembroke, and (thru' female descent) of the present Lords Hastings, being great grandfather of Sir Henry Hastings, who m. Ada, 4th da. of Henry (of Scotland) Earl of Huntingdon, and thereby transmitted to his grandson, John, 1st Lord Hastings, the claim to the throne of Scotland (1290) as mentioned in the text. From this illustrious alliance, however, the Earls of Huntingdon (of the Hastings family) do not derive, their ancestor being Thomas Hastings, of Gissing, granduncle or (according to Mr. Curthew in his "*Launditch Hundred*," I, 198), great granduncle of the said Henry.

500 years!!!!) is one of a series of Baronies which, having been unheard of for centuries, were claimed, in the earlier years of Queen Victoria's reign, by any coheir who possessed sufficient interest to make success probable. The claimants of such peerages were *legion*, and in the short space of four years (1838-41) the abeyance of no less than five such Baronies (Vaux, Camoys, Braye, Beaumont, and Hastings) of which the average time of their disappearance was above 300 years, was terminated in favour of some distant descendant who seldom possessed even a *particle* of the ancient Baronial estate. See remarks on these Baronies, vol. i, p. 288, note "b," as also on "Baronies called out of abeyance," vol. i, p. 289, note "c," sub "Beaumont." The effect of this (lowest-go-uppermost) method was to give the newly established Peer (whose ancestors for some three centuries or more had been but Commoners) precedence over nearly all of his own rank, many of whom had inherited ancestral Baronies enjoyed *continuously* for generations.]

Barony by Writ. I. JOHN HASTINGS, of Abergavenny, s. and h. of Sir Henry DE HASTINGS,^(a) of Ashill, co. Norfolk, Gov. of the Castles of Scarborough, Winchester, and Kenilworth, by Joane, da. of William,

I. 1295.

and sister and eventually coheir of George DE CANTILUPE, feudal Baron of Abergavenny, was b. 6 May 1262, at Ashill afd.; *sue* his father in 1268 and became by the death of his maternal uncle abovenamed in 1273 the possessor of the vast Lordship of Abergavenny, &c., being then aged 15 [11!] years. In 1285 he was serving in the wars with Scotland and in 1290 was one of the three competitors for the Crown of Scotland.^(b) He was sum. to Parl.^(c) as a Baron (LORD HASTINGS) by writs from 23 June (1295), 28 Ed. I., to 8 Jan. (1312/3), 6 Ed. II., directed *Johi de Hastings*. In 1300 he was at the famous siege of Carlavorock. In 1301 his name appears as "Johes de Hastyng, *Daus de Bergeveny*"^(d) to the celebrated letter of the Barons to the Pope.^(e) In 1309 he was Seneschal of Aquitaine. He m. firstly in 1275 Isabel, da. of (whose issue in 1323 became coheir to) William (DE VALRANCE), EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Joane, da. of Warine DE MONCHENSI, and Joane, da. of William (MARSHAL), EARL OF PEMBROKE. She d. 3 Oct. 1305, and was *bur.* in the Friars Minors, Coventry. He m. secondly, before 1308, Isabel, da. of Hugh (LE DESPENCER), EARL OF WINCHESTER, by Isabel, da. of William (BRAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. He d. 28 Feb. (1312/3), 6 Ed. II., and was *bur.* 9 March at the Friars Minors afd. His widow m. about 1313, Ralph (MONTHERMER), LORD MONTHERMER, sometime EARL OF GLOUCESTER, who d. 1325. She d. 4 Dec. 1434. *Inq. post mortem* in Suffolk 27 Feb. (1334/5), 9 Ed. III.

II. 1813.

2. JOHN (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, s. and h., aged 26 at his father's death when he inherited the Lordship of Abergavenny and other his vast estates. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(f) from

(a) This Henry was one of the rebel Barons, who, joined with Simon (de Montfort), Earl of Leicester, and who, accordingly, had summons as a Baron to his Parl. 24 Dec. (1264), 49 Hen. III. The House of Lords, in 1878, held that no *peerage* dignity is created by this writ tho' such decision was apparently against those given in 1604 and 1806 as applying to the Baronies of Le Despencer and De Roos. See vol. iii, p. 90, note "c," sub "Despencer," for some remarks on this writ of 1264.

(b) This was in right of his grandmother, Ada, wife of Henry Hastings, and 3d and yst. da. and coheir of David, Earl of Huntingdon, br. to William the Lion, King of Scotland. The other competitors were Robert Bruce, who represented the 2d da. and coheir, and John Balliol, who represented the eldest. In Balliol's favour judgment was given in 1292 on the ground of such inheritance not being liable to partition.

(c) His name occurs in the rolls of Parl. before the record of writs of summons commenced.

(d) See vol. i, p. 13, note "b," sub "Abergavenny," for some remarks as to this designation.

(e) See account thereof in "*Nicolas*," pp. 761-809, where are some remarks (the subject being also discussed more fully in the "*Archæologia*," vol. xii, p. 205) on the extraordinary coat of arms upon his seal.

(f) Above 30 writs were issued to him and his father in none of which does the word "Bergavenny" appear. The Barony they held was, in 1841, treated as a Barony of "Hastings" (not as a Barony of Abergavenny) *cr.* by the writ of 1295 and was allowed (1841) as such (see, however, p. 182, note "e"), to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., the junior coheir of the junior coheir of the junior coheir thereof.

22 May (1818), 6 Ed. II., to 20 Feb. (1824/5), 18 Ed. II. He was in the Scotch wars. Having at first taken part with the Barons against the King he subsequently deserted them and in 1322 was made Gov. of Kenilworth. He m. Juliana, da. of Thomas LEYBURNK by Alice DE TONY, and granddaughter and h. of William, LORD LEYBURNK. He d. 1325. His widow, who was aged six on her grandfather's death in 1309, m. in 1326 Thomas LE BLOUNT. She m. thirdly in 1329 William (CLINTON), LORD CLINTON, sometime EARL OF HUNTINGDON, who d. 31 Aug. 1354. She d. 1 Nov. 1367. Her will dat. 30 Oct. 1367, directs her burial to be at St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

III. 1325. 3. LAURENCE (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, a. and h., aged six years at his father's death. He was cr., 13 Oct. 1339, EARL OF PEMBROKE. He d. 30 Aug. 1348, aged 30.

IV. 1348. 4. JOHN (HASTINGS), EARL OF PEMBROKE, and LORD HASTINGS, only a. and h., aged one year at his father's death. He d. 16 April 1375, aged 28.

V. 1375. 5. JOHN (HASTINGS), EARL OF PEMBROKE, and LORD HASTINGS, only a. and h., aged 2½ years at his father's death. He d. unm. and a minor^(*) 30 Dec. 1389, when the *Earldom of Pembroke* became extinct.^(b)

See fuller account under "PEMBROKE" Earldom, cr. 1339; ez. 1389.

[On his death the Barony of Hastings became *dormant* and so remained for nearly 500 years. The right to the Barony was however (according to the decision of the House of Lords in 1841) vested in the heir of the body of the grantee (as set out below) notwithstanding that such heir was related by the *half blood*^(c) only to the person last possessed of the dignity. This matter was further complicated by a decision of the Court of Chivalry in 1410 *against* such heir, declaring him not to be entitled to the *arms* of Hastings (without some mark of difference) as being of the half blood to the person last entitled thereto, but allowing such arms (in their integrity) to Reginald (Grey), Lord Grey de Ruthyn, who was heir to his grandmother Elizabeth (da. of John, 1st Lord Hastings, by his *first* wife) which Elizabeth was aunt of the *whole* blood to the first, and great grand aunt to the last, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Grey de Ruthyn thereupon assumed^(d) the additional title of "*Lord Hastings*" as also that of "*Lord Weyford*" [i.e., Wexford in Ireland] to which last named Barony he pretended as a part of his inheritance from the family of Hastings. His claim was, however, never officially recognised, tho' when the Earldom of Kent (cr. 1405) was confirmed (1484 and 1486) to Edmund, his grandson and heir, such heir is therein styled "*Baro et Dominus de Hastings, Weyford et de Ruthyn*." The claim, however, of Mr. Longueville, the heir general, to this Barony of Hastings was disallowed in 1640.]

(*) "It is to be observed that in the different Inquisitions held after his death he is uniformly described as 'John, son of John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke,' and that in neither of them nor in the proceeding between Grey and Hastings in 14 Ric. II. is he once styled 'Earl of Pembroke.' This may be explained from the circumstance of his not having had livery of his lands." [Courthope.]

(b) The castle and honour of Abergavenny devolved by virtue of an entail, made 13 April 1372, by John, Earl of Pembroke (father of the last Earl) on William Beauchamp, whose mother, Katharine, da. of Roger (Mortimer), Earl of March, was sister to Agnes (Mortimer) mother of the said Earl John and wife of Laurence, the 1st Earl. This William, therefore, who was not only *not descended from* but who, previously to the marriage of his maternal aunt with the then owner, was not even connected with any of the former owners of this great Lordship, succeeded to it accordingly and was ancestor of the Lords Abergavenny. See tabular pedigree vol. i, p. 17, sub "Abergavenny."

(c) "On the question whether the possession of an Honour by the elder son gave that Honour to a *sister* of the *whole* blood in prejudice to the rights of his younger brother of the *half* blood the Judges gave their unanimous opinion that there cannot be a *possessio fratris* in point of Honour." [Courthope.]

(d) See p. 105, generally, and notes "e" to "i," particularly, for greater details as to the assumption of these titles by the Grey family and their heirs.

VI. 1389. 6. JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, cousin and heir (tho' of the half blood) to John, Earl of Pembroke, the last Lord Hastings, he being s. and h. of Sir Hugh HASTINGS,(b) of Fenwick (near Ardsley) co. York (by Margery, da. and coheir of Sir Richard FOLIOT, of Elsing and Gressenhall, co. Norfolk), which Hugh was br. (of the half blood) to John, 2nd Lord Hastings (ancestor of the Earls of Pembroke), being yet. s. (by his *second* wife) of John, 1st Lord Hastings, who was so sum. in 1295. He was aged 21 at the death of his father in July 1347 and *suc.* his mother in Aug. 1349 in the estates of Elsing and Gressenhall abovenamed. When above 60 years old he became *de jure*(*) entitled to the Barony of Hastings but apparently took no steps in the matter of being recognised as such Baron and *d. s.p.* (some four years later) 31 Aug. 1393. *Inq. post mortem* (1404), 5 Hen. IV.

VII. 1393. 7. SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, great nephew and h., being s. and h. of Sir Hugh HASTINGS, of Elsing and Gressenhall aisd. [d. 6 Nov. 1386], by Ann, da. of Edward (i.e. DESPENCER), LORD LE DESPENCER, which Hugh was s. and h. of Sir Hugh Hastings [d. 1369] next br. of John, *de jure*(*) Lord Hastings abovenamed. He was aged nine years at the death of his father in 1386. He m. Sanchia, da. of Sir Walter BLOUNT. He *d. s.p.* and under age, Nov. 1396 and was *bur.* at Calais. His widow was living (1406), 6 Hen. IV.

VIII. 1396. 8. SIR EDWARD HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, br. and h., b. 21 May 1382, at Fenwick aisd., *suc.* his br. in 1396 at the age of 15 and was found heir of John, 3d Earl of Pembroke and Lord Hastings abovenamed, as to certain manors on the death of the Countess Philippa, his widow, 2 Sep. 1400. He proved his age (1403), 4 Hen. IV., since which time he *styled* himself LORD HASTINGS and sometimes also (having executed a deed to that effect, on 4 Nov. 1406), LORD STUTEVILLE.(c) The celebrated contest in the Court of Chivalry as to his right of bearing the arms of Hastings without any difference was decided *against* him by the Court of Chivalry on 9 May 1410, and in favour of his opponent Reginald (Grey), Lord Grey de Ruthyn, heir to the *sister* of the *whole* blood, in preference to his own claim as heir to the *brother* of the *half* blood, of John, 2nd Lord Hastings, ancestor of the Earls of Pembroke. From this decision he appealed but finally, on refusing to pay the costs of this suit (lest he should thereby acknowledge its justice) he was imprisoned (about 1417) in the Marshalsea where he remained till his death some 20 years later. He m. firstly, about 1408, Muriel, da. of Sir John DYNHAM. She *d.* about 1418. He m. secondly Margery, da. of Sir Robert CLIFTON, of Bokenham, Norfolk. He *d.* in the Marshalsea Prison 6 Jan. (1437/8), 16 Hen. VI. His widow m. before 1440 Sir John WINDHAM and *d.* 1456, being *bur.* at the Austin Friars, Norwich.

IX. 1438. 9. JOHN HASTINGS *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, only *surv. s.* and h. by first wife; was aged 26 at his father's death in 1438. He was of Fenwick, co. York, of Elsing, co. Norfolk, &c. He m. Anne, da. of Thomas (MORLEY), LORD MORLEY, by Isabel, da. of Michael (DELAFOLE), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK. He *d.* April 1477 at Elsing. *Inq. post mortem* at Norwich 1 Oct. 1477.

X. 1477. 10. SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, s. and h.,(d) aged 80 at his father's death in 1477. He was of

(*) According to the decision of the House of Lords in 1840 whereby this Barony was held to have been vested in the sisters and coheirs (and their descendants) of John, Lord Hastings, who *d. s.p.* 1542.

(b) This Hugh was sum. to a council (not to a regularly constituted Parl.) 25 Feb. (1341/2), 16 Ed. III.

(c) His great grandfather, Sir Hugh Hastings, had m. (as mentioned in the text) Margery, da. and coheir of Sir Richard Foliot, which Richard was great grandson and heir of Richard Foliot (*d.* 1299) who m. Margery, da. of William, and sister and h. of Robert *de Stuteville*, of Brantingham, co. York. The Stutevilles were doubtless territorial Barons but were never sum. to Parl. as such.

(d) He had two brothers, viz. (1) Edmund Hastings, of Hindringham, who *d.* 1487, and whose male issue was living *temp.* Ed. VI. and (2) Robert Hastings, of Elsing, whose male issue was living 1670. See a ped. of these last in the "*Norfolk Archaeology*," vol. vi, p. 90.

Fenwick afsd. and was Sheriff for co. York, 1480. He m. Anne, da. of Sir William GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, co. York, by Margaret, da. of Thomas Clarell, of Aldwarke. He d. 7 June 1488. *Inq. post mortem* at Baldeawell, Norfolk, 25 Sep. 1488. His widow m. Sir [William ?] DRONSFIELD.

XI. 1488. 11. SIR JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, s. and h., aged 22 at his father's death in 1488. He is sometimes said to have m. Katharine, da. of Sir Joseph ASH. He d. s.p. 12 July 1504, at Calais, and was bur. there. *Inq. post mortem* at Norwich 20 April 1505.

XII. 1504. 12. SIR GEORGE HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, br. and h.,(b) aged 30 at the death of his brother in 1504. He m. Anne or Joane, da. and h. of Alexander BRABAZON, of Eastwell, co. Leicester. He d. 11 June 1512. His widow living (1519-20), 11 Hen. VIII.

XIII. 1512. 13. JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, s. and h., aged 14 years at his father's death. He d. under age and unm. 10 Feb. 1513/4. *Inq. post mortem* at Hingham, Norfolk, 3 Nov. 1514.

XIV. 1514. 14. SIR HUGH HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, br. and h.,(c) aged nine years at his brother's death in 1514. He m., 24 April 1523, Catherine, da. of Robert LE STRANGE, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, by Margaret (or Anne), da. and coheir of Thomas LE STRANGE, of Walton, co. Warwick. He d. 9 Dec. 1540, at Elsing. Will pr. 1541. *Inq. post mortem* at Norwich 27 April 1541. His widow was bur. 2 Feb. 1558, at Elsing. Will dat. 6 June 1557, pr. 21 June 1564, at Norwich.

XV. 1540, 1548. 15. JOHN HASTINGS, *de jure*(*) LORD HASTINGS, to s. and h., b. 27 July 1531. He d. unm. 8 Jan. 1541/2, at Elsing, when the right to this Barony fell into abeyance between his two sisters (Mrs. Browne and Mrs. L'Estrange) and so continued for 300 !!! years till terminated as below.

XVI. 1841. 16. SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., s. and h. of Sir Jacob Henry ASTLEY, 5th Bart. (1660), of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, and of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, by Hester yst. da. and coheir of Samuel BROWNE, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, b. 13 Nov. 1797, at Burgh Hall, and cap. at Melton Constable; mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 18 Feb. 1817; *see* his father in the Baronetcy and family estates 28 April following; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 14 June 1820; M.P. for West Norfolk, 1832-37. Being found by the House of Lords in 1840 a coheir(d) (i.e., the junior coheir of the junior coheiress) of the Barony of Hastings (*cr.* by writ as above mentioned) the abeyance thereof was terminated in his favour by writ dat. 18 May 1841, directed "*Jacob Astley de Hastings, Chev'r.*," in which he was sum. to Parl. as LORD HASTINGS.(e) He was Hon. Col. of the Norfolk Militia, 1856. He m., 9 March 1819, Georgiana Caroline, 2d da. of Sir Henry WATKIN DASHWOOD, 3d Bart., of Kirtlington, Oxon, by Mary Helen, da. of John GRAHAM, Member of Council in Bengal. She, who was b. 16 March 1796, d. 28 June 1835. He d. in London, 27 Dec. 1859, aged 62.

(a) *Vide* p. 181, note "a."

(b) There was yet a third brother, also a Knight, *viz.*, Sir Bryan Hastings, whose only son, Sir Francis Hastings, of Hartfelde, co. York, was living 1554, but d. s.p.m.

(c) The third and yst. br., Martyn Hastings, of Huddringham, was at his nephew's death in 1542 the heir male of this line. He d. (apparently s.p.) 25 Oct. 1574, and was bur. at Elsing. See "*Norfolk Archaeology*," vol. vi, p. 90.

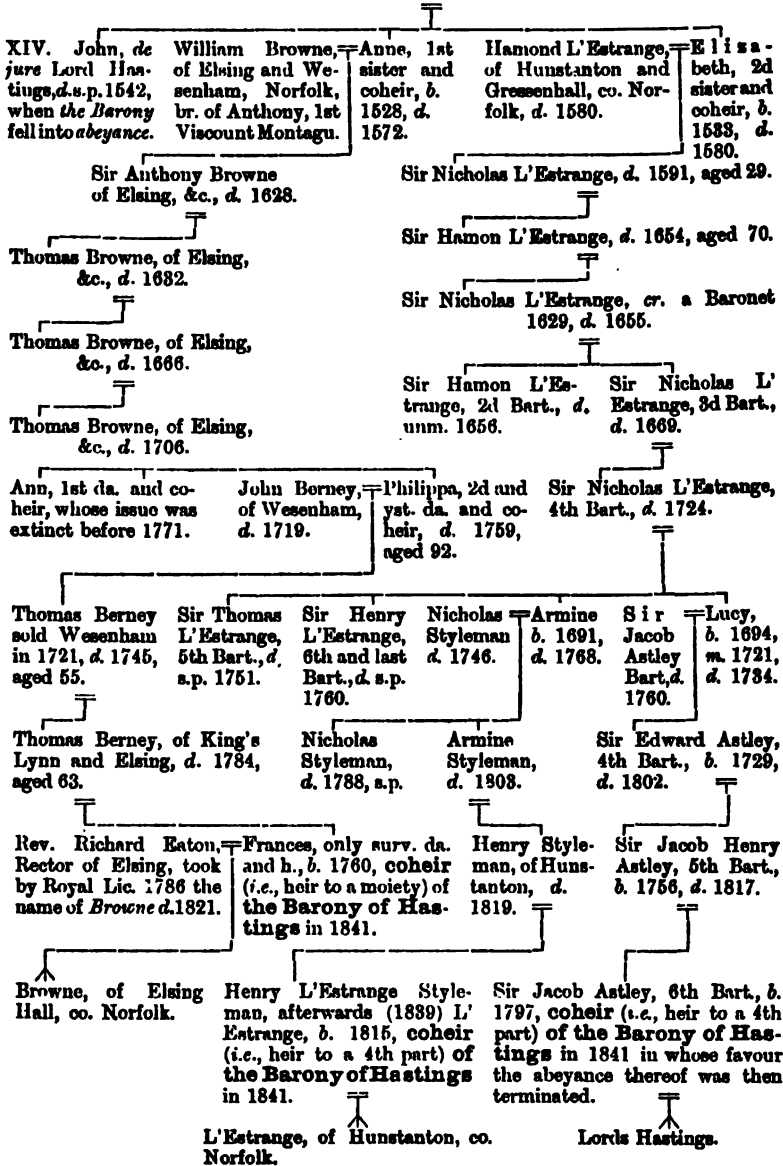
(d) See tabular pedigree, p. 183, note "a," shewing his coheirship (thro' the family of L'Estrange) thereto.

(e) "Being one of the coheirs of Sir John de Hastings who was sum. to and sat in Parl. Anno (1290), 18 Ed. I." ["*Peers*," vi, p. 83, in Coll. of Arms.] This date, however, in no way agrees with the "*summonitions*" in the *Lords' report* on the dignity of a Peer. The true date would appear to be 23 June (1295), 23 Ed. I.

XVII. 1859. 17. JACOB HENRY DELAVAL (ASTLEY), LORD HASTINGS,^(a) 1st a. and h., b. 21 May 1822, in Harley street, and bap. 26th at St. Marylebone, Midx.; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 3 June 1840; served in the 2d

(^a) Pedigree showing the coheirship to the Barony of HASTINGS in 1841.

XIII. Sir Hugh Hastings, *œ jure* Lord Hastings, 1514 to 1540; was of Elsing and Gressenhall, co. Norfolk.



Life Guards, 1848 to 1851; *suc. to the peerage*, 27 Dec. 1859; Hon. Col. of the Norfolk Artillery Militia, 1860. He *su.*, 19 May 1860, at Clifton, co. Glouc., Frances, da. of Thomas COSEHAM.^(a) He *d. s.p.* 8 March 1871, at Melton Constable, co. Norfolk. His widow *m.*, 10 Sep. 1873, at St. James, Westm., Robert HEANE, of Barnwood, co. Gloucester, sometime Major South Glouc. Militia, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1884, aged 54.

XVIII. 1871. 18. DELAVAL LOFTUS (ASTLEY), LORD HASTINGS, only br. and h., *b.* in Hereford street 24 and *dep.* 25 March 1825, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1846; in Holy Orders; Vicar of East Barnham and Rector of Little Snoring, co. Norfolk, 1855; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 March 1871. He *m.*, 8 Aug. 1848, Frances Diana, da. of Charles (MANNERS-SUTTON), 1st Viscount CANTERBURY, by his second wife, Ellen, da. of Edmund POWER. He *d.* 28 Sep. 1872, aged 47, at Melton Constable. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Dec. 1829, *d.* 1 June 1874, at Melton Constable.

XIX. 1872. 19. BERNARD EDWARD DELAVAL (ASTLEY), LORD HASTINGS, s. and h., *b.* 9 Sep. 1855. He *d.* unim. of jungle fever 22 Dec. 1875, aged 20, at Annamally Hills, Tanjore, in India.

XX. 1875. 20. GEORGE MANNERS (ASTLEY). LORD HASTINGS, br. and h., *b.* 4 April 1857; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Dec. 1875; Steward of the "Jockey Club." He *m.*, 17 April 1880, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Elizabeth Evelyn, da. of Charles (HARBORD), 5th BARON SUFFIELD, by Cecilia Annetta, da. of Henry BARING. She was *b.* 24 Feb. 1860.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,737 acres in Norfolk (worth £17,488 a year), 8,716 in Northumberland (worth £26,920 a year), and 105 in Kent. Total 19,558 acres, worth £44,452 a year. *Principal Residences*. Melton Constable, near Dereham, Norfolk, and Seaton Delaval, near Newcastle, Northumberland.

HASTINGS [of Inchmahome, in Menteith, Scotland.]

Barony by Writ. EDMUND HASTINGS, yr. br. of John, LORD HASTINGS (1295—1313), being 2d s. of Sir Henry DE HASTINGS, by Joane, sister and coheir of George DE CANTELUPE, was *b.* about 1265, and having *m.* about 1293 Isabella,^(b) widow of William COMYN, of Badenoch (who *d. s.p.* 3 Aug. 1291), da. and h. of Isabella, *suo jure* Countess OF MENTEITH [S.], by her first husband [another] William COMYN, received from Edward I. about 1296 the lands of Inchmahome, co. Perth, the chief Lordship of that Earldom. He was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HASTINGS) from 29 Dec. (1299), 28 Ed. I., to 26 July (1313), 7 Ed. II. He was in the Scotch wars in 1298 and was with his brother John, Lord Hastings, at the siege of Carlaverock in 1300. His name as "*Edmus de Hastings, D'n's de Enchimeholmok*," appears on the celebrated letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301.^(c) In May 1312 he was Warden of Berwick. He apparently *d. s.p.*, very possibly being slain in 1314 at the battle of Bannockburn.

SIR HUGH HASTINGS, of Elsing and Gressingham, co. Norfolk, yr. s. of John, LORD HASTINGS (so *sum.* in 1295) by his second wife, and yr. br. (of the half blood) to John, Lord Hastings (ancestor of the Earls of Pembroke) whose issue became extinct in 1389, was by writ 25 Feb. (1341/2), 16 Ed. III., *sum.* to a council, but this not being a regularly constituted Parl. no hereditary dignity was created thereby. He *d.* July 1347 and was *bur.* at Elsing. In 1389 his son and heir, John, became *de jure* Lord Hastings, whom see.

HASTINGS, Marquessate (*Rawdon-Hastings*), *cr.* 1817; *ex.* 1868; see "HASTINGS DE HASTINGS" Barony, *cr.* 1461, under the 14th holder of that dignity.

^(a) He is called "*Gent.*" in the marriage register.

^(b) In "*Riddell*," pp. 990—1002, the matter of his alliance as also his description is fully gone into. His arms are stated to be "Barry wavy of six, *argent* and *azure*" which coat is conjectured to refer to "Menteith."

^(c) See "*Nicolas*," pp. 761—789, for a full account of this letter.

HASTINGS [co. Sussex.]

i.e., "HOO, co. Bedford, AND HASTINGS,^(a) co. Sussex," Barony (*Hon.*)
See "HOO AND HASTINGS," Barony, *cr.* (by patent) 1447; *ex.* 1454.

HASTINGS DE HASTINGS.

Barony by Writ. 1. WILLIAM HASTINGS, s. and h. of Sir Leonard Hastings,^(b) of Kirby, co. Leicester, and of Burton-Hastings, co. Warwick, by Alice, da. of Thomas (DE CAMOYS), LORD CAMOYS, was b. about 1430; *suc.* his father in 1455; was Sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 1456; was a zealous adherent to the house of York from whom, on their accession to the Crown, he received large grants of forfeited lands; knighted, 29 March 1461; P.C., 1461; Chamberlain of the Household, 1461-83; Master of the Mint, 1461; was present at the coronation, 28 June 1461, and having, in or shortly before 1461, acquired the Castle, Barony, and honour of Hastings,^(c) co. Sussex, was sum. to Parl.^(e) as a Baron (LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS) by writs directed "*Will'o Hastings, Militi, Domino Hastings de Hastings*," from 26 July (1461), 1 Ed. IV., to 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV., being there present 1 Aug. 1461.^(d) Chamberlain of North Wales, 1461-69; installed K.G., 21 March 1462; Lieut. Gen. of Calais, 1471; was employed in several important treaties with Scotland, Burgundy, France, &c.; was of invaluable assistance to Edward IV. during the events of 1470 and was in command for him at the battle of Barnet, 14 April 1471. He *ex.* before 17 Feb. 1462,

(a) "The Barony of Hastings in Sussex had not until now [*i.e.*, until 1447] given a title of honour to any of its possessors, having been constantly merged in higher dignities from the time that William the Conqueror granted it with the whole rape of Hastings to William, Count of Ewe. In this family it continued until the reign of Hen. III., when William de Ysoudon joined the French king and forfeited his lands. [See vol. iii, p. 290, *sub* "Eu," (Counts of), feudal Lords of Hastings, 1066 to 1247.] Peter de Savoy, the Queen's uncle, obtained it from the Crown in the reign of Henry III., from which Monarch he also obtained the Earldom of Richmond in 1241, and for a very long period it was considered as part of that honour. By the adherence of John, Duke of Brittany, in 1383 to the Crown of France, it was again forfeited; restored in 1391 but shortly after again forfeited and finally separated from the Dukedom of Brittany. Joan, wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton in 1397, and Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland in 1399, had life grants of the Barony of Hastings, and in 1412 the reversion, after the Earl's death, was given to Sir John Pelham, from whose son the Barony passed to the family of Hoo, and was confirmed to Sir Thomas Hoo by letters patent, 19 July 1445. by the name of the Castle, Barony, and honour of Hastings. He died possessed of it 13 Feb. 1454/5, and by his will, dated the preceding day, directed it to be sold. In 1461 it was confirmed by Ed. IV. to his favourite, Sir William Hastings, created Lord Hastings, in whose family it remained until the Earl of Huntingdon, in 1591, sold it to Thomas Pelham, Esq." [*Courthope*.] It is observed in the *Coll. Top. et Gen.* (vol. viii, p. 173), that "the precise date of the conveyance from Pelham to Hoo or from Hoo to Hastings does not appear" but that "the pat. roll. 1 Ed. IV. (p. 5, No. 75), contains a confirmation thereof to Sir William Hastings, Chamberlain to the King, who was then [1461] seized of the same," also that "there is *no writ of summons* [as a Baron] to be found for Pelham [whose reversionary grant of 1412 would apparently have come into possession in 1425 on the death of the 1st Earl of Westmoreland] but Hoo was regularly sum. to Parl. from [1428-1452], 27 to 31 Hen. VI." It appears, however, that as early as 1439 Sir Thomas Hoo had a *grant* thereof from the Crown, which owing to the claims thereon of the Pelham family (subsequently, apparently, settled) was *confirmed* in 1445. It was found at the *inq. post mortem* of Lord Hoo in 1455 that he held no lands in Sussex as of the Crown, and Lord Hoo's feoffees in 1461 sold the rape of Hastings as "held of the gift of Sir John Pelham." See an able article by W. D. Cooper in the "*Sussex Arch. Coll.*," vol. viii, pp. 91-181.

(b) This branch of the Hastings family is a cadet of the Lords Hastings, diverging therefrom *previous* to their alliance with the house of Scotland (thro' the match of Sir Henry Hastings with Ada, da. of David, *Earl of Huntingdon*), thro' an Earldom of *Huntingdon* was conferred in 1529 to this family. See p. 178, note "c."

(c) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(d) So stated in the resolution of the House of Lords 1 Aug. 1871.

Catharine, widow of William (BONVILLE), LORD HARINGTON, da. of Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas (MONTAIGNE), EARL OF SALISBURY. Tho' apparently a partisan of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, he was by that Prince (a few days before he assumed the Crown) arrested at council in the Tower of London, charged with high treason, and immediately beheaded 18 June 1483. (*) He was bur. at St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Will pr. 12 Aug. 1483. His widow, in her will dat. 22 Nov. 1503, directs her burial to be at Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

II. 1483. 2. EDWARD (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD, s. and h., b. about 1464; K.B. (with the Prince of Wales) 18 April 1475. Having m. before 8 Feb. 1481, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Thomas HUNGERFORD, by Ann, da. of Henry (PEROY), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND (which Thomas was eldest son of Robert, LORD HUNGERFORD, who was attainted 1461, and beheaded in 1463) he was (notwithstanding such attainder) sum. to Parl. v.p. as a Baron by writ 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV., directed "*Edwardo Hastings de Hungerford*" and continued to be so sum. till 16 Jan. (1496/7), 12 Hen. VII. In 1485, by the reversal of the attainder of 1463, his wife became *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREAUX, (b) BARONESS HUNGERFORD, and BARONESS DE MOLEYSNS. He was P.C., 1504. He d. 8 Nov. 1506, and was bur. at Blackfriars, London. Will dat. 4 Nov. 1506. (c) His widow m. in 1511 Sir Richard SACHEVERELL, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Notts, whose will dat. 20 March was pr. 26 June 1534. She was living 1528 and possibly later but was dead before 1534, being bur. at Newark, co. Leicester, as was her second husband.

III. 1506. 3. GEORGE (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1481], and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], s. and h., b. 1488; sum. to Parl. as Lord Hastings de Hastings from 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., to 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII. He was cr. 8 Dec. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He suc. on his mother's death about 1530 as LORD BOTREAUX [1868], LORD HUNGERFORD [1426], and LORD DE MOLEYSNS [1445.] He d. 24 March 1546.

IV. 1545. 4. FRANCOIS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., b. about 1514; styled LORD HASTINGS, 1529-45; d. 22 June 1560.

V. 1560. 5. HENRY (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., b. 1539; styled LORD HASTINGS, 1545-60, and was sum. to Parl. v.p. in his father's Barony as LORD HASTINGS, 23 Jan. 1568/9. He d. a.p. 14 Dec. 1596.

VI. 1595. 6. GEORGE (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., br. and h., b. about 1543. He d. 31 Dec. 1604.

See fuller particulars under "HUNTINGDON" Earldom, cr. 1529.

(*) The description of this scene in Shakespeare's "Richard III." is taken from Sir Thomas More who heard it from Cardinal Morton (then Bishop of Ely) an eye witness.

(b) This lady had been, according to the present law concerning forfeiture, *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREAUX since the death in 1478 of her great grandmother, Margaret, *suo jure* Baroneess Botreaux, notwithstanding the attainder of her father in 1469 and of her grandfather in 1461, who was s. and h. of Robert, Lord Hungerford (d. 1459) by the said Margaret, who survived both her said son and grandson. Such attainders, however, prevented her undoubtedly from inheriting the Baronies of Hungerford and De Moleysns, and it was not apparently thought (at that time) till their reversal (in 1485) that she was entitled to any dignities derived thro' her *attainted* ancestors. She appears, however, after 1485 not to have been contented with the *three* Baronies to which she was entitled, but to have credited herself with *six* as "she styled herself *Lady Hungerford, Homet, Botreaux, Moels, Molines, and Peverell*, which titles are sometimes attributed to [her heir] the Marquess of Hastings. *Homet* and *Peverell* were never *Parliamentary Baronies* [while] *Moels*, tho' a Barony by writ, was *not absolutely vested* in the said Lady Hungerford, as she was only sole heir of one moiety and *coheir* to of the other moiety of that dignity." [See *Courtois*, under "Hungerford."] (c) *Test. Vet.*, p. 475.

- VII. 1604. 7. HENRY (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., grandson and h., being s. and h. of Francis HASTINGS, styled LORD HASTINGS, s. and h. ap. of the last Earl who d. v.p. 1595. He was b. about 1585 and was styled LORD HASTINGS, 1595—1604. He d. 14 Nov. 1643.
- VIII. 1643. 8. FERDINANDO (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., b. 18 Jan. 1609; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1643 and was sum. to Parl. v.p. in his father's Barony as LORD HASTINGS 3 Nov. 1640. He d. 13 Feb. 1656.
- IX. 1656. 9. THEOPHILUS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., b. 10 Dec. 1650; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1656; d. 30 May 1701.
- X. 1701. 10. GEORGE (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., b. 22 March 1679; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1701. He d. unm. 22 Feb. 1704/5.
- XI. 1705. 11. THEOPHILUS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., br. and h., b. 12 Nov. 1696, d. 13 Oct. 1746.
- XII. 1746. 12. FRANCIS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON [1529], LORD BOTREAU [1368], LORD HUNGERFORD [1426], LORD DE MOLEYS [1445], LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1461], and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], s. and h., b. 13 March 1729; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1746. He d. unm. 2 Oct. 1789, when the *Earldom of Huntingdon* passed to the heir *male*, but the various Baronies abovenamed passed to the heir *general* as under.
- XIII. 1789. 13. ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF MOIRA [I.], and *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREAU, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLEYS, HASTINGS DE HASTINGS, and HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD, only surv. sister and h., being 1st da. of Theophilus (HASTINGS), 9th EARL OF HUNTINGDON abovenamed, by Selina, da. and coheir of Washington (SHIRLEY), 2d EARL FERRERS. She was b. 23 March 1731, and was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princesses Amelia and Caroline, 1749. She m. (as his third wife) 26 Feb. 1752, John (RAWDON), 1st EARL OF MOIRA [I.], who d. June 1793 in his 73d year. (See fuller account of him under "Moira" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1762.) She, who was well known for her literary talents and as a leader of the Dublin Society, d. 11 April 1808, aged 77, at Moira House, co. Down (where, or in Dublin, she had, save for one year's absence in France, resided 56 years) and was *bur.* at Moira. Admon. Nov. 1825.
- XIV. 1808. 1 and 14. FRANCIS (RAWDON-HASTINGS), EARL OF MARQUESSATE. MOIRA, and BARON RAWDON OF MOIRA, co. DOWN [I.], LORD BOTREAU, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLEYS, HASTINGS DE HASTINGS and HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD, and BARON RAWDON, s. and h., b. 9 Dec. 1754, in the parish of St. Andoen's, Dublin; styled LORD RAWDON since 1762; ed. at Harrow school; mat. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 23 Oct. 1771; entered the Army, 1771, in which he finally, 1803, became General, being, 1804-26, Col. of the 27th Foot. He served in the American war; was wounded in 1775 at Bunker hill; was in command in 1780 at Camden and gained a considerable victory over a much superior force, 25 April 1781, at Hobkirks hill. He was M.P. for Randalstown, co. Antrim, 1780-88, and was (v.p.) *cr.*, 5 March 1783, BARON RAWDON, of Rawdon, co. York. By Royal lic., 10 Feb. 1790, he took the name of *Hastings* after his patronymic of *Rawdon*, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Francis, Earl of Huntingdon abovenamed. By the death of his father, 20 June 1793, he became EARL OF MOIRA, &c. [I.] P.C. 1806, being in the Ministry of "All the Talents"; Master Gen. of the Ordnance, 1806-07; Constable of the Tower, 1806-26. He *suc.* his mother, 11 April 1808, in the various Baronies vested in the Hastings family, and his *claim to* [one of these, *viz.*] the *Barony of Hastings de Hastings* being allowed he was sum. therein and took his seat as LORD HASTINGS 19 Jan. 1809, being plac'd next below Lord Stourton, whose Barony was *cr.*

See fuller particulars under "Huntingdon" Earldom, *cr.* 1529.

1448; el. **K.G.** 12 and inst. 13 June 1812; Gov. GEN. and Commander in Chief of the Forces of India, 1813-23. In Nov. 1814 he declared war against Nepal which resulted in a final treaty with the Gorkha State in March 1816. Having m., 12 July 1804, at (Lady Perth's house in Grosvenor sq.), St. Geo. Han. sq., Flora, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN [S.], da. of James (MURE-CAMPBELL), 5th EARL OF LOUDOUN [S.], by Flora, da. of John MACLEOD, he was, on 13 Feb. 1817, cr. VISCOUNT LOUDOUN, EARL OF RAWDON, and MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, receiving a vote of thanks from Parl. for his services. In 1817 he carried out the extirpation of the Pindarees, thereby establishing "the supremacy of the British power throughout India." (a) **G.O.B.**, 14 Oct. 1818; **G.O.H.**, 1818. In 1819 he was thanked by Parl. and received £60,000 from the East India Company for the purchase of an hereditary estate. Owing to a difference with that Company he resigned the office of Gov. Gen. in 1822 and was in 1824 made Gov. of Malta. He d. 28 Nov. 1828, aged 71, on board ship, in Baia bay, off Naples, and was bur. at Malta. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1826, and pr. 31 July 1828. His widow, who was b. Aug. 1780, d. 8 Jan. 1840, at Kelburne Castle, and was bur. at Loudoun.

[FRANCIS GEORGE AUGUSTUS RAWDON-HASTINGS, styled LORD MAUCHLINE AND RAWDON, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 22 Jan. and d. 13 Feb. 1807, an infant, v.p.

Marquessate. }
II. }
Barony. } 1826.
XV. }

2 and 15. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS (RAWDON-HASTINGS), MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, &c., also EARL OF MOIRA, &c. [I.], 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 4 Feb. and bap. 7 April 1808, at St. Geo. Han. sq., styled EARL OF RAWDON, 1816-26; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Nov. 1826; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1830-37; Bearer of the Golden Spurs^(b) at the coronation of Will. IV., 8 Sep. 1831.

He m.; 1 Aug. 1831, at Wolston-cum-Brandon, co. Warwick, Barbara, *suo jure* BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, only da. and h. of Henry Edward (GOULD, afterwards YELVERTON), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, by Anna Maria, da. of William KELHAM. By the death of his mother, 8 Jan. 1840,^(c) he *suc. to a Scotch peerage*, becoming EARL OF LOUDOUN, &c. [S.] He d. at Southampton^(d) 13 Jan. 1844, aged 34, and was bur. 22 at Castle Donington, co. Leicester. Will pr. 25 May 1844. His widow, who was b. at Brandon House, 20 May, and bap. 19 Sep. 1810, at Wolston-cum-Brandon, m., 9 April 1845, at Harbledown, co. Kent, Hastings-Reginald HENRY, who by Royal lic., 3 Jan. 1849, took the name of *Yelverton* in lieu of that of *Henry*, and who afterwards became an Admiral, R.N., and **G.O.B.**, and d. 24 July 1878, and was bur. at Brixham, Devon. She d. (of apoplexy) at Rome 19 Nov. 1858, aged 47, and was bur. 25th in the English cemetery there.

(a) "*Nat. Biog.*" [1891] to which invaluable work the Editor is frequently indebted. The following notice is also therefrom. "Hastings was a tall athletic man with a stately figure and impressive manner. As a politician he is chiefly remembered as the friend and confidant of the Prince of Wales. His capacity for rule was remarkable and as a skilful soldier and an able administrator he is not likely to be forgotten." It is also added that "in consequence of his habitual extravagance, Hastings left his family badly off and in 1827 the East India Company voted a further sum of £20,000 [in addition to the £60,000 mentioned in the text] for the benefit of his son." There is a clever "*Ode to Lord Moira*" by G. Ellis in the poetry of "*The Anti-Jacobin*," formed on Horace's ode "*In Barinam*." A sketch of him (by Gillray) as "Lord Longbow, the Alarmist, discovering the Miseries of Ireland," accompanies it, in the edit. (by C. Edmonds) of 1854.

(b) This was in right of his wife such office having been hereditary in the family of Grey.

(c) Since that date (1840) to 1868 the Marquesses of Hastings possessed not only a peerage in *England, Scotland, and Ireland* (see vol. i, p. 8, note "a," sub "Abercorn"), but, in addition thereto, a peerage (the Barony of Rawdon cr. 1783) in *Great Britain* and one (the Marquessate of Hastings, &c., cr. 1817), in the *United Kingdom*.

(d) His death is said to have been hastened by the insult put upon his sister, Lady Flora Hastings, which caused her death 5 July 1839, at Buckingham Palace. This insult Charles Greville very aptly calls a "disgraceful and mischievous scandal which cannot fail to lower the character of the Court in the eyes of the world."

Marquessate. }

III.

Barony. }

XVI.

1844.

3 and 16. PAULYN REGINALD SERLO (RAWDON-HASTINGS), MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, &c., also EARL OF LOUDOUN, &c. [S.], and also EARL OF MOIRA, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., b. 2 and *dep.* 29 June 1832, at St. Marylebone, Midx., being styled EARL OF RAWDON till he suc. to the peerage, 13 Jan. 1844. Ensign, 52d Foot, 1850. He d. of fever at Dublin, 17 Jan. 1851, aged 18

and unm. Admon. Aug. 1861.

Marquessate. }

IV.

Barony. }

XVII.

1851,

to

1868.

4 and 17. HENRY WEYSFORD^(a) CHARLES PLANTAGENET (RAWDON-HASTINGS), MARQUESS OF HASTINGS [1817], EARL OF RAWDON [1817], VISCOUNT LOUDOUN [1817], LORD BOTREUX [1868], LORD HUNGERFORD [1426], LORD DE MOLEYS [1445], LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1461], LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], and BARON RAWDON [1783], also EARL OF LOUDOUN [1693], LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN [1601], LORD FARRINRYAN AND MAUGHELIN [1633], in the peerage of Scotland, also EARL OF MOIRA [1762], and BARON RAWDON OF MOIRA [1750], in the peerage of Ireland, br. and h. He was b. 22 July 1842, in Cavendish sq. and *dep.* 17 Aug. following at St. Geo. Han. sq. He suc. to the above named peerages, 17 Jan. 1851. By the death of his mother, 19 Nov. 1858, he became (also) LORD GREY DE RUTHIN [1324], thus inheriting a Barony of more ancient creation than any he had formerly held. He m., 16 July 1864, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Florence Cecilia, da. of Henry (L'AGET), 2d MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, by his second wife, Henrietta Maria, da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles BAGOT, G.C.B. He d. s.p. at 34 Grosvenor square, 10 Nov. 1863, aged 26, and was bur. the 14th at Kensal Green cemetery. By the death all his titles [E., G.B., U.K., and I.], by patent, *viz.*, the Marquessate of Hastings, the Earldom of Rawdon, the Viscountcy of Loudoun, and the Barony of Rawdon [of Rawdon], as also the Earldom of Moira and the Barony of Rawdon of Moira [I.] became extinct, while the Earldom of Loudoun [S.] and the other Scotch dignities devolved on his eldest sister and heir of line; the English Baronies in fee falling into *abeyance* between his sisters and coheirs.^(b) His will dat. 17 June was pr. 20 Nov. 1868, under £90,000. His widow, who was b. Aug. 1842, m. 9 June 1870, at St. James, Westm., Sir George CHEWYND, 4th Bart., of Grendon, co. Warwick, who was b. 31 May 1849.

Barony.

XVIII. 1871.

18. EDITH MARY, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN,

&c. [S.], 1st sister and coheir, who, as *heir of line*, inherited, on her brother's death, 10 Nov. 1868, the Scotch dignities. She was b. 10 Dec. 1833, and m. 30 April 1853, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Charles Frederick CLIFTON, afterwards (1858) ARMY-HASTINGS, who, after her death, was *cr.* 4 May 1880, BARON DONINGTON, of Donington Park, co. Leicester. See that title. She, on 6 Nov. 1871, became *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREUX [1868], BARONESS HUNGERFORD [1426], BARONESS DE MOLEYS [1445], and BARONESS HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1461], the *abeyance* of those Baronies (to which she was heir to a fourth part) having been terminated at that date by letters patent in her favour. She d. 28 Jan. 1874, aged 40. See fuller account under "LOUDOUN" Earldom of [S.], *cr.* 1633, under the sixth and subsequent holders of that dignity.

HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD.

i.e., "HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD," Barony by writ (*Hastings*), *cr.* 1482, in *abeyance* 1868. See "Hastings de Hastings" Barony, *cr.* 1461, under the second holder thereof.

(^a) See p. 108, note "b," *sub* "Grey de Ruthyn," as to this name.

(^b) These were his four sisters of the whole blood as to the Baronies derived from his father. (See these four coheirs set out in vol. i, p. 391, note "c," *sub* "Botreaux"), while as to the Barony of Grey de Ruthin (derived from his mother) the same four ladies together with a sister of the half blood (*ex parte materna*) were the coheirs. See p. 108, note "c," *sub* "Grey de Ruthin."

HASTINGS OF LOUGHBOROUGH.

- Barony.** SIR EDWARD HASTINGS, 3d s. of George, 1st EARL OF HUNTINGDON, by Anne, da. of Henry (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, b. about 1520; was knighted (by the Duke of Somerset) in Scotland, 1547; Sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 1550, being M.P. for Leicestershire, 1547 and 1552, and for Middlesex, 1554 and 1555; Master of the Horse to Queen Mary, 1553-57; Chamberlain of the Household, 1557; P.C.; Warden of the Stannaries and Receiver Gen. of the Honour of Leicester, &c.; el. K.G., 23 April, and inat., 29 May 1554, being *cr.*, 19 Jan. 1557/8, BARON HASTINGS OF LOUGHBOROUGH,^(a) co. Leicester, of which manor he had received the grant. He was a zealous Catholic and was imprisoned in the Tower in April 1561 for hearing mass. He retired, when released, to a hospital he had founded at Stoke Pogis, Bucks, where he d. s.p. 5 March 1571/2, when the *Barony* became *extinct*. He was *bur.* there. Neither in his will, dat. 10 May 1558,^(b) (in which his "base son, Edward," then under 18 is named) nor in his almon. granted 10 March 1571/2, to his "brother" [*Qy.* nephew] Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, is there any mention of a wife, yet Joane, his widow, is said to have had Burley Park, parcel of the manor of Loughborough, assigned to her in 1573 in lieu of jointure.

HASTINGS DE WELLES.

- Barony by Writ.** RICHARD HASTINGS, br. of William, LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [so *cr.* 1461] and 2d s. of Sir Leonard Hastings, of Kirby, co. Leicester, by Alice, da. of Thomas (DE CAMOYS), LORD CAMOYS, was b. about 1435, and having m. Joane, widow of Richard PIOT, sister and h. of Sir Robert WELLES (beheaded 1369 and *attainted*^(c) 1475), only da. of Richard (WELLES), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERMSBY AND WELLES (beheaded, with his son-in-law, 1369 and *attainted*^(c) 1475), by Joan, da. and h. of Robert (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERMSBY, obtained a grant of all the Lordships they possessed and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HASTINGS DE WELLES) by writs directed "*Richardo Hastings de Welles, Ch'r.*," from 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV., to 9 Dec. (1483), 1 Ric. III. He was one of the Peers^(d) present at the coronation, 6 July 1483, of Ric. III. He d. s.p. and was *bur.* Sep. 1503 in the Grey Friars, London, when this *Barony* became *extinct*.^(e) Will in which he styles himself "*Richard Hastings, Lord Willoughby*," dat. 18 March 1501, pr. 5 Oct. 1501.^(f) His widow, whose will dat. 19 March 1504, was pr. 1505, was *bur.* there 1505.

HATHERLEY OF DOWN HATHERLEY.

- Barony.** The Rt. Hon. Sir WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, Knt., a Judge of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, was *cr.*, 9 Dec. 1868, BARON HATHERLEY OF DOWN HATHERLEY, co. Gloucester. He was 2d s. of Sir Matthew Wood, Bart. (so *cr.* 16 Dec. 1836), sometime (1815-17) Lord Mayor of London, by Maria, da. of John PAGE, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, Surgeon. He was b. 29 Nov. 1801; ed. at Winchester school, 1812-18 (being expelled, when Prefect, in May 1818 for the rebellion against the Head Master) and 1818-20 at the Univ. of Geneva; Scholar of Trin.

(a) Henry Hastings, 2d s. of Henry, 5th Earl of Huntingdon, was in 1643 *cr.* BARON LOUGHBOROUGH, co. Leicester, which title became *extinct* on his death in 1666.

(b) *Test. Vet.*, p. 740.

(c) "In the Act of Attainder in question special provision is made that Richard Hastings should enjoy certain manors which belonged to the attainted Barons, in consideration that he had married Joan, sister and heir of the said Robert de Welles, and also of his loyalty and services. Rot. Parl., 14 Ed. IV., vol. vi, 144." [*Nicolas.*]

(d) See vol. iii, p. 8, note "c," for a list of these.

(e) The attainder of the Barony of Welles never having been repealed, this Barony cannot be considered a continuation thereof.

Test. Vet., p. 443.

Coll., Cambridge, 1820; B.A. and 24th Wrangler and Fellow, 1824; M.A., 1827; LL.D., 1864; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1829; Queen's Counsel, 1845; M.P. for Oxford, 1847-53; Vice Chancellor of Lancaster, 1848; Solicitor Gen., March 1851 to Feb. 1852, being knighted at Buckingham Palace, 14 April 1851; D.C.L., Oxford, 3 July 1851, being in 1867 elected Hon. Student of Ch. Ch.; one of the VICE CHANCELLORS, Jan. 1853, holding that office for 15 years, when from March to Dec. 1868 he was one of the LORDS OF APPEAL in Chancery; P.C., 1868; LORD CHANCELLOR, Dec. 1868 to Oct. 1872, being on his promotion raised to the peerage as above mentioned. He m., 5 Jan. 1830, Charlotte, dn. of Edward MOORE, of Great Bealings, Suffolk. She d. 19 Nov. 1878. He d. a.p. at 31 Great George street, Westm., 10 July 1881,^(a) aged 79, when the *Barony* became extinct.

HATHERTON.

Barony.

I. 1835. 1. The Rt. Hon. EDWARD JOHN LITTLETON (formerly WALHOUSE), of Teddesley Park and Hatherton, both co. Stafford, only s. and h. of Moreton WALHOUSE, of Hatherton afd., by Anne Craycroft, da. of A. PORTAL, which Moreton was s. and h. of Moreton

WALHOUSE, also of Hatherton, by Frances, sister of Sir Edward LITTLETON, 4th and last Bart., of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, was b. 18 March 1791, in London; ed. at Rugby school; mat. at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.), 27 Jan. 1809; suc. to the estates of his grand uncle Sir Edward Littleton abovenamed, 18 May 1812, when by Royal lic., 23 July 1812, he took the name of *Littleton* in lieu of his patronymic *Walhouse*; cr. D.C.L., Oxford, 18 June 1817; M.P. for Staffordshire, 1812-32, and for South Staffordshire, 1832-35, being, in 1833, a candidate for the Speakership; P.C., 1833; Chief Sec. [I.], 1833-34, and was cr., 11 May 1835, BARON HATHERTON, of Hatherton, co. Stafford. Lord Lieut. of co. Stafford, 1854-62. He m. firstly, 21 Dec. 1812, Hyacinthe Mary WELLESLEY, spinster, illegit. da. of Richard (WELLESLEY), MARQUESS WELLESLEY [I.] She, who was b. 1789, d. 6 Jan. 1819, in her 60th year at Teddesley Park. He m. secondly, 11 Feb. 1852, at Lambeth Palace, Surrey, Caroline Anne, widow of Edward Davies DAVENPORT, da. of Richard HURT, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by Caroline, da. of Robert SHUTTLEWORTH. He d. 4 May 1863, aged 72, at Teddesley Park. His widow living 1891.

II. 1863. 2. EDWARD RICHARD (LITTLETON), BARON HATHERTON, only s. and h., by first wife, b. 31 Dec. 1815, at Teddesley Park; ed. at Eton; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 May 1834; M.P. for Walsall, 1847-52; for South Staffordshire, 1853-57; Col. 2d Staff. Militia, 1852; suc. to the peerage, 4 May 1863; C.B. (Civil), 1881. He m., 23 Sep. 1841, Margaret, yst. da. of George (PENNY), 5th DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by Louisa Harcourt, da. of the Hon. James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE. He d. 3 April 1888, aged 72, at 22 Rutland Gate, Midx., and was bur. at Penkridge, co. Stafford. Will pr. under £69,000. His widow who was b. 16 May 1813, living 1891.

III. 1888. 3. EDWARD GEORGE (LITTLETON), BARON HATHERTON, s. and h., b. 15 Aug. 1842; Capt. Gren. Guards, 1865; Instructor of Musketry in that corps, 1869; Lieut. Col., 1871; Col., 1881; retired, 1883; Mil. Sec. to the Gov. Gen. of Canada, 1875-78; C.M.G., 1880; suc. to the peerage, 3 April 1888; Hon. Commr. in Lunacy, 1890. He m., 16 Aug. 1867, at Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, Charlotte Louisa, da. of Sir Charles Robert ROWLEY, 4th Bart., of Tendring Hall, by Maria Louisa, da. of Joshua (VANNECK), 2d BARON HUNTINGFIELD [I.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,901 acres in Staffordshire, worth £23,196 a year. *Principal Residence.* Teddesley Park, near Penkridge, Staffordshire.

(^a) In politics "a decided liberal. He supported Parliamentary reform and vote by ballot, but resisted all attacks upon the Church establishment, leaving behind him the reputation of a sound lawyer and a high-minded Christian." *Annual Reg.* for 1881.

HATTON OF KIRBY and HATTON OF GREYTON.

Barony. I. CHRISTOPHER HATTON, 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir I. 1643. Christopher Hatton, K.B., sometime of Clay Hall, in Barking, Essex, but afterwards of Kirby Hall, co. Northampton (being cousin and heir male of the well known Sir Christopher Hatton, the Lord Chancellor), by Alice, da. of Thomas FANSHAWK, of Ware Park, Herts, was *hap.* 11 July 1605, at Barking *afsd.*; *suc.* his father in the family estates, 10 Sep. 1619; *ed.* at Jesus Coll., Cambridge; K.B. at the coronation, 2 Feb. 1626; Steward of Higham Ferrers, &c., 1636; M.P. for Higham Ferrers, 1640, till "disabled" in 1643; joined the King at Oxford; was *cr.* D.C.L., Nov. 1642, and was *cr.*, 29 July 1643, (*) BARON HATTON, OF KIBBY, co. Northampton; P.C., 1643; Comptroller of the Household, 1643-46; Joint Commissioner for the King at the Uxbridge Conference, 1645, retiring to France 1648. At the restoration he was in 1662 made (again) P.C. and Gov. of Guernsey and Castle Cornet. He *m.*, 8 May 1630, at Hackney, co. Midx., Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Charles MONTAGU, of Boughton, co. Northampton, by his second wife, Mary, 4th da. of William WHITMORE, Alderman of London. He *d.* at Kirby Hall, 4 July 1670, and was *bur.* Aug. in Westm. Abbey. Admon. 21 July 1670. His widow was (with her son's wife) killed by an explosion of the powder magazine at Cornet Castle *afsd.* 30 Dec. 1672, and was *bur.* 11 Jan. following at Westm. Abbey. (b)

II. 1670. I and 2. CHRISTOPHER (HATTON), BARON HATTON OF Viscounty. KIRBY, s. and h., b. 1632; Steward of Higham Ferrers, &c., 1660-98; Gent. of the Privy Chamber, 1662; Gov. of Guernsey (during his father's absence), 1665; Capt. of a Reg. of Foot, 1667; *suc. to the peerage*, 4 July 1670, being made Gov. of Guernsey and Castle Cornet, wherein he narrowly escaped destruction in the explosion of Dec. 1672 abovementioned. (b) D.C.L., Oxford, 22 May 1683. He was *cr.*, 11 Dec. 1683, VISCOUNT HATTON OF GREYTON, co. Northampton. He *m.* firstly, 12 Feb. 1667/8, Cecilia, da. of John (TUFTON), 2d EARL OF THANET, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Richard (SACKVILLE), EARL OF DORSET. She, who was *b.* 2 and *hap.* 7 June 1648, at Hothfield, Kent, perished in the explosion at Castle Cornet above mentioned, 30 Dec. 1672, and was *bur.* (with her husband's mother) Aug. in Westm. Abbey. (b) He *m.* secondly in 1676 Frances, da. of Susan, *suo jure* Baroness Grey de Ruthin, by Sir Henry YSLVERTON, 2d Bart., of Easton Mauduit. She *d.* 1684. He *m.* thirdly, in Aug. 1685, Elizabeth, da. of Sir William HASLEWOOD, of Maidwell, co. Northampton. He *d.* Sep. 1706. Will pr. Feb. 1707. His widow *d.* Jan. 1732/3, at Kensington. Will pr. 1733.

Viscounty. }
II. }
Barony. } 1706.
III. }

2 and 3. WILLIAM SETON (HATTON), VISCOUNT HATTON OF GREYTON, &c., s. and h., by third wife, *hap.* 7 Feb. 1689/90, at Dunstable, Beds, *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 July 1705, aged 15; M.A., 2 Nov. 1708. He *d.* unm., 8 Sep. 1760. Will as "of Kirby, co. Northampton," dat. 13 Aug. 1760, pr. 30 Dec. 1761.

Viscounty. }
III. } 1761,
Barony. } to
IV. } 1762.

3 and 4. HENRY CHARLES (HATTON), VISCOUNT HATTON OF GREYTON [1683], and BARON HATTON OF KIRBY [1648], only surv. br. and h., *b.* about 1700. He *d.* unm. 15 Dec. 1762, at Richmond, Surrey, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will dat. 10 July 1761, pr. 30 Dec. 1762.

HATLEY ST. GEORGE.

See "ST. GEORGE OF HATLEY ST. GEORGE, co. Rosecommon and co. Loitrim," Barony [I.] (*St. George*), *cr.* 1716; *ex.* 1735; as also another Barony, of the same designation, *cr.* 1763; *ex.* 1775.

(*) Date of the signet bill.

(b) See for full particulars the interesting note by Col. Chester in his "Westm. Abbey registers."

HAUGHTON.

i.e., "HOUGHTON [HAUGHTON] of Houghton [Haughton], co. Nottingham," Barony (*Holles*), *cr.* 1616; see "CLARE" Earldom, *cr.* 1624; *ex.* (together with the Dukedom of Newcastle) 1711.

i.e., "HAUGHTON, co. Nottingham," Viscounty (*Pelham-Holles*), *cr.* 1714 with the Earldom of Clare, which see; *ex.* (together with the Dukedom of Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1768.

HAUSTED.

Barony by Writ. 1. JOHN DE HAUSTED, of Denshanger, co. Northampton (supposed to have been 2d s. of Sir Robert de Hausted, of Horpole, co. Northampton) had a grant of the manor of Denshanger (1807-08), I. 1332. 1 Ed. II., was Seneschal of Gascony (1327), 1 Ed. III., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HAUSTED) from 20 July (1332), 6 Ed. III., to 22 Jan. (1355/6), 9 Ed. III. He d. about 1336 Esch. (1336), 10 Ed. III.

II. 1336 † 2. SIR WILLIAM DE HAUSTED, s. and h., aged 30 in 1336. He was never sum. to Parl. as a Baron. He m. Amilia. He d. s.p. before (1346), 20 Ed. III., leaving Elizabeth, his sister and heir, of whom no more is known.^(*)

HAVERFORDWEST.

i.e., "TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST, co. Pembroke," Barony (*De-la-Poer-Beresford*), *cr.* 1786; see under "WATERFORD" Marquessate [I.], *cr.* 1789.

HAVERING.

Barony by Writ. JOHN DE HAVERING, s. of Richard de Havering, of Stanbridge, near Rumsey, Hants, received Knighthood from Ed. I., attended him in his wars in Scotland and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HAVERING) 6 Feb. and 10 April (1299), 27 Ed. I., but never subsequently. His name as "*Dnus de Grafton*^(b)" appears to the letter^(c) of the Barons to the Pope in 1300. He was Sheriff of Hants (1329), 3 Ed. I., after which date nothing more is known of him.^(d)

HAVERINGTON or HARINGTON, see Harington.

HAVERSHAM.

Barony. 1. SIR JOHN THOMPSON, Bart., of Haversham, Bucks, s. and h. of Maurice Thompson, of Haversham, by Dorothy (or Ellen), da. of John VAUX, of Pembrokeshire, b. about 1648; Sheriff of Bucks, 1670; was for many years a leading member in the House of Commons; was *cr.* a *Baronet*, 12 Dec. 1673, and, having vigorously promoted the Revolution, was made one of the Lords of the Admiralty and was *cr.*, 4 May 1696, BARON HAVERSHAM, of Haversham, co. Buckingham. He m. firstly, 14 July 1668, at St. James, Clerkenwell (Lic. Vic. Gen., each party aged about 20) Frances,

^(*) See "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. viii, p. 182, for all that appears to be ascertainable about this very obscure family.

^(b) He had a grant of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton (1271-72), 56 Hen. III.

^(c) See account thereof in *Nicolas*, pp. 761-789.

^(d) The best account of him seems to be in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. viii, p. 78 and in Banks's "*Bar. Angl.*," vol. ii, p. 90.

widow of John WYNDHAM, da. of Arthur (ANNESLEY), 1st EARL OF ANGLESEY, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir James ALTHAM. She *d.* 8 and was bur. 18 March 1704, at Haversham, aged 57. He m. secondly Martha GRAHAM, widow. He *d.* at Richmond, Surrey, 1 and was bur. therefrom 18 Nov. 1710, at Haversham. (*) Will dat. 21 Sep. pr. 11 Dec. 1710. His widow, who was *b.* 1647, was bur. 18 March 1724, at Haversham. Admon. 16 May 1724.

II. 1710, 2. MAURICE (THOMPSON), BARON HAVERSHAM, s. and h. to by first wife, *b.* 1675 : one of the Pages to Sophia, Electress of Hanover ; served as a volunteer and was wounded at the siege of Namar, 1745. being rewarded by a company in the Guards ; *suc. to the peerage*, 1 Nov. 1710. Treasurer of the Excise, 1735. He m. firstly Elizabeth, da. and h. of John SMITH, of Hertfordshire. She *d.* 21 Feb. 1711/2, and was bur. the 29th at Haversham. He m. secondly 16 Aug. 1737, Elizabeth, widow of William GREEN, sister of Richard, 6th EARL OF ANGLESEY, da. of Richard (ANNESLEY), 8d BARON ALTHAM [I.], by Dorothy, da. of John DAVEY. He *d.* s.p.m. in London 11 and was bur. 19 April 1745, at Haversham, aged 70, when *all his honours became extinct*. His will dat. 19 March 1744, pr. 11 April 1745. His widow m., 15 Feb. 1746/9, at Linc. Inn chapel, Fitzwilliam WHITE, of Louth, co. Lincoln, widower. She m. (fourthly), 12 March 1750/1, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Samuel ASHURST, of Grays Inn, bachelor. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1772, and was bur. at Weston Colville, co. Cambridge, aged 78. Her will dat. 26 Jan. 1769 (as "of the ball of Lincoln") pr. 4 May 1773, by her said fourth husband.

HAWARDEN.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR CORNWALLIS MAUDE, 3d Bart. [I.], of Dunderm, co. Tipperary, 5th and yst. s. of Sir Robert MAUDE, Bart. [I.] of the same (so cr. 9 May 1705), by Eleanor, da. and h. of Francis CORNWALLIS, of Albemarle, co. Carmarthen, *bap.* I. 1791. 19 Sep. 1729 ; *suc.* his elder br. Thomas, BARON DE MONTALT^(b) OF HAWARDEN [I.] on 17 May 1777, in the Baronetcy [I.] and the family estates : was M.P. for the borough of Roscommon, 1783-85 ; was cr., 25 June 1785, BARON DE MONTALT^(b) OF HAWARDEN, co. Tipperary [I.], and on 10 June 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN, of Hawarden, co. Tipperary [I.] He m. firstly, 8 Aug. 1756, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Lætitia, da. of Thomas VERNON, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester. She *d.* s.p.m. 1757. He m. secondly, 10 June 1766, Mary, da. of Philip ALLEN, niece of Ralph Allen, of Prior Park, Bath. She *d.* 1775. He m. thirdly, 3 June 1777, Anne Isabella, sister of Charles Stanley, 1st VISCOUNT MONCK [I.], da. of Thomas MONCK, of Old Leighlin, by Judith, da. of Robert MASON. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1803, aged 74. Will pr. 1803. His widow, who survived him nearly half a century, *d.* 26 July 1851, aged 92, in Gloucester terrace, Regents Park, Midx. Her will pr. Aug. 1851.

II. 1803. 2. THOMAS RALPH (MAUDE), VISCOUNT HAWARDEN, and BARON DE MONTALT OF HAWARDEN [I.], s. and h. by 2d wife, *b.* 16 April 1767 ; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 23 Aug. 1803. He m., 14 Dec. 1798, Frances Anne, da. of Charles (AGAR), 1st EARL OF NORMANTON [I.], and Archbishop of Dublin, by Jane, da. of William BENSON. He *d.* s.p. 26 Feb. 1807, aged 39. Will pr. 1807. His widow *d.* 20 May 1839.

III. 1807. 3. CORNWALLIS (MAUDE), VISCOUNT HAWARDEN, and BARON DE MONTALT OF HAWARDEN [I.], br. (of the half blood) and h., being s. of the 1st Visct., by his 3d wife. He was *b.* 28 March 1780 ; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 Feb. 1807 ; D.C.L. of Oxford, 5 July 1810 ; one of the Lords in waiting, 1841 to 1846, and from Feb. to Dec. 1852. REP. PEER [I.], 1836-56. He

(*) In Macky's "Characters" he is said to have "made a good figure in the House of Commons most of King William's reign ; is very eloquent, but very passionate and fiery ; a Dissenter by principle and always turbulent—a short red faced man, past 50 years old."

(b) See vol. iii, p. 58, note "d," sub "De Montalt," as to the designation of Montalt.

m., 8 July 1811, Jane Crawford, jr. da. of Patrick Crawford BRUCE, of Taplow Lodge, Bucks. She d. at Calais 24 March 1852. He d. 12 Oct. 1856, aged 77, at St. James' Place, Westm. Will pr. Oct. 1856.

IV. 1856. 4. CORNWALLIS (MAUDE), VISCOUNT HAWARDEN, and BARON DE MONTALT OF HAWARDEN [I.], only s. and h., b. 4 April 1817; ed. at Eton; Capt. 2d Life Guards, 1849-53; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 12 Oct. 1856; one of the Lords in waiting, 1866-68, 1874-80, and 1885-86; *el. REP. PMS* [I.], 1862; Speaker in the House of Lords, 1882; Lord Lieut. of co. Tipperary, 1885. He was *cr.*, 9 Sep. 1886, EARL DE MONTALT OF DUNDRUM, co. Tipperary [U.K.] He m., 24 March 1845, Clementina Elphinstone, eldest sister and coheir (1861) of John, 14th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], da. of Admiral the Hon. Charles ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, by Donna Catalina Paulina ALESANDRO, a Spanish lady.^(a) She d. (as Viscountess Hawarden) 19 Jan. 1865, at 5 Princes Gardens, South Kensington.^(b)

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 15,272 acres in co. Tipperary valued at £8,781 a year. *Principal Residence*. Dundrum, near Cashel, co. Tipperary.

HAWKE OF TOWTON.

Barony. 1. EDWARD HAWKE, only s. of Edward Hawke, Barrister at Law, by Elizabeth, sister of Col. Martin BLADEN, Comptroller of the Mint, da. of Nathaniel B. of Hensworth, co. York, was b. 21 Feb. 1710, in Lincoln's Inn, London; entered the Navy in Feb. 1720; gained a victory, off Finisterre, over the French (being then Rear Admiral of the White) 14 Oct. 1747, capturing seven out of their nine ships of war;^(c) installed *K.B.*, 23 June 1749; *M.P.* for Portsmouth, 1747-76. In 1759, being in command of the western squadron, he held Brest from May to Nov. as a sealed fort and finally on 20 Nov. totally defeated the French fleet (under Conflans) in Quiberon bay off Bellisle. For this "the greatest victory at sea since the defeat of the Spanish Armada"^(d) he receives the thanks of Parl. and a pension of £2,000 for two lives. In 1768 he was made Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet, having been in Nov. 1766 appointed First Lord of the Admiralty an office he held till 1771.^(e) Five years after his retirement he was *cr.*, 20 May 1776, BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, co. York. He m. in 1787 at Somerset House chapel, Midx., Catharine, da. and h. of Walter BROOKS, of Burton Hall, in Gatesforth, co. York, by Catharine, da. and coheir of William HAMMOND. She d. 28 Oct. 1756, aged 86, and was *bur.* at North Stoneham. Hants. He d. at Sunbury, Midx., 17 Oct. 1781, aged 71, and was *bur.* at North Stoneham. M.I. Will pr. Jan. 1782.

II. 1781. 2. MARTIN BLADEN (HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, s. and h., b. 20 April 1744, at Lymington, Hants; mat. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 11 July 1764; *D.C.L.*, 4 July 1777; *M.P.* for Saltash, 1769-74; *suc. to the peerage*, 17 Oct. 1781. He m., 6 Feb. 1771, at St. Geo. Han. sq.

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 260, note "a," sub "Elphinstone."

^(b) The Hon. Cornwallis Maude, his only s. and h. ap., Capt. 58th Foot, d. s.p.m. and v.p., being killed in action on Majuba Hill, Transvaal (in the Boer campaign) 27 Feb. 1881, aged 28, in the attack on Sir George Colley's party.

^(c) "The action, by far the most important and most brilliant of the war, had the misfortune of coming after Anson's of 3 May [when the French fleet of 38 sail was taken] and the acknowledgements of the Admiralty, of which Anson was a member, were almost ungracious." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

^(d) "*Nat. Biogr.*" where it is added that this "so far as England was concerned was the decisive action of the war" and that "for the time it completely destroyed the Naval power of France."

^(e) According to Wraxall (*Memoirs*, vol. i, p. 402, edit. 1884), tho' "great on the element of the water where he had nearly annihilated the French fleet in 1759" he "made a very inefficient First Lord of the Admiralty." The career of Lord Hawke is most ably set forth in the life of him (1883) by Capt. Montagu Burrows, R.N., Chicheley Professor at Oxford.

Cassandra, da. of Sir Edward TURNER, 2d Bart., of Ambrosden, Oxon, by Cassandra da. of William LEIGH, of Adlestrop, co. Glouc. He d. 27 March 1805, aged 60. Will pr. 1805. His widow, who was b. at Ambrosden in 1748, d. 19 Nov. 1813.

III. 1805. 3. EDWARD (HARVEY-HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, s. and h., b. 3 May 1774, in St. Geo., Bloomsbury, Midx. He mat. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 6 April 1793. He *suc. to the peerage*, 27 March 1805. Having m., 29 Aug. 1798, at Womersley, co. York, Frances Anne, 2d da. but eventually heir of Stanhope HARVEY, of Womersley afsd., by Frances, da. of Patience WARD, of Hooton Pagnall, co. York, he took by Royal lic. on the 4th inst. the name of *Harvey* before that of *Hawke*. She, who was b. at Womersley 4 May 1772, d. at Gloucester place, Midx., 22 Aug. 1810. Admon. Feb. 1811. He d. 29 Nov. 1824. Will pr. Feb. 1825.

IV. 1824. 4. EDWARD WILLIAM (HARVEY-HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, s. and h., b. 15 July 1799, at Womersley afsd., *suc. to the peerage*, 29 Nov. 1824. He m. firstly, 1 Aug. 1821, Elizabeth Frances, 2d da. of Sir John RAMSDEN, 4th Bart., of Byron, co. York, by Louisa Susan, da. and coheir of Charles (INGRAM-SHEPHERD), 10th VISCOUNT IRVINE [S.] She d. 26 Aug. 1824. He m. secondly, 26 April 1848, Frances, da. of Walker FETHERSTONHAUGH, of the Hermitage, co. Durham. He d. s.p.m., 8 Jan. 1869, aged 69.^(*) His widow living at Womersley Park 1891.

V. 1869. 5. STANHOPE (HARVEY-HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, br. and h., b. 18 Jan. 1804; entered the Army, 1823, retiring as Captain, 1831; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Jan. 1869. He d. unm., 5 May 1870, aged 66, at Park House, near Pontefract, co. York. Will pr. at Wakefield under £30,000.

VI. 1870. 6. EDWARD HENRY JULIUS (HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, cousin and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Martin Edward Bladen HAWKE, by Hannah, da. of Thomas NISBET, of Mersington, in Scotland, which Martin was 2d s. of the 2d Baron, and d. 14 Sep. 1839, aged 62. He was b. 24 Dec. 1815, at Brussels; ed. at St. Cath. Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1839; M.A., 1843; in Holy Orders; Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln, 1854-75; *suc. to the peerage*, 5 May 1870. He m., 9 July 1857, Jane, 3d da. of Henry DOWKER, of Laythorpe, co. York. He d. (suddenly) at the Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, Midx., 5 Dec. 1887, aged 71. Will pr. under £162,000. His widow living 1891.

VII. 1887. 7. MARTIN BLADEN (HAWKE), BARON HAWKE OF TOWTON, s. and h., b. 16 Aug. 1860; ed. at Eton and at Mag. Coll., Cambridge; Capt. 3d Yorkshire, Reg. (M.); well known as a cricketer.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,187 acres in the west riding of Yorkshire, held by Frances, Dow. Baroness Hawke of Towton. *Principal Residence.* Womersley Park, near Pontefract, co. York.

HAWKESBURY.

i.e., "HAWKESBURY, of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester," Barony (Jenkinson), cr. 1786; see "LIVERPOOL" Earldom, cr. 1796; both *ca.* 1851.

HAWKESTONE.

See "HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HAWKESTONE, Salop," Barony (Hill), cr. 1814; *ca.* 1842.

See "HILL OF HAWKESTONE AND OF HARDWICKE, Salop," Viscounty (Hill), cr. 1842.

(*) Frances Cassandra, his only da. and h. (by his 2d wife) m., 1 Sep. 1870, Laurence (Parsons), 4th Earl of Rosse [L.]

HAWKHEAD.

i.e., "ROSS OF HAWKHEAD, co. Renfrew," Barony (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1816. See "GLASGOW" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1708, *sub* the 4th Earl; *ex.* 1890.

HAWICK.

i.e., "DOUGLAS OF HAWICK AND TIBBERS," Barony [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1628 with the VISCOUNTCY OF DRUMLANRIG [S.], which *see*.

HAWLEY OF DONAMORE.

Barony [I.] 1. FRANCIS HAWLEY, of Buckland, co. Somerset, 2d s. of Sir Henry Hawley, of Wivelscombe, in that co., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony PAULLET, *b.* about 1608; raised a troop of horse for the Royal cause in 1642 and for his loyalty was *cr.* a Baronet (as "of Buckland, Somerset," 14 March 1643/4, and was *cr.*, 8 July 1646, LORD HAWLEY, BARON OF DONAMORE, co. Meath [I.]) He was M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, 1671. He *m.* Jane, da. of Sir Ralph GIBBS, of Honington, co. Warwick, by Gertrude, da. of Sir Thomas WROUGHTON. She died before him. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1684, aged 76.^(a) Will *dat.* 21 July 1678, to 20 Feb. 1682/3, pr. 2 Jan. 1684/5.

II. 1684. 2. FRANCIS (HAWLEY), BARON HAWLEY OF DONAMORE [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir Frances HAWLEY, by Gertrude, da. of Richard GETHINS, of co. Cork, which Sir Francis was s. and h. ap. of the last Lord but *d. v.p.* He was under 21 in 1683 and *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 22 Dec. 1684. He was M.P. for Bramber, co. Sussex, 1713 and 1715. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. off., 8 Feb. 1696/7, he about 24 and she 18) Elizabeth, only da. of William (RAMSAY), 3d EARL OF DALHOUSIE [S.], by Mary, da. of Henry (MOORS), 1st EARL OF DROGHEDA [I.]. She, who in 1710 became sole heir to her br. the 5th Earl, *d.* in Feb. 1712. He appears to have *m.* secondly Elizabeth, da. of (—). He *d.* at Bath, 30 May 1743. The will of Elizabeth, Dow. Lady Hawley, *dat.* 28 Jan. 1744/5, was pr. 18 Feb. following by her son, Samuel Hawley, the sole legatee.

III. 1743. 3. FRANCIS (HAWLEY), BARON HAWLEY OF DONAMORE [I.], s. and h., by 1st wife. Lieut. Gov. of Antigua; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 30 May 1743. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Thomas TYRRELL, of London. He *d. s.p.*, 24 Aug. 1772. His widow *d.* 3 Aug. 1788.

IV. 1772, 4. SAMUEL (HAWLEY), BARON HAWLEY OF DONAMORE to [I.], br. and h., but probably of the *half* blood and a son of the 2d 1790. Baron by his *second* wife,^(b) *b.* about 1719; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 24 Aug. 1772. He *d. s.p.* and was *bur.* 19 Dec. 1790, aged 71, at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London. ^(c) Will (as "of St. Botolph, Aldgate," *dat.* 12 March 1788, pr. 23 Dec. 1790. At his death the *Barony* [I.] and *Baronetcy* became *extinct*.

^(a) The eccentric but well known Lieut. Gen. Henry Hawley who *d.* 24 March 1759, aged about 80 (who states in his will that he "began the world with nothing") is said to have been a grandson of the 1st Lord. An article by "S * * *" in Marshall's "Genealogist" (vol. i, p. 161), entitled "Does an heir to the Barony of Hawley exist?" enters fully into the matter.

^(b) In a codicil, 2 June 1736, to the will (pr. 30 March 1744) of the Hon. Rachel Hawley (da. of the 2d Baron) she leaves a picture to her brother, Samuel Hawley. In the will she had previously left all her money between her brothers, Francis Hawley and William Hawley, who, undoubtedly, were of the whole blood.

^(c) "Lady Elizabeth Hawley" was also *bur.* there 19 May 1776. *Qy.* if his wife?

HAWNES.

See "CARTERET OF HAWNES, co. Bedford," Barony (*Carteret*), *cr.* 1681, *ex.* (with the Earldom of Granville) 1776.

See "CARTERET OF HAWNES, co. Bedford," Barony (*Carteret*, formerly *Thynne*) Barony, *cr.* 1784; *ex.* 1849.

HAY.

i.e., "HAY" (a) Barony [E.] without seat in Upper House (*Hay*), *cr.* 1606; see "CARLISLE" Earldom, *cr.* 1622, *ex.* 1660.

HAY OF ERROLL.

Barony [S.] SIR WILLIAM HAY, of Erroll, co. Perth, Hereditary I. 1449? Constable of Scotland, who *suc.* his grandfather in 1436 is said to have been *cr.* before 2 March 1449/50, LORD HAY OF ERROLL [S.] He was *cr.*, 17 March 1452/3, EARL OF ERROLL [S.]; see that dignity.

HAY OF KINFAUNS.

i.e., "HAY OF KINFAUNS" Barony [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1627, with the VISCOUNTY OF DUPPLIN [S.], and again, 1633, with the EARLDOM OF KINNOULL [S.], which see.

HAY OF PENWARDINE.

Barony. GEORGE HENRY HAY, styled VISCOUNT DUPPLIN, s. and I. 1711. h. ap. of Thomas, 6th EARL OF KINNOULL [S.], was *cr.* 31 Dec. 1711, BARON HAY OF PENWARDINE, co. Hereford. (b) He *suc.* his father in Jan. 1719, as EARL OF KINNOULL, &c. [S.] See "KINNOULL" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1633, under the 7th Earl.

HAY OF SAWLEY.

i.e., "HAY OF SAWLEY, co. York," Barony (*Hay*), *cr.* 1615 (the Barony being conferred on James, Lord Hay, who had been so *cr.* (but without a seat in the upper house) in 1606. See "CARLISLE" Earldom, *cr.* 1622 *ex.* 1660.

HAY OF YESTER.

Barony [S.] I. JOHN HAY, of Yester, co. Haddington, s. and h. of I. 1488. Sir David Hay, (c) of the same, by Elizabeth, Dow. BARONESS FORBES [S.], da. of George (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.], by the lady Mary STEWART, da. of King Robert III. [S.], was *b.* about 1450, *suc.* his father after 1475, and was *cr.* a peer of parl. 29 Jan. 1487/8, as LORD HAY OF

(a) This tho' correctly (only) "*Dominus Hay*" (see app. to 47th Report of the D.K. Pub. Records) is often called *Hay of Bewley*" (*i.e.*, Bealieu, co. Ross), and in Douglas' Peerage of 1764 "*Hay of Bewley*" is (erroneously) regarded as a Scotch peerage title existing for three generations and is stated to have been conferred in 1609 on Sir James Hay, of Kingask, father of the 1st Earl of Carlisle. This Sir James had a grant of the revenue of the Priory of Bewlie in 1607, was made Senator and Comptroller, 1608, is referred to, in a charter of 6 April 1610, as "*Jacobus, Dnus Bewlie*," and *d.* 1614. He appears, however, to have been but a territorial Lord and not a Lord of Parl. [S.]

(b) See vol. i, p. 269, note "d," *sub* "Bathurst," for some remarks on the twelve peers *cr.* at this period.

(c) He was 8d, but eventually the only surv. s. and h. of Sir William Hay of Lockerworth, co. Edinburgh, by Johanna, 1st da. and coheir of Hugh Gifford, of Yester, co. Haddington, which property then became the chief seat of the Hay family.

YESTER [S.] He m. firstly Mary, da. of John (LINDSAY), 1st LORD LINDSAY OF BYRES [S.] He m. secondly (contract dat. 1468), Elizabeth da. and eventually h. of George CUNNINGHAM, s. of Sir William C. of Belton. He d. about 1500, certainly before 1511/2.

II. 1500? 2. JOHN (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], s. and h.,
by first wife, *suc. to the peerage* [S.] about 1500. He m. Elizabeth Crichton, probably of the house of Sanquhar. He d. 9 Sep. 1518, being slain at the battle of Flodden. His widow living 1519.

III. 1513. 3. JOHN (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], s. and h.,
who *suc. to the peerage* [S.], Sep. 1518. He set his seal to a treaty with England, 7 Oct. 1517. He m. firstly, in or before Oct. 1509, Elizabeth, sister of Archibald, 6th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], da. of George DOUGLAS, Master of Angus, by Elizabeth, da. of John (DRUMMOND), 1st LORD DRUMMOND [S.] He m. secondly (—), da. and h. of (—) DICKSON, of Smithfield, co. Peebles.^(a) He d. 1543.

IV. 1543. 4. JOHN (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], s. and h.,
by first wife, *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 1543. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sep. 1547, and sent to the Tower of London till peace was established. He m. before Oct. 1533, Margaret, 1st da. of William (LIVINGSTON), 4th LORD LIVINGSTON [S.], by Agnes, da. of Adam HERBURN. He d. 1557.

V. 1557. 5. WILLIAM (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 1557 and was served heir to his father 1559. He m. in or before Sep. 1560, Margaret, da. of Sir John KERR, of Fernihirst, by Catharine, da. of Sir Andrew KERR, of Cessford. He d. Aug. 1576.

VI. 1576. 6. WILLIAM (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], s. and h.,
suc. to the peerage [S.] in Aug. 1576 and was served heir to his father in Oct. following. In 1582 he was one of the detainers of the King [S.] in Ruthven Castle but was pardoned in 1585. He resigned his lands and dignities in Feb. 1590/1, and obtained a charter thereof limiting them to heirs male^(b) but d. before his re-impletment therein. He m. Mary, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.], by Agnes, *suo jure* BARONESS HERRIES OF TERBOLES [S.] She was living Feb. 1590/1. He d. s.p.m. early in 1591.

VII. 1591. 7. JAMES (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], br. and h. male, who received from the King a charter, 29 May 1591, of the Lordship and Barony of Yester with a seat and vote in Parl. and all other honours and dignities enjoyed by the abovenamed William and his predecessors in the same way as if he had inherited them as heir male of entail. He m. in or before Sep. 1594 Margaret, da. of Mark (KERR), 1st EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Margaret (sister of Mary, BARONESS HAY OF YESTER [S.] abovenamed), da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.] He d. Feb. 1609. His widow m. Sir Andrew KERR, Master of Jedburgh, who d. s.p. 20 Dec. 1628. She, who founded "Lady Yester's church" in Edinburgh, d. 15 March 1647, aged 75.

VIII. 1609. 8. JOHN (HAY), LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.], s. and h.,
suc. to the peerage [S.], in Feb. 1609, and was cr. 1 Dec. 1646, EARL OF TWEEDALE [S.] See that dignity.

^(a) By her he had a son, John, ancestor of the family of Hay, of Smithfield Baronets.

^(b) He had six daughters and "this charter contains a clause for the exoneration of the conscience of the said William, Lord Hay of Yester, in excluding the daughters and heirs female from their birthright that, if he should die without issue male, his brother should pay 10,000 marks to his elder da., 7,000 marks to the second, and 6,000 marks to each of the younger daughters." See Wood's "Douglas," vol. ii, p. 606.

HEADFORT.

Barony [I.] 1. **SIR THOMAS TAYLOUR, Bart. [I.]**, of Headfort, co. Meath, 2d but only surv. s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Tylour, 2d Bart. [I.], by Mary, da. of John GRAHAM, of Platten, co. Meath; b. 20 Oct. 1724; was M.P. for Kells, 1747-60; *suc.* his father as Baronet [I.] in Oct. 1757; and was *cr.* 6 Sep. 1760, **BARON HEADFORT**, of Headfort, co. Meath [I.], taking his seat 22 Oct. 1761. The following year he was *cr.* 12 April 1762, **VISCOUNT HEADFORT**, of Headfort, co. Meath [I.], and, 4 years later, was *cr.* 24 Oct. 1766, **EARL BECTIVE**, of Bective Castle, co. Meath [I.], taking his seat, as an Earl, 20 Oct. 1767. P.C. [I.] K.P., as one of the 15 original knights of that Order,^(a) 5 Feb. 1783, being inst. 17 March following. He m. 4 July 1784, Jane, 1st da. of Elizabeth, *suo jure* **VISCOUNTESS LANGFORD [I.]**, by the Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford ROWLEY. The Earl of Bective d. 14 Dec. 1795, aged 71. His widow d. 25 June 1818, in Dublin.

II. 1795. 1 and 2. **THOMAS (TAYLOUR), EARL BECTIVE**
Marquessate [I.] **VISCOUNT HEADFORT** and **BARON HEADFORT [I.]**, s. and h., b. 18 Nov. 1767; *styled* **VISCOUNT HEADFORT**, 1766-95; M.P. for Kells, 1776-90; for Longford, 1790-94, and for co. Meath, 1794-95; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 14 Dec. 1795; was Gov. of co. Meath; a Lord of the Bedchamber; K.P., 15 May 1806; F.S.A., &c. He was *cr.* 29 Dec. 1800,^(b) **MARQUESS OF HEADFORT [I.]** He m. 5 Dec. 1778, Mary, only da. and h. of George QUIN, of Quinsborough, co. Clare, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry CAVENDISH, 1st Bart., of Doveridge, co. Derby. He d. abroad, 24 Oct. 1829, aged 71. Will pr. Oct. 1830. His widow d. in Devonshire, 12 Aug. 1842. Will pr. Sep. 1842.

Marquessate [I.] }
II. } 1829. 2 and 3. **THOMAS (TAYLOUR), MARQUESS**
Viscounty, &c. [I.] } **OF HEADFORT, &c. [I.]**, s. and h., b. 4 May 1787; *styled* **VISCOUNT HEADFORT**, 1795-1800 and **EARL BECTIVE**, 1800-29; ed. at Harrow school, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1811; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 24 Oct. 1829; and was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.], 10 Sep. 1831,^(c) as **BARON KENLIS**,^(d) co. Meath. He was Lord Lieut. of co. Cavan, 1831; Col. of the Meath Militia, 1831; P.O. [I.], 1835; one of the Lords in waiting, 1837-41; K.P., 15 April 1839. He m. firstly, 29 Jan. 1822, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Olivia, widow of Edward Tuite DALTON, da. of Sir John STEVENSON, of Dublin, Mus. Doc., by (—) da. of (—) MORTON, of Rohoboth, co. Dublin. She d. 21 July 1834. He m. secondly, 5 April 1853, at St. James's Westm., Frances, widow of Sir William Hay MACNAGHTEN, Bart. (assassinated in 1842) relict (formerly) of Col. McCLEINTOCK, da. of John Livingstone MARTIN. He d. at Headfort house, near Kells, co. Meath, 6 Dec. 1870, aged 83. Will pr. 25 Feb. 1871, under £90,000. His widow (by whom he had no issue) d. 2 March 1878, at 11 Eaton square, Midx.

Marquessate [I.] }
III. } 1870. 3 and 4. **THOMAS (TAYLOUR), MARQUESS**
Viscounty, &c. [I.] } **OF HEADFORT [1800], EARL BECTIVE [1766], VISCOUNT HEADFORT [1762], and BARON HEADFORT [1760]**, in the peerage of Ireland, also **BARON KENLIS [1831]**, s. and h., by first wife, b. 1 Nov. 1822, in Cadogan Place, Midx.; *styled* **EARL BECTIVE**, 1827-70; High Sheriff of Meath, 1844;

(a) See vol. i, p. 186, note "d," *sub* "Arran" for a list of these.

(b) This was one of the 18 peerages [I.], including 4 Marquessates *cr.* on that day. See vol. i, p. 208, note "c," *sub* "Avonmore."

(c) This was one of the Coronation peerages of King William IV., for a list of which see vol. ii, p. 312, note "a," *sub* "Cloncurry."

(d) "Kenlis or Kells" in co. Meath. This is not to be confounded with Kells in Osney for which see p. 55, note "b," *sub* "Gormanston." As to Lord Headfort's selection of this title for his Barony [U.K.] see vol. iii, p. 267, note "a," *sub* "Enniskillen."

of Cavan, 1845; State Steward to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1852-68; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1853; M.P. for Westmorland, 1854 to 1870, in which year (6 Dec.) he *suc. to the peerage*. Hon. Col. of the Cavan Militia; P.C., 1880; K.P., 28 Nov. 1883. He m. firstly, 20 July 1842, at St. James' Westm., Amelia, only child of William THOMPSON, of Underley Hall, co. Westmorland, sometime (1828) Lord Mayor of London, by Amelia, da. of Samuel HOMPFRAY. The Countess of Bective d. 4 Dec. 1864, aged 40, at 24 Grafton street, Midx. He m. secondly, 29 Nov. 1875, at St. Mary's, Bryanston square, Emily Constantia, widow of Eustace John WILSON-PATTEN (Capt. 1st Life Guards) 1st da. of the Rev. Lord John THYNNE (s. of Thomas, 2d MARQUESS OF BATH), by Anne Constantia, da. of the Rev. Charles Cobbe BERRSFORD. She was b. 4 April 1840.

[THOMAS TAYLOUR, known as LORD KENLIS till 1870, and styled EARL BECTIVE since 1870, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife, b. 11 Feb. 1844, at Headfort House afd.; M.P. for Westmorland, 1871-85, and for the Kendal division since 1885. He m., 9 Oct. 1867, at Hillsborough, co. Down, Alice Maria, da. of Arthur Wills Blundell Sandys Trumbull Windsor (HILL), 4th MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.], by Caroline Frances, da. of Stapleton (STAPLETON-COTTON), 1st VISCOUNT COMBERMERE. She was b. 7 Nov. 1842.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1888, consisted of about 21,000 acres in England (inherited chiefly from the Thompson family) and of about the same amount in Ireland, *viz.*, 12,851 acres in Westmorland, 4,534 in the west riding of Yorkshire, 3,393 in Lancashire, 3 in Cumberland and 178 in Glamorgan; also 14,251 in co. Cavan and 7,544 in co. Meath. Total 42,754 acres, worth £39,606 a year. *Principal Residences*. Headfort House, near Kells, co. Meath, and Virginia Park Lodge, co. Cavan.

HEADLEY.

Barony [I.] 1. GEORGE WINN, only s. of Pelham WINN, of South I. 1797. Ferraby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Gilbert WIGHTON, which Pelham was s. of George Winn, of the same, the second son of Sir George Winn, Bart., of Nostell, co. York (so cr. 3 Dec. 1660) was b. 1725; called to the Bar, 1755 and was one of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland from 1761 to 1776. In 1763 he *suc. to the estate of Little Warley, co. Essex* (by the death of his cousin Mark Winn) and was cr. a *Baronet*, 14 Sep. 1776, as "of Little Warley" afd. He had, shortly before, *suc. to the estate of Bramham Biggin (near Tadcaster), co. York*, by the death of his cousin, Charles Allanson,^(a) and he, by royal lic. 20 Feb. 1777, took the name of *Allanson* for himself and issue, which he apparently used before that of *Winn*. He was M.P. for Ripon, 1787-97, and was cr., 14 Nov. 1797, LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE, co. Kerry [I.] He m. firstly, in 1765, Anne, 4th da. of Sir Rowland WINN, 4th Bart. of Nostell, by Susanna, da. of Charles HENSHAW. She d. s.p.m.s., 9 Oct. 1774. He m. secondly, 24 June 1783, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Arthur BLENNERHASSETT, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, by Jane, da. of (—) GIRARDOT. He d. a few months after his elevation to the peerage, 9 April 1798, and was bur. at Little Warley, Essex. Will dat. 7 Dec. 1787, to 11 April 1790, pr. 12 May 1798, and 23 March 1826.^(b) His widow d. in 1825. Will dat. 1 Feb. 1813, to 27 June 1817, pr. 13 Oct. 1825.

II. 1798. 2. CHARLES (WINN-(c)ALLANSON), LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE [I.], s. and h., by 2d wife, b. 25 June 1784; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 9 April 1798; M.P. for Ripon, 1806-07; for Malton, 1807-08, and for Ludgershall, 1811-12. He *suc. his distant cousin*, Sir

^(a) This gentleman was only s. and h. of William Allanson, whose sister, Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Gilbert Wighton and was maternal grandmother of George Winn, afterwards 1st Lord Headley [I.]

^(b) He is described in the probate act [merely] as "The Rt. Hon. Sir George Allanson."

^(c) He apparently used the surname of Allanson after that of Winn. See the probate of his mother's will 13 Oct. 1825, and his description in his own will.

Edmund Mark Winn, 7th Bart., in June 1833 in the family Baronetcy "of Nostall" (cr. 3 Dec. 1660), tho' not in the estates. He m., 19 Nov. 1825, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Anne, da. of (—) MATTHEWS. He d. a.p., 9 April 1840, aged 55. Will dat. 29 Dec. 1839, to 13 Feb. 1840, pr. 22 July 1840. His widow d. 16 Feb 1868, aged 87, at Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry.

III. 1840. 3. CHARLES (ALLANSON-WINN), LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE [I.], nephew and h., being 3d but 1st surv. a. and h. of the Hon. George Mark Arthur Way ALLANSON-WINN, by Elizabeth Mary, da. of Lewis MAJENDIE, of Hedingham Castle, Essex, which George was 2d s. of the 1st Baron, and d. 5 Nov. 1827, aged 42. He was b. 25 June 1810; suc. to the peerage [I.], 9 April 1840; REP. PEER [I.], 1868-70. He m., 29 June 1841, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Maria Margaret, 1st da. of Major D'ARLEY. He d. (after a long illness) 30 July 1877, aged 67, at 34 Ennismore Gardens, Midx. His widow living 1891.

IV. 1877. 4. CHARLES MARK (ALLANSON-WINN), LORD HEADLEY, BARON ALLANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE [I.], also a *Baronet* [1660 and 1776], 2d but only surv. a. and h., b. 4 Dec. 1845, at Brighton; ed. at Harrow school; mat. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 17 May 1864; suc. to the peerage [I.], 30 July 1877; Capt. Hon. Artillery Company of London, 1881-85; REP. PEER [I.], 1883; Bankrupt, (*) April 1886. He m., 31 Oct. 1867, Bessie Housemayne, da. of the Rev John BLENNERHASSETT, Rector of Lyme, Dorset.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,769 acres in co. Kerry (valued at £5,600 a year) besides 2,235 in Yorkshire and 1,038 in Essex. Total 16,042 acres valued at £18,388 a year. *Principal Residence.* Aghadoe House, near Killarney, co. Kerry, and Warley Lodge, Little Warley, Essex.

HEATHFIELD OF GIBRALTAR.

Barony. I. GEORGE AUGUSTUS ELLIOTT, 7th s. of Sir Gilbert I. 1787. ELLIOTT, 3d Bart. [S.] of Stoba, co. Roxburgh, by Eleanor, da. of William ELLIOT, of Wells, also in co. Roxburgh, was b. at Stoba, 25 Dec. 1717; ed. at the Univ. of Leyden and at the French Military College of La Fère; serving with the Prussian army, 1735-36; but in 1739 joining the 2d Horse Grenadier Guards (of whom he was afterwards Lieut. Col.) and serving with them thro' the Austrian war, 1742-48, being present at Dettingen (where he was wounded) and at Fontenoy. He was Aide-de-camp to King George II. and raised, and was gazetted Col. of, the 1st Light Horse (afterwards the 15th or King's Own) in 1759, at the head of which he distinguished himself in the German campaign, as also the Expedition to Cuba, being second in command (as Major Gen.) at the capture of Havanna, (b) in 1763. He was Commander in Chief in Ireland, 1774-75, but in 1775 was given the command of the fortress of Gibraltar, which he gallantly maintained during nearly four years (1779-83) investment by the united forces of Spain and France. (c) He received the thanks of Parl. was nom. K.B., 8 Jan. and inv. at Gibraltar, 23 April 1783 (inst. 19 May 1783), and was 6 July 1787, cr. LORD HEATHFIELD, BARON HEATHFIELD OF GIBRALTAR. (d) He m. 8 June 1748, at St. Sepulchre's, London, Anne Pollexfen, da. of (whose issue eventually became heir to) Sir Francis Henry DRAKE, 4th Bart., of Buckland, Devon, by Anne, da. of Samuel HEATHCOTE. She d. 13 Feb. 1772, and was bur. in South Audley street Chapel, Midx. He d. (of palsy), 6 July 1790, aged 72, at his chateau, Aix-la-Chapelle, and was bur. at Heathfield, co. Sussex. (e) M.I. Will pr. July 1790.

(a) Gross liabilities £45,757, of which £7,241 was unsecured and assets nil. Statement that the rental of the Yorkshire and Essex estates was insufficient to meet the charges on them, while receipts from the Irish estates "had latterly practically ceased."

(b) With the prize money, which he, from this capture, received, he purchased the estate of Heathfield in Sussex, which gave the name to his title of peerage.

(c) "Drinkwater's history of this famous siege has become an English classic, and in it will be found abundant proofs of the energy and ability of Elliott. [Nat. Biogr.]

(d) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a," sub "Amherst," as to titles commemorative of some great achievement of the grantees.

(e) His portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds (a most striking picture) is in the National Gallery.

- II. 1790, 2. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS (ELIOTT), LORD HEATHFIELD,
 BARON HEATHFIELD OF GIBRALTAR, 1st and only surv. s. and h.; b.
 to 31 Dec. 1750, at Ealing, co. Midx.; entered the army, becoming
 1813. eventually, 1808, General, being Col. (successively) in 1795 of the
 29th Dragoons, in 1797 of the 20th, and in 1808 of the 4th Dragoons
 He suc. to the peerage, 6 July 1790 and d. unm. 26 Jan. 1813, aged 62
 when the peerage became extinct. Will pr. 1813. (*)

HECKFIELD.

See "EVERSLEY OF HECKFIELD, co. Southampton," Viscounty
 (*Shaw-Lefevre*), cr. 1857; ex. 1888.

HEDINGTON.

i.e., "HEDINGTON, co. Oxford," Barony (*Beauchlerk*), cr. 1676 with the
 EARLDOM OF BURFORD. See "SAINT ALBANS" Dukedom, cr. 1684.

HEDON.

i.e., "HEDON, co. York," Barony (*Pulleney*), cr. 1742, with the
 EARLDOM OF BATH, which see; ex. 1764.

HELEIGH, see HELY.

HELMESLEY.

See under "ROOS" Barony (*de Roos*), sub the second Baron, William
 de Roos, who, on one occasion, 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I. was sum. to Parl. by writ
 directed "*Willmo de Ros de Helmesley*."

HELMSLEY.

i.e., "HELMSLEY of Helmsley in the north riding of the co. of York,"
 Viscounty (*Duncombe*), cr. 1868, with the EARLDOM OF FEVERSHAM, which see.

HELMINGHAM HALL.

See "TOLLEMACHE OF HELMINGHAM HALL, co. Suffolk," Barony
 (*Tollmache*), cr. 1876.

HELSTON.

See "GODOLPHIN OF HELSTON, co. Cornwall," Barony (*Godolphin*), cr.
 1785; ex. 1785.

HELY.

i.e., "AUDLEY OF HELY" [co. Stafford], Barony (*Tuchet*), cr. 1634;
 see "CASTLEHAVEN" Earldom [I.], cr. 1617, sub the 3d Earl; ex. 1777.

HEMSTED.

See "CRANBROOK OF HEMSTED, co. Kent," Viscounty (*Hardy*, after-
 wards *Gathorne-Hardy*), cr. 1878.

HENDON.

See "TENTERDEN OF HENDON, co. Midx.," Barony (*Abbott*), cr. 1827.

(*) His only sister Anne, m. in 1777 John-Trayton FULLER, of Brightling, Sussex,
 by whom she had six sons of whom the third, Thomas Trayton FULLER, afterwards
 FULLER-ELIOTT-DRAKE, was cr. a Baronet in 1821.

HENKNOWLE.

See "FAUCONBERG OF HENKNOWLE in the Bishopric of Durham" Viscounty (*Belesayse*), *cr.* 1643; *ex.* 1815.

HENLEY OF GRAINGE.

- Barony.** 1. The Rt. Hon. SIR ROBERT HENLEY, Keeper of the Great Seal (1757) was *cr.*, 27 March 1760, LORD HENLEY, BARON HENLEY of Grainge, co. Southampton. From 1761 to 1766 he was Lord Chancellor, being *cr.*, 19 May 1764, EARL OF NORTHINGTON, co. Southampton. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1772, aged 64.
- II. 1772, 2. ROBERT (HENLEY), EARL OF NORTHINGTON, to LORD HENLEY, BARON HENLEY OF GRAINGE, s. and h., 1786. *b.* 8 Jan. 1747; *styled* LORD HENLEY from 1764 till he *suc.* to the peerage in 1772. He *d.* unm. 5 July 1786, aged 39, when all his honours became extinct.

See fuller account under "Non-tenitors" Earlston, *cr.* 1764; *ext.* 1786.

HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK.

- Barony [I.]** 1. MORTON EDEN, 8th but 5th surv. and *yet. s.* of Sir I. 1799. Robert EDEN, 3d Bart., of West Auckland, co. Durham, by Mary, *yet. da.* of William DAVISON (being *yr. br.* of William, 1st BARON AUCKLAND), was *b.* 8 July 1752; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 18 July 1770; entered the Diplomatic Service at 24, being Minister to Bavaria and to the diet of Ratisbon, 1776; to Copenhagen, 1779-82; to Dresden, 1782-91; first Commissioner^(a) of the investiture of the Duke of Saxe Gotha with the Order of the Garter which took place at Gotha 18 April 1791; Minister to Berlin, 1791-93; *nom.* K.B., 16 Jan. 1791, being invested as such at Berlin 1 Jan. 1792 (*inat.* 19 May 1803), becoming, in Jan. 1815, G.C.B.; Minister to Vienna, 1798-99. He appears also to have been Ambassador to Madrid on two occasions, *vis.*, 1787-89 and 1794-95. P.O., 1794; F.R.S., &c. On his retirement from office he received a pension of £2,000 a year and was *cr.* (an Irish Peer as) BARON HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK, co. Dorset [I.], he having *m.*, 7 Aug. 1783, at Lambeth Palace, Elizabeth, coheir of her br. Robert (HENLEY), 2d EARL OF NORTHINGTON, BARON HENLEY OF GRAINGE, 5th and *yet. da.* (being the only child who left issue) of Robert, the 1st Earl, by Jane, *da.* of Sir John HUBAND. She, who was *b.* 10 June 1757, *d.* 20 Aug. 1821, at Hertford street, Mayfair, Midx., and was *bur.* at Watford, co. Northampton. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1830, aged 78, at Gumley Hall, co. Leicester, and was *bur.* the 18th at Watford. Will *pr.* Jan. 1831.

- II. 1830. 2. ROBERT HENLEY (EDEN, afterwards HENLEY), BARON HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK [I.], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 8 Sep. 1789, at Dresden; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 24 Oct. 1807; B.A., 1811; M.A., 1814; Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1814; sometime a Commissioner in Bankruptcy; one of the Masters in Chancery, 1826. M.P. for Fowey, 1826-30; *suc.* to the peerage [I.], 6 Dec. 1830; took by Royal lic., 31 March 1831, the name of *Henley* in lieu of that of *Eden*. He *m.*, 11 March 1824, at Drayton Bassett, co. Stafford, Harriet Eleanora, 3d *da.* of Sir Robert PERL, 1st Bart., by his first wife, Ellen, *da.* of William YATES. He *d.*, 3 Feb. 1841, aged 51 (after a long illness) in Whitehall Place, Midx., and was *bur.* the 10th at Watford *afsd.* Will *pr.* March 1841.^(b) His widow *d.* at Brighton 7 May 1869, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Watford.

^(a) See vol. i, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Cathcart," for a list of these Special Garter Missions.

^(b) In 1823 he published the decisions in Chancery of (his grandfather) Robert (Henley), Earl of Northington, the Lord Chancellor, and in 1831 he published a memoir of that nobleman.

III. 1841. 3. ANTHONY HENLEY (HENLEY), BARON HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK [I.], s. and h., b. 12 April 1825, in Whitehall yard and *sep.* 16 June at St. Martins in the fields. Under the Royal lic. to his father, 31 March 1831, he acquired the name of *Henley* in lieu of that of *Eden*; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 3 Feb. 1841; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 9 June 1843; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1854; M.P. for Northampton, 1859-74. He was *cr.*, 28 June 1885,^(a) BARON NORTHINGTON^(b) OF WATFORD, co. Northampton. He m., 20 July 1846, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Julia Emily Augusta, da. of John PERL, D.D., Dean of Worcester, by Augusta, da. of John SWINFEN, of Swinfen, co. Stafford. She d. 15 Feb. 1852, aged 34, in Eccleston sq., Midx., and was *bur.* at Watford *afsd.* He m. secondly, 30 June 1870, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Clara Campbell Lucy, 2d da. of Joseph Henry Storie JKVLL, by Clara Amelia, da. of Edmund HOOKS, of Mulbarton, Norfolk.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,602 acres in Dorset and 1,764 in Northamptonshire. Total 5,366 acres, worth £8,516 a year. *Principal Residence*. Watford Court (near Rugby), Northamptonshire.

HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY.

Barony [I.] I. SIR JOHN HENNIKER, Bart., of Worlingworth Hall, co. Suffolk, 1st s. of John H., of London and of Westham, co. Essex (a Freeman of the city of Rochester), by Hannah, da. of John SWANSON, also of London, was b. 15 June 1724; *suc.* his father 6 April 1749; was M.P. for Sudbury, 1761-68, and for Dover, 1774-84, and, having m. 24 Feb. 1747, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Anne, 1st da. and coheir (whose issue became sole heir) of Sir John MAJOR, Bart., of Worlingworth Hall *afsd.*, by Elizabeth, da. of Daniel DALL, of Brillington, co. York (which Sir John had been *cr.* a Baronet, 15 July 1765, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heir male of his body, to his son in law the said John Henniker) *suc.* his wife's father, 16 Feb. 1781, in the said Baronetcy. His wife d. 18 July 1792. He was *cr.* 31 July 1800,^(c) BARON HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY, co. Wicklow [I.] He d. 18 April 1803, aged 78. Both were *bur.* in Rochester Cathedral. His will pr. 1803.

II. 1808. 2. JOHN (HENNIKER-MAJOR), BARON HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY [I.], s. and h., b. 19 April 1752; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (per litt. regias) 1772; LL.D. 1811. Barrister at Law. By royal lic, 10 Aug. 1792, he took the name of *Major* after that of *Henniker* in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. He was M.P. for Romney, 1785-90; for Steyning, 1794-1802; for Rutland, 1805-12, and for Stamford, 1812-18, having *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 18 April 1803. F.R.S. F.S.A., &c. He m. 27 April 1791, at Fulham, co. Midx., Emily, da. of Robert JONES, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan. She d. 18 Dec. 1819. Will and *spec. admon.* Feb. 1820. He d. s.p., 5 Dec. 1821, aged 69, at Stratford, in Westham, co. Essex. Will pr. 1822.

^(a) This was one of a dozen Baronies *cr.* in June and July 1885, for a list of which see *sub* "Hobhouse."

^(b) The Earldom of Northington [a tithing in the parish of Mitcheldever], co. Southampton, was conferred in 1764 on his great grandfather (whom he represented) and became *extinct* in 1786. The title of "Northington of *Watford*" is on the principle of "Leicester of Holkham" (see remarks under that creation) "Truro of Bowes," "Tenterden of Hendon," &c.

^(c) The patents for no less than sixteen Baronies [I.] were dated 31 July 1800, being accompanied at the same date by Royal *letters of precedence* in the following order, viz. (1) Castlecoote; (2) Langford; (3) De Blaquiery; (4) Frankfort of Galmoy; (5) Dufferin and Claneboye; (6) Henniker; (7) Newcomen; (8) Adare; (9) Ventry; (10) Ennismore; (11) Wallscourt; (12) Mount Sandford; (13) Dunalley; (14) Tara; (15) Hartland, and (16) Clannorris. It is to be observed that the *patent of Henniker*, as also that of *Ventry*, is *not enrolled* in Chancery [I.], but in the case of *Ventry*, the patent itself was produced in the house. These sixteen persons, thus ennobled, form part of 26 raised to the Irish Peerage in one year, viz. (1800) the year immediately before the Irish Union. See vol. i, p. 166, note "a," *sub* "Ashtown."

III. 1821. 3. JOHN MINET (HENNIKER, afterwards HENNIKER-MAJOR), BARON HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY [I.], nephew and h. being s. and h. of Major HENNIKER, Merchant, of London and of Streatham, co. Surrey, by Mary, da. of John PHOENIX, of Rochester, which Major was 2d a. of the 1st Lord, but d. 2 Feb. 1789, aged 38. He was b. 20 Nov. 1777, at Lambeth, co. Surrey, was a Barrister of Linc. Inn.; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 5 Dec. 1821; was *cr.* LL.D., of Cambridge (St. John's) 1822, and by Royal lia., 27 May 1822, took the name of *Major* after that of *Henniker*. He m. 1 Jan. 1799, at Canterbury Cathedral, Mary, 1st da. of the Rev. William CHAFF, Minor Canon of Canterbury, by Mary, da. of John CHAFF, of Sherborne, Dorset. He d. 22 July 1832, aged 54. Will pr. Aug. 1832. His widow d. 10 Jan. 1837. Admon. April 1837.

IV. 1832. 4. JOHN (HENIKER-MAJOR), BARON HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY [I.], s. and h., b. 3 Feb. 1801, at Stratford Green, in Westham, co. Essex; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1822; Barrister (Linc. Inn.), 1824; *As suc. to the peerage* [I.], 22 July 1832; was M.P. for East Suffolk, 1832-47 and 1856-66; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1853. He was *cr.* 18 July 1866, BARON HARTISMERE of Hartismere, co. Suffolk [U.K.] He m. 5 Jan. 1837, at Oakley Park, Suffolk, Anna, 1st da. of Gen. Sir Edward KERRISON, 1st Bart., K.C.B. and G.O.C., by Mary, da. of Alexander ELLIOT, of Pittencreeff, co. Fife. He d. 16 April 1870, aged 69, at 6 Grafton street, Midx. His widow, who was b. 16 May 1812, d. there 10 May 1889, and was *bur.* at Thornham, co. Suffolk. Will pr. at £3,923.

V. 1870. 5. JOHN MAJOR (HENNIKER-MAJOR), BARON HENNIKER OF STRATFORD-UPON-SLANEY [1800], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON HARTISMERE [1866], s. and h., b. 7 Nov. 1842; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1866; M.P. for East Suffolk, 1866-70; *suc. to the peerage*, 16 April 1870, one of the Lords-in-waiting, 1877-80 and 1885. He m. 14 Jan. 1864, at Westminster, Alice Mary, da. of John Otway O'Connor (CUFFE), 3d EARL OF DESART [I.], by Elizabeth Luoy, da. of John Frederick Vaughan (CAMPBELL), 1st EARL CAWDORE. She was b. 25 May 1844.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,910 acres in Suffolk, 122 in Norfolk, and five in the East Riding of Yorkshire, besides three in co. Wicklow. Total 11,040 acres, worth £15,357 a year. *Principal Residences.* Thornham Hall, near Eye, and Worlingworth Hall, near Wickham Market, both in co. Suffolk.

HENSOL.

See "TALBOT OF HENSOL, co. Glamorgan," Barony (*Talbot*), *cr.* 1733.

HERBERT or HERBERD.

Barony by 1. SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, Chief Justice and }
Writ. Chamberlain of South Wales and a staunch supporter of the }
House of York was sum. to Parl. 26 July (1461), 1 Ed. IV., by }
I. 1461. writ directed "*Willielmo Herberd de Herberd*," again 22 Dec. }
(1463), and 28 Feb. (1463/4), 2 Ed. IV., by writ directed }
"*Willielmo, Domino Herbert, Ch'r*" and finally 28 Feb. (1466/7), 6 Ed. IV., }
by writ directed "*Willielmo Herbert, Ch'r*" [LORD HERBERT.] He }
was *cr.*, 8 Sep. 1468, EARL OF PEMBROKE. He was defeated by the }
Lancastrian insurgents and beheaded 27 July 1469. }
II. 1469. 2. WILLIAM (HERBERT), EARL OF PEMBROKE, and }
LORD HERBERT, s. and h., b. 5 March 1461. He *resigned* the }
Earldom of Pembroke to the King and was on 4 July 1479, *cr.* (in lieu thereof) }
EARL OF HUNTINGDON, which Earldom was confirmed to him 27 May }
1484.^(b) He d. s.p.m. 1491. }

See fuller account under "PEMBROKE Earldom, *cr.* 1461; resigned 1479.

(a) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(b) See under that date in "Creations, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

III 1491. 3. ELIZABETH, *suo jure* BARONESS HERBERT, only da. and h., by Mary, da. of Richard (WYDVILLE), 1st EARL RIVERS. She m., 2 June 1492 (being his first wife) Sir Charles SOMERSET who was styled in her right Lord Herbert and who in 1496 was elected K.G. He is generally stated to have been *cr.* by patent, 26 Nov. 1506, "BARON HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW, AND GOWER," but "no enrolment of this patent nor any Privy Seal nor Signed Bill (among the Chancery series) has been found bearing on the creation."^(a) He was, however, sum. to Parl. as LORD HERBERT by writs dated 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., and 28 Nov. (1511), 3 Hen. VIII., directed "*Carolo Somerset de Herbert, Chivaler.*" He was *cr.* 1 Feb. 1513/4, EARL OF WORCESTER. The *suo jure* Baroness *d.* probably about 1514. He *d.* 15 April 1536. Both were bur. in St. George's chapel, Windsor. See fuller account of him under "WORCESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1514.

IV. 1514? 4. HENRY (SOMERSET), LORD HERBERT, s. and h., *b.* about 1499; *suc.* his mother in that *Barony* probably about 1514. He *suc.* his father 15 April 1526, as EARL OF WORCESTER, with which dignity (one in tail male) this *Barony* (in fee) has ever since continued united. See "WORCESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1514, under the second Earl.

HERBERT OF CARDIFF.

i.e., "HERBERT OF CARDIFF, co. Glamorgan," *Barony* (*Herbert*), *cr.* 10 Oct. 1551. See "PEMBROKE" Earldom, *cr.* (the next day), 11 Oct. 1551.

HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND.

i.e., "HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND *alias* OF THE CASTLE OF THE ISLAND OF KERRY," *Barony* [*I.*] (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1624. See "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY" *Barony*, *cr.* 1629; both becoming *ex.* 1691.

HERBERT OF CHEPSTOW.

i.e., "HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW AND GOWER" *Barony* (*Somerset*). supposed to have been *cr.* 1506. See under "HERBERT," *Barony*, *cr.* (by writ) 1461, *sub* the third holder of that dignity.

HERBERT OF CHIRBURY.

Barony. I. EDWARD HERBERT, of Chirbury, Salop and of Montgomery Castle, co. Montgomery, s. and h. of Richard Herbert, of Lysmawr, co. Montgomery, by Magdalen, da. of Sir Richard Newport, of High Ercall, Salop, was *b.* 3 March 1582/3, at (the house of his grandmother, Lady Newport) Eyton-on-Severn, Salop; *suc.* his father in Oct. 1596, having a few months before mat. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) May 1596. He was distinguished as a philosophical, historical and classical writer.^(b) K.B. (at the coronation) 24 July 1603. He served as a volunteer in 1614 in the forces of the Prince of Orange. From 1619 to 1624, he was Ambassador to Paris, living there in great state and incurring vast expenses. He was *cr.* 31 Dec. 1624, BARON HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND,^(c) *alias* OF THE CASTLE OF THE ISLAND OF KERRY [*I.*], being, on 7 May 1629, *cr.* BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop. During the civil wars, tho' his sons took an active part for the King, he

(a) See "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records, *sub* "Parl. of 1509-10."

(b) His (most interesting) "Autobiography" is the work by which he is now best known, but his "Life of Henry VIII.," his "De Veritate," &c., were (in the 17th century) probably of still greater note. His historical collections are preserved in Jesus College, Oxford.

(c) This was an estate inherited by his wife.

continued neutral, admitting in 1644 the Parl. troops to his Castle of Montgomery He m. 28 Feb. 1598/9, at Eyton, Salop (when only 17, his bride being 23), Mary, da. and h. of Sir William HERBERT,^(a) of Juliana, co. Monmouth and of Castle Island, co. Kerry, by Florence, da. of William MORGAN, of Llantarnan, co. Pembroke. She d. 29 Oct. 1634 and was bur. in Montgomery church. He d. at his house in Queen street, 5 Aug. 1648, aged 64, and was bur. at St. Giles in the fields, Midx. M.I. Will dat. 1 Aug. 1648, pr. 1648.

II. 1648. 2. RICHARD (HERBERT), BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, and also BARON HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND [I.], s. and h., who (v.p.) distinguished himself for his loyalty to Charles I. for whom in 1639 he commanded a troop of horse in Scotland, raising in 1642 a regiment of 12,000 Foot, being Gov. of Bridgnorth, Aberystwith, &c. He suc. to the peerage 20 Aug. 1648, when the Parl. besides inflicting a large fine on him ordered the destruction of his Castle of Montgomery. He m. Mary, da. of John (EGGENTON), 1st EARL OF BRIDGWATER, by Frances, da. and coheir of Ferdinando (STANLEY), EARL OF DERBY. He d. 13 May 1655, and was bur. in Montgomery church. Will pr. 1655. His widow d. 1659 and was bur. there also. Her will pr. 28 March 1659.

III. 1655. 3. EDWARD (HERBERT), BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, and also BARON HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND [I.], s. and h., b. about 1638; suc. to the peerage, 13 May 1655. He (also) was a zealous Loyalist and joined the unsuccessful insurrection of Sir Geo. Booth (1659) in favour of Charles II. He m. firstly Anne, da. of Sir Thomas MIDDLETON, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, by his second wife, Mary, da. of Sir Robert NAPIER, Bart. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, 20 Aug. 1678, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of George (BRYDGES), 6th BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, by his first wife, Susan, da. of Henry (MONTAGUE), EARL OF MANCHESTER. He d. s.p. 9 and was bur. 16 Dec. 1678, in Westminster Abbey in his 46th year. M.I. Admon. 2 Jan. 1678/9. His widow, who was bap. 25 March 1651, at Harrofield, Midx., m. in or after 1684 (as his second wife) William (O'BRIEN), 2d EARL OF INCHICUIN [I.], who d. Jan. 1691 at Jamaica. She m. thirdly, before May 1701, Charles (HOWARD), 4th BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK (who d. s.p. legit. 29 April 1715) from whom she was divorced. She d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1717/8.

IV. 1678, 1691. 4. HENRY (HERBERT), BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, and also BARON HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND [I.], br. and h., b. about 1620. He joined his brother in the unsuccessful insurrection (1659) in favour of Charles II. He served in the French army in 1672 but retired when, on 9 Dec. 1678, he suc. to the peerage. He joined the party of the Duke of Monmouth and was one of the petitioners in 1680 for the exclusion of the succession of the Duke of York. He was one of those who were in arms in 1688 for the Prince of Orange,^(b) to whom (after he became King) he was Cofferer of the Household. He m. (Lic. Fac. 14 Dec. 1681, he about 38 [58?]) and she 28) Katharine, da. of Francis (NEWPORT), 1st EARL OF BRADFORD, by Diana, da. of Francis (RUSSELL), EARL OF BEDFORD. He d. s.p. 21 April 1691, when *all his honours* became extinct. Will pr. May 1691. His widow d. 24 April 1716, and was bur. at Wroxeter, Salop. Will pr. April 1716.

V. 1694. 1. HENRY HERBERT, only s. and h. of Sir Henry Herbert, of Ribbesford, co. Worcester, Gentleman-of-the-Privy-Chamber, and Master of the Revels, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert OFFLEY, of Dalby, co. Leicester (which Sir Henry was yr. br. of Edward, the 1st Baron Herbert of Chirbury abovementioned) was b. in the house of George Evelyn, in King

^(a) He was one of the "Undertakers" for the plantation of Munster (on 5 May 1586) where his property amounted to 13,276 acres. This as also his property at St. Julian's, Tintern, and elsewhere (co. Anglesey, co. Carnarvon, &c.), in Wales, he left to his da. and only child on condition that she married a Herbert. He d. 4 March 1592/3 (aged under 40) being great grandson of Sir George Herbert, of St. Julian's, 2d s. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke (so cr. 1468) and sole surviving legitimate heir-male of that Earl.

^(b) See vol. i, p. 28, note "b," sub "Abingdon," for a list of them.

street, 24 July and bap. 10 Aug. 1654, at St. Paul's Cov. Garden; *suc.* his father; April 1673 and was *cr.* 28 April 1694, BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop. He m. 12 Feb. 1677/8, at St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lic. Vic. Gen., he about 24, she about 17, of St. Mary Abchurch, parents dead) Anne, da. and coheir of (—) RAMSEY, Alderman of London. She d. 7 July 1698. He was *bur.* 25 Jan. 1708/9, at St. Paul's Covent Garden. Will dat. 25 July 1707, pr. 15 Feb. 1708/9.

VI. 1709, **2. HENRY (HERBERT), BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY,**
to only s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* in Jan. 1708/9. He m. 12 Dec.
1738. 1709, Mary, sister of John, 1st EARL OF PORTSMOUTH, da. of John
WALLOR, of Farley Wallop, Hants, by Alice, 3d da. and coheir of
William BORLASE, of Great Marlow, Bucks. He d. s.p. by his own
hand (a ruined man) at his seat at Ribbesford, near Bewdley, April 1738, when the
peerage became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Ribbesford. Will pr. 1738. His widow, who
was first Lady of the Bedchamber to Anne, Princess of Orange, d. 19 Oct. 1770.
Will pr. Oct. 1770.

i.e., "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop," Barony *cr.* } See "Powis" Earl.
1743, *as* also "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY AND OF LUD- } dom, *cr.* 1748; *ex-*
LOW, co. Salop," Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1749, *with a spec. rem.* } 1801.

i.e., "HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, co. Salop," Barony (*Clive*), *cr.*
1804 with the EARLDOM OF POWIS, which see.

HERBERT OF DUNSTER.

WILLIAM HERBERT, s. and h. sp. of William, EARL OF PEMBROKE,
is said^(*) to have been *cr. v.p.*, Sep. 1466, BARON HERBERT OF DUNSTER^(b)
but there seems no good proof of such creation. He *suc.* his father, 27 July 1469
as EARL OF PEMBROKE. See that dignity, *cr.* 1468, under the 2d Earl.

HERBERT OF GOWER.

i.e., "HERBERT OF RAGLAND, Chepstow and Gower," Barony
(*Somerset*), supposed to have been *cr.* 1506. See under "HERBERT" Barony, *cr.*
(by writ) *cr.* 1461, *sub* the third holder of that dignity.

HERBERT OF LEA.

Barony. 1. THE HON. SIDNEY HERBERT, 2d s. of George
I. 1861. Augustus, 11th EARL OF PEMBROKE, being his 1st s. by his second
wife, Catherine, da. of Simon, COUNT WORONZOFF, of Russia, b. 16
Sep. 1810, at Richmond, co. Surrey, ed. at Harrow school, and at
Oriel Coll., Oxford; mat. 17 May 1828; B.A. and Honorary 4th class, 1831; M.P.
for South Wilts (in 8 Parls.) 1832-61; Joint Sec. to the Board of Control, Jan. to
April 1835; Sec. to the Admiralty, 1841-46; P.C., 1845; Sec. at war, 1845-46, with a
seat in the Cabinet, becoming (together with Peel) a free trader. He remained out
of office for 6 years, but was (in the Aberdeen Ministry), Sec. at war, 1852-55; Home
Sec. 8 to 28 Feb. 1855; Colonial Sec., March to May 1855. In 1856, he took a
prominent lead in the reform of the Army and in public affairs, generally, and was

(*) "William of Worcester" as quoted in Doyle's "Official Baronage," vol. ii, p.
281, *sub* "Huntingdon."

(b) Dunster and other manors (forfeited by Sir James Luttrell) were granted in 1468
to his father.

"already talked of as a possible Prime Minister,"^(a). He became, finally, Sec. of State for war from June 1859 till July 1861, and was *cr.* 15 Jan. 1861, **BARON HERBERT OF LEA**, co. Wilts. He m. 12 Aug. 1846, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary Elizabeth, da. of Charles Ashe A'Court, afterwards A'Court-REXFINGTON, of Amington Hall, co. Warwick, Lieut. Gen. in the Army, C.B., by Mary Elizabeth, da. and h. of Abraham GIBBS, of Naples and Palermo, Merchant. He d. 2 Aug. 1861, aged 50 (8 days after his return from Spa), at Wilton House and was *bur.* at Wilton, Wilts.^(b) His widow living 1891.

II. 1861. 2. **GEORGE ROBERT CHARLES (HERBERT), BARON HERBERT OF LEA**, a. and h., b. 6 July 1850; *suc.* to the *peerage* 2 Aug. 1861. He *suc.* his uncle, 25 April 1862, as **EARL OF PEMBROKE**. See that dignity *cr.* 1551 under the 13th Earl.

HERBERT OF RAGLAND.

i.e., "HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW, AND GOWER," Barony (*Somerset*) supposed to have been *cr.* 1506. See under "HERBERT" Barony *cr.* (by writ) 1461 *sub* the 3d holder of that dignity.

HERBERT OF SHURLAND.

i.e., "HERBERT OF SHURLAND in the island of Sheppey, co. Kent," Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1605 with the **EARLDOM OF MONTGOMERY** in Wales. See "PEMBROKE" Earldom, *cr.* 1551, *sub* the 4th Earl.

HERBERT OF TORBAY.

i.e., "HERBERT OF TORBAY, co. Devon," Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1689 with the **EARLDOM OF TORRINGTON**, which see; *ex.* 1716.

HEREFORD^(c) [county of.]

[RALPH DE MAUNT, s. of Walter Medantius, by Goda, his 2d wife, sister to King Edward the Confessor, appears to have been **EARL OF HEREFORD**^(d) in the reign of that King, but having disgraced himself by a cowardly flight from an invasion of a combined force of Irish and Welsh under Algar, Earl of Leicester, in 1055, was *degraded* from his Earldom by William the Conqueror.]

Earldom. 1. **WILLIAM FITZ OSBERN, COUNT OF BRETEUIL**, Steward of the Household in Normandy, a son of Osbern DE CREPON, Seneschal of Normandy (guardian to Duke William), by (—), da. of Ralph, Count of Baioux and Ivery, was *b.* before 1130; took an active part in pressing the scheme of the English invasion on the Norman Barons; was in command of the van of the army at the battle of Hastings and was rewarded by large grants of land in the west *ben* *g cr.* **EARL OF**

^(a) "Nat. Biogr."

^(b) His charities were very great. The church he built at Wilton is said to have cost £30,000. Lord Houghton says of him that "he was just the man to rule England; birth, wealth, grace, tact and not too much principle." He was, writes Lord Lamington in his *Days of the Dandies*, one of the "phalanx of young future legislators and statesmen," who were at College with "our great political meteor, William Gladstone." These were "Cardwell, Dalhousie, Canning, Sidney Herbert, Lord Elgin, Lord Lincoln, *cum multis aliis*."

^(c) See "The Genealogy and armorial bearings of the Earls of Hereford" one of the many valuable papers contributed (1871) to the Brit. Arch. Assoc. (vol. xxvii, pp. 179—191), by J. H. Planché, Somerset Herald.

^(d) He is very aptly spoken of by Vincent as "this *official-Earle*, Ralph, I can give him no better title."

HEREFORD before March 1067,^(a) the grant of that county, as also of the Lordship of the Isle of Wight^(b) being ratified (or possibly first made) in 1070. He was Gov. of Winchester, 1067; Viceroy of the North during the King's absence, March to Dec. 1067, and Gov. of York, 1068. He m. firstly, about 1050, Adeliza, da. of Ralph DE TONY, Standard Bearer of Normandy, by Adela (or Helena) his wife. She d. probably about 1060 and was bur. at the Abbey of Cormeilles in Normandy of which he was founder. He m. secondly, a few months before his death, Richilde, widow of Balwin VI., COUNT OF FLANDERS, relict (formerly) of Herman, COUNT OF HAINAULT, and da. and h. of Reginald, COUNT OF HAINAULT. He was slain 22 Feb. 1071/2, at Ravenhoven, near Cassel, while fighting for the right of his wife to the Regency of Flanders and was bur. at the Abbey of Cormeilles. His widow d. 1086 at Liege and was bur. (by her second husband) in the Monastery at Hannon.

II 1072, 2. ROGER (DE BRETEUIL OR FITZ-WILLIAM), EARL OF
to HEREFORD, yr. son^(c) b. before 1058, suc. to his father's English
1074. estates and dignities. He joined in the conspiracy of Ralph, Earl of
Norfolk (husband of his sister Emma), and others, against the King
whereby he was sentenced to *forfeiture* and underwent perpetual
imprisonment^(d)

III. 1138? 3. ROBERT (BEAUMONT) EARL OF LEICESTER (who had suc.
his father in that dignity, 5 June 1118), having m. Amicia (or Ita),
da. and h. of Ralph DE WAHER, by Emma, sister of Roger (DE BRETEUIL), EARL OF
HEREFORD, became in her right, Lord of Breteuil and Paci, in Normandy, and obtained
from King Stephen, probably about 1138, "*burgum Hereford et Castellum et totum
comitatum de Herefordseyre,*" &c., becoming (it is presumed) thereby EARL OF
HEREFORD, "*cum aliis omnibus rebus et libertatibus que ad omnia prefata pertinent
cum quibus GUL. FILIUS OSBERN unquam melius vel liberius tenuit.*" This Earldom,
however (says Vincent) "he held not long it seema." See fuller account of him
under "LEICESTER," Earldom of.

IV. 1141. 4. MILNE DE GLOUCESTER, s. of Walter, Castellan of
Gloucester, and Emma, da. of Dru DE BALADON, of Abergavenny
(feudal Lord of Brecknock) was b. about 1100; suc. to his father's office and
possessions in or before 1130 when he was Sheriff of co.'s Glouc. and Stafford; P.C.
to Henry I. by whom he is sometimes said to have been cr. EARL OF HEREFORD
which dignity, however, was certainly bestowed on (or confirmed to) him by the
Empress Maud by charter dat. at Oxford 25 July 1141^(e) in the year in which she

(a) Florence of Worcester states that he had already received the Earldom when the Conqueror left England at that date.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 100, note "f," as to this Lordship of the Isle of Wight.

(c) William, the eldest son, was the inheritor of the Norman estates and dignities. He d. s.p., legit. 1102, at Beccou, in Normandy, but was suc. by an illegit. son Eustace, in the Lordship of Breteuil and Ivery. There was also another son (the 2d or 3d) Ralph, who was a Monk.

(d) His issue is said by *Ordericus Vitalis* to have been (in his time) extinct. He appears to have had two sons [*Qy.* if legitimate] Reginald and Roger. See "*Vincent,*" p. 236.

(e) "This (writes Courthope) is the earliest charter of express creation extant in which the date is to be found; it makes the said Milo 'Comitem de Hereford,' and gives to him the moat and castle of Hereford 'sibi et hæredibus suis tenendum de me et heredibus meis; it also gives him the 'tertium denarium placitorum totius comitatus Hereford.'" The date therein given is, however, not that of the year which both Nicolas and Courthope give as "1140," whereas it appears to be "1141," the charter reciting the capture of King Stephen at Lincoln (effected "*auxilio Roberti, Comitis Glouc., fratris mei, et auxilio ipsius Milonis et aliorum Baronum uecorum*"), which battle took place 2 Feb. 1140/1.

held King Stephen captive. In that year he is also said to have been made *Constable* of her Court.^(a) He m. in 1121 Mary, da. and h. of Bernard DE NEWMARCH, of Brecknock, by Nesta, da. of Griffith ap. Llewellyn, PRINCE OF SOUTH WALES. He d. 24 Dec. 1148, being accidentally shot by an arrow while out hunting. Both he and his wife were *bur.* in the Priory of Llanthony, near Gloucester, of which (1186) he had been the founder.

V. 1143 † 2. ROGER (FITZ-MILES), EARL OF HEREFORD, s. and h.,
to appears to have assumed this Earldom immediately on his father's
1155 † death.^(b) This was confirmed or more properly granted (*de novo*) to
him by charter 1154 of Henry II.^(c) He appears to have been
recognised as *hereditary Constable*. He founded the Cistercian
Abbey of Flaxley, co. Gloucester, supposed to be placed on the spot where his father
was slain. He (or, possibly, his br., Walter) m., before 1139, Cecilia, 1st da. and co-
heir of Payne FITZ-JOHN, feudal Lord of Ewyas. He was living in the spring of 1155

(a) So writes Brooke uncontradicted by (his most critical commentator) Vincent. This is possibly the origin (which is somewhat obscure) of the office of "Constable of England" the 7th* great officer of State. Mr. W. J. Thoms in his *Book of the Court* (1844) says that "the office of Lord High Constable" was "originally granted by the Empress Maud to Milo de Gloucester." On the other hand, Dugdale calls Milo's father, Walter "Constable of England," adding "touching which office of Constable, as it then stood, I take it to have been the same as *Captain of the Guard* in after-times for he was then called *Principis Militie domus Regia*."

(b) "In vol. i, p. 311, of *Cart. et Hist. Mon. S. Petri, Glouc.*, is recorded a formal deed of exchange executed 1141 in *presentia Domini Rogeri, Comitis Herefordie*." See "The Cartulary of the Abbey of Flaxley" by A. W. Crawley-Boevey (1887) in which work there is much information about this Earl Roger, the founder thereof.

(c) His charter (which is recited in the subsequent charter of the Earl Don in Henry in Bohun in 1199) is set out at length in the Lords' Report on the dignity of a Peer. In it the third penny of the pleas of the county of Hereford "*unde fecit cum Comitum*" is granted to him and the opinion of the Lords's Committee on it was that it was a special creation. They state that "King Henry may have disputed the grant of [by] his mother to Milo, and in that case his own grant to Roger (son of Milo) tho' made to Roger and his heirs may have been considered as an original grant confined to heirs of the body of Roger, especially with respect to the dignity of Earl, as the brothers of Roger did not succeed to that dignity."

* The nine great offices of State are those of (1) THE LORD HIGH STEWARD or VICEROY (*Magnus Angliæ Seneschallus*) which as an *hereditary* office (annexed to the Barony of Hinckley, co. Leicester, enjoyed by the Earls of Leicester) merged in the Crown on the accession of King Henry IV. in 1399 (2) THE LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR, which office, having been in early times (like many of the subsequent offices) held only by Ecclesiastics, was never hereditary. (3) THE LORD HIGH TREASURER, of which office the first *lay* peer that possessed it was (Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton), in 1371 and which, since 1714, has always been executed by Commissioners. (4) THE LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, an office suspended by Queen Elizabeth revived (but once) by Charles I., re-established in 1679 by Charles II. (5) THE LORD PRIVY SEAL, first held by a *lay* man in (1538-39), 30 Hen. VIII. (6) THE LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN, an *hereditary* office in the family of De Vere, Earls of Oxford, till 1626, when it passed to that of Bertie (and thence to Burrell) which family, tho' a descendant, was neither heir general nor heir male to the grantee (7) THE LORD HIGH CONSTABLE, an office *hereditary* for nine generations in the family of Bohun, Earls of Hereford [1199 - 1362] passing thence to that of Plantagenet and merging in the Crown in 1399 on the accession of King Henry IV., but reverting, on the death of Henry VI., to the family of Stafford, Dukes of Buckingham, till 1521, since which date it has never been granted but *pro hęc vice* for some solemnity. (VIII.) THE EARL MARSHAL, an *hereditary* office in the families of Mowbray and Howard, Dukes of Norfolk. (IX.) THE LORD HIGH ADMIRAL, which office often held by the King himself, or a son of the King, was never hereditary. This post (with the exception of 15 months, May 1827 to Aug. 1828, when it was held by *H. R. H.* the Duke of Clarence, afterwards King William IV.), has, since 1709, never been executed by one person, only, but by Commissioners

(when he surrendered his Castle) but (having become a monk) *d. s. p.* probably soon afterwards when the *Earldom* reverted to (or was assumed by) the *Crown*.^(*) The above-named Cecilia, *d., s. p.* before 14 April 1207.

VI. 1199. 7. HENRY DE BOHUN,^(b) s. and h. of Humphrey de Bohun, by Margaret, Dow. DUCHESS OF BRETAGNE, sister of William, King of Scotland, da. of Henry, Prince of Scotland (which Humphrey was s. and h. of Humphrey de Bohun, Sewer to King Henry I., by Margaret, eldest da. to Miles, EARL OF HEREFORD, abovenamed), was *b.* 1176; *suc.* his father, 1183, and having inherited, thro' his mother (who survived till 1201) the principal estates of the former Earls, was himself *cr.* by charter dat. at Porchester 28 April 1199, EARL OF HEREFORD with the grant of £20 and the third penny of the pleas of the county of Hereford. He appears to have been recognised as *Hereditary Constable*.^(c) In 1215 he joined the confederate Barons and was one of the 25 appointed to insure the observance of the *Magna Charta*. After the death of King John he adhered to the party of Louis of France and was taken prisoner at the battle of Lincoln 20 May 1217. He m. Maude, da. of Geoffrey (FITZ PISAS), EARL OF ESSEX, by his first wife, Beatrice, da. and coheir of William DE SAY. Having taken the cross in 1217 he d. on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1 June 1220, and was *bur.* in Lanthony Abbey. His widow who by the death of her br. William (DE MANDEVILLE), EARL OF ESSEX, 8 Jan. 1227, became possibly *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ESSEX m. Roger DE DANTRY, from whom she was "ere long divorced." She *d.* 27 Aug. 1286.

VII. 1220. 2. HUMPHREY (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and *hereditary Constable* called "*The Good*," *b.* before 1208; *suc.* his father, 1 June 1220, and is said (after the death *s. p.* in 1227 of his maternal uncle, William, EARL OF ESSEX, abovementioned) to have been *cr.* (or confirmed as) EARL OF ESSEX 28 April 1228,^(d) being certainly recognised as such in June 1239 when Sponsor to Prince Edward at his christening. He had previously, 20 Jan. 1236, been Marshal of the Household for the coronation of Eleanor, the Queen Consort; Warden of the Cinque Ports and Sheriff of Kent, 1239-41. He distinguished himself in the wars with Wales and France; was Warden of the Welsh Marches, &c. He took part with the Barons in 1258 but after 1263 was on the King's side, being taken prisoner at Lewes, 14 May 1264, and being one of the 12 arbitrators for the *Dictum de Kenilworth* in Oct. 1266. He m. firstly Matilda, da. of Ralph DE LUIGNAN, Count of Eu, in Normandy, by Alice, sister and h. of Ralph, Count of Eu. She was living 17 May 1219.^(e) He m. secondly Maude DE AVEHURST. He *d.* 24 Sep. 1275, and was *bur.* at Lanthony Abbey *nsd.*

[HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, s. and h. ap. by first wife. He took a distinguished part in De Montfort's rebellion, being in command at the battles of Lewes and Evesham. He m. Eleanor, da. and coheir of William DE BRACOE, of Brecknock, by Eva, da. and coheir of William (MARSHAL), EARL OF PEMBROKE. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Evesham and *d. v. p.* at Beeston Castle, co. Chester, 27 Aug. 1265.]

(*) He left several brothers of whom "Walter of Hereford" (for so only was he known) *suc.* to the Shrievalty of Hereford and Gloucester, the Lordship of Brecknock, &c. He was living (1159), 5 Hen. II., but *d. s. p.* as did also his younger brothers, Henry and Mahell, who successively succeeded thereto. They had three sisters of whom (1) Margaret, who inherited the bulk of the property, m. before 1125 Humphrey de Bohun and was ancestress of the succeeding Earls of Hereford (2) Berta m. William (son of Philip) de Braose to whom she brought (her mother's inheritance) the Lordship of Brecknock (3) Lucia m. Herbert Fitz Herbert.

(b) Some account of the earlier members of this family is given in Planché's essay (see p. 210, note "c"), who states that "the place whence the family derived its name is situated in the arrondissement of St. Lo in the Cotentin where are still the communes of St. André and St. George *de Bohon*," and that "*the honour of Bohon* was in the possession" of "Humphrey with the beard" (the ancestor of the family) who held the Lordship of Tatterford, co. Norfolk, soon after the Conquest.

(c) See p. 212, note "a" and *sub-note* thereto.

(d) Doyle's "Official Baronage."

(e) See her mother's grant to Foucarmont Abbey as quoted in Chester Waters, "*Counts of Eu*" (1886.)

VIII. 1275. 3. HUMPHREY (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and

EARL OF ESSEX, *Hereditary Constable*, grandson and h., being a. and h. of Humphrey de Bohun and Eleanor, his wife, abovenamed, b. 1251; *suc.* to his grandfather's dignities 24 Sep. 1275, and *suc.* to the Lordship of Brecknock, &c., thro' his mother. He, with the Earl of Norfolk, opposed many of the King's arbitrary measures as to taxation, foreign service, &c., but afterwards assisted in the Scotch wars and was 22 July 1298, at the battle of Falkirk. He m., 20 July 1275, Maud, widow of John de Vesoy, da. of William (or Sir Ingelram) DE FIENNES. He d. 31 Dec. 1298,^(a) at Pleshy, co. Essex, and was *bur.* (as was his wife) at Walden Abbey. *Inq. post mortem.*

IX. 1298. 4. HUMPHREY (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and

EARL OF ESSEX, *Hereditary Constable*, a. and h., b. about 1276; *suc.* his father 30 Nov. 1298; did homage, 16 Feb. 1299, and was at the siege of Carlarverock.^(b) He m., 14 Nov. 1302, at Westminster, the Lady Eleanor (PLANTAGENET), widow of John, COUNT OF HOLLAND AND ZEALAND, 8th da. of King Edward I., by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand III., KING OF CASTILE. She, who was b. Aug. 1282, at Rhudlan Castle, co. Carnarvon, d. at Quenden in Essex a few days after giving birth, 5 May 1316, to her 10th child and was bur. at Walden Abbey. This illustrious alliance brought him a grant, 10 April 1306, from his father in law, of the Castle of Lochmaben and all the lands of Annandale the inheritance of Robert Bruce, which "on account of the felony of the said Robert" had escheated to the Crown, whereby the Earl is often spoken of as *Lord of Annandale in Scotland*. At the coronation of Edw. II. (28 Feb. 1308) he was bearer of the Sceptre with the cross. In 1310 he was one of 21 ordainers to reform the household of the King whose measures he consistently opposed. He was taken prisoner at Bannockburn 24 June 1314, but soon exchanged. Joining the rebellion of the Earl of Lancaster he was slain at the battle of Boroughbridge, co. York, 16 March 1321/2, and was *bur.* in the church of the Friars Preachers at York. Will.^(c)

X. 1322. 5. JOHN (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and EARL OF

ESSEX, *Hereditary Constable*, 2d but 1st surv. a. and h., b. 1307; *suc.* his father, 16 March 1321/2; was knighted (together with the King) 1 Feb. 1327, by John of Hainault. Being in infirm health his br., Edward de Bohun, was his deputy as to the office of Constable. He m. firstly, 1325, Alice, da. of Edmund (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL, by Alice, da. of John DE WARENNER, *alias* PLANTAGENET. She d. s.p., soon after her marriage, and was *bur.* at Walden. He m. secondly Margaret said to be da. of Ralph, LORD BASSET. He d. a.p. at Kirby Thore, co. Westmorland, 20 Jan. 1385/6, and was *bur.* at Stratford Abbey near London.

XI. 1336. 6. HUMPHREY (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, and

EARL OF ESSEX, *Hereditary Constable*, br. and h., b. 1311. He attended the King into France, 1346, for the relief of Aguilion. He d. unm. at Pleshy afd. 15 Oct. 1361, aged 50, and was *bur.* at St. Austin's Friars, London. Will in which he styles himself "Earl of Hereford and Essex and Lord of Brecknock" pr. 20 Oct. 1361.^(d)

XII. 1361, 7. HUMPHREY (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, EARL

to OF ESSEX, and EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, nephew and h., being a. and h. 1373. of William, EARL OF NORTHAMPTON (so cr. 16 March 1337), by Elizabeth, da. of Bartholomew DE BADLESHERE, which William was yr. br. of the last Earl of Hereford and Essex and d. 16 Sep. 1360,

(a) On the vigil of the circumcision 27 Ed. I.

(b) "A rich and elegant (*metables*) young man."

(c) His will is among the archives of the Duchy of Lancaster and is printed in the *Arch. Inst.*, vol. ii, pp. 339-347. He directs his burial to be at Walden by his wife, and leaves to his eldest son "an entire bed of green, powdered with white swans." The white swan was the badge of the De Bohuns whence on the accession to the throne of Henry IV. (who m. a coheir of that race) it became a badge of the Royal House of Lancaster. See a most interesting account of the "*Badges of the House of Lancaster*" by J. R. Planché in vol. vi (pp. 374-392), "*Brit. Arch. Assoc.*," 1850; as also an able article "*The Swan of Buckingham*" by Henry Gough 1868.

(d) *Test. Vet.*

aged about 46. He was b. 1341; *suc.* his father as *Earl of Northampton*, 16 Sep. 1360, and *suc.* his uncle (a year later) as *Earl of Hereford* and *Earl of Essex* and *Hereditary Constable*, 15 Oct. 1361. He conducted the King of Cyprus from Dover to London, 1363; was K.G., 1365; was on an embassy to Milan, 1366; to Brittany, 1371, &c. He m. in 1362 Joan, da. of Richard (FITZ ALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL (his guardian), by Eleanor, da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER. He d. s.p.m. 16 Jan. 1372/3, aged 31,^(a) and was *bur.* (with his father) in Walden Abbey when *all his honours* became *reverted to the Crown*. Will dat. 12 Dec. 1372, pr. 15 May 1373.^(b) His widow d. 7 April 1419, and was *bur.* with him. Esch. 7 Hen. V., No. 59.

Dukedom. HENRY PLANTAGENET, *styled* EARL OF DERBY, s. and h. ap. of John "of Gaunt," DUKE OF LANCASTER, b. at Bolingbroke, 1367, having m. between 27 July 1380, and 6 March 1381, at Rocheford^(c) Mary, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Humphrey (DE BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, &c., by Joan, his wife, both above named, and having v.p. been sum. to Parl. as EARL OF DERBY 8 Sep. 1385, was cr. 29 Sep. 1397, DUKE OF HEREFORD. His said wife, however, had d. previously in 1394 and was *bur.* in Canterbury Cathedral. He *suc.* his father 8 Feb. 1398/9, as DUKE OF LANCASTER. See fuller particulars under that dignity cr. 1362. He on 29 Sep. 1399, ascended the throne as King Henry IV. when *all his honours merged in the Crown*.

[The *Earldom of Hereford* appears to have been *assumed* by the following persons, viz. (1) The LADY ANNE PLANTAGENET, b. April 1383, the only child that left issue of Thomas, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER (6th s. of King Edward III.), by Eleanor, 1st da. and coheir of Humphrey (DE BOHUN), *Earl of Hereford*, &c., abovenamed. She m. in 1398 Edmund (DE STAFFORD), EARL OF STAFFORD, who d. 21 July 1403 (see fuller particulars under that dignity cr. 1351, *sub* the 5th Earl), and m. subsequently in 1404 Sir William BOURCHIER, COUNT OF EU, in Normandy, who d. 28 May 1420 (see fuller particulars under that dignity cr. 1419) and d. 16 Oct. 1438, aged 56. In her will (dat. the day of her death) she styles herself "*Countess of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton, and Lady of Brecknock*." (2) Humphrey (STAFFORD), EARL OF STAFFORD, s. and h. of the above lady, which Humphrey was afterwards DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. (See fuller particulars under that dignity cr. 1444.) In an indenture 13 Feb. (1443/4), 22 Hen. VI., he is styled "*Earl of Buckingham, Hereford, Stafford, Northampton*," &c.^(d) He d. 10 July 1460, and was *suc.* by his s. and h. Henry, the 2d Duke of Buckingham, who was *suc.* 2 Nov. 1438, by his s. and h., Edward, the 3d Duke, who was *attainted* and executed 17 May 1521, when *all his honours* became *forfeited*.]

Viscounty. 1. WALTER (DEVEREUX), "LORD FERRERS DE CHARTLEY, Knight of the Garter,"^(e) was 2 Feb. (1549/50), 4 Ed. VI., cr. VISCOUNT HEREFORD.^(f) He was s. and h. of John (DEVEREUX), LORD FERRERS, by Cicely, sister of Henry, 2d EARL OF ESSEX, da. of

^(a) He left two daughters and coheirs, viz. (1) Eleanor m. Thomas (Plantagenet), of Woodstock" (subsequently Duke of Gloucester) who (in her right) was 10 June 1376, appointed *Constable of England* and as such sum. to Parl. by writ directed "*Thomas de Woodstock, Constabular Anglia*." He appears, also, to have had the style of EARL OF ESSEX and (according to some) EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. See p. 43, *sub* "GLOUCESTER" Dukedom, cr. 1385. (2) Mary who m. Henry Plantagenet (afterwards, 1399, King Henry IV.), as in the text.

^(b) *Test. Vet.* Printed (in *extenso*) in Nichols's "Royal wills," p. 57.

^(c) See "*N. and Q.*," 7th s., vi, p. 73.

^(d) See vol. ii, p. 63, note "a," *sub* "Buckingham." Beaton in his "*Political Index*" states that he was *created* Earl of Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton in 1403, but there appears to be no authority for this statement.

^(e) He is so styled in "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Report D.K. Pub Records, but the designation of "*De Chartley*" is not appended to any of the writs of summons to these Barons. See vol. iii, p. 330, note "b," *sub* "Ferrers."

^(f) This title had been but seldom, hitherto, conferred in England. The first

William BOURCHIER, styled VISCOUNT BOURCHIER,^(*) great grandson of Eleanor, da. and coheir of Humphrey (BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD, abovenamed. He *suc. to the peerage* on the death of his father, 5 March 1501, being then but 10 years old and was sum. to Parl. (as LORD FERRERS) from 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., to 24 Nov. (1548), 2 Ed. VI. K.G., 13 July 1523; Chief Justice of South Wales, 1525; served in the French wars and was at the taking of Boulogne, 1545; P.C. Jan. 1549/50, and was *cr. Viscount Hereford* 2 Feb. 1549/50, as abovestated.^(b) He m. firstly Mary, da. of Thomas (GREY), 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET, by Cicely, *co jure* BARONESS HARINGTON AND BONVILLE. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1534. He m. secondly Margaret, da. of Robert GARNEYS, of Kenton, co. Suffolk, by Ann, da. of Thomas BLACOM, of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk. He *d.* 27 Sep. 1558 and was *bur.* at Stow.^(c) co. Stafford. Will pr. 1558. *Inq. post mortem* at Brecknock. His widow m. (as his 2d wife) William (WILLOUGHBY), 1st BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, who *d.* 1574. Her will dat. 13 Feb. 1593/4, pr. 28 Jan. 1599/600, directs her burial to be with him at Parham, co. Suffolk.

II. 1558. 2. WALTER (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, and LORD FERRERS, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Sir Robert DEVEREUX (who *d.* v.p. 13 Oct. 1547) who was s. and h. ap. (by his first wife) of the 1st Viscount. He *s.c.* 28 Jan. 1570/1, to the *Barony of Bouchier*. He was *cr.* 4 May 1572, EARL OF ESSEX. He *d.* 12 Sep. 1576.

III. 1576, 3. ROBERT (DEVEREUX), EARL OF ESSEX, VIS-
COUNT HEREFORD, &c., *b.* 1567; styled VISCOUNT HEREFORD,
1601. He, who was the celebrated favourite of Queen Elizabeth, was beheaded and attainted 25 Feb. 1600/1, when all his honours became forfeited.

IV. 1604. 4. ROBERT DEVEREUX, only s. and h., *b.* 1591; styled VISCOUNT HEREFORD till 1601. He being (with his sisters) restored in blood and honours 28 April 1604, became EARL OF ESSEX, VISCOUNT HEREFORD, LORD FERRERS, and LORD BOURCHIER. He *d.* s.p. 14 Sep. 1646, when the *Earldom of Essex* became extinct, the *Barony of Ferrers* [1299] and the *Barony of Bouchier* [1342] fell into abeyance while the Viscounty of Hereford devolved as under.

For fuller particulars see "ESSEX" Earldom cr. 1572; *ex.* 1646.

Viscounty, that of [1] BEAUMONT (*Beaumont*) was *cr.* in 1440; *ex.* 1507; then follows [2] BOURCHIER (*Bouchier*), *cr.* 1446; *ex.* 1539; [3] LISLE (*Talbot*), *cr.* 1451; *ex.* 1469; [4] BERKLEY (*Berkeley*), *cr.* 1481; *ex.* 1492; [5] LOVEL (*Lord*), *cr.* 1483; *forfeited* 1487; [6] LISLE (*Grey*), *cr.* 1483; *ex.* 1503; [7] WELLES (*Welles*), *cr.* 1487; *ex.* 1498; [8] LISLE (*Brandon*), *cr.* 1513; *surrendered* 1523; [9] FITZWALTER (*Raddiffe*), *cr.* 1525; *ex.* 1641; [10] ROCHFORD (*Holeyn*), *cr.* 1525; *ex.* 1538; [11] BEAUCHAMP (*Seymour*), *cr.* 1536; *forfeited* 1552; [12] HEREFORD (*Devereux*), *cr.* 1550 which (some 100 years later) by the extinction in 1641 of the Viscounty of Fitzwalter (abovementioned) became the *Premier Viscounty of England*.

(*) This William was s. and h. ap. of Henry, 1st Earl of Essex (so *cr.* 1461) who was s. and h. of Sir William Bouchier, Count of Ru in Normandy, by Anne (Dow. Countess of Stafford), the only child that left issue of Thomas (Plantagenet), Duke of Gloucester, by Eleanor, 1st da. and coheir of (whose issue in 1471 became sole heir to) Humphrey (de Bohun), *Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton*, abovenamed. The representation, however, of the said Eleanor vested in her eldest son, Humphrey (Stafford), Duke of Buckingham, and still remains in his descendants, the Lords Stafford.

(b) In the patent is a clause that "he and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all Parliaments and councils within the realm of England and other the King's territories and kingdoms" whereby (writes Collins, vol. vi, p. 6), "according to the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter King at Arms, the Viscounts Hereford were entitled to a seat as well in the Parl. of Ireland as England."

(c) In which parish Chartley Castle is situated.

V. 1646. 5. WALTER (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, cousin and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Edward DEVEREUX, Bart. (so cr. 25 Nov. 1611^a) of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, by Catherine, da. of Edward ARDEN, of Park Hall, co. Warwick, which Edward was 4th and yst. s. of the first Viscount, being his only s. by his 2d wife. He was b. before 1603 ;^b suc. his father as 2d Baronet, 22 Sep. 1622 ; was M.P. for Worcestershire, 1625 ; for Tamworth, 1628-29, and for Lichfield, 1640. *He suc. to the peerage*, 14 Sep. 1646, in which year he was nom. (by the House of Lords) Lord Lieut. of co. Monmouth. He m. firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Robert BASFORD, of Aldeby, co. Norfolk. She d. a.p. He m. secondly, before 1616, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas MARTIN, 2d da. of Thomas KNIGHTLEY, of Burgh Hall, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, da. of John SHUCKBURN, of Raucaby, co. Northampton. She d. before him. He d. at Sudburne, co. Suffolk, in or before 1659. Admon. 20 June 1659.

VI. 1659? 6. LEICESTER (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, 2d^c) but 1st surv. s. and h. by the 2d wife, b. 1617 ; *suc. to the peerage* about 1659. He was one of the six Peers deputed to Charles II. 3 May 1660, to invite his return ; was Capt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. of Horse, 1676. He m. firstly, 8 June 1642, at Kensington, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William WITHERPOLE, by Jane, widow of Henry RATCLIFFE, styled LORD FITZWALTER, da. and coheir of Sir Michael STANHOPE. She, with whom he acquired the manor and estate of Christchurch in Ipswich, d. a.p.m.^d) He m. secondly about 1672, Priscilla, da. of John CATCHPOLE, of co. Suffolk. He d. 1 Dec. 1676, and was bur. at Ipswich. Will dat. 29 Sep. 1676, pr. 1677. His widow resided at Christchurch afd. Her will dat. 15 Jan. to 2 Feb. 1680/1, pr. 21 April 1681.

VII. 1676. 7. LEICESTER (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, s. and h. by 2d wife, *suc. to the peerage*, 1 Dec. 1676, being then aged about 9 years. He d. unm. March 1682/3. Admon. 21 June 1683.

VIII. 1683. 8. EDWARD (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, only br. and h., b. about 1675 ; *suc. to the peerage*, March 1682/3, and took his seat 20 Oct. 1686. He was Steward of the Courts Baron in cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan. He m. (Lic. Vic. Gen., 25 April 1690, he aged 15 and she about 12, to marry at Redgrave, Suffolk), Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Walter NORBORNE, of Calne, Wilts, by Frances, da. of Sir Edmund BACON, 4th Bart. He d. a.p., 9 Aug. 1700. Will dat. 26 July and pr. 8 Aug. 1700. His widow m. 21 Feb. 1716/7, at Chelsea College Chapel, John Symes BRUKLEY, of Stoke Gifford, co. Glouc. ; who d. 1736.^e) She d. Nov. 1742. Will pr. Dec. 1742.

IX. 1700. 9. PRICE (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Price DEVEREUX, by Mary, da. of (—) STEPHENS, of Bristol, which Price (last named) was 1st s. and h. ap. (he d. v.p., being killed in the Dutch wars 1666) of George Devereux, of Vaynor, co. Montgomery (by Bridget, da. and h. of Arthur PRICE, of Vaynor afd.), which George was s. and h. of Sir George Devereux, of Sheldon Hall, co. Warwick (d. 1665) yr. br. of Walter, 5th Viscount. He was b. 1664 ; was M.P. for Montgomery, 1694-95, and 1698—1700 ; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Aug. 1700 ; Lord Lieut. of co. Montgomery, 1711-14. He m. about 1698

(^a) The creation of Baronets on this 25 Nov. should be attributed to the year 1611 not 1612, as generally is done. See an article by J. G. Nichols in the "*Her. and Gen.*" vol. iii, pp. 350 and 449.

(^b) The Walter Devereux, who was knighted 2 Sep. 1617, at Ashby de la Zouch, is said to have been "base son to the Earl of Essex."

(^c) Essex Devereux, the eldest son m. Ann, da. of Sir William Courteen, but d. a.p. and v.p.

(^d) Frances her da. and h. m. William (Tracy), 4th Viscount Tracy of Rathcoole [I.], but d. a.p.m. in or before 1688.

(^e) Of her children by this marriage (1) Norborne Berkeley became Lord Botetourt in 1764 and (2) Elizabeth, Duchess of Beaufort, is ancestress of the succeeding Lords Botetourt. See vol. i, p. 384, note "c."

Mary, 2d da. of Samuel SANDYS, of Omberale Court, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John PERTUS, of Cheston Hall, Suffolk. She d. 14 Jan. 1728/9. He d. 3 Oct. 1740, aged 76, at Vaynor afad., and was bur. at Berriew, co. Montgomery. Admon. 15 Nov. 1740, and 9 April 1754.

X. 1740. 10. PRICE (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, only s. and h., b. 9 June 1694; M.P. for Montgomeryshire, 1719-40; *suc. to the peerage*, 3 Oct. 1740. He m. firstly, 8 Jan. 1720/1, his cousin, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Leicester MARTIN, of Christchurch, in Ipswich, by Anne, only surv. sister and h. of Edward (DEVEREUX), 8th VISCOUNT HEREFORD, da. of Leicester, the 6th Viscount. She d. s.p. He m. secondly, 30 July 1740, Eleanor, da. of (-) PRICE, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth. He d. s.p., 29 July 1748, aged 54. Will pr. 1748. His widow d. 13 June 1763. Will pr. 1763.

XI. 1748. 11. EDWARD (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, cousin and h. male, being yst. but only surv. s. of Arthur DEVEREUX, of Nantcribba, co. Montgomery, by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard GLYN, of Maesmawr. He was b. about 1710; *suc. to the peerage*, 29 July 1748, and took his seat 3 April 1750. He m., 13 April (1788?) Catharine, da. of Richard MYTTON, of Garth, co. Montgomery, by Dorothy, da. and h. of Brochwel WYNN, of Garth afad. She d. 22 Feb. 1748/9. He d. 22 Aug. 1760, and was bur. at Forden, co. Montgomery.

XII. 1760. 12. EDWARD (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. b. 19 Feb. 1740/1; Ensign in the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, 1759; *suc. to the peerage*, 20 Aug. 1768. He m. 2 June 1774, at St. James, Westm., "the Hon. Henrietta Charlotte TRACY" (who by act of Parl., April 1774, had taken the name of Tracy under the will of her uncle), da. and coher of Anthony KEOK (formerly TRACY) by Susan, da. of James (HAMILTON), 4th DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.] He d. s.p. 1 Aug. 1783. Will pr. Nov. 1783. His widow, who had been Maid of Honour to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, d. 23 June 1817. Will pr. 1817.

XIII. 1783. 13. GEORGE (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, yst. br. and h., b. 25 April 1744, at Nantcribba afad.; Lieut. 7th Foot 1761-68; *suc. to the peerage*, 1 Aug. 1783. He m. 15 Dec. 1768, Marianna, da. and h. of George DEVEREUX, of Tregoyd, co. Brecon, by Marianna, da. of Timothy AUBREY, of Stanton St. John, Oxon, Dr. of Divinity. He d. 31 Dec. 1804, aged 60. Will pr. 1805. She (by whom he had 13 children), d. about 1811. Will pr. 1813.

XIV. 1804. 14. HENRY FLEMING LEA (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 9 Feb. 1777; mat. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 16 April 1795; B.A., 1798; Cornet 10th Light Dragoons, 1803-05; *suc. to the peerage*, 31 Dec. 1804. Capt. of the Gent. Pensioners, July to Nov. 1830; P.O., 1830; Capt. of the Gentlemen at Arms, 1834-35. He m. 12 Dec. 1805, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Frances Elizabeth, da. of Sir George CORNEWALL, formerly AMYAND, 2d Bart., by Catharine, da. and h. of Velters CORNEWALL, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford. He d. 31 May 1843, aged 66, at Honfleur, in Normandy. Will pr. Nov. 1843. His widow d. at Hampton Court Palace, 20 Feb. 1864, aged 80.

XV. 1843. 16. ROBERT (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 3 May 1809, at Bredwardine, co. Hereford; ed. at Eton; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 May 1828; proceeded to Downing Coll. Cambridge; M.A., 1833; In Holy Orders; Rector of Little Hereford, co. Hereford, 1833-44; *suc. to the peerage*, 31 May 1843; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1845. He m. 25 Nov. 1841, Emma Jemima, da. of George RAVENSCROFT. He d. 19 Aug. 1855, aged 56, in Wilton Crescent, Midx. His widow m. 23 Feb. 1857 (as his second wife), Lieut. Col. John Ireland BLACKBURN, of Hale, co. Lancaster and d. 26 Oct. 1870, in her 53d year.

XVI. 1855. 16. ROBERT (DEVEREUX), VISCOUNT HEREFORD [1550], premier Viscount of England,^(*) also a Baronet [1611], s. and h., b. 3 Jan. 1843, in Portland place, Marylebone; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 Aug. 1855; ed. at

(*) The Viscounts Hereford have since 1641 been such premier Viscounts. See 215, note "f."

Eton and at Sandhurst. He m., 16 June 1863, at Bassaleg church, co. Monmouth, Mary Anne, 6th da. of Charles Morgan Robinson (MORGAN), 1st BARON TREDEGAR, by Rosamond, da. of Gen. Godfrey-Basil MUNDY. She was b. Oct. 1843.

Family Estates.—These, in 1885, consisted of 2,100 acres in Breconshire, Radnorshire, and Herefordshire, worth £2,241 a year. *Principal Residence.* Tregoyd, near Hay, co. Brecon.

HERMITAGE.

i.e., "HERMITAGE," Viscounty [S.] (*Scott*), *cr.* 1706 with the EARL-DOM OF DELORAINNE [S.], which see; *ex.* 1807.

HERON.

Barony by Writ. WILLIAM HERON, s. and h. of Roger H. (who was 2d s. but h. male of William H., of Ford Castle,^(a) co. Northumberland), was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HERON), by writ 8 Jan. 1370/1, 44 Ed. III., directed "*Willo Heron*," but never afterwards. He is supposed to have *d. s.p.*, when the *Barony* (if it ever existed as a hereditary dignity) would become *extinct*.

II. 1893, SIR WILLIAM HERON, said to be grandson of Odonel to Heron, yr. br. of Roger the father of William, LORD HERON above-named, having m. about 1392 Elizabeth, *de jure, suo jure* BARONESS 1401. SAY (see that dignity) widow of John (FALVERLEY), LORD FALVERLEY (who *d.* 1392) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (most probably^(b) *jure uxoris*) as LORD HERON (not as Lord Say) by writs from 13 Nov. (1393), 17 Ric. II., to (five years after his said wife's death) 25 Aug. (1404), 5 Hen. IV. His *Barony*, however, is generally considered to have been that of LORD SAY (*jure uxoris*), and in a charter of 1 Hen. IV., to which he was a witness, he is styled "William Heron, *Lord of Say*, Steward of the King's Household." His said wife *d.* 8 July 1399. He *d. s.p.* Oct. 1404 when the *Barony of Heron*, if considered as a distinct dignity from the *Barony of Say*, became *extinct*.

HERRIES OF TERREGLES.

Barony [S.] I. HERBERT HERRIES, of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, s. and h. of David H. of the same, by Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar, *suc.* his father after 1478, and was *cr.* a Lord of Parl. as LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], by King James IV. [S.], shortly after his accession, sitting among the Barons, 3 Feb. 1489/90 and 8 Feb. 1491/2, as *Dominus Heris de Terreglis*. He m. firstly Mariot Carlyle who was living 1 June 1486. He m. secondly before 4 June 1493, Mariot CUNNINGHAM, at which date they were both living. He *d.* between 25 Feb. 1499/500, and 23 Dec. 1506.

II. 1505? 2. ANDREW (HERRIES), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], s. and h. by first wife. He m. before 22 Dec. 1495, Janet, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), 5th EARL OF ANGUS [S.], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert (BOYD), LORD BOYD [S.] He *d.* 9 Sep. 1513, being slain (with his King), at the battle of Flodden.

III. 1513. 3. WILLIAM (HERRIES), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], s. and h. He m. Catharine, da. of James KENNEDY, of Blairquhan. He *d. s.p.un.*, 26 Sep. 1543, leaving three daughters.^(c)

(a) Mary, mother of this last named William, was da. and h. of Odonel DE FORD, of Ford Castle, wife of another William Heron.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 315, note "n" (*circa finem*) sub "Falversley."

(c) The two younger of these (1) Catharine, who m. Alexander Stewart of Garlies, and (2) Janet who m. William Cockburn of Skirling, resigned their inheritance to Lord John Hamilton, 2d s. of James, Duke of Chattellernault, which John (afterwards, 1599, *cr.* Marquess of Hamilton [S.]) resigned 3 Sep. 1561, his two-thirds of the *Barony of Terregles* to Sir John Maxwell, the owner of the other third.

IV. 1543. 4. AGNES, *suo jure*, BARONESS HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], 1st da. and heir of line. She m. before 18 March 1547/8 (Papal disp. 26 May 1555) Sir John MAXWELL, Master of Maxwell,^(a) 2d s. of Robert (MAXWELL), 4th LORD MAXWELL [S.], by his first wife, Janet, da. of Sir William DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig. He, who was Guardian of the West Marches and who was on several embassies to the English, acquired the whole of the lands of Terregles,^(b) and sat in Parl. [S.], under the title of LORD HERRIES, 14 April 1567, having obtained 8 May 1566, a *new charter* of the Baronies of Terregles and Kirkgunzean to him and his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever. He was at the battle of Langside, May 1568 on the side of Mary, Queen of Scots, to whose party he continued faithful, suffering forfeiture 1568, and imprisonment in 1569. He d. 20 Jan. 1582. His widow, the *suo jure* Baroness, d. 14 March 1594.

V. 1594. 5. WILLIAM (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], s. and h., was infeoffed May 1594. He m. Catharine, sister of Mark, 1st EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], da. of Mark KERR, Abbot and afterwards Commendator of Newbattle, by Helen, da. of George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHES [S.]. He d. 10 Oct. 1604.

VI. 1604. 6. JOHN (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], only s. and h. He m. his cousin, Elizabeth, sister of Robert (MAXWELL), 1st EARL OF NITHSDALE [S.], da. of John, 6th LORD MAXWELL [S.] (sometime, 1581-85, EARL OF MORTON [S.]), by Elizabeth, da. of David (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ANGUS [S.]. He d. 1631.

VII. 1631. 7. JOHN (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], only s. and h., who, by the death of his cousin, in Oct. 1667, became EARL OF NITHSDALE, LORD MAXWELL, ESKDALE AND CARLYLE [S.]. He d. 1677.

VIII. 1677. 8. ROBERT (MAXWELL), EARL OF NITHSDALE, LORD MAXWELL, LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES, &c. [S.], s. and h. He d. March 1695/6.

IX. 1696, 1716. 9. WILLIAM (MAXWELL), EARL OF NITHSDALE to [1620], LORD MAXWELL [1449?], LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [1490], and LORD MAXWELL, ESKDALE AND CARLYLE [1620], in the peerage of Scotland, only s. and h. He joined in the rising for the House of Stuart in 1715 and was attainted Jan. 1716/6 whereby *all his honours became forfeited.*^(c) He was condemned to be executed on 24 Feb. 1716/6, but escaped on the previous day from his prison and d. at Rome 20 March 1744.

See fuller particulars under "NITHSDALE," Earldom [S.], cr. 1620 with pre-cedency of 1581; forfeited 1716.

X. 1858. 10. WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, of Everingham Park, co. York, and Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfries, s. and h. of Marmaduke William CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, formerly CONSTABLE (who but for the attainder of 1716 would have been [1801-19] *Lord Herries of Terregles* [S.]), by Theresa Apollonia, da. of Edmund WAKEMAN, of Beckford, co. Worcester, which Marmaduke (who d. 30 June 1819, aged 59), was s. and h. of William HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE formerly HAGGERSTON,^(d) of Everingham Park afsd. (who d. 30 June

^(a) He was heir *presumptive* to his brother since 1546, in the Barony of Maxwell [S.] and as such was styled "Master."

^(b) See p. 220, note "c," *ad finem*.

^(c) See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "DUFFUS," for a list of the 19 Scotch Peerages (of which this was one) forfeited by the rising of 1715.

^(d) This William was 2d s. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, 8d Bart., who was s. and h. of William Haggerston, by Anne, only surv. sister of Sir Marmaduke Francis Constable, 4th Bart., who d. s.p. July 1746, aged 90, leaving Everingham Park and other estates to his great nephew the said William Haggerston, who thereupon took the additional name of Constable.

1797), by Winifred, his wife (m. 17 Oct. 1758, and d. 13 July 1801, aged 65), who but for the attainder of 1716 would have been [1773—1801] *suo jure* *Baroness Herries of Terregles* [S.], the said Winifred being only surv. da. and h. of John MAXWELL, styled LORD MAXWELL (who but for the attainder of 1716 would have been [1744-73] *Earl of Nithsdale, Lord Maxwell, Lord Herries of Terregles, &c.* [S.], the said John (who d. a.p.m. 6 March 1773), being a. and h. of William, Earl of Nithsdale, Lord Maxwell, Lord Herries of Terregles, &c. [S.] (the *attainted Lord*) abovementioned. This William Constable-Maxwell was b. 25 Aug. 1804, at Everingham, and was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1833. He had *suc.* his father 30 June 1819, since which date he would have been entitled to the *Barony of Herries of Terregles* [S.] but for the attainder of 1716, which *attainder* was by act of Parl. *reversed*, and it having been resolved by a committee of the House of Lords that he had made out his claim^(*) to that dignity, 23 June 1858 (in right of his said grandmother) he accordingly became LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.] He m., 12 Nov. 1835, Marcia, 1st da. of the Hon. Sir Edward Marmaduke VAVASOUR (formerly STOURTON), 1st Bart., by Marcia Bridget, da. of James LANE-FOX, of Bramham Park, co. York. He d. 12 Nov. 1876, aged 72, at Thomas' Hotel, Berkeley square. His widow d. at Rome 13 Nov. 1883, aged 67.

XI. 1876. 11. MARMADUKE FRANCIS (CONSTABLE-MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], s. and h., b. 4 Oct. 1837; ed. at Stonyhurst College; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 12 Nov. 1872; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding, co. York, 1880. He was *cr.* a Peer [U.K.] 10 Nov. 1884, as BARON HERRIES OF CARLAVEROCK CASTLE, co. Dumfries, AND OF EVERINGHAM in the East Riding, co. York. He m. 14 April 1875, at the Oratory, Brompton, Midx., Angela Mary Charlotte, 2d da. of Edward George (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 1st BARON HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, by his first wife Augusta, da. of the Hon. George Henry TALBOT. She was b. 24 Feb. 1855

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,858 acres in the East Riding of Yorkshire and 2,800 in Lincolnshire, besides 5,814 in co. Dumfries, and 3,423 in co. Kirkcubright. Total 18,895 acres, worth £19,152 a year. *Principal Residences.* Everingham Park, co. York, and Carlawerock Castle, co. Dumfries.

HERRIES OF CARLAVEROCK CASTLE AND OF EVERINGHAM.

i.e., "HERRIES OF CARLAVEROCK CASTLE, co. Dumfries AND OF EVERINGHAM in the East Riding, co. York," *Barony (Constable-Maxwell)*, *cr.* 1884. See "HERRIES OF TERREGLES" *Barony* [S.], *cr.* 1490, *sub* the 11th holder of that dignity.

HERSCHELL OF DURHAM.

Barony. I. "The Rt. Hon. Sir FARRER HERSCHELL, Knt., Chancellor of Great Britain," was *cr.* 8 Feb. 1886, BARON HERSCHELL OF THE CITY OF DURHAM. He was b. 2 Nov. 1837, being a. of the Rev. Ridley HERSCHELL, sometime of Gloucester terrace, Paddington, by Helen,

(*) His claim was opposed by "William Maxwell, of Carruchan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcubright, Esq.," who was "the male heir of the Earldom of Nithsdale." See Maidment's "*Collectanea Genealogic.*" 1883 (No. 68), where it is added that the claimant "got the reversal limited *exclusively* to the *Barony of Herries*, thus excluding the heir male of the Earldom coming forward as a claimant. It is the only instance of a *partial* restoration of honours forfeited for the rebellions of 1716 and 1745 where this has been permitted and it is not probable that any ministry will sanction such an unjust measure again." See, however, vol. ii, p. 43, note "b," *sub* "*Buccleuch*," for a still more partial restoration, *viz.*, that of the Earldom of Doncaster, one of the titles forfeited by the Duke of Monmouth, which (tho' created by the *same* patent as the Duke-dom) was restored *without* such Duke-dom, 21 March 1742, and that, too, not to *all* the persons who but for such forfeiture would be entitled thereto but only to the Duke of Buccleuch [S.] (the person at that date so entitled) and the heirs male of *his* body.

da. of William Mowbray, of Edinburgh; ed. at the Univ. of Bonn and at the Univ. of London; B.A. (classical honours) 1857; Barrister (Lincoln's Inn) 1858; Queen's Counsel, 1872; Recorder of Carlisle, 1873-80; M.P. for the city of Durham, 1874-85; Hon. D.C.L. of Durham Univ., 1882; Solicitor General, 1880-85, being knighted 13 May 1880; LORD CHANCELLOR, Feb. to Aug. 1886, when he was raised to the peerage as abovestated. D.C.L., Oxford, 30 June 1886. He m. 20 Dec. 1876, Agnes Adela, 3d da. of Edward Leigh KINDERSLEY, of Clyffe House, Dorset, by Fanny Maitland, 4th da. of Henry Wilson, of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk.

HERTFORD [county^(a) of]

Earldom.

I. 1138† 1. GILBERT DE CLARE,^(b) who, as possessor of the Honour of Clare, co. Suffolk is generally spoken of as *Lord of Clare, &c.*, and sometimes as *Earl of Clare*, s. and h. of Richard FITZ GILBERT, styled also DE CLARE, Lord of Clare, &c., sometimes (tho' erroneously) called EARL OF HERTFORD^(c) or Earl of Clare, by Adeliza,^(d) sister of Randolph "*des Gernons*," EARL OF CHESTER, was b. before 1115; *avc.* his father, in his vast estates (which included the Castle &c. of Tonbridge, co. Kent) 15 April 1136, and was, early in the reign of King Stephen, not improbably in 1138,^(e) *cr.* EARL OF HERTFORD. He appears, however, to have been an opponent of that King, and was for a long time imprisoned. He *d. univ.* in 1152..

II. 1152† 2. ROGER (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD, sometimes called Earl of Clare, br. and h., b. before 1137, who appears to have been, on his brother's death, but in any case at some date before 1156, recognised as Earl, by King Henry II. He m. firstly (-) da. of (-) PAYNE, sometime Sheriff of co. Salop. He m. secondly, Maud, da. and h. of James St. HILARY. He *d.* (1173), 19 Hen. II. His widow m. William (DE ALBINI) Earl of Arundel, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1198.

III. 1173. 3. RICHARD (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD, sometimes called Earl of Clare, s. and h., by second wife, b. before 1162; P.C., 1215; was (with his son below mentioned) one of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the "*Magna Charta*," June 1215, in which year, 9 Nov., he was Envoy from the Barons to the King. He m. Amicia, 2d da. and coheir^(f) of William (FITZ-ROBERT), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, by Hawise, da. of Robert (BEAUMONT), EARL OF LEICESTER. He *d.* Nov. 1217. His widow is said to have *d.* 1 Jan. 1225.^(g)

(^a) Hertford is, apparently, the only county of which *but two families* (those of Clare and Seymour) have possessed the Earldom.

(^b) See vol. ii, p. 266, for some account of the holders of the honour of Clare, co. Suffolk, and of the well-known family of Clare to which it gave the name. There is also an able summary of that "powerful and illustrious family" (by J. Horace Round) in the *Nat. Anst.*

(^c) See vol. ii, p. 267, note "e," *sub* "Clare" as to the erroneous theory of this Richard, having been Earl of Hertford.

(^d) See Planché's article in the "*Journal of the Brit. Arch. Assoc.*" (Vol. xxvi. p. 150) as to this lady and as to the conjecture made in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*" (vol. i, p. 388) about her.

(^e) His uncle, Gilbert de Clare, was *cr.* probably in this same year (1138). Earl of Pembroke, being father of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, the celebrated "*Strongbow*." See vol. ii, p. 268, note "e," *sub* "Clare" as to the numerous Earls, *cr.* by King Stephen.

(^f) To Isabel, the 3d da. and coheir of this Earl William, the Earldom of Gloucester was allowed, and her husband, John, afterwards King John, assumed it accordingly. She *d.* a.p. between Sep. and Nov. 1217.

(^g) See p. 40, note "c," *sub* "Gloucester," as to the possibility of her being *suo jure* Countess of Gloucester.

IV. 1217. 4. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD, sometimes called Earl of Clare, s. and h., b. before 1182. He, together with his father, was one of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the "*Magna Charta*," June 1215. He *suc.* his father in the *Earldom of Hertford*, Nov. 1217 and was, in right of his maternal descent (tho' in his mother's lifetime) recognised as early as 8 April (1218), 2 Hen. III., as EARL OF GLOUCESTER. He d. 25 Oct. 1280.

V. 1230. 5. RICHARD (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and EARL OF HERTFORD, 1st s. and h., b. 4 Aug. 1222; d. 15 July 1262.

VI. 1262. 6. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, and EARL OF HERTFORD, called "*The Red*," s. and h., b. 2 Sep. 1218; d. 7 Dec. 1295.

JOAN, COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, widow of the above Earl Gilbert, da. of King Edward I., b. 1272 at Acre, m. 2 May 1290, the said Earl (being his second wife) when possibly these Earldoms were settled on her in which case she may be considered as *suo jure* Countess of Gloucester and Hertford. She d. 23 April 1307, aged 85.

RALPH (MONTHERMER). EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, second husband of the above and, as such, sum. to Parl. by writs directed "*Comiti Gloucestr. et Hertf.*" from 6 Feb. 1298/9, to 3 Nov. 1306, though, after his said wife's death he was sum. only as LORD MONTHERMER. He d. 1325.

VII 1 307, 7. GILBERT (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER, to and EARL OF HERTFORD, only s. and h. of Earl Gilbert and the Countess Joan abovenamed, b. 1291, d. s.p. 24 June 1314 (being slain at Bannockburn) when these *Earldoms* reverted to the Crown.

VIII. 1537, 1. EDWARD (SEYMOUR) VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP (so *cr.* 5 to June 1536) was (4 days after the death of his sister, Jane, the Queen Consort) *cr.* 18 Oct. 1537, EARL OF HERTFORD, "with rem. to his issue male *thereafter* to be begotten."^(a) He was subsequently, 15 and 16 Feb. 1546/7, *cr.* BARON SEYMOUR and DUKE OF SOMERSET,^(b) with a spec. rem. in favour (in the first place) of the

(a) So stated by Nicolas and Courthope. He appears to have as yet had no issue by his said second wife. The [imperfect] copy from the patent roll given in "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records, is as under, "p'fate Edwardo et hered' suis masculis de corpore suo p'prio et * * * nunc ux'i sue jam p'creat' ac de eadem * * * et alia quavis impost'um ux'i sue deinceps legitime p'creandis." In this creation the grantee is called "Edward *Sainctmaur*, Knt., Viscount Beauchamp," being called "*Edward Sainctmayr*, Knt.," in the creation of the Viscounty of Beauchamp (5 June 1536), the rem. of which is (the ordinary one) to heirs male of his body.

(b) Mr. J. Horace Round kindly forwards the following. On the 6 Feb. 1546/7, nine days after the death of Henry VIII., the Chief Secretary, Sir William Paget, made deposition before the Privy Council that the late King had signified to him his intention of making the following creations in the peerage, *viz.* [1] "*My Lord of Hertford* to be Treasurer and Earl Marshall of England and DUKE OF SOMERSET, EXETER, or HERTFORD, and [2] *his son* to be ERLE OF WILTESHIRE, if he be Duke of Hertford * * * * *; [3] *My Lorde of Essex* to be MARQUIS OF ESSEX * * * * *; [4] the *Viscount Lisle* to be Great Chamberlain and ERLE OF COVENTRE * * * * *; [5] the *Lord Writlesley* to be ERLE OF WINCHESTER * * * * * [6] *Sir Thomas Seymour* to be LORD SEYMOUR OF SUDRELY and Admiral of England * * * * * [7] *Sir Richard Riche* to be a Baron * * * * * [8] *Sir John Sellinger* to be a Baron [9] *Sir William Willoughby* to be a Baron [10] *Sir Edmund Sheffield* to be a Baron [and 11] *Sir Christopher Danby* to be a Baron." Ten days later "it was ordered by the Kinges Majeste with thadvise of his hole counsaile that the persones before specified

See fuller account under "GLOUCESTER" Earldom of; 1218 to 1314.

hair male of his body by Ann, his then wife, &c. From 24 Dec. 1548 to 13 Oct. 1549, he was PROTECTOR OF THE REALM. He was *beheaded* and attainted 22 Jan. 1552, whereby *all his honours became forfeited*. See fuller account under "SOMERSET," Dukedom, *cr.* 1547; *forfeited*(^a) 1552.

IX. 1559. 1. SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3d s. of Edward, DUKE OF

SOMERSET, and EARL OF HERTFORD next above named, but his *e* son by his second wife, Anne, da. of Sir Edward STANHOPE; was *b.* (the same day as King Edw. VI.) 12 Oct. 1537, and, being (under the *spec. rem.* in the creation of those dignities) heir ap. to his father's Dukedom and Earldom, was *styled* EARL OF HERTFORD, 1547 to 1552 (when *these honours were forfeited*) and, being so *styled*, was one of the 40 knights (made as K.B.'s) 20 Feb. 1546/7, at the coron. of Edward VI., (^b) was a hostage to France, 7 April 1550; was corrupted in blood by his father's attainer in 1552, but restored by Act of Parl. (1553-54), 1 Mary, and was *cr.* 13 Jan. 1558/9 (as "*Edward Seymour, Knt.*") BARON BRAUCHAMP and EARL OF HERTFORD. Not long afterwards he incurred the Royal displeasure by his private marriage about Dec. 1560 (between All Hallowtide and Christmas) at the Earl's house in Canon Row, Westm., with Catharine, (^c) the repudiated wife of Henry HERBERT, *styled* LORD HERBERT. 2d da. and coheir of Henry (GREY), DUKE OF SUFFOLK, by his second wife, Frances, da. of Charles (BRANDON) DUKE OF SUFFOLK, by the lady Mary TUDOR, da. of King Henry VII. The Commissioners appointed to "judge" of the "infamous" proceeding and the "pretended marriage" pronounced, 12 May 1562, that there had been no marriage, (^d) and the Earl was fined £16,000, both parties being imprisoned. The Countess who was probably *b.* in 1538, *d.* 27 Jan. 1667/8, at Cockfield Hall, in Yoxford, Suffolk (the country house of her jailor, Sir Owen Hopton, then Lieut. of the Tower) and was *bur.* 21 Feb. at Yoxford. After her death the Earl was made M.A., of Cambridge, 30 Aug. 1571, and some 20 years later entertained the Queen at his seat at Elvetham, in Hampshire; Lord Lieut. of Somersetshire and Wiltshire, 1602 and again 1608; being sent on an Embassy to Brussels, from April to May 1605. He *m.* secondly (Lic. D. and C. of Westm., 27 May 1601), Frances, sister of Charles, 1st EARL OF

shall precede as the saide late King determyned," and it was also ordered "that a patent shuld be made oute to th' Erle of Hertforde aforesaid for a confirmacion to him of the Barony of Seymour." Of the eleven persons thus mentioned by the late King no notice was taken of three, *viz.* (1) of the son of the Earl of Hertford recommended for an Earldom and (2) of Sir John St Leger and (3) Sir Christopher Danby both recommended for Baronies, while of the remaining eight (in Feb. 1546/7) (1) Edward (Seymour), Earl of Hertford, was *cr.* DUKE OF SOMERSET, one of the three titles above suggested; (2) William (Parr), Earl of Essex, was *cr.* MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON, not "of Essex," as above suggested; (3) John (Dudley), Viscount L'Isle, was *cr.* EARL OF WARWICK, not "of Coventry," as above suggested; (4). Thomas (Wriothesley), Baron Wriothesley, was *cr.* EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, not "of Winchester," as above suggested; (5) Sir Thomas Seymour was *cr.* BARON SEYMOUR OF SUDELEY; (6) Sir Richard Rich was *cr.* BARON RICH; (7) Sir Edmund Sheffield was *cr.* BARON SHEFFIELD and (8) Sir William Willoughby was *cr.* BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM.

(^a) Tho' the Dukedom of Somerset and the Barony of Seymour were restored in 1660 the Earldom of Hertford (*cr.* 1537) and the Viscountcy of Brauchamp are still under forfeiture.

(^b) See vol. iii, p. 71, note "c," *sub* "DERBY."

(^c) A good account of Lady Catharine Grey is in G. L. Craik's "Romance of the Peerage," vol. ii, *sub* "The sisters of Lady Jane Grey." Her marriage to Lord Herbert was on the same day (21 May 1553) as that of Lady Jane; it was dissolved or declared null by the influence of the Earl of Pembroke, her husband's father, when the Grey family had fallen. Fuller speaks of her as "This *Heradita*, or Lady of Lamentation, thus repudiated, seldom seen with dry eyes for some years together," &c.

(^d) "The validity of this marriage being afterwards tried at common law, the Minister who married them being present and other circumstances agreeing, the jury found it a good marriage." *Collins*, vol. i, p. 173.

NOTTINGHAM, da. of William (HOWARD), 1st BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, by his second wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas GAMAGE. She d. s.p. 14 May 1598, aged 44, and was bur. in Westm. Abbey. M.I. He m. thirdly in Dec. 1600 Frances, widow of Henry PRANELL, of London (who d. 20 Dec. 1599), da. of Thomas (HOWARD), 1st VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON, by his third wife, Mabel, da. of Nicholas BURTON. He d. 6 April 1621, aged 83, and was bur. in Salisbury Cathedral. Admon. as "of Letley [Netley?], co. Southon," 5 May 1621. His widow m. (as his third wife) Ludovic (STUART), 1st DUKE OF RICHMOND (who d. s.p. legit. 16 Feb. 1623/4, aged 49), and d. s.p. at Exeter House, Strand, 8, and was bur. 12 Oct. 1639 (with her 3d husband) in Westm. Abbey, aged 63. Fun. certif. in Coll. of Arma. Will dat. 28 July, pr. 31 Oct. 1639.

[EDWARD SEYMOUR, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1st s. and h. ap., by 1st wife, b. 21 Sep. 1561; mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 22 Dec. 1576 (as "*Lord Beauchamp*"), being then aged 15. He m. about 1585 (without his father's consent) Honora, da. of Sir Richard HOGGINS, of Brynaston, Dorset. He obtained letters patent dat. 14 May (1608), 6 Jac., that he and the heirs male of his body immediately after the decease of his father should be Barons of Parliament, and other letters patent of the same date for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford immediately after the decease of his said father, and that in the event of his dying in his said father's lifetime the said title should be enjoyed by his eldest son, Edward Seymour, his second son, William Seymour, and his younger son, Francis Seymour, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively. (*) He d. v.p. at Wick and was bur. 21 July 1612, at Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, aged 50.]

[EDWARD SEYMOUR, s. and h. ap. of the above, and grandson and (since 1612) h. ap. of the Earl of Hertford next abovenamed, b. 1587; mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 16 April 1605, and then aged 18; styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1612; K.B. at the creation of Charles, as Prince of Wales, 3 Nov. 1616. He m., 1 June 1609, at St. Bride's, London, Anne, 3d da. of Robert (SACKVILLE), 2d EARL OF DORSET. He d. s.p.s. before his grandfather and was bur., 15 Sep. 1618 (as "*Lord Becham*") at St. Bride's afd. His widow m., 7 Oct. 1623 at Sevenoaks, Kent, Sir Edward LEWES, of Eddington, Wilts, who d. before 3 Nov. 1630, when admon. of his goods was granted to her as "*Lady Anne Beauchamp*," the relict.]

X. 1621. 1 and 2. WILLIAM (SEYMOUR), EARL OF HERTFORD, Marquessate, and BARON BEAUCHAMP, grandson and h., being 2d but eventually 1st surv. s. and h. of Edward SEYMOUR, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, and Honora, his wife, abovenamed. He was b. 1588; was styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1618-21; *anc. to the peerage*, 6 April 1621; was *cr.*, 3 June 1640, MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, and was restored, 13 Sep. 1660, to his grandfather's Dukedom and Barony as DUKE OF SOMERSET and BARON SEYMOUR. He d. (a few weeks afterwards) 24 Oct. and was bur. 1 Nov. 1660, aged 72, at Bedwyn Magna afd. For fuller particulars see "SOMERSET" Dukedom, *cr.* 1547, and the second Duke.

[WILLIAM SEYMOUR, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1st s. and h. ap., by 2d wife, b. probably about 1620. He d. v.p. unm. at Chelsea, Midx., and was bur. 16 June 1642, at Bedwyn Magna.]

[ROBERT SEYMOUR, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., b. probably about 1624, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP 1642-46. He d. v.p. unm. in France and was bur. 30 Jan. 1646/6, at Bedwyn Magna.]

(*) The reason of this limitation being thus made *nominatim* was the disputed marriage of his father with Lady Katharine Grey in consequence (doubtless) whereof, the heirs male of the first Duke by his *first* wife laid claim to the Dukedom and other honours of the family.

[HENRY SEYMOUR, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., b. about 1626, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1646-54. He m. 28 June 1648, at Hadham Parva, Herts, Mary, sister of Arthur (CAPPELL), 1st EARL OF ESSEX, da. of Arthur, BARON CAPPELL OF HADHAM. He d. v.p. at Tilsy and was bur. 30 March 1654, aged about 28, at Bedwyn Magna. His widow, who was lap. 16 Dec. 1630, at Hadham Parva, m. 17 Aug. 1657, Henry (SOMERSET), 1st DUKE OF BEAUFORT (who d. 21 Jan. 1699/700), and d. 7 Jan. 1714/5, in her 85th year, being bur. at Badminton, co. Glouc. Her will pr. Jan. 1715.]

Marquessate.

II.

Earldom.

XI.

1680.

2 and 3. WILLIAM (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET, MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, EARL OF HERTFORD, BARON SEYMOUR, and BARON BEAUCHAMP, grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Henry SEYMOUR, styled LORD BEAUCHAMP and Mary, his wife, abovenamed. He was b. 1650; was styled LORD BEAUCHAMP, 1654 to 1660, and

styled MARQUESS OF HERTFORD from Sep. to Oct. 1660 when he suc. to the peerage as Duke of Somerset, &c. He d. unm. 12 and was bur. 20 Dec. 1671, at Bedwyn Magna, aged 21.⁽⁴⁾

Marquessate.

III.

Earldom.

XII.

1671.

3 and 4. JOHN (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET, MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, EARL OF HERTFORD, BARON SEYMOUR and BARON BEAUCHAMP, uncle and h. male. He d. a.p. 29 April 1675, aged about 50, when the Marquessate of Hertford (conferred 1640) on his grandfather became extinct.

Earldom.

XIII. 1675.

5. FRANCIS (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET, EARL OF HERTFORD, BARON SEYMOUR, BARON BEAUCHAMP, and

BARON SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Francis, 1st Baron Seymour of Trowbridge (so cr. in 1641) the next br. to William, EARL OF HERTFORD (by succession in 1621) and DUKE OF SOMERSET (by restoration in 1660) abovenamed. He was sep. 17 Jan. 1657/8, at Preschute, Wilts. He d. s.p., being murdered in Italy, 20 April and was bur. 15 Oct. 1678, at Bedwyn Magna, aged 20.

XIV. 1678. 6. CHARLES (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET,

EARL OF HERTFORD, &c., br. and h., sep. 18 Aug. 1662, at Preschute asfd. K.G., &c., and well known as "the proud Duke." He d. 2 Dec. 1748, at Petworth, and was bur. the 26th in Salisbury Cathedral.

XV. 1748, 7. ALGERNON (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET

to [1547], EARL OF HERTFORD [1559], BARON SEYMOUR [1547], 1750. BARON BEAUCHAMP [1559], and BARON SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE [1641], only s. and h., b. 11 Nov. 1684, styled EARL OF

HERTFORD, tho' sum. v.p. to the House of Lords, 23 Nov. 1722, as LORD PERCY^(b), till he suc. to the Dukedom of Somerset on 2 Dec. 1748. He obtained by creation in 1749, the Earldom of Northumberland, &c., as also the Earldom of Egremont, &c., each with a different and a spec. rem. and d. a.p.m.s. 7 Feb. 1749/50, and was bur. in Westm. Abbey, when the Dukedom of Somerset [see that dignity] and Barony of Seymour passed to the heir male of the grantee of 1547 while the Earldom of Hertford, the Barony of Beauchamp, and the Barony of Seymour of Trowbridge became extinct.

(^a) Elizabeth, his sister, m. 31 Aug. 1676, Thomas (Bruce), 2d Earl of Ailesbury, bringing to that family the vast estates of Tottenham and Savernake, Wilts, as also (thro' the families of Grey and Brandon) the representation (as senior coheir) of Mary Tudor, sister of King Henry VIII.

(^b) This was in the (erroneous) belief that the Barony of Percy was vested in his mother, da. and h. of Joscelyn (Percy), 11th Earl of Northumberland. See vol i, p. 20; note "b," *circa finem*, as to precedence (wrongfully) allowed to this and other Baronies, cr. by writs issued in inadvertence.

See fuller account under "Somerset" Dukedom, cr. 1547; and the 3d to the 7th Duke.

GEORGE SEYMOUR, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 11 Sep. 1735, who, as s. and h. of a *titular* Earl, was himself generally known as "VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP."^(*) His sponsors were King George I., Caroline, Princess of Wales (afterwards Queen Consort), &c. He *d.* unm. on his 19th birthday at Boulogne, in France, of the small pox 11 Sep. 1744, and was *bur.* 6 July 1746, in Westminster Abbey.]

Earldom. XVI. 1750. **Marquessate.** IV. 1793.

1. FRANCIS (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY, co. Warwick [E., 1708], and BARON CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, co. Antrim [I., 1712], s. and h. of Francis,^(*) the 1st Baron, by his 3d wife, Charlotte, da. of John SHORTER, was *b.* at Lindsey House, Chelsea, Midx., 5 July, and *dep.* there 2 Aug. 1718; *ed.* at Eton; *suc. to the peerage* [E. and I.] on the death of his father 3 Feb. 1731/2, taking his seat [E.], 15 Nov. 1739; P.C. [I.], 1749.

He was *cr.*, 3 Aug. 1750, VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP^(*) and EARL OF HERTFORD^(*) with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to his brother "Henry Conway, Esq.;"⁽⁴⁾ was a Lord of the Bedchamber (to Geo. II. and Geo. III.), 1751-66; *el.* and *inv.* K.G., 18 Nov. 1756; *inst.*, 29 March 1757; P.O. [E.], 1763; AMBASSADOR to Paris, Oct. 1763 to June 1765; VICEROY OF IRELAND, as Lord Lieut., Aug. 1765 to Sep. 1766; Master of the Horse, Sep. 1766; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Nov. 1766 to April 1782, and again April to Dec. 1783. He was also Lord Lieut. of Warwickshire, 1757, and of Montgomeryshire, 1775-76. He was *cr.*, 5 July 1793, EARL OF YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk, and MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. He *m.*, 29 May 1741 (*spec. lic. fac. off.*), Isabella, 2d da. of Charles (FITZROY), 2d DUKE OF GRAFTON, by Henrietta, da. of Charles SOMERSET, *styled* MARQUESS OF WORCESTER. She *d.* in Lower Grosvenor street, co. Midx., 10, and was *bur.* 20 Nov. 1782, aged 56, at Arrow, co. Warwick. He *d.* at (the house of his da. the Countess of Lincoln) Putney, Surrey, 14, and was *bur.* 23 June 1794, aged 76, at Arrow *afsd.* Will *pr.* July 1794.

Marquessate. V. **Earldom.** XVII. } 1794.

2. FRANCIS (SEYMOUR-CONWAY, afterwards INGRAM-SEYMOUR-CONWAY), MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, &c., s. and h., *b.* 12 Feb. 1742/3, and *dep.* 12 March following at St. Geo. Han. sq., *styled* VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP, 1750-93, and *styled* EARL OF YARMOUTH, 1793-84; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 2 Feb. 1760, and was *cr.* M.A., 15 Jan. 1762; M.P. [I.] for Lisburne, 1761-

(*) In his burial register he is called "The Rt. Hon. Lord George Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp, s. and h. ap. to the Rt. Hon. Algernon, Earl of Hertford, &c." There was, however, no Viscounty of any kind vested in his grandfather; the Viscounty of Beauchamp conferred in 1536 on his ancestor Edward Seymour (afterwards the 1st Duke of Somerset) was then *under attainder* and, had it even not been so, would have belonged to the Seymours, of Berry Pomeroy, the heirs male of the body of the grantee by his *first wife*, tho' such heirs were postponed (by a *spec. rem.*) to those by his second wife as to the Earldom and Dukedom subsequently conferred.

(b) This Francis who on the death, 18 June 1699, of his br., Popham Seymour-Conway, *suc.* to the estates of his mother's cousin Edward (Conway), Earl of Conway, took the additional name of *Conway* previous to his elevation to the peerage.

(c) His paternal grandfather, Sir Edward Seymour, 4th Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons (grandfather of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, ancestor of the succeeding Dukes) was heir male of the body of the celebrated Duke of Somerset, Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, and Baron Seymour (the Lord Protector) by his *first wife*, whose issue was, however, postponed to that by the *second wife* in the succession to the above Dukedom and Earldom. All the peerage dignities, however, of the Lord Protector were *forfeited* by his attainder in 1552 those (only) of the Dukedom of Somerset and Barony of Seymour being restored in 1660 while those of the Earldom of Hertford and Viscounty of Beauchamp are still subject to the said *forfeiture*.

(d) This gentleman, afterwards Field Marshal the Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour-Conway, *d.* s.p.m. 9 July 1796, aged 75.

68, and for co. Antrim, 1769-77; M.P. [G.R.] for Lostwithiel, 1766-68, and for Oxford, 1768-94; Chief Sec. [I.], 1765-66; P.C. [I.], 1765; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1774-80; P.C. [G.B.], 1780; Cofferer of the Household, 1780; was on an embassy to Berlin and Vienna, 1793-94; Col. in the Army, during service, 1794; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 June 1794; Master of the Horse, 1804-06; el. and inv. K.G., 18 July 1807, being inst. 31 March 1812; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1812-21; Vice Admiral of Suffolk, Feb. 1822. He m. firstly, 4 Feb. 1768, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Alice Elizabeth, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Herbert (HICKMAN-WINDSOR), 1st VISCOUNT WINDSOR [I.], by Alice, da. of Sir John CLAVERING, Bart. She, who was b. 10 May 1749, d. a.p.m. 11, and was bur. 20 Feb. 1772 (as "Viscountess Beauchamp") at Arrow, aged 22. He m. secondly, (*) 20 May 1776, at her father's house in St. Geo. Han. sq., Isabella Anne (INGRAM SHEPHERD), 1st da. and coheir of Charles (INGRAM), 9th VISCOUNT IRVINE [S.], by (-), da. and h. of (-) SHEPHERD. He and his wife took the name of *Ingram* before that of their surname or of any title of honour by Royal lic. 18 Dec. 1807. He d. in Manchester square, Marylebone, 17, was bur. 28 June 1822, at Arrow, aged 79. (b) Will pr. 1822. (c) His widow, who was b. 1760, d. in Manchester square afsd., 12, and was bur. 14 April 1834, at Arrow, aged 74. (d) Will pr. June 1834.

Marquessate.

VI.

Earldom.

XVIII.

3. FRANCIS CHARLES (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, &c. only s. and h., by second wife, b. 11 March 1777; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 26 Feb. 1794, as "VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP," styled EARL OF YARMOUTH, 1794-1822, and (as such) entered St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 16 Dec. 1796; B.A., 1796; M.A., 1814. He was M.P. for Orford, 1797-1802; for

Liaburne, 1802-12; for co. Antrim, 1812-18, and for Camelford, 1820-22; P.C., 1812; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, March to July 1812; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1812-42; G.O.H. (Civil), 1819; Knight Grand Cross of St. Anne, of Russia, 3 July 1821; *suc. to the peerage*, 17 June 1822; K.G., 22 Nov. 1822; Vice Admiral of Suffolk, 1822-42; ENVOY-EXTRAORDINARY to the Emperor of Russia for his investiture (at Tsarkooselo, near St. Petersburg), 9 July 1827, with the order of the Garter. He m. 18 May 1798, Mlle. Maria Emily FAGNIANI. (c) He d. at

(*) Of these two marriages Sir N. Wraxall ("Memoirs," edit. 1884, vol. iv, p. 138) thus writes, "Two of the richest heiresses of high birth to be found in England. The first could boast of few personal attractions; but the second had such a degree of beauty as is rarely bestowed upon woman; the empire, which she maintains at this hour [1818] over the Regent, depending, however, from the first moment of its origin, more on intellectual than on corporeal qualities, and reposing principally on admiration or esteem."

(b) According to Sir N. Wraxall ("Memoirs," edit. 1884, vol. iii, p. 137), "Lord Beauchamp occupied [1785] no mean place in the ranks of opposition and spoke whenever he addressed the House if not with eloquence at least with knowledge of the subject. His person, elegantly formed, rose above the ordinary height, and his manners were noble yet ingratiating."

(c) The entailed estates were considered as worth £90,000 a year.

(d) Her influence with George IV., both when Regent and King, is well known. See note "a," next above, as to her beauty and wit. It was said of her that even in her later days she was still—

"All gentle and juvenile, curly and gay
In the manner of Ackerman's *Dresses for May*."

(e) Her parentage is obscure. In Croker's "Correspondence" she is stated to have been 27 (her husband being 21) in 1798 when she married, being (see Walpole's letter, 21 Nov. 1779, to Lady Ossory) eight years old in 1779. She had a great fortune, receiving, in 1791, £30,000 from George Augustus Selwyn, one of her putative fathers, and, in 1810, £150,000 (besides real estate) from the Duke of Queensberry, *not* of such supposed relatives. How much she inherited from (yet another putative father) the Marquis Fagniani, the husband of her mother, is unknown.

Dorchester House, Park lane, 1 March 1842, in his 65th year, and was bur. the 19th at Arrow.^(*) Will pr. June 1842. His widow d. in Rue Taitbout, Paris, 2 March 1856, aged 85, and was bur. at Péro-la-chaise, near that city. Will pr. 4 July 1856 and Feb. 1857.

Marquessate.	} 1843.	4. RICHARD (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, &c., s. and h. b. 22 Feb. 1800, Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, 1817 and 1819; mat. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 27 April 1818, as "VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP;" styled EARL OF YARMOUTH, 1822-42; was M.P. for co. Antrim, 1821-26; sometime (1822) Capt. 22d Dragoons; Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, 1829; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 1 March 1842; K.G., 19 Jan. 1846; Commander of the Legion of Honour of France, 14 Nov. 1855. He d. at Paris unm. 25 Aug. 1870, aged 70, and was bur. at Péro-la-chaise afd. Will pr. 26 June 1871, under £500,000. ^(b)
VII.		
Earldom.		
XIX.		

Marquessate.	} 1870.	5. FRANCIS HUGH GEORGE (SEYMOUR), MARQUESS OF HERTFORD, &c., cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Admiral Sir George Francis SEYMOUR, G.O.B. and G.C.H., by Georgiana Mary, da. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield BERKELEY, G.O.B., the said George Francis (who d. 20 Jan. 1870, aged 82), being s. and h. of Admiral Lord Hugh SEYMOUR (who d. 11 Sep. 1801, aged 42), 5th s. of the 1st Marquess. He was b. 11 Feb. 1812, and <i>bap.</i> at St. Geo. Han. sq.; ed. at Harrow; entered the Army, Scots Fusiliers, 1827, becoming finally, 1876, General; Groom of the Robes, 1833-70; State Steward [I.], 1843-46; Equerry to the Prince Consort, 1846-58, and to the Queen, 1858-70; Dep. Ranger of Windsor Park, 1850-70; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 25 Aug. 1870; Lord Chamberlain of the Household 1874-79; P.C., 1874; G.C.B., 24 Jan. 1870. He m. 9 May 1839, Emily, 6th da. of William (MURRAY), 3d EARL OF MANSFIELD, by Frederica, da. of the Most Rev. William MARKHAM, Archbishop of York. He d. at Ragley Hall, co. Warwick, 25 Jan. 1884 (from injuries received on the 21st by a fall from his horse) and was bur. at Arrow, aged 71. His widow, who was b. 22 Nov. 1816, living 1891.
VIII.		
Earldom.		
XX.		

Marquessate.	} 1884.	6. HUGH DE GREY (SEYMOUR), MARQUESS OF HERTFORD [1793], EARL OF HERTFORD [1750], EARL OF YARMOUTH [1793], VISCOUNT BEAUCHAMP [1750], and BARON CONWAY OF RAGLEY [1793], also BARON CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH [I., 1712], s. and h., b. 22 Oct. 1843, in Dublin; ed. at Sandhurst; sometime, 1862-70, an officer in the Foot Guards; M.P. for co. Antrim, 1869-74, and for South Warwickshire, 1874-80; styled EARL OF YARMOUTH, 1870-84; P.C., 1879; Comptroller of the Household, 1879-80; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 25 Jan. 1884. He m. 15 April 1868, Mary, 2d da. of Alexander Nelson (HOOD), 1st VISCOUNT BRIDPORT, by Mary Penelope, 2d da. of Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull (HILL), 3d MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.] She was b. 4 June 1846.
IX.		
Earldom.		
XXI.		

(*) He was a person of great note in the Court of the Prince Regent in whose household he was Vice Chamberlain, while his father was Lord Chamberlain. On the visit of the allied Sovereigns to England he attended the Emperor Alexander of Russia, receiving from him accordingly the Order of St. Anne. The characters of the "Marquis of Steyne" in Thackeray's "Fanny Hill" and of "Lord Monmouth" in Disraeli's "Coningsby" are supposed to represent him.

(b) He is said never to have been in England. He left his Irish estates (worth £50,000 a year) and most of his personalty (which included the well known Hertford collection of pictures) to Sir Richard Wallace, Bart. (so cr. 1866) who is supposed to have been an illegit. son, either of himself (when aged 18), or of his father, or even (not improbably) of his mother; which Richard (b. in London. 26 July 1818), d. s.p. at Paris, 20 July 1890, in his 72d year, and was bur. in the family vault at Péro-la-chaise. Sir Richard's "art treasures" (derived as above stated) were valued at his death in 1890 at above two millions.

[GEORGE FRANCIS ALEXANDER SEYMOUR, s. and h. ap., b. 20 Oct. 1871, styled EARL OF YARMOUTH since 1864.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 10,281 acres in Warwickshire and 217 in Worcestershire, besides 998 in co. Antrim and 793 in co. Down. Total 12,289 acres, worth £18,392 a year. *Principal Residence.* Ragley Hall, near Alcester, co. Warwick.

HERVEY OF ICKWORTH.

i. a., "HERVEY OF ICKWORTH, co. Suffolk," Barony (*Hervey*), *cr.* 1703; see "BRISTOL" Earldom, *cr.* 1714.

HERVEY OF ROSSE AND HERVEY OF KIDBROOKE.

Barony [L.] WILLIAM HERVEY, of Kidbrooke, co. Kent, only s. and
 1. 1620, h. of Henry H., of the same (yr. s. of Sir Nicholas Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk), by Jane, da. of James THOMAS, of Llanvihangel, distinguished himself in the repulse of the Spanish Armada; was knighted (by the Earl of Essex) at Cadiz, 27 June 1596, and subsequently took a leading part in the Irish wars. He was *cr. a Baronet* (as "of Kidbrooke, co. Kent"), 31 May 1619, and was *cr.*, 5 Aug. 1620, **BARON HERVEY OF ROSSE**, co. Wexford [L.] with rem. to William Hervey, his son, in tail male with rem. to heirs male of his own body hereafter begotten. He was *cr.*, 27 Feb. 1627/8, **BARON HERVEY OF KIDBROOKE**, co. Kent, with a similar rem. in favour of his said son with rem. to heirs male of his own body. He m. firstly, May 1598, Mary, widow of Sir Thomas HENRICH, relict formerly of Henry (WRIOTHESLEY), 2d EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, da. of Anthony (BROWN), 1st VISCOUNT MONTAGU, by his first wife, Jane, da. of Robert (RATCLIFFE), EARL OF SUSSEX. She (by whom he had no issue) d. 1607. He m. secondly, 6 Feb. 1607, Cordell, da. of Brian ANSLRY, of Lee, co. Kent, Gent. Pensioner. She was *bur.* 5 May 1636, at St. Martin's in the fields. He d. *a. p. m. a.* and was *bur.* 8 July 1642, in Westminster Abbey, when *all his honours became extinct*. Will dat. 16 Dec. 1637, pr. 1 Nov. 1648.

HETHPOOLE.

See "COLLINGWOOD OF COLDBORNE AND HETHPOOLE, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Collingwood*), *cr.* 1805; *ex.* 1810.

HEVENINGHAM HALL.

See "HUNTINGFIELD OF HEVENINGHAM HALL," Barony [I.] (*Vanneck*), *cr.* 1796.

HEVER.

See "BRAMWELL OF HEVER, co. Kent," Barony (*Bramwell*), *cr.* 1882.

HEWETT OF GOWRAN.

Viscounty [I.] SIR GEORGE HEWETT, 2d Bart., of Pishiobury, Herts,
 1. 1689. 4th but only surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas HEWETT, 1st Bart. (so *cr.* 19 July 1660), of the same, by his second wife, Margaret, da. of Sir William LYTTON, of Kenebworth, Herts, was b. 1652; *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 4 Aug. 1662, and was *cr.*, 9 April 1689, **BARON OF JAMESTOWN**, co. Longford, and **VISCOUNT HEWETT OF GOWRAN**, co. Kilkenny [I.] He d. unm. (a few months later) at Chester 2 and was *bur.* 15 Dec. 1689, aged 37, at Sawbridgeworth, Herts, when *all his honours became extinct.*(*)

(*) He left numerous sisters as his coheirs. See pedigree in Clutterbuck's "Herts," vol. iii, p. 202.

HEYTESBURY.

See "HUNGERFORD DE HEYTESBURY," Barony (*Hungerford*). *cr.* 1536, forfeited 1541.

Barony. I. 1828. 1. SIR WILLIAM A'COURT, 2d Bart., of Heytesbury, Wilts, s. and h. of Sir William Pierce Ashe A'COURT, 1st Bart. (so *cr.* 4 July 1795), by his second wife, Letitia, da. of Henry WYNDHAM, of Salisbury, was b. 11 July 1770, at Salisbury; ed. at Eton; Sec. of Legation at Naples, 1801; Sec. to spec. mission to Vienna, 1807; Envoy to the Barbary States, 1813; to Naples, 1814. He *suc. to the Baronetcy*, 22 July 1817; P.C., 1817; G.C.B., 1819; Envoy to Spain, 1822; Ambassador to Portugal, 1824-28; to Russia, 1828-32, being, 23 Jan. 1828, *cr.* BARON HEYTESBURY of Heytesbury, co. Wilts. In 1835 he was *nominated* Viceroy of India but never took office, owing to the resignation of the Peel Ministry, by whom he had been appointed. He was VICEROY OF IRELAND (as Lord Lieut.) July 1844 to July 1846; Gov. of the Isle of Wight, &c., till 1867. He m. 3 Oct. 1808, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Maria Rebecca, 2d da. of the Hon. William Henry BOUVENIE (yr. s. of William, 1st EARL OF RADNOR), by Bridget, da. of James (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] She, who was b. Oct. 1783, d. 6 Oct. 1844, at the Vice Regal Lodge, Phoenix Park, Dublin. He d. at Heytesbury 31 May 1860, aged 80.

II. 1860. 2. WILLIAM HENRY ASHE (A'COURT-HOLMES), BARON HEYTESBURY, s. and h., b. 11 July 1809, in London; ed. at Eton and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1831; was M.P. for the Isle of Wight, 1837-47. Having m. 3 Oct. 1833, at Calbourne, Isle of Wight, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Leonard Thomas WORSLEY-HOLMES (formerly WORSLEY), 8th Bart., by Anne Redstone, da. of John DELGARNO, he, by Royal lic, 14 Oct. 1833, took the name of *Holmes* after that of *A'Court*. He *suc. to the peerage* 6 Oct. 1844. His wife d. 30 June 1874, aged 59. He d. at Heytesbury 21 April 1891, aged 81. Will pr. at £47,188.

III. 1891. 3. WILLIAM FREDERICK (HOLMES-A'COURT), BARON HEYTESBURY, grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. William Leonard HOLMES-A'COURT, (*) by Isabella Sophia, 1st da. of the Rev. Richard A'Court BEADON, Vicar of Cheddar, Somerset, which William Leonard, was s. and h. sp. of the last named Baron but d. v.p. 16 Dec. 1885, aged 50. He was b. 25 June 1862; *suc. to the peerage*, 21 April 1891. He m. 19 Nov. 1887, Margaret Anna, 2d da. of John Nixon HARMAN, of Tadmarton, Oxon.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 7,025 acres in Wilts, and 4,805 acres in (Isle of Wight); Hants), besides 1,473 in co. Wicklow. Total 12,303 acres, worth £15,465 a year. *Principal residences*, Heytesbury House, Wilts, and Westover, near Newport, Isle of Wight.

HICKS.

i.e., "HICKS OF ILMINGTON, co. Warwick," Barony (*Hicks*), *cr.* 1628 with the Viscounty of Campden, which see; *ex.* 1798.

HIDE, see HYDE.

HIGH CLERE.

i.e., "PORCHESTER OF HIGH CLERE, co. Southampton," Barony (*Herbert*), *cr.* 1780; see "CARNARON." Earldom *cr.* 1793.

(*) By royal licence, 9 Aug., 1860, the issue of the 2nd Baron were authorized to bear the name of *Holmes-A'Court* (in lieu of *A'Court-Holmes*), thus making their patronymic the final and principal surname.

HIGH ERCALL.

See "NEWPORT OF HIGH ERCALL," co. Salop," Barony (*Newport*), *cr.* 1612; *ex.* (with the Earldom of Bradford), 1762.

HIGH MEADOW.

i.e., "GAGE OF HIGH MEADOW, co. Gloucester," Barony (*Gage*), *cr.* 1790; see "GAGE OF CASTLEBLAND," Viscounty [I.] *cr.* 1720, under the 2d Viscount.

HIGH RODING.

See "RODEN OF HIGH RODING," co. Tipperary," Earldom [I.] (*Jocelyn*), *cr.* 1771.

HIGHAM.

i.e., "HIGHAM OF HIGHAM FERRERS, co. Northampton," Barony (*Watson-Wentworth*), *cr.* with the EARLDOM OF MALTON, which see; *ex.* (with the Marquessate of Rockingham), 1782.

HIGHGATE.

See "BURDETT COUTTS OF HIGHGATE AND BROOKFIELD, both in co. Middlesex," Barony (*Burdett-Coutts*), *cr.* 1871.

HIGHWORTH.

i.e., "TREGOZ OF HIGHWORTH, co. Wilts," Barony (*St. John*), *cr.* 1626; *ex.* 1680; see "GRANDISON" Viscounty [I.] *cr.* (with a spec. rem.) 1621.

HILBOROUGH.

See "Nelson of the Nile and of Hilborough, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Nelson*), *cr.* 1801.

HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HAWKESTONE,

HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HARDWICKE, and HILL OF HAWKESTONE AND OF HARDWICKE.

Barony.

1. ROWLAND HILL, 2d s. of Sir John HILL, 3rd Bart. of Hawkestone, co. Salop, by Mary, da. and coheir of John CHAMBERLAIN of Petton, co. Salop, was b. 11 and *bap.* 16 Aug. 1772, at Preea, Salop ed. at two schools in Chester; entered the army 21 July 1790, in which he became Lieut.-Col. as early as 1794; Col. in 1800; Major-Gen. in 1805; Lieut.-Gen. in 1812, and General in 1825. When in command of the 90th Foot he distinguished himself at Aboukir, in

Viscounty.

1. 1842. 1801, and was made *Knight of the Crescent of Turkey*. In the peninsular war he commanded the second division of the British army, being in command at Talavera in 1809, and distinguishing himself greatly at the desperate storming of Almaraz, 16 March, 1812. Colonel 94th Foot, 1812; K.B. 10 March, 1812 (being invested at the army's headquarters at Elvas) becoming, 2 Jan., 1815, G.O.B.; *Knight Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword of Portugal* 4 May, 1812; M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1812-14, being *cr.* 17 May, 1814, BARON HILL OF ALMARAZ (*) AND OF HAWKESTONE, co. Salop. He was in command at Vittoria, 21 June, 1813; at Nivelle, 10 Nov., 1813; at Bayonne, 13 Dec., 1813; and lastly (where he rendered most important service), at Waterloo, in 1815; Col. 72nd Foot, 1815; *Knight Commander of Maria Theresa of Austria*, 21 Aug., 1815; *Knight of St. George of Russia*, 21 Aug., 1815, and *Knight of William the Lion of the Netherlands*; was in command of the 2d corps of the British army in France and the Netherlands, 1815/18; being, at the close of the war, *cr.*

(*) See vol i. p. 79, note "a," *sub.* "Amherst," as to titles referring to some victory gained by the grantee.

16 Jan, 1816 (*) **BARON HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HARDWICKE** (b), co. Salop, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to those of his brother, John Hill, Esq., decd.; G.O.H., 1818; Col. 53rd Foot, 1817; D.C.L., Oxford, 14 June, 1820; Bearer of the banner of England at the coronation, 19 July, 1821; P.C. 1828; Col. of the Royal Horse Guards (blue), 1830; Gov. of Plymouth, 1830; having been, in 1828, made General Commanding-in-Chief, which post he resigned (4 months before his death), in Aug., 1842, when he was *cr.*, 22 Sept. 1842, **VISCOUNT HILL OF HAWKSTONE AND OF HARDWICKE**, co. Salop, with a *spec. rem.* to his nephew, Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., the first in remainder (under the *spec. rem.* of 1816), to the Barony. He *d. unm.*, at Hardwicke Grange *ad.*, 10 Dec., 1842, aged 69, and was *bur.* 16, in Hadnal church, Salop. Will *pr. Feb.*, 1843. Personalty above £30,000. (c) On his death the *Barony of Hill of Almaraz and of Hawkstone* (*cr.* 1814), became *extinct*, but the other dignities devolved as under.

II. 1812. 2. **ROWLAND (HILL), VISCOUNT HILL OF HAWKSTONE AND OF HARDWICKE AND BARON HILL OF ALMARAZ AND OF HARDWICKE**, nephew and h., under the *spec. rem.* (1816 and 1842) to both dignities, being a. and h. of John HILL, by Elizabeth Rhodes, da. of Philip COANISH, of Exeter, surgeon, which John was eldest br. of the 1st Viscount, and *d. v.p.* 27 Jan., 1814, aged 44. He was *b.* 10 May, and *bap.* 10 Oct., 1800, at Hadnal; *mat.* at Oxford (Oriel Coll.), 27 April, 1818; M.A. 14 June, 1820; Cornet in Royal Reg. of Horse Guards 1820-24; M.P. for Salop 1821-32, and for North Salop 1832-42. *Suc.* his grandfather as 4th *Baronet* (a title *cr.* 20 Jan., 1727), 21 May, 1821; and *suc. to the peerage* 10 Dec., 1842 taking his seat 2 Feb., 1843; Lord Lieut. of Salop, 1844; some time (1824) Col. of the North Shropshire Yeomanry, and (1849-52) of the Shropshire Militia. He *m.* 21 July, 1831, at Irwell bank, co. Lanc., Anne, only child of Joseph CLEGG, of Peplow Hall, Salop, granddaughter and heir of Arthur CLEGG, of Irwell, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1875, at Hawkstone Park, aged 74. His widow, who was *b.* 22 Jan. 1815, *d.* 31 Oct. 1891, aged 76, at 5 Palmeira square, Brighton.

III. 1875. 3. **ROWLAND CLEGG (HILL, afterwards CLEGG-HILL), VISCOUNT HILL OF HAWKSTONE AND OF HARDWICKE** [1842], and **BARON HILL OF ALMARAZ AND HARDWICKE** [1816], also a *Baronet* [1727], 1st a. and h., *b.* and *bap.* 5 Dec. 1833, at Hawkstone; *reg.* at Holnet; M.P. for North Salop; 1857-66. By Royal lic., 7 Feb. 1874, he took the name of *Clegg* before that of *Hill*. He *suc. to the peerage*, 3 Jan. 1875. He *m.* firstly, 3 May 1855, at St. Magnus, London, Mary, da. of William MADAX, of Gosport, Hants. She, who was *b.* 3 Aug. 1828, at Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1874, at Broadwater, Sussex. He *m.* secondly, 29 April 1875, at the private chapel at Rug in Corwen, co. Merioneth, Isabella Elizabeth, 5th da. of Spencer Bulkeley (WYNN), 3d **BARON NEWBOROUGH** [I.], by Frances Maria, da. of the Rev. Walter WILKINS, of Hay Castle, Brecon. She was *b.* 10 Jan. 1844, and *bap.* at Llandwrog, co. Carmarthen.

Family Estates.—These, in 1893, consisted of 16,554 acres in Salop, worth £21,000 a year. *Principal residence*. Hawkstone Hall, near Shrewsbury, Salop.

HILL OF KILWARLIN.

i.e., "HILL OF KILWARLIN, co. Down," Barony [I.] (*Hill*), *cr.* 1717, with the *VISCOUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH* [I.], which *see*.

HILLHOUSE.

i.e., "HILLHOUSE," Barony [S.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1697, with the *EARLDOM OF RUGLEN* [S.], which *see*; *dormant* since 1810.

(*) His comrades in the war, Beresford, Cotton, Graham and Hope, all likewise obtained peerages.

(b) Hardwicke Grange, near Shrewsbury, had been left to him by his uncle, the 2nd *Baronet*.

(c) A column, 133 feet high, was erected to him near Shrewsbury, at the cost of £8,000, on which the following victories are enumerated, *viz.*: *Roclaín*, *Vimiera*, *Corunna*, *Douro*, *Talavera*, *Bussaco*, *Arroyo de Molino*, *Alvarez*, *Vittoria*, *Pyrenees*, *Nivelle*, *Nive*, *Hillette*, *Orthez*, *Aire*, *Tarbes*, *Toulouse* and *Waterloo*.

HILLINGDON.

Barony. I. SIR CHARLES HENRY MILLS, Bart., of Hillingdon
I. 1886. Court, co. Midx., and of the Wilderness, co. Kent, only s. and h. of Sir Charles MILLS, 1st Bart., of the same (so cr. 17 Nov., 1868), by Emily, da. of Richard Henry Cox, of Hillingdon afd., was b. 26 April, 1830, at Camelford House, Park Lane, Midx.; and *bap.* at Hillingdon; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. (3d. class classics) 1851; M.A., 1854; partner in the London banking house of "Glyn, Mills and Co."; M.P., for Northallerton, 1865-66, and for West Kent, 1868-85; *suc.* to the *Daronecy*, 4 Oct. 1862 and was cr. 15 Feb. 1886, BARON HILLINGDON OF HILLINGDON, co. Midx. He m. 25 Aug. 1853 at Harewood, co. York, Louisa Isabella, 1st da. of Henry (LASCALLE), 3rd EARL OF HAREWOOD, by Louisa, 2nd da. of Thomas (THYNNE), 2nd MARQUESS OF BATH. She was b. 20 July 1830.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 2,710 acres in Middlesex and Yorkshire worth £6,118 a year; the property in Kent was, after that date, purchased from the family of Pratt, Marquesses Camden, *Principal Residence*, Hillingdon Court near Uxbridge, Midx., and The Wilderness, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

HILLSBOROUGH.

Viscountcy [I]. I. TREVOR HILL, of Hillsborough, co. Down, s. and h. of the Rt. Hon. Michael HILL, of the same, by Anne da. and h. of Sir John TREVOR, Master of the Rolls, sometime Speaker of the House of Commons and Lord Privy Seal, was b. 1693; *suc.* his father in the family estates, 1699; was M.P. [I] for Hillsborough, 1713-15 and for co. Down 1715-17 (till his elevation to the Irish Peerage) as also M.P. [G.B.] for Aylesbury 1715-22; being cr. 21 Aug., 1717, BARON HILL OF KILWARLIN and VISCOUNT HILLSBOROUGH, both co. Down [I.], with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his own body to those of his father, and taking his seat 27th of the same month. P.C. [I.] 3 Sep., 1717 and again (to Geo. II.) in 1727; Lord Lieut. of co. Down, 1729. He m. Mary, widow of Sir Edmund Denton, Bart. (who d. s.p. 17 May, 1714), 1st da. and coheir of Anthony Rowe, of Muawell Hill, Midx. and North Aston, Oxon, Clerk of the Green Cloth, by Mary, da. of Robert MANLEY. He d. 5 May, 1742 and was *bur.* at Hillsborough. His widow who was b. 15 and *bap.* 19 Feb., 1683/4, at St. Martin's in the fields, d. (on her journey to Bath) 23 Aug. 1742, aged 58, and was *bur.* (with her first husband) at Hillesden, Bucks; M.I.

II. 1742. I and 2. WILLS (HILL), VISCOUNT HILLSBOROUGH and BARON HILL OF KILWARLIN [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 30 May 1718, at Fairford, co. Glouc.; *suc.* to the peerage [I.] 3 May 1742, and was cr. 3 Oct. 1751, VISCOUNT KILWARLIN and EARL OF HILLSBOROUGH, both in co. Down [I.] with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to his uncle Arthur Hill, taking his seat, as an Earl, the 8th inst. He was cr. 17 Nov. 1756, LORD HARWICH, BARON OF HARWICH, co. Essex, [G.B.] and subsequently 28 Aug. 1772, VISCOUNT FAIRFORD, co. Gloucester, and EARL OF HILLSBOROUGH, [G.B.] being finally cr. 20 Aug. 1789, MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.] see "DOWNSHIRE," Marquessate [I.], cr. 1789.

HILTON, see HYLTON.

HINCHINBROKE.

i.e., "HINCHINBROKE, co. Huntingdon," Viscountcy (*Montagu*), cr. 1660, with the EARLDOM OF SANDWICH, which see.

HINFORD, see HYNDFORD.

HINDLIP OF HINDLIP AND OF ALSOP-EN-LE DALE.

Barony. I. HENRY ALLSOPP of Hindlip Hall, co. Worcester,
I 1866. s. and of Alsop-en-le-Dale, co. Derby, 3rd, but (in 1844) the surv. s. and h. of Samuel ALLSOPP, of Burton-on-Trent, Brewer, by Frances, only da., and eventually heir of Charles FOWLER, of Shrewsbury, was b.

19 Feb., 1811, and *dep.* at Burton-on-Trent; was partner in the well-known brewing company of "Allsopp & Co.;" M.P. for East Worcestershire, 1874-80; *cr.* a *Baronet*, as "of Hindlip Hall, co. Worcester," 7 May, 1880; High Sheriff for Worcestershire, 1881; and was *cr.* 16 Feb., 1886, **BARON HINDLIP OF HINDLIP, CO. WORCESTER AND OF ALSOP-EN-LE-DALE**, co. Derby, taking his seat the 25th inst. He *m.* 21 Aug., 1830, at Tamworth, co. Stafford, Elizabeth, sister and coheir of William TONGUE, of Comberford Hall, co. Stafford, 2d da. of William TONGUE, of the same. He *d.* 2 April, 1897, aged 76, at Hindlip Hall. His widow living 1891.

II. 1887. 2. **SAMUEL CHARLES (ALLSOPP), BARON HINDLIP OF HINDLIP AND OF ALSOP-EN-LE-DALE**, s. and h., b. 24 March 1842, and *dep.* 16 June, at Trinity church, Burton-on-Trent; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; B.A. (*junior opt.*) 1865; M.A., 1869; M.P. for East Staffordshire, 1873-80 and for Taunton, 1882-87. Deputy Chairman of the Great Northern Railway Company; Chairman of the Brewing Company of "S. Allsopp and Sons." He *m.* 28 April 1868, at Alfreton, co. Derby, Georgiana Millicent, 1st da. of Charles Rowland PALMER-MOREWOOD, of Alfreton Hall, by Georgiana, da. of George Anson (Byron), 7th **BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE**.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres.

HINDON.

i.e. "HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts," Barony, (*Hyde*), *cr.* 1660; see "CLARENDON" Earldom, *cr.* 1661; both titles *extinct*, 1753.

i.e. "HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts," Barony, (*Villiers*), *cr.* 1756; see "CLARENDON" Earldom, *cr.* 1776.

HINTON and HINTON ST. GEORGE.

See "POULETT OF HINTON ST. GEORGE, co. Somerset," Barony, (*Poulett*), *cr.* 1627.

i.e. "HINTON OF HINTON ST. GEORGE, co. Somerset," Viscountcy, (*Poulett*), *cr.* 1706, with the EARLDOM OF POULETT, which see.

HOBART OF BLICKLING.

i.e. "HOBART OF BLICKLING, co. Norfolk," Barony, (*Hobart*), *cr.* 1728; see "BUCKINGHAMSHIRE" Earldom, *cr.* 1746.

HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN.

Barony. ARTHUR HOBHOUSE, 4th s. of the Rt. Hon. Henry I. 1885. HOBHOUSE, of Pitcombe, co. Somerset, by Harriet, da. of John TURTON, of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford, b. 10 Nov. 1819, at Hadspen Hall, Somerset; ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A., (1st class classics) 1841; M.A., 1844; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1845; Queen's Counsel, 1862; Charity Commissioner, 1866; Endowed-Schools Commissioner, 1869-72; Law Member of Council of the Gov. Gen. of India, 1872-77; K.C.S.I. 1 Jan. 1877; O.L.E. 1878; P.C., 1881, was *cr.* 2 July 1885, **BARON HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN**, co. Somerset, (*). He *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Mary, sister of Sir Thomas Henry FARRER, 1st Bart., da. of Thomas FARRER, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Solicitor, by Cecilia, da. of Richard WILLIS, of Halnhead, co. Lancaster.

HOESE, see HUSSEY.

(*) This was one of a batch of a dozen Baronies *cr.* in June and July 1885, 7 of which (*i.e.* the 2nd to the 8th inclusive) were nominated by the Gladstone (the retiring) ministry, and the other 5 by the Salisbury ministry. They were (1) Halesbury [Lord Chancellor]; (2) Powerscourt; (3) Northington; (4) Rothschild; (5) Revelstoke; (6) Monkswell; (7) Hobhouse; (8) Lingen; (9) Ashbourne [L^d Chancellor of Ireland]; (10) Saint Oswald; (11) Wantage and (12) Esber.

HODDINGTON.

See "Basing of Basing-Byfflete and of Hoddington, both co. Southampton," Barony (*Sclater-Booth*), *cr.* 1887.

HOLAND.

- Barony by Writ. *Ingelram* DE HOLAND, of Holand, co. Lancaster, obtained various grants from King Edward II., was, in 1312, Gov. of Beeston Castle, co. Chester, and having *m.* in (1314) 7 Ed. II., Maud (then aged 24) 2nd da. and coheir of Alan (LA-ZOUCHER), LORD ZOUCHER OF ASHBY, by Eleanor, da. of Nicholas SEGRAVE (by which alliance he acquired considerable property) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HOLAND), from 29 July (1314) 8 Ed. II. to 15 May (1321) 14 Ed. II. by writs directed "*Roberto de Holand.*" Having been Secretary to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster (to whom he owed his advancement), and having promised to aid the Earl in his insurrection, he treacherously failed to do, and was by one of the Earl's party taken prisoner, near Windsor and *beheaded* 7 Oct. (1328) 2 Ed. III.
- II. 1328. 2. ROBERT (DE HOLAND), LORD HOLAND, s. and h. (*), aged 16 at his Father's death in 1328. He was sum. to Parl. by writs, 25 Feb. 1341/2) 16 Ed. III to 6 Oct (1372), 46 Ed. III. He distinguished himself in the French wars. He *d. s.p.n.s.* 16 March (1372/3) 47 Ed. III.
- III. 1373. 3. Maud *de jure, suo jure* BARONESS HOLAND, granddaughter and heir, being da. and h. of Robert HOLAND, s. and h. ap. of the last Lord, which Robert *d. v.p.* She who was aged 17 in 1373, when she *suc.* her Grandfather, *m.* John (LOVEL), LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, K.G., who *d.* in 1408, styling himself in his will dat. 26 July, and *pr.* 12 Sep. 1408, *Lord Lovel and Holand.* She was living as his widow (1420), 8 Hen. V; but was dead in (1423), 1 Hen. VI.
- IV. 1420? 4 WILLIAM (LOVEL), LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, grandson and s., being s. and h. of John, LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, who was s. and h. ap. of the above Maud, but who *d.* before her, 19 Oct. 1414, leaving the said William his s. and h., then aged 17. He was *de jure* LORD HOLAND, on the death (1420?) of the said Maud, his grandmother. He *d.* 18 June (1454), 33 Hen. VI.
- IV. 1454. 5. JOHN (LOVEL), LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, and *de jure* LORD HOLAND, s. & h. aged 22 at his Father's death. He *d.* 9 Jan. (1464/5) 4 Ed. IV.
- VI. 1465, 1487. 6. FRANCIS (LOVEL), LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, to and *de jure* Lord HOLAND, only s. & h. In 1475 he became 1487. *de jure* LORD DEINCOURT, (b) and apparently LORD GREY DE ROTHERFIELD. (c) He was *cr.* (by Richard III), 4 Jan. 1483, VISCOUNT LOVEL, K.G., 1483. He *d. s.p.* at or soon after the battle of Stoke (16 June 1487) when, having been attainted, *all his honours* became *forfeited.* (d)

See fuller account under "LOVEL DE TICHMERSH" Barony *cr.* 1299, *sub.* the 5th, 7th, 8th & 9th Barons.

(*) Two of his younger brothers were men of great eminence, *viz.*, Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G., and Sir Otho Holand, K.G., both being among the *founders* of that order.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 40, note "c," *sub.* "Deincourt."

(c) See *ante*, p. 104, note "f."

(d) The coheirs to the various Baronies vested in him were his two sisters. The representatives of these Ladies (Sir Brian Stapleton and Sir John Norreys) became by the death of their maternal uncle, Lord Beaumont, 19 Dec. 1507, coheirs of the Barony of Beaumont (*cr.* 1309) which not having devolved on their brother, Viscount Lovel, was not affected by his attainder. See tabular pedigree of these coheirs in vol. i, p. 287, note "a" *sub.* "Beaumont."

- Barony by writ.** 1. SIR THOMAS DE HOLAND, 2d s. of Robert, 1st LORD HOLAND, by Maud, 2d da. and coheir of Alan (LA ZOUCHER), LORD ZOUCHER OF ASHEY, both abovenamed, was I. 1353. K.G. 23 April 1341 (being one of the Founders of that order), and, having m. before 1350, Joan, da. of Edmund (PLANTAGENET) EARL OF KENT, 3d s. of King Edward I., was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HOLAND), from 15 July (1353), 27 Ed. III. to 15 Feb. 1356/7) 31 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Thome de Holand.*" On the death, 27 Dec. 1352, of his wife's brother, JOHN, EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE and LORD WOODSTOCK to whom she was heir, he assumed the Earldom, and was sum. to Parl. as EARL OF KENT, 20 Nov. 1360, but *d.* (a few weeks later), 28 Dec. 1360.
- II. 1360. 2. THOMAS (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, and LORD HOLAND, s. and h.; *b.* 1350; K.G. 1375; became, on the death of his mother (JOAN, PRINCESS OF WALES), 7 Aug. 1335, LORD WAKE and LORD WOODSTOCK (*); *d.* 20 April, 1397.
- III. 1397. 3. THOMAS (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE, LORD WOODSTOCK (*), and LORD HOLAND, s. and h.; *b.* 1371; K.G. 1397; *cr.* 29 Sep. 1397 DUKE OF SURREY, but degraded from dignity by act of Parl., 6 Oct. 1399. *Beheaded* 6 Jan. 1399/400.
- IV 1400† 4. EDMUND (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT [1360] LORD WAKE [1295], LORD WOODSTOCK (*) [1320], and LORD HOLAND [1353], br. and h. His succession to the family honours and estates appears to have been allowed in spite of his brother above named, having been declared a traitor in Parl., whereby they, presumably, would have been forfeited. He was *b.* 6 Jan. 1384; K.G. 1403; *sat* in Parl. as Earl of Kent, 1405. He *d. a. p.*, 18 Sep. 1403, when the *Earldom of Kent* became extinct, but the *Baronies of Wake, Woodstock (*) and Holand* fell into abeyance (b).

See fuller account under "Kent" Earldom, 1360 to 1408.

HOLDENBY.

- i.e.*, "HOLDENBY," Barony (*Stuart*), said to have been *cr.* in 1660, with the DUKEDOM OF KENDAL, which see; *ex.* 1667,
- i.e.*, "DURAS OF HOLDENBY, co. Northampton," Barony (*de Duras*), *cr.* 1673. See "FEVERHAM," Earldom *cr.* 1676; both *ex.* 1709.

HOLDERNESSE.

[The vast Seignory of Holderness was enjoyed for many generations, since the Conquest, by the Counts or Earls of Albemarle, and it is not improbable that it was in right of such possession that these Counts had their seats in Parl. among the English Barons, though with the style and title of English Earls. Stephen (de Blois), Earl of Albemarle (*d.* 1129), who unquestionably held this seignory, is frequently spoken of as *Dominus de Holderness.*]

See "SUTTON DE HOLDERNESSE" Barony (*Sutton*), *cr.* 1332; *in abeyance* 1361.

(*) Edmund Plantagenet, afterwards (28 July, 1321) Earl of Kent, *sat in Parl.* as a Baron, under the writ, 5 Aug. (1320), 14 Ed. II., directed to him as "*Edmund de Woodstock;*" whereby (says Nicolas), "a Barony in fee was created."

(b) The coheirs were his sisters or their descendants. See under "Wake" Barony.

Earldom. SIR JOHN RAMSAY, yr. br. of George RAMSAY, afterwards

I. 1621 1st LORD RAMSAY OF DALHOUSIE [S], being 2d and yst. s. of James
to RAMSAY, of Dalhousie in Lothian, was b. about 1580; Page of honour
1626. to King James VI. [S]; was one of the chief rescuers of the King
from the "Gowrie Conspiracy" 5 Aug. 1600, for which he was
Knighted 12 Nov. 1600; (a) admitted to the Inner Temple, 1604;

obtained the Barony of Eastbarns, in co. Haddington, and was cr. 11 June
1606, VISCOUNT OF HADDINGTON and LORD RAMSAY OF BARNS [S]. He
had, 28 Aug. 1609, grant of the lands late belonging to the dissolved Abbey of
Melrose and was, 25 Aug. 1616, cr. LORD RAMSAY OF MELROSE [S] "to him,
his heirs male and assigns whatever." This last named peerage he resigned in favour
of his brother, George Ramsay, abovenamed, who was accordingly, on 25 Aug. 1618.
cr. Lord Ramsay of Melrose [S].^b He was subsequently, 22 Jan. 1620/1, cr. an
English peer as BARON OF KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, co. Surrey, and EARL
OF HOLDERNESSE. He m. firstly, 20 Feb. 1607/8, at the Chapel Royal, White-
hall, Elizabeth, da. of Robert (RATCLIFFE), 5th EARL OF SUSSEX, by his first wife,
Bridget, da. of Sir Charles MORRISON. She d. 6 Dec. 1618. He m. secondly, about
July, 1624, Martha, sister of Charles, 1st VISCOUNT CULLEN [1] da. of Sir William
CORAYNE, of Rushton, co. Northampton, sometime (1619), Lord Mayor of London,
by Mary, da. of Richard MORRIS, of London, sometime Master of the Ironmongers'
Company. He d. s.p.s. and was bur. 28 Feb. 1625/6, at Westminster Abbey, when
all his honours became extinct. Will dat. 6 Jan. 1625/6, pr. (after contest), 16 Feb.
1626/7. His widow, who was *cap.* 26 May 1605, at St. Peter-le-poor, London, w.
there 18 April 1627, Montagu BERTIE, then styled LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, after-
wards (1642), 2nd EARL OF LINDSEY, who d. 25 July 1666. She d. July 1641, and
was bur. at Edenham, co. Lincoln, M.I.

[CHARLES RAMSAY, styled "BARON OF KINGSTON" (c), 2d but only surv. s. and h.
sp. by first wife; *cap.* 17 May 1618, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Charles, Prince
of Wales, being one of his sponsors. He d. v.p. an infant, and was bur. 25 March,
1621, at Westminster Abbey].

II. 1644, "PRINCE RUPERT [DUKE OF BAVARIA], COUNT PALATINE
to OF THE RHINE," was cr. 24 Jan. 1643/4, EARL OF HOLDERNESSE,
1682. co. York, and DUKE OF CUMBERLAND. He d. unm. 29 Nov.
1682, in his 65th year, when *all his honours* became extinct. See
"CUMBERLAND Dukedom," cr. 1644; ex. 1682.

III. 1682. 3. CONYERS (DARCY), LORD CONYERS [1509], and
BARON DARCY AND CONYERS [1641], a. and h. of Conyers (DARCY),
LORD CONYERS, &c., by Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry BELAYSE, 1st Bart., was *cap.*
24 Jan. 1598/9, at Kirkby Fleetham, co. York; *suc. to the peerage* 3 March 1658/4;
Constable of Middleham Castle, 1660-71; was sum. v.p. to the House of Lords as
LORD DARCY in his father's Barony of Darcy by writs 8 May 1661, to 1 March
1679/80, directed *Conyers Darcie de Darcie* (d) "with, in the last two writs (7 Oct.
1678, and 1 March 1679/80), the addition of the words "*et Meynill.*" (e) He was cr.,

(c) In allusion to this service and to the slaughter of the Earl of Gowrie with his
brother Alexander Ruthven, he received, as an augmentation, the following coat of
arms, to be born impaled with that of his paternal family, viz. Azure, a dexter hand
and arm, *ppr.*, vested *or.*, holding, in pale, a sword *arg.*, hilted *or.*, piercing a heart
gules, and supporting, on its point, the crown of Scotland.

(b) This title he subsequently exchanged for that of Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie
[S.] by letters under the Great Seal, 5 Jan. 1619.

(c) See Colonel Chester's notes to the registers of Westminster Abbey, where,
also, was bur. his elder br., "James Ramsay, son to the Lord Viscount Hadding-
ton," 28 Feb. 1617/8.

(d) See vol. ii, p. 349, note "b," *sub* "CONYERS," as to this writ.

(e) See vol. ii, p. 349, note "c," *sub* "CONYERS," as to these words.

Dec. 1682,^(a) EARL OF HOLDERNESSE within the parts of East Riding, co. York. He m. before June 1619, Grace, only da. and h. of Thomas ROKEBY (aged 15 in 1585) of Skiers,^(b) co. York, by Mary, da. of William CARTWRIGHT, of Ossington, Notta. She was bur. 4 Jan. 1658, at Hornby, co. York. He d. 14 June 1689, in his 91st year, at Hornby, and was bur. 16th in Hornby church.^(c)

IV. 1689. 2. CONYERS (D'ARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, &c., only s. & h. b. about 1620; M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1660: for Yorkshire 1661-79; Capt. in Prince Rupert's Horse, 1667; Constable of Middleham Castle, 1671; sum. v.p. to the House of Lords as LORD CONYERS in his Father's Barony^(d) of Conyers [1509], by writ 1 March 1679/80, directed "*Conyers D'Arcy de Conyers*," but was usually styled LORD D'ARCY and CONIERS, 1682-89; suc. to the Earldom 14 June 1689. He m. firstly Catharine, yst. da. of Francis (FANE), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Mary, da. & h. of Sir Anthony MILDMAY. She d. s.p. near London. Admon. as "of Swillington, co. York" 3 Oct. 1649. He m. secondly 6 Feb. 1649/50, (Lic. fac. he 26 widower, she 22 spinster) at St. John's Chapel in the Countess of Exeter's house, St. James' Clerkenwell, Frances, da. of Thomas (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF BERKSHIRE, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William (CROIL), 2nd EARL OF EXETER. She was bur. 10 April 1670, at Hornby. He m. thirdly Frances, Dow. COUNTESS OF SOUTHAMPTON, (formerly Dow. VISCONTESSES MOLYNEUX (1), da. of William (SKYMOUR) 2nd DUKE OF SOMERSET, by his second wife Frances, da. of Robert (DEVENEUX), 2nd EARL OF ESSEX, She d. s.p. and was bur. 5 Jan. 1680/1, in Westminster Abbey. Admon. 11 Feb. 1680/1. He m. fourthly, 8 Jan. 1684/5, (Lic.-Vic.-Gen., 10 Dec. 1684) Elizabeth, widow of Philip WARWICK, 2d da. and coheir of John (FRESCHVILLE) BARON FRESCHVILLE OF STAVELY, by his first wife, Sarah, da. of Sir John HARINGTON. She d. s.p. 22 Feb. 1689/90. Admon. 19 Dec. 1690. The Earl d. at Aston, 13 and was bur. 18 Dec. 1692, at Hornby.

V. 1692. 3. ROBERT (DARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE, &c. grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. John DARCY, by Bridget, da. of Robert (SUTTON), 1st BARON LEXINGTON, which John (who was bap, 5 Nov 1659, at Hornby), was s. and h. ap. of Conyers, 2d Earl of Holderness, by Frances, his second wife (both abovenamed), but d. 6 Jan, 1688/9^(e), aged 29, six months before his father had suc. to the Earldom. He was b. in London, 24 Nov 1661, but reg. at Hornby; was styled LORD DARCY and CONYERS, 1689-90; suc. to the peerage 13 Dec. 1692, taking his seat 22 Dec. 1702; Constable of Middleham Castle, 1702; Lord Lieut. of the North Riding, 1714; P.C., 1718; President of the Board of Trade, 1718; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1719^(e). He m. 26 May, 1715,

(a) The date of this creation was between the death (29 Nov.) and the burial (6 Dec. 1682) of Prince Rupert, the preceding Earl, with whom the grantee was not in the slightest degree connected.

(b) This estate, which had long been in the Rokeby family, he sold to his wife's cousin (her first cousin *ex parte maternâ*) William Rokeby, cr. a Baronet, as "of Skiers," 29 Jan. 1660/1. The burial of "Thomas Rookbie" at Hornby, 10 Oct. 1624, is not improbably that of the Father of Lady Conyers.

(c) See "Top. and Gen." vol. iii., 325-347, for some very interesting extracts from the Parial Registers of Hornby, co. York, made by the Rev. John Ward, many years Vicar of Wath. Among the burials are the following; 1688, "The Honorable John D'arcy eldest son of Conyers, Lord D'arcy and Conyers, and grandson to ye first Earl of Holderness of that family then liveing, dyed of ye squinsey at London upon ye 6th day of January, and was buried at Westminster ye Eleventh, 1689." "Conyers, Lord D'Arcy, Memill and Conyers, the first Earl of Holderness of yt family, dyed att Hornby Castle, in the 91st year of his age, upon ye 14th day of June, and was buried in Hornby Church ye 16th."

(d) See vol. ii., p. 317, note "d," sub. "Conyers," as to this unique instance of the s. and h. ap. of a Baron (possessing two baronies) being sum. v.p. in one of his father's Baronies.

(e) Macky, in his "*Characters*" [1706?] writes of him:—"Is a very young gentleman, hath been abroad in the world; a lover of the constitution of his country to a great degree; of good nature, fair complexion, not 30 years old."

at Hillingdon, Midd., Frederica, da. and coheir of Meinhart (SCHONBERG), 3d DUKE OF SCHOMBERG, by Caroline Elizabeth ("left-handed") da. of Charles-Louis, ELECTOR PALATINE. He d. at Bath, 20 Jan., and was bur. 2 Feb. 1721/2 at Hornby, aged 30. Will pr. 1723. His widow m. 18 June 1724, at St. James' Westminster, Benjamin (MILDMAY), EARL FITZWALTER, who d. 29 Feb. 1756, aged 86. She d. 7 Aug. 1751, aged 63, and was bur. at Chelmsford, Essex, M.I.

VI. 1722, 4. ROBERT (DARCY), EARL OF HOLDERNESSE [1682],
to LORD CONYERS [1509] and BARON DARCY AND CONYERS [1641], 2nd
but only surr. s. and h. b. 17 May and *cap.* 12 June 1718 at St.
1778. Martin-in-the-Fields; styled LORD DARCY AND CONYERS till 20
January 1721/2, when he *suc. to the peerage*; ed. at Westm. School
and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge: Lord Lieut. of the North Riding, 1740-77; one of
the Lords of the Bedchamber, 1741-51, and, as such, present with the King at the
battle of Dettingen, 1743; Ambassador to Venice, 1744-46; Minister to the Hague,
1749-51; P.C., 1751; Secretary of State, in the Pelham and Pitt Ministries, from
June 1751 to March 1761, when he was dismissed by George III, with a pension of
£4,000, &c. He had been one of the Lord Justices of the Realm, during King
George II's absence from England, March to Nov. 1752, and April to Sept. 1758.
Constable of Middleham Castle, 1739; Cupbearer to the Queen Consort at the cor-
onation, 22 Sep. 1761; Lord Warden of the Cinque ports, 1765; Gov. to the Prince
of Wales^(a), 1771-76. He m. Nov. 1743, at the Hague, Mary, da. of Francis DOUBLET,
Member of the State of Holland. He d. s.p.m.s., at Syon Hill, in Isleworth, Middle-
sex, 16 May, and was bur. 1 June 1773, aged 59, at Hornby, when the *Earldom of
Holdernesse* and the *Barony of Darcy and Conyers* became extinct, but the *Barony of
Conyers* (*cr.* by the writ of 1509) devolved on his da. and heir. See that dignity. His
will was pr. 1778. His widow d. in Hertford Street, Mayfair, 13, and was bur. 28
Oct. 1801, at Hornby, in her 81st year. Will proved 1801.

[GEORGE DARCY, styled LORD DARCY AND CONYERS, s. and h. ap. d, an infant, v.p.
and was bur. as "*Lord George Darcy*, 29 Sep. 1747, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

HOLKHAM.

i.e., "COKE OF HOLKHAM, co. Norfolk," Viscounty (*Coke*), *cr.* 1744
with the EARLDOM OF LEICESTER, which see; *cr.* 1759.

See "LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM, co. Norfolk," Earldom (*Col.*), *cr.* 1837.

HOLLAND, see also *sub* HOLLAND.

HOLLAND (co. Lincoln.)

Earldom. 1. The Hon. HENRY RICH, 2d s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF
I. 1624. WARWICK, by his first wife, Penelope, da. of Walter (DEVEREUX), 1st
EARL OF ESSEX, was *cap.* 19 Aug. 1590, at Stratford-le-Bow, Midd.;
ed. at Emman. Coll., Cambridge; K.B., 4 June 1610, at the creation
of Henry, Prince of Wales; M.P. for Leicester, 1614; Capt. of the Yeomen of the
Guard, 1617-30; *cr.* BARON KENSINGTON, of Kensington, co. Midd., 6 March
1622/3; Ambassador to Paris, March 1621 and Joint Ambassador, 1624-26, being *cr.*
24 Sep. 1621, EARL HOLLAND^(a) co. Lincoln; P.C., 1625; el. K.G., 15 May,

^(a) In early life he was a great patron of the opera, which in 1743 was (in London)
under his and Lord Middlesex's management. He appears to have owed his political
position more to his rank than to his qualities, and is greatly decried by Horace
Walpole, who calls him "that formal piece of dulness."

^(b) His title of peerage gave its name to *Holland House*, in Kensington, which
stately gothic mansion, built in 1607 (John Thorpe being the architect), for his father-
in-law, Sir Walter Coxe, he acquired, as well as the manor of Kensington, by his
marriage. Both continued in his posterity, Earls of Warwick and *Holland*, till the
death of the 7th Earl of Warwick (4th Earl of Holland), 16 Aug. 1721, when they
passed to that Earl's first cousin, William Edwardes, s. and h. of Francis Edwardes, by
Elizabeth his Lordship's aunt. This gentleman, who was *cr.* Baron Kensington [I.] in

and inst. 13 Dec. 1625; Gent. of the Bedchamber, 1626, and Groom of the Stole, 1636-42; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1628; Groom of the Stole, 1636 to 1642; Gen. of the Horse against the Scots, 1639, when "either his loyalty or his valour may be reasonably called in question."^(a) In Sep. 1640 he was one of 16 "popular" noblemen^(b) named by the King to treat with the Scots. P.C. [S.] 1641. From this period his vacillations were so rapid between the party of King and Parl. that by the latter he was made Lord Licut. of Midx. and Berks 1642-43 and Member of the assembly of Divines, 1643, while in 1648 he took part in the rising for the King, was defeated at Nonsuch, taken prisoner, and finally executed (a few weeks after the King), as a traitor^(c) to Parl. He m. ^(d) in or before 1616, Isabel, da. and h. (1614), of Sir Walter COPE, of Kensington, Master of the Court of Wards, by Dorothy, his wife. He d. 9 March, 1648/9, aged 58 (being beheaded, as aforesaid, on Tower Hill). His widow was bur. "from Kensington House"^(e) 1 Sep. 1655, at Kensington^(f).

II. 1649. 2. ROBERT (RICH), EARL HOLLAND and BARON KENSINGTON, s. and h., b. about 1620; styled LORD KENSINGTON, 1624-49; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1634; suc. to the peerage 9 March 1648/9. On 24 Aug. 1673, by the death of his cousin, he became, as heir male of the body of the grantee., [5th] EARL OF WARWICK. He m. firstly, 8 April 1641, at Kensington, Elizabeth, sister of Henry, 1st VISCOUNT IRVINE [S], da. of Sir Arthur INGRAM, of Temple Newsam, co. York, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry SLINGSBY, Bart. She was bur. (as the Countess of Holland), 17 Sep. 1661, at Kensington. He m. secondly, his cousin, Ann, 2d da. of Edward (MONTAGU), 2d EARL OF MANCHESTER, by his second wife Ann, da. of Robert (RICH), 2d EARL OF WARWICK. He was bur. 16 April 1675, at Kensington. Will pr. 1675. His widow was bur. 9 July 1689, at Kensington.

[HENRY RICH, s. and h. sp. by first wife, b. about 1642, styled LORD KENSINGTON, 1649-59; m. 14 Feb. 1658, at Kensington, Christian, widow of John GAYBE, da. and h. of Sir Andrew RICCARD, of St. Olaves, Hart Street, London. He d. s.p. and v.p., and was bur. "from his house in Kensington," 22 April 1659, at Kensington. Admon. 16 June, 1659. His widow, who was bap. 19 March, 1638/9, at St. Olaves aforesaid, m. thirdly John (BERKELEY), 1st BARON BERKELEY OF STRATTON, who d. 28 Aug. 1678, aged 71. She was bur. (with him) 1 Sep. 1698, at Twickenham, Midx.]

1776, had, however, previously sold Holland House (retaining the manor of Kensington), to the Hon. Henry Fox, who had rented it since 1749. He (as also his wife) was raised to the Peerage, under the title of "*Holland*," which peerage became extinct on the death of the grantee's great grandson, (the 4th Baron) in 1859, under whose will the property passed to his widow, who sold the reversion thereof to her husband's cousin, the Earl of Ilchester, to take effect on her own death, which occurred 23 Sep. 1889.

^(a) Jesse's "Memoirs, &c., during the reign of the Stuarts," where Lord Holland's "despicable apostacy" to that royal race (from which he had received such great and unmerited rewards), is well described, "The personal beauty and untimely fate of Holland" have "thrown an interest over his history which neither his capacity nor his conduct would otherwise have justified."

^(b) See vol. iii., p. 286, note "b" *sub*. "Essex," for a list of these.

^(c) The gallant Lord Capell of Hadham, and the Duke of Hamilton [S.] suffered with him. See "The Loyalist's Bloody Roll" in vol. i., p. 194, note "c," *sub*. "Aubigny."

^(d) This match with one of the richest heiresses in England was procured for him by the Royal Prerogative. He is said to have received from King James nearly £150,000 within a few years.

^(e) This entry looks as if "Holland House" had not as yet been known by that name; possibly, however, the house at which the Countess died was the old manor house at Earls Court.

^(f) Her father had been bur. there 1 Aug. 1614, and her mother, Dame Dorothy Fowler (then wife of Sir Thomas Fowler, of Islington, Bart.), 30 Aug. 1638.

- III. 1675. 3. EDWARD (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK, EARL HOLLAND, &c., 2d but 1st surv. *s.* and *h.*, by second wife; *b.* about 1673; styled Lord RICH, till he *suc.* to the peerage in April 1675. He *d.* 31 July 1701.
- IV. 1701. 4. EDWARD HENRY (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK, EARL HOLLAND, &c., only *s.* and *h.*, *b.* about 1698, styled LORD RICH till he *suc.* to the peerage in July 1701. He *d.* unm. 16 Aug. 1721.
- V. 1721, 5. EDWARD (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK [1618], to EARL HOLLAND [1624], BARON RICH [1647], and BARON 1759. KENSINGTON [1623], cousin and *h.* male, being *s.* and *h.* of the Hon. COPE RICH, br. of Robert, 5th EARL OF WARWICK, and 2d EARL HOLLAND above named; *b.* about 1696; *d.* s.p. 7 Sept. 1759, when all his honours became extinct.

See fuller account under "Warwick" Earlom. *cr.* 1618; *ex.* 1759; *sub.* the 6th, 7th and 8th Earls.

Barony.

- I. 1762. 1. The LADY GEORGIANA CAROLINE FOX, 1st da. of Charles (LEWNOX), 2d DUKE OF RICHMOND, by Sarah, 1st da. and coheir of William (CADOGAN), 1st EARL CADOGAN, was *b.* 27 March, and *dep.* 26 April 1723, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and having clandestinely *m.* 2 May 1754, (at the house of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams), the Rt. Hon. Henry Fox, was 7 March 1762, (her husband being then Paymaster-Gen. and a few months later Leader of the House of Commons), *cr.* LADY HOLLAND, BARONESS OF HOLLAND, *co.* Lincoln (^a), with rem. of that Peerage to her heirs male by her said husband. He, the said HENRY FOX, was 9th but 2d surv. (^b) *s.* of the Rt. Hon. Sir Stephen Fox, of Farley, Wilts, and of Chiswick, Midx., being his *1st s.* by his second wife, Christian, da. and coheir of the Rev. Francis HOPES, M.A., Rector of Hacesby and Aswarby, *co.* Lincoln. He was *b.* 28 Sep., and *dep.* 15 Oct. 1705, at Chiswick; *ed.* at Eton; M.P. for Hindon 1735-41, for Windsor 1741-61, and for Dunwich 1761-62; was a supporter of Sir Robert Walpole; Surveyor-Gen. of Works, 1737-47; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1743-44; P.C. 1746; Sec. at War, 1746-55; becoming, in Oct. 1755, Sec. of State, a member of the Cabinet and Leader of the House of Commons under the Newcastle Ministry, but resigning office in Nov. 1756. Paymaster-Gen. (^c), 1757-65, becoming again Leader of the House of Commons, Oct. 1762 under the Butts Ministry (with the sinecure post of Clerk of the Pells [I], for his life and that of his two sons. He was raised to the peerage 17 April 1763, being *cr.* BARON HOLLAND OF FOXLEY, *co.* Wilts (^d), within a year of the creation of his wife as a Peeress, as abovementioned. He *m.* firstly in Feb. 1732/3, Penelope, da. of John Dyne, by Dorothy da. and *h.* of Walter ASTON of Millwick, *co.* Stafford. She who was niece to the well-known Lady Sundon, and who had been Maid of Honour (Feb. 1724/5), *d.* s.p.s., within ten years of her marriage. His second marriage, 2 May, 1744, has already been mentioned. He *d.* at Holland House, 1 July 1774, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Farley, Wilts. Will *pr.* July 1774. His widow, the *suo jure* Baroness, who survived him but three weeks, *d.* at Holland House, 24 July 1774, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Farley, *afsd.* Will *pr.* Aug. 1774.

(^a) Her connection with the title of "Holland, *co.* Lincoln," was that its former owner had given the name of Holland to Holland House, in Kensington, which house had been some time rented but subsequently (though not till 1767, according to the "Nat. Biogr.") purchased by her husband.

(^b) His elder br. (of the whole blood), Stephen Fox, was *cr.*, in 1756, Earl of Ichester, being ancestor of the succeeding Earls.

(^c) From this post a most lucrative one (during the war), he amassed a large fortune.

(^d) "Ill supported by his colleagues, and hated on all sides, Fox became anxious to retire from the house, and, claiming his reward for his apostacy, was *cr.* Baron Holland of Foxley." "He tried several times to obtain an Earldom, but, isolated

II. 1774. 2. STEPHEN (FOX), BARON HOLLAND, [1762] and BARON HOLLAND OF FOXLEY, [1763], 1st s. and h., (*) b. 20 Feb. 1745; *suc. to* his Father in the *Peerage of 1763*, on 1 July 1774, and to his Mother in the *Peerage of 1762*, on the 24th of the same month. He was Clerk of the Pells (I.) He m. 20 April 1766, at the Duke of Bedford's Chapel in Bedford House, Mary 1st da. of John FITZPATRICK, 1st EARL OF UPPER OSSORY [I], by Evelyn, da. of John (LEVISON-GOWER) EARL GOWER. He d. within six months of his parents, 26 Dec., 1774, and was *bur.* at Farley afd. Will pr. Dec., 1774. His widow d. 6 Oct., 1778, and was *bur.* at Farley. Will pr. 1778.

III. 1774. 3. HENRY RICHARD (FOX, afterwards VASSALL FOX), BARON HOLLAND [1762], and BARON HOLLAND OF FOXLEY [1763], only s. and h., b. 21 Nov. 1773, at Winterslow House, Wilts; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 Dec. 1774; ed. at Eton. mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 29 Oct. 1790: *cr. M.A.*, 20 June, 1792; took his seat in the House of Lords, 5 Oct. 1796, where, till some dozen years later he was "rather the Whig party *itself* than its Leader," (b) and where his numerous "protests" entered on the journals of that House, extend till 1841; P.C., 1806, being LORD PRIVY SEAL for a short time, Oct. 1806 to March 1807, during some part of the short ministry of "All the talents." After 27 years absence from office, he, in 1830, became Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, which post (save for some short intervals) he retained till his death in 1840; F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He m., 9 July 1797, at Rickmansworth, Herts, Elizabeth, the divorced wife of Sir Godfrey WEBSTER, (c) 4th Bart., da. and h. of Richard VASSALL, of Jamaica, who was s. and h. ap. of Florentinus Vassall, under whose will, dat. 20 Sep. 1777, she and her then husband (Lord Holland) had Royal lic., 18 June 1800 (the said Richard Vassall being then dead) to "take and use the surname of *Vassall*, only, next and immediately after their own and respective christian names." In spite of her questionable (d) manners and her more than questionable character, her political reunions at Holland House were the resort and support of the Whig party for many years. Lord Holland d. at Holland House 22 Oct. 1840, in his 67th year, and was *bur.* at Millbrooke (near Ampthill Park) Beds. Will pr. Feb. 1841. His widow d. in South street, Grosvenor square, 16 Nov. 1845, aged 75, and was *bur.* at Millbrooke afd. Will pr. March 1846.

from all parties in the State and out of favour at Court, he asked for it in vain. Disappointed in ambition and broken down in health, he divided most of his time in travelling on the continent and in constructing at Kinggate, near the north Foreland, a fantastic habitation, purporting 'to represent Tully's *Formian Villa*.' [Nat. Biogr]. It was to this villa that Gray refers as under.

" Old, and abandoned by each venal friend,
Here Holland formed the pious resolution
To smuggle a few years, and strive to mend
A broken character and constitution."

The place itself, which Wraxall ("Memoirs," vol. ii., p. 8, edit. 1884), calls "a fine estate and a magnificent house," with "a colonnade such as Ictinus might have raised by order of Pericles" was (as was also the sinecure place £2,000 a year of the Clerkship of the Pells [I.]) sold by his celebrated son, Charles James Fox, to pay his gambling debts.

(*) The 2d surv. s. was the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, the well-known States man, who was b. 24 Jan. 1748/9, in Conduit street, St. Geo. Han. square, and who d. s.p. at Chiswick, 13 Sep., and was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1807 at Westminster Abbey.

(b) See "Nat. Biogr." Lord Holland was a great traveller, and a good classic, and was the author of several works on these as well as on political subjects.

(c) He obtained £6,000 damages in an action of *crim. con.* against Lord Holland by whom the Lady had already had a son, Gen. Charles Beresford Fox, who d. 13 April 1873, aged 77.

(d) See numerous anecdotes of her insolent behaviour to her guests, in the "Nat. Biogr."

IV, 1840, 4. HENRY EDWARD (FOX), BARON HOLLAND [1762]
 to and BARON HOLLAND OF FOXLEY [1768], 2d but only surv. [legit.] a
 and h., b. 7 March 1802, at Holland House; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.)
 1859. 15 Oct. 1819; M.P. for Horsham 1826-27; entered the Diplomatic
 service, 1831; Attaché at St. Petersburg; Minister to Vienna, 1835-
 38; to the German Confederation, &c., 1838; and to Florence, 1839-46, having *sw.*
to the peerage, 22 Oct. 1840. He m. 9 May 1833, Mary Augusta, da. of George
 William (COVENTRY), 8th EARL OF COVENTRY, by his second wife, Mary, da. of Aubrey
 (BEAULIERK), 5th DUKE OF ST. ALBANS. He d. s.p.s. (*) at Naples, 18 Dec. 1859, and
 was bur. there aged 57, when *all his honours became extinct*. Will pr. under £60,000.
 He left the whole of his estates to his widow absolutely. She was b. 11 May 1812, d.
 at Holland House 23 Sep. 1889, aged 77, and was bur. in the Roman Catholic chapel,
 at St. Anne's Hill (b), in Chertsey, Surrey. Will dat. 14 Oct. 1886, proved 22 Oct.
 1889, over £44,000.

Family Estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 5,514 acres in Wilts and 277 in Surrey
Total, 5,791 acres, worth £7,457 a year. This does not include the valuable
 property at Kensington (c), which (with Holland House, and the helrooms therein)
 passed, after Lady Holland's death to the Earl of Ilchester (d). The property in
 Wiltshire and Surrey was devised by that Lady to the Hon. Leopold William Henry
 Powys, 2d son of Elizabeth, Dowager-Baroness Lilford (sister of the late Lord Holland),
 who thereupon took by royal licence the name of Fox in addition to that of Powys.

HOLLAND [in Scotland].

See "BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND" Earldom [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.*
 1681 (e), with the precedence of 1677.

HOLLAND OF ENMORE.

i.e., "LOVEL AND HOLLAND OF ENMORE, co. Somerset," Barony
 (*Perceval*), *cr.* 1762; see "EGMONT" Earldom [I.] *cr.* 1733, under the 2d Earl.

HOLLAND OF FOXLEY.

i.e., "HOLLAND OF FOXLEY, co. Wilts," Barony (*Fox*), *cr.* 1763; see
 "HOLLAND CO. LINCOLN," Barony, *cr.* 1762; both dignities becoming *ex.* 1859.

HOLLES OF IFIELD.

I. THE HON. DENZELL (f) HOLLES, 2d s. of John, 1st
 Barony. EARL OF CLARE, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas STANHOPE, b. 31 Oct.
 I. 1661. 1599, at Houghton, Notts; adm. to Gray's Inn, 9 March, 1614/5;
 M.P. for St. Michael's, 1624; for Dorchester since 1628, taking a

(*) Marie, wife of Prince Aloise Liechtenstein, who before her marriage was usually
 known as "the Hon. Mary Fox," was his adopted (some say his illegit.) daughter,
 She d. s.p. before Lady Holland, being the authoress of a valuable account of
 Holland House and the art treasures therein.

(b) The beautifully-situated little property at St. Ann's Hill, in Chertsey, be-
 longed to the celebrated Charles James Fox, and after the death of his widow (who
 d. there 8 July 1842, aged about 92) passed to his great nephew, the 4th Lord
 Holland.

(c) See vol. ii., p. 51, note "a" (*sub.* "Buccleuch") *circa finem* for some remarks
 on the great landowners near London.

(d) See p. 240 note "b," as to Holland House and its devolutions.

(e) The grantee had m. 17 Dec. 1657, Mary, da. of Henry (Rich), 1st Earl of
 Holland, which lady, however, had d. 6 Feb. 1666, ten years before this creation. See
 vol. ii. p. 13, note "c," *sub.* "Breadalbane," as to this anomalous creation.

(f) This name was from Anne, da. and h. of John *Denzill*, or *Denzell*, of *Denzell*,
 co. Cornwall, Serjeant at Law, who m. before 1541, Sir William Holles, of Houghton,
 Notts, being mother of *Denzill Holles* (who d. April, 1590), the father of the 1st Earl
 of Clare, and the grandfather to *Denzill*, Baron *Holles* of *Ifield*.

leading, though not intemperate part in opposition to the Crown, but being imprisoned and heavily fined, by the Star Chamber. He fought against the King at Edgehill. He was one of the Governing Council between the dissolution of the Long Parl., and the meeting of the Convention. At the restoration he was made P.C. and was *cr.* 20 April 1661 (*) **BARON HOLLES OF IFIELD**, *co. Sussex*. Ambassador to Paris, July 1663 to May 1667, in which year he was one of the negotiators of the treaty of Breda. He *m.* firstly 4 June 1626 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Dorothy, only *da.* and *h.* of Sir Francis ASHLEY, of Dorchester, Dorset, Serjeant at Law, by Anne, *da.* and *coheir* of Bernard SAMWAYS, of Toller Fratrum, Dorset, and Grace his wife. She *d.* 21 June 1640, and was *bur.* at St. Peter's Dorchester. He *m.* secondly, 12 March 1641/2, Jane, widow of John FREAKS, *relict* formerly of Sir Walter COVERT, 1st *da.* and *coheir* of Sir John SHIRLEY, *Bart.*, of Isfield, Sussex, by Jane, *da.* of Sir Thomas SHIRLEY, of Wiston, in that *co.* She, who was *dep.* 3 Jan. 1596/7 at Isfield, *d.* at Paris and was *bur.* 25 April 1666, at Iwerne Courtney, Dorset. Her will, dated 31 July 1658, pr. 13 April 1667. He *m.* thirdly 14 Sep. 1666, at Westm. Abbey, Esther, widow of James RICHER, of Cambernon, in Normandy, 2d *da.* and *coheir* of Gideon LE LOU, of Colombiers in that province, which lady was naturalised by act of Parl., 8 Feb., 1667. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1679/80, aged 81 years, 3 months and 16 days, and was *bur.* 10 April 1680, at St. Peter's, Dorchester (b). Will *dat.* 26 July 1670 to 9 March 1678/9, pr. 27 Feb. 1679/80. The will of his widow (who appears to have been living 22 June 1684), is *dat.* 24 Aug. 1683 (she being then ill at Deschamp, in Lioury, France), and pr. 28 Dec. 1684. In it she directs her burial to be at St. Peter's, Dorchester.

II. 1680. 2. FRANCIS (HOLLES), **BARON HOLLES OF IFIELD**, only *surv. s.* and *h.*, by first wife; *b.* at Dorchester, 19 Aug. 1627. He had, *v.p.*, been *cr.* a Baronet 27 June 1660, as "Winterbourne St. Martin, *co. Dorset.*" He *suc. to the peerage* 17 Feb. 1679/80. He *m.* firstly (*Lic. Fac.*), 22 Aug. 1661, in Westm. Abbey, Lucy, 3d and *yst da.* of Sir Robert CARR, 2d *Bart.*, of Sleaford, *co. Lincoln.* by Mary *da.* and *coheir* of Sir Richard GARGRAVE, of Kinsley, *co. York.* She *d.* 15, and was *bur.* 25 Sep. 1667, at Isfield, Sussex, in her 32d year. Admon. 22 Feb. 1668/9. He *m.* secondly (*Lic. Fac.*), 6 June 1670, at Kensington, Ann, 1st *da.* and *coheir* of Sir Francis PILE, 2d *Bart.* of Compton Beauchamp, Berks, by Margery *da.* of John HUNTBACH, of Sewall, *co. Stafford.* She *d.* at Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, *Midx.* 8 March, 1681/2, and was "invaunted" 4 May following, at Ifield, aged 41 years, 10 months and 21 days. He *d.* 1 March 1689/90, aged 63, at Aldenham, Herts, and was "invaunted" (as late as) 11 July 1692, at Ifield. Will (c) *dat.* 3 Sep. 1680, but not *pr.* till 4 March, 1694-5.

3. DENZILL (HOLLES), **BARON HOLLES OF IFIELD**, [1661],
 III. 1690, and also a Baronet [1660], only *surv. s.* and *h.*, by second wife; *b.*
 to 20 April, and *dep.* 13 May 1675 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; *suc. to*
 1692 ? *the peerage* 1 March 1689/90; He *d.* unm., and under age, probably in
 1692 (d), when *all his honours* became extinct. Admon. 10 Feb.

(*) See vol. ii, p. 275, note "a," *sub.* "Clarendon," for a list of the creations (6 Earls and 6 Barons), on that (the coronation) day.

(b) Lord Clarendon says of him that he "was as much valued and esteemed by the whole party as any man; as he deserved to be, being of more accomplished parts than any of them, and of great reputation by the part he acted against the Court and the Duke of Buckingham." Bp. Burnet writes of him as "a man of great courage and as great pride."

(c) He gives directions in his will for the erection of various monuments to many of his relations, setting forth the inscriptions to be placed thereon, which contain much genealogical matter. He uses the term of "*Baronesses*" for his late wife, Lucy; he mentions his son as "called Sir Denzell Holles, Baronet," apparently on the theory that the *s.* and *h.* ap. of a Baron (who was also a *Baronet*) was entitled *v.p.* by courtesy to his father's Baronetcy.

(d) It seems not improbable that he was buried at Ifield on the same day that his father's remains (having been removed from Aldenham) were "invaunted" there. There is a *double* entry of burials in the Ifield register under the date of 1692 as under:—

"Francis, Lord Holles was invaunted in the n" [again],
 "Francis, Lord Hollis, Baron of Ifield in Hertfordshire was
 invaunted in the church belonging to him." One of these may
 possibly refer to *Denzill*, Lord Holles.

1698/4, to Ann, wife of John SMITH, "Esq," cousin [*consobrinæ*"], and next of kin ^(*).

HOLME IN SPALDINGMORE.

See "LANGDALE OF HOLME IN SPALDINGMORE, co. York," Barony (*Langdale*), *cr.* 1658; *ex.* 1777.

HOLME PIERREPONT.

i.e., "PIERREPONT OF HOLME PIERREPONT, co. Nottingham," Barony (*Pierrepont*), *cr.* 1627, with the VISCOUNTY OF NEWARK. See "KINGSTON-UPON-HULL," Earldom *cr.* 1628; *ex.* (with the Dukedom of Kingston-upon Hull), 1778.

i.e., "PIERREPONT OF HOLME PIERREPONT, co. Nottingham," Barony (*Pierrepont*, formerly Meadows), *cr.* 1796, with the VISCOUNTY OF NEWARK-ON-TRENT. See MANVERS, Earldom, *cr.* 1806.

HOLMES, or HOLMES OF KIMALLOCK.

Barony [L.] THOMAS HOLMES, of Newport, in the Isle of Wight,
 J. 1760. s. and h. of Henry HOLMES, of Yarmouth, Lieut. Gov. of that Island,
 to Wight, *br.* of the said Henry, was *dep.* at Yarmouth 2 Nov.
 1764. 1699; *suc.* his father 23 June 1738, and was *cr.* 11 Sep. 1760,
 BARON HOLMES OF KIMALLOCK, co. Limerick [L.] He *m.*
 firstly, Ann APSLEY, who *d.* 1748. He *m.* secondly Catharine LEIGH.
 He *d.* a.p.s. 21 July 1764, and was *bur.* at Yarmouth, when the *peerage* became *extinct*.
 Will proved Oct. 1764. His widow's will *pr.* April 1784.

II. 1798 The Rev. Leonard HOLMES, formerly TROUGHEAR, s. of
 to Thomas TROUGHEAR, of Northwood, in the Isle of Wight, D.D., by
 1804. Elizabeth, sister of Thomas, LORD HOLMES OF KIMALLOCK
 [L.], *da.* of Henry HOLMES, Lieut.-Gov. of the Isle of Wight, both above named;
mat. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 22 March 1749/50, being then aged 17; became a
deputy, 1750-53; was in Holy orders; assumed the name of *Holmes* in lieu of *Troughear*,
 and was *cr.*, 4 March 1798, BARON HOLMES [L.] He *m.* about 1760, Eliza-
 beth, *da.* of Rev. () TERRELL, Rector of Calbourne, Isle of Wight. She was
 living 1795. He *d.* a.p.m., Jan. 1804, when the *peerage* became *extinct* ^(*). Will
pr. 1804.

HOLMESDALE.

See "AMHERST OF HOLMEDALE, co. Kent, Barony (*Amherst*), *cr.* 1776;
ex. 1797.

i.e., "HOLMESDALE, co. Kent," Viscoutcy (*Amherst*), *cr.* 1826, with
 the EARLDOM OF AMHERST, which see

HOLYROODHOUSE.

Barony [S.] I. JOHN BOTHWELL, of Alhamnær, *alias* Whitekirk, co.
 I. 1607. Haddington, s. and h. of Adam [protestant] Bishop of Orkney, and
 one of the Lords of Session, by Margaret, *da.* of John MURRAY, of

^(*) The estates on his death devolved on his 2d cousin and heir male, John (Holles), 4th Earl of Clare, who was shortly afterwards (May 1694) *cr.* Duke of Newcastle.

^(b) The lady was *bur.* 7 March 1760, aged 82, at Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.

^(c) He left two daughters and coheirs, *viz.* (1) Elizabeth, who, by her second husband, Sir Henry Worsley, afterwards Worsley-Holmes, Bart., left a son and heir, the 9th and last Baronet, whose *da.* and h., Elizabeth, Baroness Heytesbury, brought the estates and name of Holmes to the family of A'Court. (2). Catharine, *b.* 1765, *m.* Edward Rushworth, who *d.* 1817,

Touchadam (which Bishop, having acquired in 1569 the lands of the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, in exchange for lands of his own Bishopric, *d.* 28 Aug. 1593, aged 67); was made a Lord of Session, 2 July 1593; P.C. to James VI. [S.], whom he followed into England, and, his lands having been erected into a free temporal Lordship, was *cr.*, 20 Dec. 1607, a Lord of Parl. ^(a), as LORD OF HOLYROODHOUSE [S.] with rem., failing heirs male of his body, to those of his father, which falling to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir John CARMICHAEL, of Carmichael, with whom he got 12,00 marks as a portion. He *d.* Nov. 1609. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

- II. 1609 2. JOHN (BOTHWELL), LORD HOLYROODHOUSE [S.] s.
to and h.; served heir to his father 17 Jan. 1629. He *d.* unm. 1635,
1635. since which date *this peerage* has remained dormant ^(b).

[—] 1704. ? [—] ALEXANDER BOTHWELL, of Glencorse, s. and h. of Alexander B., of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir Robert STEWART, which Alexander last named was said to be s. and h. of Adam Bothwell ^(c), said to be s. and h. of William [br. to the grantee], said to be *second* ^(d) s. of Adam, Bishop of Orkney above named, having been served heir ("*filius fratris abavi*") of John, Lord Holyroodhouse, it was moved in Parl. [S.] 11 July 1704, that he "be marked on the rolls of Parl., conform to his precedency." He *m.* Janet, da. of John TROTTER, of Mortonhall.

[—] 1734 [—] HENRY BOTHWELL, of Glencorse, s. and h.,
to assumed the title of LORD HOLYROODHOUSE [S], having been
1755. served heir to his father, 8 Feb. 1734, as well as to John, Lord Holyroodhouse, above named; presented a petition for declaring his right to this peerage, which petition was referred to the House of Lords 20 March 1734, but no decision thereon was arrived at. He *m.* Mary, da. of Lord Niel CAMPBELL (2d s. of Archibald, MARQUESS OF ARGYLL [S], by Vere, da. of William (Kerr), EARL OF LoTHIAN [S]. She *d.* at Edinburgh, April 1744. He *d.* at the Canongate, Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 1755, and was *bur.* at Glencorse. Funeral entry (for both of them) at the Lyon office. On his death the *title was again dormant*, not being assumed by any of his five sons ^(e).

^(a) "The patrimonies of most of the opulent and distinguished religious houses [and Bishoprics] were, *together with a peerage*, secured to Laics at [or about] the beginning of the 17th century." See "*Riddell*," p. 245. Such were (tho' the list is probably far from complete), those of (1) PAISLEY, to Lord Claud Hamilton, in 1587; (2) NEWBOTTLE, to Mark Kerr, in 1587; (3) Deer, with the peerage title of ALTRIE, to Robert Keith in 1587; (4) SPYRIS, to Alexander Lindsay in 1590; (5) ST. ANDREWS, to Ludovick (Stewart), Duke of Lennox, in 1593; (6) LINDORES, to Patrick Leslie, in 1600; (7) KINLOSS, to Edward Bruce, in 1601; (8) BALMERINOCH, to James Elphinstone, in 1603; (9) BLANTYRE, to Walter Stewart, in 1606; (10) COUPAR (in Angus) to James Elphinstone, junior, in 1607; (11) HOLYROODHOUSE, to Bothwell, in 1607; (12) ABERBROTHWICK or ABBROATH, to James (Hamilton), 2d Marquess of Hamilton [S.] in 1608, &c. The Barony of Torpichen, or Saint John of Torpichen (24 Jan. 1563), is "anomalous" (See Riddell, 1833, p. 59).

^(b) The Bishop of Orkney (whose issue male was next in rem.), is said to have had three sons, *viz.* (1) John the grantee. (2) Francis, alluded to as his *second* son in a charter of 14 June 1589, who *d.* before 24 May 1615, when John his son, was served his heir (3). William, ancestor of the Bothwells of Glencorse, who claimed and assumed the title, as mentioned in the text, but whose right thereto was inferior to that of the second house.

^(c) This pedigree is not much elucidated by an inquisition of 2 April, 1645, wherein Alexander Bothwell was served "*heres tallio Adami Bothwell, filii legitimi Adami Bothwell de Glencross [Glencorse?], filii patri.*" See Wood's "*Douglas*" (additions), vol. ii, p. 737.

^(d) He appears, however, to have been *third* son. See note "b," next above.

^(e) All these five sons are said to have *d. s.p.*, the youngest, Robert, leaving a da.

HOME (*)

Barony [S] 1. SIR ALEXANDER HOME, of Home and Dunglas (b)

I. 1473. co. Berwick, s. and h. of Sir Alexander H. of the same, by Mariota, da. of Sir Robert LAUDER, of Bass, *suc.* his father in 1456; was Ambassador to England, 1459, being (from 1476 to 1485) employed in various negotiations therewith. and was *cr.* a Lord of Parl. as LORD HOME [S.], 2 Aug. 1473. Warden of the Marches, 1475; was one of the nobles who opposed James III. [S.] in 1482 and 1484, and finally, at the battle of Sauchieburn, in 1408. He received several grants from James IV. [S.]. He *m.* firstly, Mariota, d. and h. of [—] LANDALS, of Landals, co. Berwick. He *m.* secondly, before 14 July 1467, Margaret, da. of Alexander Montgomery, Master of Montgomery, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Adam HERBURN, of Hales. He *d.* between Feb. 1490 and April 1491.

II. 1491. 2. ALEXANDER (HOME), LORD HOME [S.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alexander Home, Master of Home, by Elizabeth HERBURN, his wife, which Alexander last named (who was Steward of Dunbar), was s. and h. sp. of the first Lord, by his first wife, but *d.* v.p. in 1468. He was *b.* about 1460, and sat in Parl. [S.] 1483-86, joining his grandfather in the revolt against James III. [S.]; P.C. to James IV. [S.], and GREAT CHAMBERLAIN [S.] for life, 2 Oct. 1488; Warden of the East Marches (for 7 years), 25 Aug. 1489; Keeper of Stirling Castle, 10 Jan. 1489/90; and practically Prime Minister. He *suc.* to the peerage [S.] about 1491; went a pilgrimage to Canterbury, 1493; was one of the supporters of the claim of Perkin Warbeck to the English crown; but was afterwards employed in several treaties with England. He *m.* before 22 March 1492/3, Nicholas, da. of Sir George KEE, of Samuelston, co. Haddington, by Mariot SINCLAIR, his wife. He *d.* 1508. His widow *m.*, as his second wife, about 1508, Sir Alexander RAMSAY, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sep. 1513.

III. 1506 3. ALEXANDER (HOME), LORD HOME [S.], s. and h., *suc.* to the peerage [S.], and served heir to his father, 21 Oct. 1506; GREAT CHAMBERLAIN [S.] 1507, and all powerful with the King. He commanded the van at Flodden, 9, Sep. 1513, being one of the few Scotch leaders who survived that day. He joined the English party, supporting the Queen Dow. against the Regent Albany, by whom he was (after having been pardoned), arrested, convicted of treason, and executed (c) 8 Oct. 1516, at Edinburgh; when his honours were forfeited. He *m.* Agnes (d) STEWART, but *d.* a.p.m. (e). He was *bur.* in Greyfriars.

* * * * *

and h., Margaret, who inherited the estate of Glencorse, *m.* Colin Drummond, M.D. and *d.* at Bristol, 1 April, 1792, leaving issue, among which, possibly, if the male issue of the Bishop be extinct, and if the pedigree set forth is correct, the right to the peerage may be vested.

(a) This is one of the 12 "Noble British Families" treated of by Drummond. See vol. i. p. 77, note "a," *sub.* Alvanley.

(b) The lands of Dunglass belonged to the family of Pepdie, whose heiress, Nicolas, *m.* Sir Thomas Home, and was mother of Sir Alexander Home, of Dunglass (slain at Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424), grandfather of the first Lord. The arms of Pepdie (*arg.*, three popinjays, *vert.*) have ever since been quartered with those of Home.

(c) See Crawford's *Scotch Officers of State* (p. 323) as to his trial and execution. He is, however, there confounded with his father. The date of his execution is there given as 10 Oct., and that of his brother William Home (who suffered the next day for the same cause), as on the 11th.

(d) She is called Janet by Crawford.

(e) His daughters were (1) Janet, who *m.* Sir John Hamilton, and inherited the lands of Samuelston of which they had charter 24 Aug. 1531. She in that year renounced all her claims in favour of her uncle George, Lord Home. (2) Alison living 1526.

IV. 1522. 4. GEORGE HOME, br. and h. male, was restored to the lands and dignities of his ancestors, becoming thus LORD HOME [S.] on 12 Aug. 1522. He took a leading part in the military proceedings of that stormy time; assisted in 1542 the defeat at Haddenrig of a strong English force but was mortally injured, 8 Sep. 1547, at Fauside, where the English prevailed. He m. before 22 July 1535, Mariota, 2d da. and coheir of Patrick (HALYBURTON), 6th LORD DIRLETOUN or HALYBURTON OF DIRLETOUN [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. of James DOUGLAS, of Audeston. He d. at Edinburgh Sep. 1547. His widow living 19 May 1562.

V. 1547. 5. ALEXANDER (HOME), LORD HOME [S.], s. and h., was a prisoner when he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in Sep. 1547 but was released on his mother surrendering Home Castle to the English 22 Sep. 1547, from whom it was re-captured next year. He exercised great influence (tho' on various sides), supporting the Reformation in 1560; the party of the Queen (to whom in 1561 he was F.C.) in 1585; that of the King in 1567 on whose side he fought and was wounded at Langside, but (again) supporting the side of the Queen in 1569 to 1573 was taken when the Castle of Edinburgh surrendered in which he d. two years later. He m. firstly, Margaret, da. of Sir Walter KEK, of Cassford, and Isabel, his wife. She d. s.p.m., before 5 Dec. 1565. He m. secondly, Agnes, widow of Sir Robert LOGAN, da. of Patrick (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.], by Marion, da. of James (Ogilvy), LORD OGILVY OF AIRLIE [S.]. He d. a prisoner (as asfd.) 11 Aug. 1575 (*). His widow m. (for her 3d husband) Sir Thomas LYON, of Auldar, High Treasurer [S.]

VI. 1575. 1 & 6. ALEXANDER (HOME), LORD HOME [S.], s. and h., Earldom [S.] by second wife b. about 1566; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 11 Aug. 1575, served heir to his father 17 Nov. 1580 (b); was Warden of the East

I. 1605. Marches 1582-99; was in great favour with the King [S.] whom he assisted against the Earl of Bothwell [S.] on whose forfeiture, in 1592, he obtained a grant of the Priory of Coldinghame. He adhered, however, to the old religion, and had to "make repentance" in the New Kirk, 17 May 1594. In 1599 he went abroad, presumably on an embassy to Rome; in 1603 he accompanied the King to England, who made him Justiciary over the three Marches and P.C. [S.] He was cr. 4 March 1606, EARL OF HOME and LORD DUNGLASS [S.], with rem. to heirs male whatsoever. He m. firstly, before 29 November, 1586, Christian, widow of Laurence OLIPHANT, Master of Oliphant (who d. March, 1584) 2d da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.], by Agnes, da. of George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHEES [S.]. By her he had no issue. He m. secondly, before 28 June 1607, Mary, 1st da. of Edward (SUTTON, *alias* DUDLEY), 9th LORD DUDLEY, by Theodosia, da. of Sir James HARRINGTON. He d. in London 5 April, and was bur. May 1619, at Dunglass, aged 52. Fun. entry in Lyon office. His widow, who was b. 2 Oct. 1586, d. 24 May 1645, at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Admon. 16 April 1649 (*), revoked and will, dat. at Edinburgh 2 Feb. 1638 to 9 Sep. 1644, (directing her burial to be with her husband), pr. 9 April 1658, by Lady Mary Stewart, *alias* Lorne, grandchild and executrix.

Earldom [S.] }
 II. }
 Barony [S.] } 1619 } 6 and 7. JAMES (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.],
 VII. } only s. and h., b. about 1607; *styled* LORD DUNGLASS till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] April 1619. He m. firstly, Anne, da. of Henry (CARYE), 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.], by ELIZABETH, da. and h. of Sir Laurence TANFIELD. She, who was aged 3 in 1622, d. s.p. He m. secondly, Grace (said to have been b. in 1603),

(*) He appears to have been convicted of treason, but apparently, no forfeiture seems to have followed.

(b) He is described in the "Estimate of the Nobility" [S.] 1583 as "a young man of 17 years of age, of a great living, and many friends, although they all follow him not; Himself of no very good government or hope."

(c) A limited admon. granted 16 April 1649, to William Dudley, Esq., grandson, by the son, of Robert Dudley, Esq., decl., who was br. of Edward Dudley, Esq., dec., who was grandfather of the said Countess; 4 years after whose death (*viz.* 24 May, 1645), her da., [*Query* granddaughter?] Lady Mary Stoward, executrix (as alleged) of the will of the said Countess, renounced execution, and admon. was granted to Margaret, Countess of Murray [Murray], and Ann, Countess of Lowerdale [Lauderdale], daughters of decd.

da. of Francis (FANE), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Anthony Mildmay. He d. s.p. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Midx., Feb. 1632/3, and was bur. at Dunglas (*). Will dat. 4 Dec. 1632, pr. 3 June, 1633. His widow d. at Ape-
thorpe, co. Northampton. Will dated 20 April, and pr. 18 May 1633.

Earldom [S.] }
III. }
Barony [S.] } 1633. 3 and 8 JAMES (HOME), EARL OF HOME, LORD
VIII. } HOME (b), and LORD DUNGLASS [S.], cousin and h. male,
being s. and h. of Sir James HOME, by Anne, 1st da. and co-
heir of George (HOME), EARL OF DUNBAR [S.] which James
was s. and h. of John Home, s. and h. of Sir James Home (d.
before 1590), s. and h. of Sir John Home, s. and h. of Mungo Home, all of Colding,
knows, which Mungo was s. and h. of John Home of Whiterigs, next br. of Alexan-
der, 2d Lord Home [S.] above mentioned. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] Feb. 1633,
and was on the 22 March following served heir male in general to the late Earl (c).
He obtained a new charter, dat. 22 May 1636, at Hampton Court, which ratified all
the honours (d) enjoyed by his predecessors to him and his heir male. He appears to
have been among the Covenanters in 1638, but, since 1641, supported the King, and
was in command of the Berwickshire regiment in 1648, at Preston, in the attempt for
his rescue. His estates were forfeited during the Usurpation, but he was reinstated
in 1661; made P.C. [S.], and, in 1664, a Commissioner for church affairs. He m. Jane,
4th da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.], by Anne, da. of George (KRITH),
5th EARL MARISCHAL [S.] He d. Dec. 1666.

Earldom [S.] }
IV. }
Barony [S.] } 1666. 4 and 9. ALEXANDER (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c.
IX. } [S.], s. and h., *styled* LORD DUNGLASS till he *suc. to the*
June 1650. He d. s.p. about 1674. *peerage* [S.] Dec. 1666. He m. Anne, da. of Richard
(SACKVILLE), 5th EARL OF DORSET, by Frances, da. of
Lionel (CRANFIELD), EARL OF MIDDLESEX. She was b.
June 1650. He d. s.p. about 1674.

Earldom [S.] }
V. }
Barony [S.] } 1674? 5 and 10. JAMES (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c.
X. } [S.], br. and h. *suc. to the peerage* [S.] about 1674. He m.
Anne, 2d. da. of George (RAMSAY), 2d EARL OF DAL-
HOUSIE [S.], by Anne, da. of John (FLEMING), EARL OF
WIGTOUN [S.] He d. s.p. at the Hirsal, co. Berwick, 22
July 1706, and was bur. the 24th, in the family burying place at Home Castle.
Fun. entry in Lyon office.

Earldom [S.] }
VI. }
Barony [S.] } 1706. 6 and 11. CHARLES (HOME), EARL OF HOME,
XI. } &c. [S.], br. and h., was chosen M.P. for co. Berwick in
1681, but his election was not sustained. He *suc. to the*
peerage [S.] 22 July 1706; took an active part in op-
posing the Union (e). He m. about 1680 Anne, da. of
Sir William PURVIS, Bart. [S.] He d. (a month after his predecessor), 20 Aug. 1706.

(*) His coheirs were his two sisters, viz. (1) Margaret, m. James Stewart, then *styled* Lord Doune, who in 1638 became Earl of Moray [S.]; and (2) Anne, first wife of John Maitland, then *styled* Lord Maitland, who in 1645 became Earl (and who in 1672 was cr. Duke) of Lauderdale [S.] These two ladies had a charter of the Barony of Home, 20 Feb. 1643.

(b) The Barony, even if originally one inheritable by heirs *generali*, appears to have followed the course (tho' not without opposition from the heir of line, Lady Doune), of the Earldom, and to have devolved on the heir male. See, also some remarks, p. 143, note "c" (*circa finem*), under "Hamilton."

(c) i.e., "Heir male in general of James, Earl of Home, great great grandson of Alexander Lord Home, br. of John Home of Quhitrig, great grandfather of James Home, of Coldingknows, Knight, his great grandfather." See Wood's "Douglas," vol. i., p. 733.

(d) He received a confirmation as "Earl, Lord and Baron of Parl." See vol. ii., p. 897., note "c" *sub.* "Cramond," as to the use in Scotland of this word "Baron."

(e) He is spoken of by Lockhart, of Carnwath, with great respect as to his judgment and honesty, tho' as being without "any tolerable share of eloquence."

Earldom [S.] VII. }
 Barony [S.] XII. } 1706. 7 and 12. ALEXANDER (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.], s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 20 Aug. 1706. REP. PEER [S.] 1710-13; Gen. of the Mint 1711. He was imprisoned at Edinburgh Castle on suspicion of favouring the rising of 1715, but released 24 June 1716 (*). He m. Anne, 2d da. of William (KER), 2d MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.], by Jean, da. of Archibald (CAMPELL), EARL OF ARGYLL [S.] He d. 1720. His widow m. Henry OGLE, and d. 1727.

[CHARLES HOME, Master of Home, *styled* LORD DUNGLASS, s. and h. ap. He d. young and v.p.]

Earldom [S.] VIII. }
 Barony [S.] XIII. } 1720. 8 and 13. WILLIAM (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.], 2d, but 1st surv. s. and h.; *styled* LORD DUNGLASS till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1720; joined the army in 1735; served abroad in 1743; assisted the Government troops 21 Sep. 1745, and was at the defeat at Prestonpans; becoming finally Lieut.-Gen. in the army; Col. 48th Foot, 1750; Col. 29th Foot, 1752; Gov. of Gibraltar, 1757-61. He was also a REP. PEER [S.] 1741-61. He m. 25 Dec. 1742, at Hampstead, Elizabeth, widow of James LAWES, da. and h. of William GIBBONS, of Vere, in the island of Jamaica. He d. a.p. 28 April 1761, at Gibraltar. Admon. 10 March 1762, and Feb. 1784. His widow d. 15 Jan. 1784, aged 80, at Portman square, Midx. and was bur. the 23rd, at Westminster Abbey. Will dat. 19 Nov. 1783; pr. 24 Jan. 1784.

Earldom [S.] IX. }
 Barony [S.] XIV. } 1761. 9 and 14. ALEXANDER (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.], br. and h. was in holy orders; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 28 April 1761. He m. firstly, Primrose, 2d da. of Charles (ELPHINSTONE), 9th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], by Elizabeth da. of Sir William PRIMROSE, Bart. [S.] She d. 18 Dec. 1759. He m. secondly, Marion, da. and coheir of his paternal uncle, the Hon. James HOME, of Aytoun, by Janet, da. of Zerubabel HART, of Bemersyde. She d. a.p. 30 Oct. 1763, at the Hirsell asfd. He m. thirdly, 10 Feb. 1768 at Yarmouth, Abigail-Browne, da. and coheir of John RAMSEY, of Yarmouth, Barrister-at-Law, by Abigail, his wife. He d. 8 Oct. 1786, and was bur. at Home Castle. Will pr. June 1793. His widow d. 5 Feb. 1814, and was bur. at Ormesby.

[WILLIAM HOME, Master of Home, *styled* LORD DUNGLASS, s. and h. ap. by first wife, only son of his mother, b. 27 Nov. 1757. He joined the Coldstream Guards in 1774, becoming Lieut. in 1778. He was mortally wounded at the battle of Guildford (in the American war), 15 March 1781, and d. unm. and v.p. a few days afterwards, aged 23].

Earldom [S.] X. }
 Barony [S.] XV. } 1786. 10 and 15. ALEXANDER (HOME afterwards RAMSEY-HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.], yst. and only surv. s. and h., by third wife; b. 11 Nov. 1769, at Hirsell asfd.; *styled* LORD DUNGLASS, 1781-86; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 8 Oct. 1786; REP. PEER [S.] 1807-41; Lord Lieut. of Berwickshire; Col. of the Berwick, Haddington, &c. Militia. By Royal lic. 1 March 1814, he took the name of Ramsey in addition to that of Home. He m. (b) 9 Nov. 1798, at Dalkeith House, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Henry (MONTAGU-SCOTT), 8d DUKE OF BUCLEUCH [S.], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George (BRUDENELL-MONTAGU), DUKE OF MONTAGU. She, who was b. 10 Oct. 1770, d. 29 June, 1837. He d. 20 Oct. 1841, aged 71, at Hirsell asfd.

Earldom [S.] XI. }
 Barony [S.] XVI. } 1841. 11 and 16. COSPATRICK ALEXANDER (HOME), EARL OF HOME, &c. [S.], s. and h., b. 27 Oct. 1799, at Dalkeith House; *styled* LORD DUNGLASS till 1841; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 Jan. 1810; attaché at St. Petersburg 1822-33; Precis writer in the Foreign

(*) Macky [1706 ?] calls him "A tall slovenly man, past 60 years old, endued with very good parts; is a firm countryman, but never would acknowledge King William."

(b) The *Scots Magazine* (lii., 257), contains the following inexplicable notice among the marriages noted therein for 1790: "Lately, in Italy, the Earl of Home, to Miss Couttes, da. of Mr. Couttes, Banker in London."

Office, 1824-27; Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1828-30; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 20 Oct. 1841; RSP. PEER [S.] 1842-74; Keeper of the Great Seal [S.] 1858; Lieut.-Gen. of the Royal Archers [S.]. Having m. 4 Dec. 1832, Lucy Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Henry James (SCOTT-MONTAGU), 2d BARON MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON, by Jane Margaret, 1st da. of (whose issue on 6 April 1857, became coheir to) Archibald James Edward (DOUGLAS, formerly STEWART), 1st BARON DOUGLAS OF DOUGLAS, he obtained a Barony [U.K.] of the same designation, being *cr.* 11 June 1875, BARON DOUGLAS OF DOUGLAS, co. Lanark. His wife, who was *b.* 14 Nov. 1806, *d.* 15 May, 1877, at the Hirsel. He *d.* suddenly (in the road near the Hirsel) 4 July 1881, aged 81.

Earldom [S.] } 12 and 17. CHARLES ALEXANDER (DOUGLAS-
XII. HOME), EARL OF HOME [1605], LORD HOME [1473], and
Barony [S.] } 1881. LORD DUNGLASS [1605] in the peerage of Scotland, also
XVII. LORD DOUGLAS OF DOUGLAS [1875], s. and h., *b.* 11 April
1834, at the Hirsel; *styled* LORD DUNGLASS, 1841-81; *ed.* at

Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge. On the death of his mother, 1877, he took the addit. name of "Douglas of Douglas," under the deed of entail of the Douglas estates. He *suc. to the peerage* [S. and U.K.] 4 July 1881. Lieut.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1866; aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1887; Lord Lieut. of Berwickshire, 1879-80, and of Lanarkshire, 1890. He m. 18 Aug. 1820, at Howick, co. Northumberland, Maria, posthumous da. of Charles Conrad GREY, Capt. R.N., by Caroline Nesbit, 1st da. of Turner MACAN, of Carriff, co. Armagh. She was *b.* 23 Feb. 1849.

[CHARLES-COSPATRICK-ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS-HOME, *styled* LORD DUNGLASS, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 29 Dec., 1873; *ed.* at Eton].

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 61,943 acres in Lanarkshire; 25,880 in Roxburghshire; 10,422 in Berwickshire; 5,209 in Forfarshire; 2,271 in Ayrshire, and 1,325 in Renfrewshire. Total, 106,560 acres, worth (exclusive of minerals, valued at £5,918) £56,632 a year. *Principal Residences.*—The Hirsel, near Coldstream, co. Berwick; Douglas Castle, and Bothwell Castle, both co. Lanark. *Note.*—These last named castles, and the vast estate in Lanarkshire were derived from the family of Douglas.

The Earl of Home stands 25th in point of acreage among the 28 noblemen who, in 1883, possessed above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom. See a list of these in vol. ii., p. 51, note "a," *sub.* "Buccleuch."

HOME OF BERWICK.

See under "HUME OF BERWICK," Barony (*Hume*), *cr.* 1604.

HOMET.

This was never an English peerage, but was a Norman seignior, conferred in 1418 on Sir Walter Hungerford, afterwards (1426) *cr.* Lord Hungerford. It was, however, assumed (with others) in 1485, as a peerage dignity by Mary, *suo jure* Baroness Botreaux, &c., and has been even attributed to her heirs, the Marchesses of Hastings. See p. 186. note "b," *sub.* "Hastings de Hastings."

HOO.

Barony. Sir Thomas Hoo (*) of Hoo, in Luton, Beds; Mulbarton,
I. 1447 co. Norfolk, &c., s. and h. of Sir Thomas Hoo, of the same, by his
to first wife, Eleanor, da. and h. of Thomas FELTON, of co. Huntingdon;
1455. was *b.* before 1400; *suc.* his father 23 Aug. 1420; distinguished him-
self greatly in the wars with France; Keeper of the Seals in France,
1435; Chancellor of France, 1436-39. In 1439 a grant in fee was made to him of the
Castle, Lordship and Honour of Hastings (b). Was *cl.* K.G. 11 July, and *inst.* 16

(*) See an interesting article, by W. D. Cooper, in the *Sussex Arch. Coll.* (viii., pp. 87-181), on the families of Braose and Hoo.

(b) As to the devolutions of the Barony of Hastings, co. Sussex, see p. 185, note "a," *sub.* "Hastings."

Aug. 1446, and was *cr.* 2 June 1447 (*) **BARON OF HOO**, co. Bedford, **AND OF HASTINGS**, co. Sussex, with rem. to his heirs male (°), being *sum.* to Parl. by writs directed 'Thomas Hoo, Ch'r,' from 2 Jan. (1448/9), 27 Hen. VI. to 20 Jan. (1452/3), 31 Hen. VI. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Nicholas WICHINGHAM. He *m.* secondly, in or before 1446, Eleanor, 1st da. of Lionel (WELLES), **LORD WELLES**, by his first wife, Cecelia, da. of Sir Robert WATERTON. He *d.* a.p.m. 13 Feb. (1454/5), 33 Hen. VI., when the *Barony* became *extinct* (°). *Inq. post mortem*, 33 Hen. VI. Will dat. the day before death (d) *pr.* 7 Dec. 1455. His widow *m.* James LAWRENCE, and thirdly, Hugh HASTINGS.

HOOKE OF HOOKE'S CASTLE.

NATHANIEL HOOKE, 3rd s. of John H., of Drogheda, merchant, b. 1664, at Corballis, co. Meath, fought at the Boyne on behalf of King James II., by whom he was subsequently employed on several missions, being well known as "Col. Hooke." He became 3 March 1708, a Brigadier in the French service. He was *cr.* by the titular King, James III. (°), (see "*Jacobite Peerages*," vol. i., p. 59, note "b," *sub.* "Albemarle.") by letters patent, dat. at St. Germain on Laye, 7 Feb. 1709, 8 Jac. III., **BARON HOOKE OF HOOKE'S CASTLE**, co. Wexford [I.] He *m.* in 1704, Eleanor Susan MAUCARTHY-REAGH. He *d.* 25 Oct., 1738, aged 75, leaving one son, James Nathaniel Hooke, b. 1705 ; *d.* 1744.

HOOD OF CATHERINGTON and HOOD OF WHITLEY.

Barony [I.] 1. **SAMUEL HOOD**, of Catherington, Hants, 1st s. (†) of I. 1732. the Rev. Samuel HOOD, of Butley, Somerset, and of Thoracombe, Devon, Prob. of Wells and Vicar of Butley, by Mary, da. of Richard HOSKINS, of Beaminster, Dorset, was b. 12 Dec. 1724, and *sup.* 2 Jan. following at Butley afove., entered the Navy in 1740, becoming Post Capt. 1756 ; Rear Admiral of the Blue, 1780 and finally, 1805, Admiral of the Red. From 1757 (being then Capt.), to 1759 he was employed on the blockade of the French coast, capturing (21 Feb. 1759) a French frigate (the *Bellona*), of 32 guns, and from 1763 to 1767 was in command in America. From 1778 to 1780 he was Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth, being *cr.* a *Baronet*, as of "*Catherington*, co. Southampton," 19 May 1778, on the occasion of the King's visit. Two years subsequently he was made Rear Admiral, and having distinguished himself in the action (12 Aug. 1782) of Lord Rodney against the French fleet under La Grasse. was *cr.* an Irish peer (2 Sep. 1782), as **BARON HOOD OF CATHERINGTON [I.]** He was M.P. for Westminster, 1784-83 ; for Reigate 1789-90, and for Westminster (again) 1790-96. Commander-in-Chief at Portsmouth, 1786 ; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1788-95 ; Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean 1793-94, where he directed the (victorious) attack on Toulon, and the capture of Corsica. This completed his naval career, his wife obtaining a *Barony [G.B.]* in 1795, and he himself being *cr.* 1 June

(*) This was one of the 16 Baronies *cr.* by *patent* before the time of Henry VIII See vol. iii., p. 31, note "e," *sub.* "Daubeny," for a list of these.

(°) This is one of five similar English creations in which the words "of the body" are omitted. See vol. iii., p. 107, note "c," *sub.* "Devon."

(e) He left a brother (of the half blood), Thomas Hoo (who *d.* a.p. 28 Oct. 1486) and four daughters and coheirs, of whom the eldest (the only child by the first wife) Anne, was then aged 30, and wife of Geoffrey Boleyn (Lord Mayor of London, 1457), being great grandmother of Anne Boleyn, Queen Consort to Henry VIII.

(d) *Test. ret.*, but see a more accurate copy in the *Sussex Arch. Coll.* viii., p. 119.

(e) *Er inform* Rev. W. J. Macrny, the Editor (for the Roxburghe Club, 1870-71), of "*Hooke's Correspondence, 1703-07*" who, subsequently, discovered a copy of this patent among Sir Thomas Phillipps's MSS. No. 15,339.

(†) The second son, Alexander Hood, was *cr.* Baron Bridport [I.], 1794, with a *spec. rem.*, and was *cr.* in 1800 Viscount Bridport.

1796, **VISCOUNT HOOD OF WHITLEY** (*), co. Warwick, with a pension of £2,000 to him and his two successors (b). Governor of Greenwich Hospital, 1795-1816; G.C.B., 2 Jan. 1815. He m. 25 Aug. 1749, at Portsmouth, Susanna, da. of Edward LINZEE, many times mayor of that town, by Ann, da., and finally coheir of Robert NEWNHAM of Portsmouth afd. She, who was b. 19 and dep. 20 June 1726, at Portsmouth, was *cr.* **BARONESS HOOD OF CATHERINGTON**, co. Southampton, with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body (c). She d. 25 May 1806, and was bur. 2 June in the cemetery of Greenwich Hospital. He d. at Bath, 27 Jan. 1816, aged 91. and was bur. as afd. Will pr. 1816.

Barony [G.B.] 2. **HENRY (HOOD), BARON HOOD OF CATHERINGTON**, II. 1806. only surv. s. and h., b. 25 Aug. 1753, and *dep.* 17 April, 1754, at Portsmouth, *suc. to the Barony* 25 May 1806, on the death of his mother, becoming, ten years later, 27 Jan. 1816, on the death of his father, **VISCOUNT HOOD of Whitley [G.B.]** and **BARON HOOD OF CATHERINGTON [I.]**. He was Chamberlain of the Household (d) 1820-21, to Caroline, the Queen Consort, whom he accompanied, 19 July 1821, when she demanded admittance into Westm. Abbey for the coronation. He m. 10 Sep. 1774, at St. Michael's Coventry, Jane, da. and h. of Francis WHEELER, of Whitley, co. Warwick, by Jane, da. of Abel SMITH, of Nottingham. He d. 25 Jan. 1836, aged 82. Will pr. Feb. 1836. His widow (who survived her son and grandson), d. 5 Dec. 1847, aged 93, at Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick. Will pr. Jan. 1848.

Viscountcy, &c. [G.B.] }
 III. }
Barony [I.] } 3. **SAMUEL HOOD (afterwards HOOD-TIBBITS),**
 III. } **VISCOUNT HOOD OF WHITLEY, &c.,** also **BARON HOOD OF**
 } **CATHERINGTON [I.],** grandson and h., being 2nd, but 1st
 } surv. s. and h. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Francis Wheeler
 } **HOOD,** by Caroline, da. of Sir Andrew SCAPE HAMOND,
 1st Bart., which Francis was 1st s. and h. ap. of the 2d Viscount, but d. v.p., 2 March 1814, aged 32, being killed in action at Aire, in France. He was b. 10 Jan. 1808, and *suc. to the peerage* 25 Jan. 1836. Having m. 27 June 1837, at St. John's, Paddington, Mary Isabella, da. and h. of Richard JOHN TIBBITS, of Barton Seagrave Hall, co. Northampton, by Horatia Charlotte, da. of Thomas LOCKWOOD (and Charlotte, da. of Lord (George) MANNERS-SUTTON), he, by royal lic., 12 Feb. 1840, took the name of *Tibbits* after that of *Hood*. He d. 8 May 1846, at 44, Bryanston square, Marylebone. Will pr. June, 1846. His widow m. 5 May, 1849, at St. Geo. Han. sq., George HALL, of Portlade, co. Sussex, M.D., who d. at Eastbourne 10 Sep.

(a) Whitley was the property of his eldest son's wife. See vol ii., page 2, note "h," sub "Brackley," for a similar instance as early as 1616.

(b) "No family have had better fortune or more advancements in the navy than the Hoods. Samuel, Viscount Hood, has been as fortunate at land as at sea; he has held at various times many lucrative and honourable situations, and has been loaded with honour as well as places. In 1778 he was made a Baronet; in 1783 an Irish Peer; in 1795 his wife was created an English Baroness, and in 1796 he was himself made an English Viscount." See Sir Egerton Brydges' "*Biogr. Peerage*," 1808. Lord Hood's brother, Alexander Hood, obtained, likewise, for naval services three peerages, viz. an Irish Barony (Bridport), in 1794 (with a *spec. rem.* under which it still exists), besides a Barony [G.B.] in 1795, and a Viscountcy [G.B.] in 1800. The motto of the family, "*Ventis secundis*," seems a very appropriate one.

(c) The probable cause of a Peerage [G.B.] being conferred on *her*, instead of her husband, was in order that he should not vacate his seat in the House of Commons.

(d) He was one of the trio of the establishment at Brandeburg House, alluded to in the well-known lines of Theodore Hood:—

"Lord Hood, for a man; for a maid, Lady Anne,
 And Alderman Wood for a beau, Mam; ho, Mam."

His companions being Sir Matthew Wood, Bart. (so *cr.* 1837), alderman, and twice Lord Mayor of London, and Lady Anne Hamilton, who d. unm., 10 Oct. 1846, aged 80.

1854. She m. thirdly, 17 June 1858, at Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, John Borlase MAUNSELL, who by royal lic. 10 July 1858, took the name of *Tbbitis* in lieu of that of *Maunsell*.

Viscounty, &c. [G.B.] }
IV. } 1846. 4. FRANCIS WHEELER (HOOD), VISCOUNT HOOD
Barony [I.] } OF WHITLEY [1796], and BARON HOOD OF CATHERINGTON
IV. } [1795], also BARON HOOD OF CATHERINGTON, in the
peerage of Ireland [1782], also a Baronet [1778], 1st s. and
h., b. 4 July 1838, in Nottingham Place, Marylebone; *suc.*
to the peerage 8 May 1846; entered the army (Gren.

Foot Guards) 1854, serving in the Crimean war; Lieut.-Col. 1830. He m. 18 July 1865, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Edith, 2d surv. da. of Arthur W. WARD, of Calverley Park, near Tunbridge Wells.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were 2,600 acres in Warwickshire, Northamptonshire and Bucks, worth £5,311. *Principal Residences*.—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry, co. Warwick, and Barton Seagrave Hall, near Kettering, co. Northampton.

HOPE.

i.e., "HOPE," Barony [S.] (*Hope*), *cr.* 1703, with the EARLDOM OF HOPETOUN [S.], which see.

HOPETOUN.

Earldom [S.] 1. CHARLES HOPE of Hopetoun, Niddry, and Abercorn, all in co. Linlithgow, s. and h. of John HOPE, of the same, by Margaret^(*), 1st da. of John (HAMILTON), 4th EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.], was b. 1681, *suc.* his father 5 May 1682; M.P. for co. Linlithgow 1702-03; P.C. [S.] 1703, and was *cr.* 15 April 1703, EARL OF HOPETOUN, VISCOUNT OF AITHRIE, and LORD HOPE [S.], with rem. failing heirs male of his body, to heirs female of his body. Taking his seat 6 July 1704, he was a zealous supporter of the Union; Lord Lieut. of Linlithgowshire. 1715; Lord High Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of the Church [S.] 1723. K.T., 10 July 1738. REP. PEER [S.] 1722-42. He m. 31 Aug. 1699, Henrietta, da. of William (JOHNSTONE), 1st MARQUESS OF ANNANDALE [S.], by his first wife, Sophia, da. of John FAIRHOLM, of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow. He d. 26 Feb. 1742, in his 61st year, at Hopetoun House^(b). His widow, who was b. 1 Nov. 1682, d. at Hopetoun House 25 Nov. 1750, in her 69th year, and was *bur.* at Abercorn Church. Fun. entry for both of them at Lyon office.

II. 1742. 2. JOHN (HOPE), EARL OF HOPETOUN, &c. [S.], s. and h., b. 7 Sep. 1704, at Hopetoun House; *styled* LORD HOPE, till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 26 Feb. 1742; was one of the Lords of Police [S.] 1744-60; Lord High Commissioner to the Gen. Assembly of the Church [S.] 1764. He m. firstly, 14 Sep. 1733, at Cullen House, co. Banff, Anne, 2d da. of James (Ogilvy), 5th EARL OF FINDLATER [S.], by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas (HAY), 6th EARL OF KINNOULL [S.]. She d. at Hopetoun House, 8 Feb. 1759. He m. secondly, 30 Oct. 1762, at Balgowan, Jean, da. of Robert OLIPHANT, of Rossie, co. Perth. She d. 16 March 1767, at Glasgow. He m. thirdly, 10 June [or July], 1767, at Gayfield, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Alexander (LESLIE, 5th EARL OF LEVEN [S.], by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of David MONYPENNY. He d. at Hopetoun House 12 Feb. 1781, in his 77th year, and was *bur.* at Abercorn. His widow d. at Edinburgh, 10 April 1788, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Abercorn.

[CHARLES HOPE, Master of Hopetoun, *styled* LORD HOPE, s. and h. ap. by first wife, b. 9 July 1740; d. unm. and v.p. 6 June 1766, aged 25, at Portsmouth (on return from a voyage to the West India), and was *bur.* at Abercorn].

III. 1781. 3 and 1. JAMES HOPE, afterwards HOPE JOHNSTONE), Barony EARL OF HOPETOUN, &c. [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife, I. 1809. b. 23 Aug. 1741; entered the 3d Foot Guards 1758, with whom he served at Minden, but left the service 1764; *styled* LORD HOPE

(*) This lady d. 31 Jan. and was *bur.* 8 Feb. 1711, at Tynninghame. Her funeral entry as "Margaret Hamilton, called Lady Hopetoun," is at the Lyon office.

(b) This magnificent structure he erected, under the direction of Sir William Ruce.

1766-81; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 12 Feb. 1781. REP. PEER [S.] 1784-90, and again in 1794. By the death, 29 April 1792, of his grand uncle, George (JOHNSTONS), 3d MARQUESS OF ANNANDALE [S.], he inherited the large estates of that family, of which he then became heir general^(a). He assumed, accordingly, the name of *Johnstone* after that of *Hope*; Lord Lieut. of Linlithgowshire, and hereditary keeper of Lochmaben Castle. In 1793 he raised and commanded the Hopetoun Fencibles, in recognition whereof he was *cr.* 3 Feb. 1809, BARON HOPETOUN of Hopetoun, co. Linlithgow, [U.K.], with *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body, to those of his father. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, 1st da. of George (CARNEGIE), 6th EARL OF NORTHBRK [S.], by Anne, da. of Alexander (LESLIE), 5th EARL OF LEVEN [S.] above named. She *d.* in London 18 Aug. 1793, and was *bur.* at Johnstone. He *d.* a.p.m., 29 May 1816, at Hopetoun House, aged 74^(b).

Earldom [S.] }
IV. }
Barony [U.K.] } 1816. 4 and 2. JOHN (HOPE), EARL OF HOPETOUN,
II. } &c. [S.], also BARON HOPETOUN and BARON NIDDRY, br. (of
the half-blood) and heir male being s. of the 2nd Earl, by
(Jean Oliphant), his second wife. He was *b.* 17 Aug. 1765,
at Hopetoun House; entered the army in 1784, in which
finally, 1819, he became full General. He distinguished himself greatly under Sir
Ralph Abercromby, in the West Indies 1796-97, and subsequently in Egypt, being
severely wounded 21 March 1801, at Alexandria; was second in command to Sir John
Moore in Spain, succeeding him in the command after the battle of Corunna, 16
Jan. 1809, and being thanked by Parl. K.B. 26 April 1809, becoming G.C.B.
in Jan. 1815. In 1813 Sir John Hope again distinguished himself in the peninsular
war, and was severely wounded, April 1814 at Bayonne. He was M.P. for Linlith-
gowshire, 1790-1800. At the peace, he was *cr.* 17 May 1814, BARON NIDDRY, of
Niddry, co. Linlithgow. *Hence, as Earl of Hopetoun* [S.], &c., and *Baron Hopetoun* [U.K.]
on his brother's death, 29 May 1816. G.C.H. 1820. Col. of the 92d Reg., and subse-
quently, 1820, of the 42d; Capt. of the Royal Archers; Lord Lieut. of Linlithgowshire, &c.
In 1822 he received George IV. at Hopetoun House, attending him (as Gold Stick [S.])
during his Scotch visit. He *m.* firstly, 7 Aug. 1798, at Len Castle, co. Worcester,
Elizabeth, 5th da. of the Hon. Charles HOPE-WHEAT (3d s. of Charles, 1st EARL OF
HOPETOUN [S.]), by his first wife, Catherine, only da. and h. of Sir William WHEAT.
She *d.* a.p. at Edinburgh, 20 March 1801. He *m.*, secondly, 9 Feb. 1803, at Balin-
dean, Louisa Dorothea, da. of Sir John WEDDERBURN, by his second wife Alicia, da.
of James DUNDAS, of Dundas. He *d.* in Paris. 27 Aug. 1823, aged 57. Will pr.
Jan. 1824. His widow (by whom he had 11 children), *d.* at Leamington, 16 July
1836.

Earldom [S.] }
V. }
Barony [U.K.] } 1823. 5 and 3. JOHN (HOPE), EARL OF HOPETOUN,
III. } &c. [S.], also BARON HOPETOUN and BARON NIDDRY, s. and
h., *b.* in London 15 Nov. 1803; *styled* LORD HOPE, 1816,
till he *suc. to the peerage* 27 Aug. 1823. Lord Lieut. of
Linlithgowshire. He *m.* 4 June 1826, at her mother's
house, in Wimpole street, Marylebone, Louisa MACDONALD, spinster, da. of Godfrey
(MACDONALD), 3d BARON MACDONALD, OF SLATE [I.], by Louisa Maria EDSIR, spinster
afterwards his wife, da. of Farley EDSIR. He *d.* suddenly, 8 April 1843, aged 39.
His widow, who was *b.* 16 Sep. 1802 *d.* at Edinburgh 1 Sep. 1854. Admon. Feb. 1855.

Earldom [S.] }
VI. }
Barony [U.K.] } 1843. 6 and 4. JOHN ALEXANDER (HOPE), EARL OF
IV. } HOPETOUN, &c. [S.], also BARON HOPETOUN and BARON
NIDDRY, only s. and h., *b.* 22 March 1831, at Edinburgh;
styled LORD HOPE till he *suc. to the peerage*, 8 April 1843;
ed. at Harrow School; sometime, 1851-2, an officer in the
1st Life Guards; Lord Lieut. of Linlithgowshire, 1863. He *m.*, 3 Jan. 1860, Ethel-
dred Anne, 1st da. of Charles Thomas Samuel BIRCH-REYNARDSON, of Holywell Hall,

^(a) See vol. i., pp. 104-105, *sub.* "Annandale," for further particulars,

^(b) Of his six daughters and coheirs, the eldest, Anne, *b.* 13 Jan. 1763, *m.* at Hopetoun House, 6 July 1792, William Hope, afterwards Admiral Sir William Johnstone-Hope G.C.B. She inherited the Annandale estates, and the hereditary keepership of Lochmaben Castle, which passed, on her death, 28 Aug. 1818, to her descendants.

co. Lincoln, by Anne, da. of Simon YORKER, of Erthig, co. Denbigh. He d. (of enteric fever), at Florence, 2 April 1873, aged 42. His widow d. at Hopetoun House, 15 Oct. 1884. Will pr. 11 Dec. 1884, over £14,000.

Barldom [S.] } 7 and 5. JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS (HOPE) EARL
 VII. OF HOPETOUN [1703], VISCOUNT ARTHUR [1703] and LORD
 Barony [U.K.] } 1873. HORN [1703], in the peerage of Scotland, also BARON
 V. HOPETOUN [1809], and BARON NIDDERY [1814], s. and h., b.
 25 Sep. 1800 at Hopetoun House styled LORD HORN till
 he suc. to the peerage, 2 April 1873; a Lord-in-Waiting, June 1855 to Feb. 1886, and
 again Aug. 1886. Lord High Commissioner to Gen. Assembly of Church [S.],
 1887-89. GOVERNOR of Victoria, 1889. G.C.M.G., 1889. He m. 18 Oct. 1886, at
 All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Hersey Alice, 3d da. of Dayrolles Blakeney
 (DE MOLEYS, afterwards EVERLIGH-DE-MOLEYS), 4th BARON VENTRY [I.], by Harriet
 Elizabeth Frances, da. of Andrew WAUCHOPE. She was b. 31 March, 1867.

[VICTOR JOHN LOUIS HORN, Master of Hopetoun styled LORD HORN, s. and h., ap. b.
 24 Sep. 1887.

Family Estate.—These, in 1883, consisted of 19,180 acres in Lanarkshire; 11,870 in Linlithgowshire; 7,967 in Haddingtonshire; 2,549 in Dumfriesshire, and 941 in Fifeshire. Total, 42,507 acres, valued at £39,984 a year, exclusive of minerals of the annual amount of £3,974. *Principal residences.*—Hopetoun House, near Queensferry, co. Linlithgow, and Ormiston Hall, co. Haddington.

HOPTON OF STRATTON.

Barony.. SIR RALPH HOPTON, s. of ROBERT HOPTON, of Witham,
 I. 1643, co. Somerset, by Jane, widow of Sir Henry JONES, da. of Rowland
 to KNEYS, of Vandry, co. Monmouth, was b. about 1600; served in the
 1652. "30 years war," under the Elector Palatine; was Lieut.-Col. in
 Rich's reg. in 1624; K.B. at the coronation, 2 Feb. 1625; M.P. for
 Bath, 1625; for Somerset, 1626; and for Wells, 1628, till expelled 5 Aug. 1642,
 siding at first with the popular party, but latterly, most strenuously with the King.
 In 1642 he was the King's Lieut.-Gen. of the horse in the west counties, defeating the
 insurgents 19 Jan. 1642/3 at Bradock Down, and 16 May 1643, at Stratton, where he
 was severely wounded. He was accordingly cr., 4 Sep. 1643, BARON HOPTON OF
 STRATTON, co. Cornwall, with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to [his
 uncle] Sir Arthur Hopton (a). He became finally Lieut.-Gen. of the King's forces,
 but had to capitulate at Truro, 14 March 1646. He m. 18 March 1622/3, at Hadham-
 parva, Herts, Elizabeth, widow of Sir Justinian LEWIN, 5 da. of Sir Arthur CAPPEL,
 by Margaret, da. of Lord John GREY. She, who was bap. 18 Nov. 1591, at Hadham
 nfd., d. early in 1646. He d. s.p. in exile at Bruges, Sep. 1652, aged about 54, when
 the peerage became extinct (b). Admon. Nov. 1662.

HORKESLEY.

i.e., "BAYNING OF HORKESLEY, co. Essex, Barony (*Bayning*), cr.,
 1628. See BAYNING OF SUDBURY, co. Suffolk," Viscounty, cr. 1628; ex. 1638.

HORNINGSHEATH.

i.e., "JERMYN OF HORNINGSHEATH, co. Suffolk," Earldom (*Hervey*), cr.
 1826, with the MARQUESSATE OF BRISTOL, which see.

(a) He, who was 5th s. of Sir Arthur Hopton, K.B. (some time Sheriff of co. Somerset), was knighted 2 Feb. 1637/8, and was Ambassador in Spain throughout the civil war. He d. unm., 6 March 1649/50, aged 62 (before his nephew), and was bur. at Black Bourton, Oxon.

(b) Lord Clarendon styles him "as faultless a person, as full of courage, industry, integrity and religion as I ever knew man."

HORTON.

See "PARR OF HORTON, co. Northampton," *Barony (Parr), cr. 1543; ex. 1546.*

HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON.

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM HOTHAM, 5th s. of Sir Beaumont HOTHAM, I. 1797. 7th Bart. of Scarborough, co. York, by Frances, da. of the Rev. William THOMPSON, of Welton, co. York, was b. 8 April 1736, at Edinburgh; ed. at Westm. School, and in 1718 at the Royal Naval Acad., Portsmouth; served successively under Hawke, Howe and Rodney, being in command of the Mediterranean fleet in a successful attack on the French navy, 14 March 1795, for which he obtained the rank of admiral and the thanks of Parl. He obtained a similar victory (a) 13 July following. He was cr. 17 March 1797, BARON HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON [I.], with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to those of his father. By the death, July 1811, of his nephew, Sir Charles Hotham, 10th Bart., he inherited at that date the *Baronetcy* of Hotham, cr. 4 Jan. 1821/2. He d. unm., and was bur. 7 May 1813, at South Dalton, co. York, aged 77. Will pr. 1813.

II. 1813. 2. BEAUMONT (HOTHAM), BARON HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON [I.], br. and h., b. 5 Aug. 1737, at Edinburgh; ed. at Westm. School; admitted to Middle Temple, 1753; Barrister, 1758; M.P. for Wigan, 1763-75, being made, 10 May 1775, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, a post he held for 30 years, resigning Jan. 1805. Knighted 17 May 1775, and was from April to Dec. 1783 third in the Commission of the Great Seal (b). He suc. to the *peerage* [I.] 7 May 1813, under the *spec. rem.* in its creation. He m. 6 June 1767, at St. Clement Dunes, Susanna, widow of James NORMAN, da. of Sir Thomas HANKY, Alderman of London, by Sarah, da. of Sir John BARNARD, some time Lord Mayor of London. She d. 1 Aug. 1799. He d. 4 March 1814, aged 76, at Hampton, Midx., and was bur. at East Moulsey, Surrey. Will pr. March 1814.

III. 1814. 3. BEAUMONT (HOTHAM), BARON HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of Beaumont HOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards, by Philadelphia da. of Sir John Dixon DYKE, 3rd Bart., which Beaumont last named was s. and h. ap. of the second Baron, and d. v-p. Aug. 1799, aged 31. He was b. 9 Aug. 1794, at Lullingstone Castle, Kent; ed. at Westm. School; entered the Coldstream Guards, 1810 becoming finally, 1865, General. Served in the Peninsular war 1812-14; being wounded at Salamanca, and was present at the battle of Waterloo. He suc. to the *peerage* [I.], 4 March 1814. M.P. for Leominster, 1820-41, and for East Yorkshire, 1841-68. He d. unm., at Sand Hutton (the seat of Sir James Walker), co. York, on 12, and was bur. 20 Dec. 1870, in South Dalton church, aged 76. Will pr. 10 Jan. 1871, under £500,000.

IV. 1870. 4. CHARLES (HOTHAM), BARON HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON [I.], nephew and h., being 4th, but 1st surv. s. and h. of Rear Admiral George Frederick HOTHAM, next br. to the late Baron, by Susan Maria, 1st da. and coheir

(a) Lord Nelson had no great opinion of either action, considering that had the first one but been pushed home, "we should have had such a day as the annals of England never produced," and writing of the second one as "a miserable action." It seems that Hotham, tho' "a good officer—of undaunted courage"—who had "on several occasions done admirably in a subordinate rank, was wanting in the energy, force of character and decision requisite in a commander-in-chief." See "*Nat Biogr.*"

(b) His high legal appointments were probably owing to his "great natural sense, excellent understanding, and polished manners, marked by courtesy, kindness and attention," for he appears "never to have had any business at the bar," his practice being "with little success and less distinction," and his legal knowledge "so circumscribed," that he was nicknamed "*the common friend*," from his habit of recommending all difficult cases to be referred. See Foss's "*Judges*."

of William O'BRYEN), 2d MARQUESS OF THOMOND [I.] He was b. 27 May 1836; Capt. 18th Foot, 1862, having served in the Crimean war, and being wounded at Sebastopol. Knight (5th class) of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 12 Dec. 1870. He d. unm., at Brighton, 29 May 1872, aged 36.

V. 1872. 5. JOHN (HOTHAM), BARON HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON [I.], also a Baronet [1621], br. and h. b. 18 May, 1838; some time an officer in the Royal Navy, serving in the Crimean war; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 29 May 1872; High Sheriff of East Yorkshire, 1884.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 20,352 acres in the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, worth £26,126 a year, "not inclusive of purchases since 1874." *Principal Residence*.—Dalton Hall, near Beverley, co. York.

HOTHFIELD.

Barony. 1. SIR HENRY JAMES TUFTON, Bart., of Hothfield, co. I. 1881. Kent, only s. and h. of Sir Richard TUFTON ^(A), Bart. (so *cr.* 16 Jan. 1851), by Adelaide Amelie, da. of (—) LACOUR, of Paris, was b. 4 June 1814, in Paris, *dap.* at St. Louis D'Antin there; naturalised by act of parl., 1840, together with his father, to whom and to whose issue the name of TUFTON was confirmed by royal lic. 5 May 1850; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where he mat. 18 Jan. 1863; *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy 20 June 1871; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1874; and was *cr.* 11 Oct. 1881, BARON HOTHFIELD of Hothfield, co. Kent; Lord Lieut. of Westmorland, 1881; Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1883; one of the Lords in Waiting, Feb. to Aug. 1886. He m. 17 Dec. 1872, Alice Harriet Argyll, 2d da. of the Rev. William James STRACER, M.A., Rector of Buxton-with-Oxnead, Norfolk, by Maria Diann, da. of Lieut.-Gen. James Claud BOURCHIER, of Levant House, Sussex,

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 17,093 acres in Westmorland; 11,958 in the West Riding of Yorkshire; 10,144 in Kent, and 86 in Cumberland. *Total*—39,276 acres, worth £45,937 a year ^(B). *Principal Residences*.—Hothfield Place, near Ashford, Kent; Appleby Castle, Co. Westmorland, and Skipton Castle, Yorkshire.

HOUGHTON (Notts). See under "Haughton."

HOUGHTON (Norfolk).

i.e., "HOUGHTON, CO. NORFOLK," Barony (*Walpole*), *cr.* 1742, with the EARLDOM OF ORFORD, which see; *ex.* 1797.

HOUGHTON (co. York).

Barony. 1. RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, of Fryston Hall and I. 1863. of Great Houghton, both co. York, only s. and h. of Robert Pemberton Milnes of the same, by Henrietta Maria, da. of Robert (MONKTON-ARUNDELL), 4th VISCOUNT GALWAY [I.] was b. 19 June 1809, and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq. ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1828; M.A. 1830; M.P. for Pontefract 1837-63; D.C.L. Oxford 20 June 1855; Hon. Fellow Trin. Coll. Cambridge; F.R.S., &c. He *suc.* his father (who d. aged 84), 9 Nov. 1858, and was *cr.* 20

^(A) He was (the reputed) illegit. son of Henry (Tufton), 11th and last Earl of Thanet, on whose death, unm., 12 June 1849, all the honours of that distinguished family became extinct. He was b. at Verdun, in France, 1813, where his father, then the Hon. Henry Tufton, was a *détenu*.

^(B) The vast estates in the North had devolved on the family of Tufton, thro' that of Clifford, together with the Hereditary Shrievalty of Westmorland.

Aug. 1868^(a), BARON HOUGHTON of Great Houghton,^(b) co. York. He m. 31 July 1861, at Madeley, co. Stafford, Annabella Hungerford, da. of John (CHEWE), 2d BARON CRAWF, by Henrietta Maria Anne, da. of George WALKER-HUNGERFORD. She, who was b. 18 June, 1814, d. 24 Feb. 1874, at Fryston Hall. He d. at Vichy, 10 Aug. 1885, aged 76, and was bur. at Fryston. Will pr. 19 Dec. 1885.

II. 1885. 2. ROBERT (OFFLEY) ASHBURTON (MILNES), BARON HOUGHTON, only s. and h., b. 12 Jan. 1858, in Upper Brook street, and *sep.* at St. Mark's, North Audley street; ed. at Harrow School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1885; *suc. to the peerage* 10 Aug. 1885; one of the Lords in Waiting, Feb. to Aug. 1886. He m. 3 June 1880, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Sibyl Marcia, 3d da. of Sir Frederick Ulric GRAHAM, 3d Bart., of Netherby, by Jane Hermione, da. of Edward Adolphus (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET. She d. at Crewe Hall, Cheshire, 19 Sep. 1887, and was bur. at Barthomley.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,429 acres in the West Riding of Yorkshire; 1,357 in Lincolnshire; 780 in Notts; 30 in Derbyshire and 3 in Staffordshire. *Total*—7,599 acres, worth £11,787 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Fryston Hall, near Ferrybridge, co. York.

HOWARD.

Barony by writ. SIR JOHN HOWARD of Stoke Neyland, co. Suffolk, s. and h. of Sir Robert H., of the same, by Margaret, da. of Thomas (MOWBRAY), DUKE OF NORFOLK, was sum to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HOWARD), by writs directed "*Johanni Howard de Howard Militi*, dat. 15 Oct. (1470), 49 Hen. VI., to 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV., K.G., 22 April 1472. Having, on 16 Jan. 1477/8, become a coheir of the family of Mowbray, *Dukes of Norfolk*, he was (by Ric. III.) *cr.*, 20 June 1483, DUKE OF NORFOLK, and constituted Earl Marshal. He was slain, with his King, at the Battle of Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485, and having been *attainted* 7 Nov. following, *all his honours* became *forfeited*. See further account under "NORFOLK," Dukedom *cr.* 1483

(^a) He was author of "Memorials of a Tour in Greece," of several poems &c. He was also a great patron of literature and of the fine arts. It is in allusion to his attainments that Planché wrote the amusing poem (printed in "Her. and Gen.", vol. ii., p. 254), entitled "A Literary Squabble," wherein

"The Alphabet, rejoiced to hear
That Monckton Milnes was made a Peer,
For in the present world of letters
But few, if any, are his betters,"

proceed to discuss whether his title should be pronounced *Hoo-ton* (as "through"); *Haw-ton* (as "nought"); *Hof-ton* (as "trough"); *Huff-ton* (as "rough"); *Ho-ton* (as "though"); or *How-ton*, which last suggestion was finally carried, inasmuch as,

"P.L.O.U.G.H was *Plow*,
Even *enough* is called *enow*,
And no one who preferred *enough*
Would dream of saying *Speed the pluff*,"

consequently, to "leave no loop to hang a doubt on," they end "with three cheers for Lord *Houston*." It was, however, more, as a man of society, than as an author, that he was known. No fashionable gathering was complete without him. In early life he was nick-named "*The Cool of the Evening*." See more of him in Lord Lannington's "*Days of the Dandies*."

(^b) The estate of Great Houghton is derived from the family of Rodes, who held it *temp. Eliz.* Richard Slater Milnes, of Fryston Hall (grandfather of the 1st Lord Houghton), m. Rachael, da. of Hans Busk, by Martha, da. and h. of Richard Rodes, of Great Houghton.

[The destination of this Barony after 1485 is involved in some uncertainty. In the Act by which Thomas Howard (*cr.* Duke of Norfolk in 1514), son of the Grantee, was "restored" (1490), 4 Hen. VII., it is stated that the *attainder* of 1485 is to "be taken reputed as void," and that he, the said Thomas, is to be restored "in as large form as tho' the said act of atteyndre had never ben," yet, it is added, that the provisions of the said act are *not to extend* "for the said Thomas to any honour, estate, name and dignite but onlie to the honour, estate, name, and dignite of *Earle of Surrey*." It would appear, then, that *this* restoration did *not* affect the Barony, and it is certain that it was not affected by the act of Parl., 29 Dec. 1660, under which the Dukedom of Norfolk, of the creation of 1483, [and that alone] was restored to the Howard family. In all probability the Barony of Howard still remains *forfeited* under the attainder of 1485, but, if otherwise, it must have continued merged in the Dukedom of Norfolk (being included in the numerous forfeitures and restorations which befel that dignity) till the death of Edward, the 9th Duke, in 1777, when it would have fallen into *obeyance* (with several other Baronies) between the Lords Stourton (now Lords Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton) and the Lords Petre, in which state (supposing it *not* to be affected by the forfeiture of 1485) it would still (1892) remain.]

HOWARD OF BINDON.

Viscounty. 1. LORD THOMAS HOWARD, 2d s. of Thomas, 5th DUKE I. 1559. OF NORFOLK, by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of Edward (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, was b. about 1520, Knighted 25 Sep. 1547, by the Duke of Somerset; restored in blood, 1 May 1553, and was on 13 Jan. 1558/9 *cr.* (by his cousin, Queen Elizabeth) VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON, co. Dorset (^a). He m. firstly, in or before 1542, Elizabeth, da. and eventually (1547), sole heir of John (MARNBY), 2d BARON MARNBY, by his 1st wife, Christian, da. and h. of Sir Roger NEWBURN. She was aged 30 (or 32) at that date. He m. secondly at some date after 1565, Gertrude, da. of Sir William LYTE, of Billesdon, Somerset. She (by whom he appears to have had children born before their marriage), was *bur.* at Marnehill, Dorset. He m. thirdly, 7 June, 1576, at Carshulton, Surrey, Mabel, da. of Nicholas BURTON, of Carshulton. She also was *bur.* at Marnehill (^b). He m. fourthly, Margaret, da. of Henry MANNING, of Greenwich, Marshal of the Household to Henry VIII. and his three successors. He d. 28 Jan. 1581/2, and was *bur.* 2 April, at Marnehill; *Inq. p. mortem* at Blandford, 21 Sep. following. Will dat. 24 May 1580, pr. 14 Feb. 1582/3. His widow, who was *dep.* 30 May 1550, at Down, co. Kent, m. (as his 2d wife) Sir Edmund LUDLOW, of Hill Deverell, Wilts. She was *bur.* 1635 at Maiden Bradley, Wilts.

II. 1582. 2. HENRY (HOWARD), VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON, s. and h. by 1st wife. He *suc. to the peerage* 28 Jan. 1581/2, and was found heir to his father, and of the age of 40, on 24 Sep. 1582. He m. (Lic. London, 10 Feb. 1565/6), Frances, da. of Sir Peter MEAUTYS, of Westham, Essex, Ambassador to the Court of France, by Jane, da. of (—) Ashley, of London. She, who was Maid of Honour to Queen Eliz. in 1562, appears to have d. before her husband. He d. s.p.m. Admon. 16 Jan. 1590/1, granted to his brother, no mention being made of any wife or descendants (^c). His wife is, however, by some, said to have survived him, and to have m. Edmund STANFIELD, of Yorkshire.

III. 1590, 3. THOMAS (HOWARD), VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON, to br. and h. male, who *suc. to the peerage* 1590. Keeper of the Royal 1611. game in Dorset, 1603; K.G., 21 April 1606. He m. before 10 Jan. 1580, Grace, da. of Bernard DUFFIELD. He d. s.p. 1 March 1610/1, when the *peerage* became *extinct*. Will dat. 14 June 1607, prov. in March 1610/1.

(^a) See Collins' "Precedents," p. 328, where this title is quoted among the "Instances where the title of honour has been in the surname and not in the place."

(^b) She was mother of Frances, the well known Duchess of Richmond.

(^c) Douglas, his only da., *dep.* 24 Jan. 1591/2, at Stratford-le-Bow, m. Sir Arthur Gorges (who d. Oct. 1625), by whom she had one child, Ambrosia, who d. unm., 1606.

HOWARD OF CASTLE RISING.

i.e., "HOWARD OF CASTLE RISING, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Howard*), *cr.* 1689. See "NORFOLK," Dukedom *cr.* 1488, under the 6th (1677-81) Duke; *cx.* (together with the Earldom of Norwich), 1777.

HOWARD OF CHARLETON.

i.e., "HOWARD OF CHARLETON, Wilts," Barony (*Howard*), *cr.* 1622, with the VISCOUNTCY OF ANDOVER. See "BERKSHIRE" Earldom, *cr.* 1626.

HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM.

i.e., "HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, co. Surrey," Barony, *cr.* 1554. See under "EFFINGHAM."

HOWARD OF ESCRICK.

Barony. I. SIR EDWARD HOWARD, of Escrick, co. York, 8th I. 1628. and *yst. s.* of Thomas, 1st EARL OF SUFFOLK, by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. and coheir of Sir Henry KNYVETT, of Charleton, Wilts, was made **K.B.** 3 Nov. 1616, and having inherited the estates of Escrick, thro' his mother (niece to Thomas, BARON KNYVETT OF ESCRICK, who *d. s.p.* 1622), and having *m.* 30 Nov. 1623, at York House, in the Strand, Mary, 5th da. of John (BOTELER), 1st LORD BOTELER OF BRANTFIELD, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George VILLIERS, and sister to the well known DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, was, thro' his Grace's powerful influence, *cr.* 12 April 1623, BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK, co. York, taking his seat on the 14th ^(a). He, however, according to Lord Clarendon's history, "delivered himself up body and soul to be disposed of by that party most averse and obnoxious to the Court and Government," and was one of the three Peers elected by the people, when the Commons declared themselves supreme, taking his seat 5 May 1649, as M.P. for Carlisle. On 25 June, 1651, he was disabled by Parl. (for taking bribes from wealthy "delinquents"), fined £10,000, and committed to the Tower, but was released next year. His wife, whom he long survived, was *bur.* 30 Jan. 1683/4, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. He *d.* 24 April 1676, and was *bur.* 5 May, at St. Mary-le-Savoy, Strand. Will dat. 22. and pr. 26 April 1675.^(b)

II. 1675. 2. THOMAS (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK, *s.* and *h. lap.* 24 Oct. 1625, at Saffron Walden. Was an officer in the 1st foot Guards, and as such was sent into Flanders to assist the Spanish. He *suc. to the peerage* 24 April 1675. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of John (MONDAUNT), 1st EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Elizabeth, da. and *h.* of William (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM. He *m.* secondly, Jane, da. of (—) DRAKE, of co. Somerset. He *d. s.p.s.*, at Bruges, 24 Aug. 1678, and was *bur.* 24 Sep. following, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. His widow was *bur.* there 12 Aug. 1716. Will dat. 15 May and pr. 5 Oct. 1716.

III. 1678. 3. WILLIAM (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK, *br.* and *h.*; *mat.* at Corpus, Cambridge, 1646; was some time a trooper in Cromwell's Life Guards and an Anabaptist preacher^(b) but, intriguing with the exiled King, was imprisoned 13 July 1658. After the Restoration he was M.P. in the Convention Parl. for Winchelsea; *suc. to the peerage* 24 Aug. 1678, taking his seat 7 Nov. 1678; was instrumental in procuring credit for the accusations of the infamous Titus Oates, thus furthering the trial of his own kinsman, Lord Stafford. He himself was in the Rye House Plot, and turned informer against

^(a) He was, in Sep. 1640, one of the 16 "popular" noblemen deputed by the King to treat with the Scots. See list of these, vol. iii, p. 286, note "b," *sub.* "Essex."

^(b) See "*Chesters of Chicheley*" (by R. E. Chester Waters), p. 149 where there is a good account of these Barons.

Lord Russell and Algernon Sidney, giving evidence which mainly led to their conviction. He m. Frances, 2d da. of Sir James BRIDGEMAN, by Anne, da. and coheir of the Rev. Isaac ALLEN, Rector of Prestwich, co. Lanc. He d. (in obscurity) at York, and was bur., 24 April 1694, in the Minster there. His widow, who d. 19, was bur. (as Lady Elizabeth [sic.] Howard) at Richmond, Surrey, 24 Dec. 1716 aged 70, M.I. (a) Will, &c., dat. 24 March 1715, to 26 June 1716, pr. 20 Dec. 1716.

IV. 1694, *f.* CHARLES (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF ESCRICK, s. to and h. suc. to the peerage 24 April 1694, and took his seat 20 Nov. 1715. He m. between 1691 and 1701, Elizabeth, widow of William (O'BRIEN), 2d EARL OF INCHICUIN [I.] (who d. Jan. 1691), relict formerly of Edward, LORD HERBERT OF CHIRBURY, da. and coheir of George (BRIDGES), 6th LORD CHANDOS, by his 1st wife, Susan, da. of Henry (MONTAGU), EARL OF MANCHESTER. For this marriage, an action for bigamy was commenced against him, but not proceeded with.^(b) See Lords' Journal, 28 May, 12 and 21 June 1701. She, who was bap. at Harefield, Midx., 25 March 1651, was divorced from Lord Howard (c). He d. s.p. leg. (of asthma), 29 April 1715, and was bur. at Richmond afd., when his peerage became extinct^(d). Will dat. 17 April 1704, pr. 25 June 1715. His widow d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1717/8.

HOWARD OF GLOSSOP.

Barony. I. THE RT. HON. LORD EDWARD GEORGE FITZ-ALAN I. 1869. HOWARD, 2d s. of Henry Charles (HOWARD), Duke of Norfolk, by Charlotte Sophia, 1st da. of George Granville (LEYBON-GOWER), 1st DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, was b. 20 June 1818, and bap. at Norfolk House, St. James' sq.; ed. at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; was authorised by royal warrant, 26 April 1842 (together with his brothers and sisters) to take the surname of *Fitz-Alan* before that of *Howard*; P.C. 1846; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household. 1846-52; M.P. for Horsham, 1848-1852; for Arundel, 1852-1868; DEPUTY EARL MARSHAL, 1861-1868; and was cr. 9 Dec. 1869, BARON HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, co. Derby. He m. firstly, 22 July 1851, at the Bavarian chapel, in Warwick street, Midx., Augusta, da. of George Henry TALBOT (br. to John, 16th EARL OF SHREWSBURY), by Augusta, his wife, formerly Augusta JONES, spinster, illegit. da. of Sir Horace ST. PAUL, Bart. She (a fortune of £80,000), was sister and sole heir to John TALBOT (who d. unm., 28 April 1846), and d. at Rutland gate, Knightsbridge, 3 July 1862, being bur. the 13th, at Hadfield, in Glossop afd. He m. secondly, 16 July 1863, at Graeciedin Manor, co. Leic., Winifred Mary Lisle, 3rd da. of Ambrose Lisle MARCH-PHILIPPS-DE-LISLE, formerly MARCH PHILIPPS, of Garendon Park, co. Leic. and Graeciedin Manor afd., by Laura Mary, da. and coheir of the Hon. Thomas CLIFFORD. He d. 1 Dec. 1883 at 19 Rutland gate, aged 65, and was bur. at Hadfield.^(e) Will pr. 27 March, 1884, above £118,000. His widow living 1891.

(a) A long inscription on her in Richmond church, setting out the names of her children, &c., is on a handsome marble slab, now (1890), covered over. See an interesting notice thereof by J. C. Challenor Smith, in the Surrey Arch. Soc. for 1891.

(b) In his will he leaves £200 (at her age of 21) to his da., Charlotte, whom he had by Mrs. Pyke and declares, as he hopes for mercy from God, that "I never was married to the said Mrs. Pyke nor any other woman but my most wicked wife, the Lady Inchiquin, whom God forgive for her horrible subornation and perjury against me."

(c) She d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1717/8.

(d) In Macky's "Characters" [1707?], he is thus spoken of:—"Is brave in his person; hath been under some unhappy characters and circumstances, which hath hindered his advancement, both in the last reign and in this; he was against King William's ministry, and takes all occasions to shew it; very fair complexioned, poor, past 40 years old."

(e) He "rendered signal service to the cause of Roman Catholic primary education," being, 1860-77, chairman of the "Catholic Poor Schools Committee," and as such, setting on foot "the Catholic education crisis fund," subscribing £5,000 himself thereto, and obtaining £10,000 from his nephew the Duke of Norfolk, and £10,000 from his son-in-law, the Marquess of Bute; "7,000 scholars were thus added to the Roman Catholic schools in England, at a cost of at least £350,000." [*Nat Biogr.*]

II. 1883. 2. FRANCIS EDWARD FITZ-ALAN (HOWARD), BARON HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, 2d but only surv. s. and h. by 1st wife, b. 9 May 1859; ed. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston, co. Warwick; *suc. to the peerage* 1 Dec. 1883. He m. 21 April 1883, at the Roman Catholic church of St. Mary, Cadogan street, Chelsea, Clara Louisa, da. of John GREENWOOD, of Swardcliffe Hall, co. York, by Louisa Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel Clarke BARNADISTON, of the Ryes, co. Suffolk. She d. in Paris, 17 April 1887, and was bur. at Hatfield, in Glossop. He m. secondly, 9 April 1891, at the Oratory, Brompton, Hyacinthe, da. of William SCOTT-KERR, of Chatto and Sunlaws, co. Roxburgh, by his second wife, Frances Louisa, da. of Robert PENNINE.

Family Estates.—These, in 1853, consisted of 9,103 acres [said to be understated] in Derbyshire (worth £12,293 a year); 3 in Cheshire, and 8,500 in Invernesshire. Total 17,911 acres, worth £13,102 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Glossop Hall, near Manchester, co. Derby, and Dorlin House, near Salen, Scotland.

HOWARD OF MARNHULL

i.e., "MARNHULL [usually called "HOWARD OF MARNHULL"], co. Dorset, Barony (*Howard*), cr. 1604, with the EARLDOM OF NORTHAMPTON, which see; *ex.* 1614.

HOWARD OF MORPETH.

i.e., "HOWARD OF MORPETH," Viscounty (*Howard*), cr. 20 July 1657, by the Lord Protector. See "CARLISLE" Earldom, cr. (by the King), 1601.

i.e., HOWARD OF MORPETH, co. Northumberland," Viscounty (*Howard*), cr. 1661, with the EARLDOM OF CARLISLE, which see.

HOWARD DE WALDEN.

Barony by Writ. I. 1597. 1. LORD THOMAS HOWARD, yr. s. of Thomas, 4th DUKE OF NORFOLK, being 1st s. by his *second* wife, Margaret, da., and eventually sole h. of Thomas (AUDLEY) BARON AUDLEY OF WALDEN, was b. 24 Aug. 1561, and became shortly afterwards, on the death of his mother, 9 Jan. 1563, heir to the estates of his said maternal grandfather; was restored in blood (his father having been attainted, 16 Jan. 1571/2), by Act of Parl., 1585, and was by writ directed "*Thomas Howard de Walden, chl'r.*" sum. to Parl. as a Baron, LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. He was cr. EARL OF SUFFOLK, 22 July 1603. He d. 28 May 1626.

II. 1610. 2. THEOPHILUS (HOWARD), LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, s. and h., *dap.* 13 Aug. 1584: sum. v.p. in (his father's Barony), by writ 8 Feb. 1609/10, *styled* LORD HOWARD (previous to such summons), 1603 to 1610; *suc.* his said father 28 May 1626, as EARL OF SUFFOLK. He d. 3 June 1610, aged 55.

III. 1640, 1689. 3. JAMES (HOWARD), EARL OF SUFFOLK and LORD to HOWARD DE WALDEN, s. and h.; b. 23 Dec. 1610; K.B., 1 Feb. 1626; *styled* LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, from 1610 till he *suc. to the Earldom of Suffolk, &c.*, 3 June 1640. He d. a.p.m. 17 Jan. 1688/9, aged 69, when the Earldom of Suffolk passed to his br. and h. male, but the Barony of *Howard de Walden* fell into *abeyance* between his two daughters and coheirs or their issue.

[JAMES HOWARD, *styled* LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, s. and h. ap. d. an infant v.p., and was bur. 30 May 1641, at Saffron Walden].

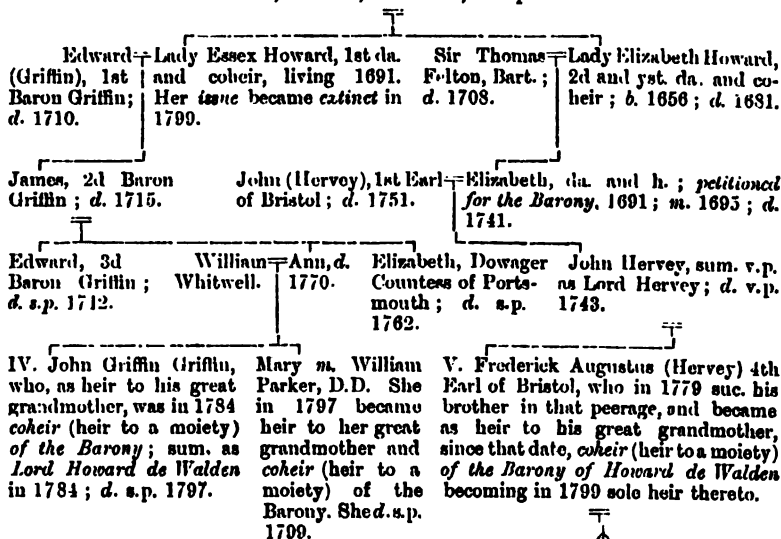
See further account under "SUFFOLK" Earldom, cr. 1603.

* * * * *

IV. 1784 *s.* JOHN GRIFFIN GRIFFIN, formerly John Griffin Whitwell, s. and h. of William Whitwell, of Oundle, co. Northampton, by Ann, da. and eventually [1782] sole heir of James (GRIFFIN), 2d BARON GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE, who was only s. and h. of Edward, 1st BARON GRIFFIN OF BRAYBROOKE, by Essex, one of the two daughters and coheirs of James (HOWARD), 3rd EARL OF SUFFOLK and LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN abovenamed, was b. 13 March 1719, at Oundle, co. Northampton, entered the army and distinguished himself in the war with Germany, becoming Major Gen. in 1759; Lieut. Gen. 1761; General 1776, and finally, 30 July, 1796, FIELD MARSHAL, being Col. of the 1st troop Horse Gren. Guards; was M.P. for Andover 1749-84; inherited (soon after the death of his maternal uncle Edward, 3d and last Baron Griffin) the estate of Walden, co. Suffolk, and took by act of Parliament, 22 Geo. III. (1749) the name of *Griffin* in lieu of that of Whitwell; *K.B.*, 26 May, 1761. By the death (1762) of his maternal aunt, Elizabeth, dow. Countess of Portsmouth, and of his mother (1770) he became the representative of his great grandmother Lady Essex Howard (*) and consequently coheir (as to a moiety) of the Barony of Howard de Walden, the abeyance of which was (on his petition) terminated in his favour by writ dat. 3 Aug. 1784, whereby he became LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN and took his seat accordingly. Four years later he was cr. 5 Sept 1788 LORD BRAYBROOKE, BARON OF BRAYBROOKE, co. Northampton, with a *spec. rem.* failing heirs male of his body to "Richard Aldworth Neville, (b) Esq." He was Lord Lieut. of Essex, 1784. He m. firstly 9 March, 1748/9, at St James, Westminster, Anna Maria SCHUTZ, Spinster, da. of John, BARON SCHUTZ. She died 18 Aug, 1761, and was bur. at Saffron Walden. He m. secondly, 11 June, 1765, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Catharine, da. of William CLAYTON, of Harleyford, Bucks, by his 2d wife, Caroline Mary, da. and coheir of Rice LLOYD. Field Marshal Lord Howard de Walden, and Baron Braybrooke d. s.p. 25 May, 1797, at Audley End, aged 78, when the Barony of Braybrooke devolved according to the *spec. rem.* in its creation, but the *Barony of*

(*) Pedigree showing the coheirship to the Barony of Howard de Walden in 1784 and 1797 and the heirship thereto in 1799.

James (Howard), 3d Earl of Suffolk and 3d Lord Howard de Walden; b. 1619; suc. 1640; d. s.p. 1689.



(b) See vol. ii., p. 9, *sub.* "Braybrooke," for a tabular pedigree, showing the (very distant) connection of this gentleman with the grantee.

Howard de Walden fell again into abeyance.^(a) Will pr. June 1797.^(b) His widow d. 15 Aug., 1807, in her 60th year. Will pr. Sept. 1807.

* * * * *

[The abeyance of this barony was however, terminated (within 3 years) by the death, s.p., on 17 Nov. 1799, of Mary, wife of William Parker, D.D., the only sister and heir of the late Lord. This Lady, by Royal lic., 3 June 1797, had taken the name of *Griffin*. By her death the descendants of Lady Essex Howard, elder of the two daughters, and coheirs of the Barony in 1689, became extinct, and the right thereto devolved on the heir of the younger da. and coheir as under.]

V. 1799. J. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS (HERVEY), EARL of Bristol, Bishop of Derry, &c., and *de jure*^(c) LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, h. gen. of Thomas, 1st LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, being s. and eventually (1797) h. of John (HERVEY), LORD HERVEY, who was s. and h. ap. of John (HERVEY) 1st EARL OF BRISTOL, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Thomas FELTON, Bart. and Elizabeth his wife, 2d and yst. da. and coheir (whose issue in 1799 became sole heir) of JAMES (HOWARD) 3d EARL OF SUFFOLK, and 3d LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN abovenamed.^(d) He d. 8 July, 1803, aged 73, and was *suc.* in the Earldom of Bristol, &c., by his 2d s. and h. *male*, while the *Barony of Howard de Walden* devolved on his heir *general* as under.

See fuller account under "Bristol" Earldom, c. 1714 sub. the 4th Earl.

VI. 1803. G. CHARLES AUGUSTUS (ELLIS), LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, great grandson and h., being s. and h. ap. of Charles Rose ELLIS, afterwards (15 July, 1826) *cr.* BARON SEAFORD, by his first wife, Elizabeth Catherine Caroline (who d. 21 Jan., 1803) da. and h. of John Augustus HERVEY, styled LORD HERVEY, who was s. and h. ap. of Frederick Augustus, EARL OF BRISTOL, and *de jure*^(c) LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN abovenamed,^(d) which Lord Hervey d. s. p. m. and v. p. 10 Jan. 1796, aged 39. He was b. 5 June, 1799, in London; ed. at Eton. On his petition in Feb. 1806, his right to the *Barony of Howard de Walden* was confirmed in Feb. 1807^(e). He was sometime, 1818, in the Gren. Guards; Capt. 1822; afterwards in the Diplomatic Service; Under Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1824; Minister at Stockholm, 1832; at Lisbon, 1833; and at Brussels, 1846, till his death; G.C.B. 22 July, 1838; Grand Cross of the Tower of Sword of Portugal, 1841. On 1 July, 1845, he *suc.* his father as 2d BARON SEAFORD. He m. 8 Nov. 1823, at All Souls, Marylebone, Lucy Joan, 4th da. of William Henry Cavendish (CAVENDISH-BENTICK-SCOTT), 4th Duke of Portland by Henrietta, 1st da. and coheir of John SCOTT, of Balconie, co. Fife, General in the army. He d. 29 Aug., 1868, aged 68, at his chateau of Leave, near Namur. His widow, who was b. Aug., 1808, became one of the four coheirs of her br., William John, 5th DUKE OF PORTLAND, on his death unm. 8 Dec., 1879. She took by Royal lic. 26 Nov. 1889, the name of *Scott* before that of *Ellis*, and was living 1891.

VII. 1868. 7. FREDERICK GEORGE (ELLIS), LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN (1597) and BARON SEAFORD [1826], s. and h., b. 9 Aug., 1830, in London; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1851; M.A., 18(—); Attaché at Brussels, 1851-1855; Capt. 4th Dragoons, 1857; Major, 1867, but retired in 1870; *suc. to the Peerage* 29 Aug. 1868. He m. 27 April, 1878, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Blanche, da. of William HOLDEN, of Palace House, co. Lancaster, by Blanche, da. of J. PAULET, of Seaforth House, in that county.

Family Estates. These in 1883 appear to have been under 2,000 acres.

(a) The coheirs were his sister, Mrs. Parker, as to one moiety, and his cousin, the Earl of Bristol, as to the other. See tabular pedigree, p. 265, note "a."

(b) His income, including his regiment, was about £7,000 a year. (Ann. Reg. 1797.)

(c) According to the decision in favour of his great grandson and heir in 1807.

(d) See tabular pedigree, p. 265, note "a."

(e) See vol. ii., p. 293, note "d," sub. "Clifford," as to the emergence from abeyance of Baronies by writ, on cessation of coheirship.

HOWDEN OF GRIMSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF CRADOCKSTOWN, ALSO HOWDEN OF HOWDEN AND GRIMSTON.

Barony [I.] } 1. JOHN FRANCIS CRADOCK, only s. and h. of John
I. 1819. } CRADOCK, Archbishop of Dublin (1772-78) by Mary, da. of
William BLAYDWIN, of Boston, co. Lincoln, was b. 11 Aug., 1759,
Barony [U.K.] } in Henrietta street^(*), Dublin (when his father was Bishop of
I. 1831. } Kilmore); entered the army, 1777, becoming finally (1814)
General. He distinguished himself in 1793 at the capture of the
French West Indian Islands, being wounded at the Capture of
Martinique, and receiving the thanks of Parl.; was Quarter Master Gen. (with the
rank of Major Gen) in Ireland, 1797, and was of great assistance in suppressing the
Irish Rebellion, was M.P. (I.) for Clogher, 1785-90; for Castlebar, 1790-97; for
Middleton, 1798-99; and for Thomastown, 1799-1800. He served under Aber-
cromby in Egypt, and was at the battles of Aboukir and Alexandria in March 1801;
Knight of the Crescent in Turkey; K.S. 16 Feb. 1803, becoming 2 Jan. 1816
G.C.B., Commander in Chief in Madras, 1803-07; was in command (as Lieut. Gen.)
in 1808 of the troops in Portugal, but was superseded by Sir Arthur Wellesley; Gov.
of the Cape of Good Hope^(b) 1811-12. He had been Col. of the 127th Foot, of the
71st Light Infantry, and in 1809 of the 63d Foot. He was cr. 19 Oct. 1819^(c),
BARON HOWDEN^(d) OF GRIMSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF
CRADOCKSTOWN, co. Kildare [I.], and 12 years later was cr. 10 Sep. 1831^(e),
BARON HOWDEN OF HOWDEN AND GRIMSTON, co. York [U.K.]. By
royal lic. 19 Dec. 1831, he took for himself and his issue the name of *Caradoc*^(f) in
lieu of that of *Cradock*. He m. 17 Nov. 1798, at St. Peter's, Dublin, Theodosia
Sarah Frances, 3d da. of John (MEADE), 1st EARL OF CLANWILLIAM [I.], by Theodosia,
da. and h. of Robert Hawkins MAOILL. He d. in his 80th year at 13 Hersford
street, Park lane, Midx., 26 July, and was bur. 1 Aug. 1839, at Kensal Green. Will
pr. Jan. 1840. His widow d. at St. Leonards on Sea, 13 Dec. 1853, aged 80, and
was bur. at Kensal Green afd. Admon. Jan. 1851. M.I. to both at Kirkby wharfe.

II. 1839 2. JOHN HOBART (CARADOC), BARON HOWDEN OF
to GRIMSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF CRADOCKSTOWN [I.], also BARON
1878. HOWDEN OF HOWDEN AND GRIMSTON [U.K.], only s. and h., b. at St.
Stephen's Green, and bap. 16 Oct. 1799, at St. Peter's, Dublin;
entered the army 1815 (being Aide de Camp 1817-18 to the Duke
of Wellington) and became finally, 1860, Lieut. General. He was M.P. for Dundalk,
1830-31. Entering the Diplomatic Service he was in 1824 attaché at Berlin, and
subsequently at Paris; was wounded at the Battle of Navarino in 1827, and at
Antwerp^(g); in 1832, at both of which, as also in 1834 to the Spanish army in the
Basque provinces, he was Military Commissioner. He suc. to the peerage, 26 July
1839. He was Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, 1841-61; was Minister at
Rio Janeiro, 1847-50; and AMBASSADOR AT MADRID 1850-58. He had been elected

(*) The will of his mother, Mary Cradock (pr. 4 May, 1820) states both date and place of his birth.

(b) The town of Cradock in that colony was founded by him.

(c) The extinctions used for this creation under the Act of Union [I.] were the Viscountcy of Cullen, the Earldom of Upper Ossory, and the Barony of Sunderlin.

(d) Grimston Park (which he had purchased) was in the parish of Kirkby wharfe, in the district known as *Howdenshire*, in Yorkshire.

(e) This was one of the Coronation Peerages of William IV., for a list of which see vol. ii., p. 312, note "a," and "Cloncurry."

(f) This is said to have been in honour of *Caractacus* and of (the more modern) *Caradoc* (Prince of North Wales), from whom his lordship considered himself to be descended in the male line. In the petition he states that "according to tradition" he "derived his descent from an individual who bore and used the name of Caradoc."

(g) "It was only recently that ladies wore the *manche à la Caradoc*, because Col. Caradoc ("le beau Caradoc," as he was called) had been wounded at the siege of Antwerp, and for some months appeared with the sleeve of his coat cut open and tied with ribbons; and the ladies had their sleeves slashed in a similar manner." See Lord Lamington's "*Days of the Dandies*."

K.H., 1830 ; **K.C.B.** 23rd Feb. 1852 ; **G.O.B.**, 1858, while, of Foreign Orders, he was (1833) Knight of S. Ferdinand of Spain, and (1858) Grand Cross of Charles III. of Spain, also a Knight of St. Anne of Russia ; of Leopold of Belgium ; of the Redeemer of Greece ; and of Ernest of Saxony, besides being Knight Commander of the Legion of Honour of France. He *m.* at Paris 11 Jan. 1830, Catherine, widow of Gen. PRINCE BAGRATION, of Russia, da. of Paul, COUNT SKAVRONSKY, of Russia, and grand niece of the famous Prince Potemkin. From her, who was much his senior, he obtained a separation. She *d. s.p.* at Venice, 2 June 1857. He died *s.p. legit* at the "Casa Carnide" in St. Etienne (on the French side of the suburbs of Bayonne) 9 Oct. 1873, aged 74, and was *bur.* on the 11th with military honours in a mausoleum there erected.^(a) At his death *all his honours* became *extinct*. Personality in England sworn under £160,000. Will dat. 8 June 1860.^(b)

HOWE [Ireland].

Viscounty [I.] I. SCROPE HOWE, of Langar, Notts, s. and h. of I. 1701.

John Grubham HOWE (sometimes M.P. for Gloucestershire) by Annabella, illegit da. of Emanuel (SCROPE), EARL OF SUNDERLAND (which lady, who was *b.* 1629, not only inherited the estate of Langar, Notts, but had a royal warrant, 1 June, 1663, to rank as the [legit] da. of an Earl) was *b.* Nov. 1648 ; *ed.* at Ch. Ch., Oxford ; M.A. 8 Sep. 1665, having been knighted 11 March 1662/3 ; M.P. for Notts 1673-98, and 1710-13, being one of the most vehement "whigs" and opposers of "popery" ; voted in the convention Parl. for placing William III. on the throne, by whom he was made Groom of the Bedchamber, and was *cr.* 16 May 1701^(c) VISCOUNT HOWE and BARON OF CLENAWLY, co. Fermanagh [I.] From 1693 to 1711 he was Comptroller of the Excise. He *m.* firstly in 1674 Anne, 6th da. of John (MANNERS), 8th EARL OF RUTLAND, by Frances, da. of Edward (MONTAGU), BARON MONTAGU OF DOUGHTON. She was *b.* in London about 1655. He *m.* secondly (Lic. Fac. 15 July 1698) Juliann, da. of William (ALINGTON), 2d BARON ALINGTON OF KILLARD [I.], by his second wife, Juliann, da. of Baptist (NORL), VISCOUNT CAMPDEN. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1712/3, at Langar, and was *bur.* there. Admon. 17 July 1713. His widow *d.* 10 Sep., 1747. Will pr. 23 Dec. 1747.

II. 1713. J. EMANUEL SCROPE (HOWE) VISCOUNT HOWE, &c. [I.].

2d but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by second wife ; *b.* about 1700 ; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 Jan. 1712/3 ; M.P. for Notts 1728-41 ; Governor of Barbadoes, 1732-35. By the death, 8 July 1730, of his cousin, Sir Richard Howe, 3d Bart., he inherited the Baronetcy, which had been granted, 22 Sept. 1660, to his Great Grandfather, John Howe, of Compton, co. Glouc. He *m.* 8 April 1719, Mary Sophia Charlotte, generally considered to be an illegit. da. of King George I.,^(d) being da. of Charlotte Sophia, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DARLINGTON, wife of John Adolph, BARON VON KIELMANSEGG, da. of Franz Ernest, COUNT VON PLATEN. He *d.* at Barbadoes 29 March 1735, and was *bur.* at Langar. Will pr. 1737. His wife, who was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, *d.* 13 June 1782, and was *bur.* 23d at Langar. Will pr. 1782.

III. 1785. S. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (HOWE), VISCOUNT HOWE, &c.

[I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1724. *Suc. to the peerage* [I.], 29 March 1785 ; M.P. for Nottingham, 1747-58 ; entered the army in 1749, and was in command, as Brig.-Gen., in America (under Gen. Abercromby), where he was slain in a skirmish with the French, 6 July 1758, at Trout Brook, near Ticonderoga, and *bur.* opposite the mouth of that stream.^(e) He *d.* num. Will pr. Aug. 1759.

^(a) A copious and interesting account both of him and of his father is in the "The Chesters of Chicheley" (by R. E. Chester Waters) pp. 681-689.

^(b) The Court of Chancery (V.C. Bacon) decided that his domicile was French, the first time it has been held that "a Peer of Parl. can tacitly lose his English domicile." See note "a" next above.

^(c) The preamble to this patent is in "Lodge" vol. v., p. 84.

^(d) That King granted to her and her husband, 15 April 1719, a pension of £750, which, 30 April 1778, was renewed to their da. Juliann.

^(e) The stone placed over his remains was disinterred in May 1891. See full account thereof in "The Newcastle Weekly Chronicle," 2 Jan. 1892.

IV. 1758. 4. RICHARD (HOWE), VISCOUNT HOWE, &c. [I.], next br. and h. b. 19 March 1725; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 5 July, 1758. and was (for his distinguished Naval services) *cr.* 20 April 1782. VISCOUNT HOWE OF LANGAR, and (subsequently) 19 Aug. 1788, EARL HOWE and BARON HOWE OF LANGAR. See fuller account of him under those dignities. **K.G.** 1797. He *d. s.p.m.* 5 Aug. 1799, aged 74, when the Earldom and Viscounty conferred on him became extinct, the Barony devolving according to a *spec. rem.* in its creation, while the *inherited* honours devolved as below.

V. 1799. 5. WILLIAM (HOWE) VISCOUNT HOWE and BARON OF CLENAWLY [I.], also a Baronet (1660), br. and h. b. 10 Aug. 1729; *ed.* at Eton; M.P. for Nottingham 1768-80; having, in 1746, entered the army, in which finally, 1793, he became General; was in command at the Battle of Bunker's Hill, was in 1776 Joint Commissioner to America^(a), and from 1776 to 1778 was in chief command of the forces in America, defeating the enemy at Long Island 22 Aug., taking possession of New York three weeks later, and repelling the attack on Germantown in Oct. 1776; Col of the 19th Dragoons, &c.; **K.B.**, 13 Oct. 1770; P.C., 1782; Lieut.-Gen of the Ordnance 1782-1804; Gov. of Berwick, 1795-1805. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 5 Aug. 1799; was Gov. of Plymouth, 1805-14. He *m.* 2 June 1765, Frances, 4th da. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas CONOLLY, of Castleown, co. Kildare, by Anne, da. of Thomas (WESTWORTH) 3d EARL OF STRAFFORD. He *d. s.p.* at Plymouth, 12, and was *bur.* 22 July 1814, aged 85, at Twickenham, Midx., when *all his honours* became extinct. Will pr. July 1814. His widow was *bur.* 8 Sep. 1817, at Twickenham, aged 75. Will pr. 1817.

HOWE, and HOWE OF LANGAR.

<p>Viscounty. } I. 1782, to 1799. Earldom. I. 1788, to 1799. Barony. I. 1788.</p>	<p>1. RICHARD (HOWE), 4th VISCOUNT HOWE, &c. [I.], 3d s. of Emanuel Scrope, 5th VISCOUNT HOWE [I.], by Mary Sophia Charlotte his wife both abovenamed, was b. in London 19 March 1725/6; <i>ed.</i> (possibly, 1731-35 at Westm., but more probably) at Eton; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> [I.], 5 July 1758 on the death of his elder brother; was M.P. for Dartmouth 1767-82. He had entered the navy in 1739, and was successful in some small actions. He became a Lord of the Admiralty 1763-65; P.C. 1765, and Treasurer of the navy, 1765-70. In 1770 he was Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, being in 1776 sent (as such) to America, besides being Joint Commissioner^(a) to the American Colonies. In neither capacity, apparently, did he effect much, but was (nevertheless) on his return <i>cr.</i> 20 April 1782,^(b) VISCOUNT HOWE OF LANGAR, co. Nottingham [G.B.], being made first Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. to April 1783, and again Dec 1783 to July 1788, and being <i>cr.</i> 19 April 1788, BARON HOWE OF LANGAR, co. Nottingham, and EARL HOWE, with a <i>spec. rem.</i> of the former dignity, falling heirs male of his body, to his daughters and the heirs male of their bodies respectively. His best known service was as Commander in Chief in the</p>
---	--

(^a) General Howe and his brother, Admiral Lord Howe, informed the American Congress in June 1770 (at Staten island) "that they had received full power to grant pardon to all the rebels who should return to their obedience, but the Commissioners appointed by that body considered both the form and substance of the propositions too objectionable to deserve attention." Blackie's "Popular Encyclopedia." Sir N. Wraxall adds "The Howes appear to have been either lukewarm, or remiss, or negligent, or incapable," to which Mrs. Piozzi (somewhat savagely) adds "They got money by prolonging the war, and would not therefore shorten it." Lord North was much blamed for the selection of these brothers for such a negotiation.

(^b) His partiality for "naval practice" is alluded to among the tastes of men of fashion of that date. See vol. i., p. 362, note "a," *sub.* "Bessborough."

Channel, when, with 20 ships, he defeated a force of 27 ships^(a) under the French Admiral, Villaret, on 1 June 1794. For this he was, in 1796, made General of the Marines and Admiral of the Fleet, and K.G. 2 June 1797, having also in that year (1797) been useful in quelling an incipient mutiny in the fleet^(b) at Spithead. He m. 10 March 1758, at Tamerton, co. Devon, Mary, da. and coheir of Chiverton HARTOPP, of Welby, co. Leicester, by Catherine, da. of Thomas MANSFIELD, of West Leake. He d. a.p.m. (of gout) in Grafton street, Midx., 5 Aug. 1799, aged 73, and was bur. at Langar. Mon. at St. Paul's, London. Will pr. Aug. 1799. His widow, who was b. at Woodhouse, Devon, and *dep.* 20 July, 1732, d. 9 Aug. 1800, Will pr. Aug. 1800.

II. 1799. 2. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, *suo jure*, BARONESS HOWE of LANGAM, eldest da. and coheir, b. 19 Feb. 1762, at Whitehall, *suc. to the Barony of Howe of Langar*, 5 Aug. 1779, in consequence of the *spec. rem.* of that dignity. She m. firstly, 31 July 1787, the Hon. Penn Asheton CURZON, M.P. for Leominster, 1784-90; for Clitheroe, 1790-92, and for Leicester, 1792-97. He who was 1st a. and h. sp. of Asheton (CURZON), 1st BARON, and afterwards (1802) 1st VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN, d. v.p. 3 Sep. 1797, aged 40. Admon. Sep. 1797. She m. secondly, 1 Oct. 1812, at St. James, Westm. (as his second wife) Sir Jonathan Wath n WALLER, 1st Bart., G.C.H., who d. 1 Jan. 1853, aged 84, in Cavendish street, Marylebone. The Baroness d. 3 Dec. 1835, aged 73. Admon. July 1836.

Earldom. 1 and 3. The Hon. RICHARD-WILLIAM CURZON, 3d but (since Jan. 1805) 1st surv. a. and h. sp., b. 11 Dec. 1796, at Gopsall, co. Leicester; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 April 1814; *suc.* his paternal grandfather, 21 March 1820, as VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN [1802] and BARON CURZON OF PENN [1794]; took by royal

III. 1835. lic., 7 July 1821, the name of *Howe* after that of *Curzon* and was (a few days later) cr., 15 July 1821, EARL HOWE; was a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1829-30; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Adelaide as Queen Consort, 1830-31^(c) and 1834-37, and as Queen Dowager, 1837-40. G.C.H., 1830; P.C., 1831; D.C.L. of Oxford, 19 Oct. 1835; *suc.* his mother, 3 Dec. 1835, as BARON HOWE OF LANGAR [1788.] He m. firstly, 20 March 1820, Harriet Georgianna, da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 6th EARL OF CARNIGAN, by Penelope Anne, da. of George John COOKE. She, who was b. 18 Dec. 1799, d. 25 Oct. 1836. He m. secondly, 9 Oct. 1845, Anne, da. of Admiral Sir John GORR, K.C.B., by Georgianna, da. of Admiral Sir George MONTAGU, G.C.B. He d. at Curzon House, Mayfair, Midx., 12 May 1870, aged 75. Will pr. under £80,000. His widow, who had been Maid of Honour to Adelaide, the Queen Consort, d. 23 July 1877, at Hillesley House, Watton under Edge.

Earldom.	} 1870.	2 and 4. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK LOUIS (CURZON-HOWE), EARL HOWE, &a., 1st a. and h., by first wife, b. 16 Jan. 1821, styled VISCOUNT CURZON, 1821-70; ed. at Eton; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 30 May 1838; M.P. for South Leicestershire, 1857, till he <i>suc. to the peerage</i> , 12 May 1870. He m., 3 Feb. 1846, at St. Mary's, Bryanston square, Marylebone, Harriet Mary,
III.		
Barony.		
IV.		

(a) This success, coming in a time of great depression, seems to have been unduly appreciated. Bissett ("George III.," vol. v. p.p. 506 08) writes "The year 1794 (surpassing in disaster by land the unfortunate 1777, or 1781), by sea equalled the glories of 1759." But (more truly) says a writer in "N. and Q." (7th s. v. 137), "The glorious first of June [as the action was commonly called] was not a victory of first rank, meriting highest rewards; it was incomplete; with 12 or 14 English line-of-battle ships, without even a top gallant mast shot away, Villaret-Joyeuse was allowed to tow into port five dismantled ships."

(b) Lord Howe, who had "steady, cool, and phlegmatic courage," was popular among the sailors, by whom he was known as "Black Dick," from his dark complexion. Though "no genius could be discovered in the lines of his face, there was in them an expression of serene and passive fortitude. His profile bore, indeed, a very strong resemblance to George I., from whom, by his mother, he descended." See Wrazall's "Hist. Memoirs," vol. ii., p. 42, edit. 1884.

(c) Having voted against the Reform bill he was for a time out of office.

sister of Henry Gerard, 1st BARON ALINGTON OF CRICHEL, da. of Henry Charles STURT, of Criche! Dorset, by Charlotte Penelope, da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 6th EARL OF CARDIGAN, abovenamed. He *d.* (of heart disease) a.p.m. 4 Feb. 1876, aged 56, at Gopsall Hall, co. Leicester. His widow *d.* (suicide by leaping out of a window) at 10 Charles street, St. Geo. Han. sq. 29 Jan. 1877, aged 52.

Earldom.

IV.

Barony.

V.

}
} 1876.

3 and 5. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN (CURZON-HOWE), EARL HOWE [1821], VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN [1802], BARON HOWE OF LANGAR [1788], and BARON CURZON OF PENN [1794], br. and h. male; *b.* 14 Feb. 1822; entered the Army (Gren. Guards) 1838 in which finally, 1880, he became General, having served in the Kaffir war and at the siege of Delhi, and receiving the

Kaffir war medal (1852-3) and the Indian medal 1858. C.B., 1858, and Col. of the 17th Foot, 1870. He *suc. to the peerage* 4 Feb. 1876. Lord Lieut. of Leicestershire 1888. He *m.*, 8 Feb. 1858, at Repton, co. Derby, Isabella Maria Katharine, da. of Major Gen. the Hon. George ANSON, by Isabella Elizabeth Annabella, da. of Cecil (WELD-FORESTER), 1st BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY.

[GEORGE RICHARD PENN CURZON-HOWE, *styled* VISCOUNT CURZON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. sp., *b.* 28 April 1861; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 5 March 1881; M.P. for the Wycombe division of Bucks, 1885. He *m.*, 4 June 1883, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Georgiana Elizabeth, 5th da. of John (SPENCER-CHURCHILL), DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, by Frances Anne Emily, da. of Charles William (VANK), 3d MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY [I.] She was *b.* 14 May 1860.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,600 acres in Notts; 9,755 in Leicestershire; 4,956 in Bucks; 4,695 in Suffolk; 1,492 in Essex; 613 in Warwickshire; 264 in Derbyshire; 184 in Cheshire; 47 in Worcestershire; 22 in Kent, and 13 in Flintshire. *Total* 33,669 acres, worth £37,032 a year. *Principal Residence.* Gopsall Hall, near Atherstone, Warwickshire.

HOWICK.

i.e., "GREY OF HOWICK, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Grey*), *cr.* 1801; see "GREY" Earldom, *cr.* 1806.

i.e., "HOWICK, co. Northumberland," Viscounty (*Grey*), *cr.* 1806 with the EARLDOM OF GREY," which see.

HOWLAND.

i.e., "HOWLAND OF STREATHAM, co. Surrey," Barony (*Russell*), *cr.* 1695. See BEDFORD Dukedom *cr.* 1694.

HOWME, see "HOME" and "HUME."

HOWTH.

[The origin of this peerage (which certainly^(a) was not in existence in 1372) is obscure. Its possessor in 1489 was one of the nine Irish Barons sum. at that date by King Henry VII. to Greenwich and was then ranked as the seventh, *viz.*, next above Trimleston (which was *cr.* by patent 1461/2) and next below Killeen. See vol. i, p. 171, note "c," *sub* "Athenry," for some remarks on these Baronies.]

Barony [I.] 1. CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, of Howth,^(b) co. Dublin, s. and h. of Nicholas St. L. of the same, by (—), da. of (—) FLEMING, *sur.* his father 11 Nov. 1404, m. ANNE, da. of (—) PLUNKETT, of Rathmore, co. Meath. He *d.* 1430, and was bur. at Howth, there being inscribed on his monument "Christopher, BARON HOWTH, *alias* De Sancto Laurencio, and LORD OF PARLIAMENT."

(a) See vol. i, p. 171 (subnote to note "c"), *sub* "Athenry."

(b) "The land of Hoede" [*i.e.*, "the seignory of Howth"] was confirmed by

II. 1430. 2. CHRISTOPHER (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h. He had lia. (1461), 29 Hen. VI., to search for a mine within his Lordship of Howth and was appointed 18 June (1461), 1 Ed. IV. (with his son "Robert Howth, Esq.," and others) a Keeper of the Peace, co. Dublin. He m. Elizabeth, da. of (—) BIRMINGHAM.

III. 1465? 3. ROBERT (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., was in favour with the Yorkist kings; Chancellor of the Green Wax of the Exchequer [I.] 23 Feb. (1467/8), 7 Ed. IV., and in 1472 was one of the 13 persons elected a Knight of St. George [I.]^(a) He was made, 10 July 1483, LORD CHANCELLOR [I.]^(b) He m. in or before Aug. 1478, Joane, sister and (1471) coheir of Edmund, Duke of Somerset, da. of Edmund (BEAUFORT), DUKE OF SOMERSET, by Eleanor, da. and coheir of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. He d. about 1486. His widow m. Sir Richard FRY and was living 1 April 1510.

IV. 1485? 4. NICHOLAS (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h. In 1486 he discovered the designs of Simnel, Pretender to the Crown, to the King, who rewarded him, 4 March 1489, by a confirmation of the lands of Howth. He sat in the Parls. [I.] of 1490 and 1493 and was at the head of the billmen at the battle of Knock-Tuagh 19 Aug. 1504. On 10 June 1509, he was made LORD CHANCELLOR [I.] He m. firstly Janet, da. of Christopher (PLUNKETT), 2d LORD KILLEEN [I.], by Janet BELLEW, his wife. He m. secondly Anne, widow of (—) BIRMINGHAM, of Ballydrgan, da. and h. of Thomas BERFORD, of Kilrowe, co. Meath, by Janet EUSTACE, his wife. He m. thirdly Alice, widow of Nicholas CHEEVERS, sister to Walter Fitzsimons, Archbishop of Dublin (1484—1511), da. of Robert FITZSIMONS, by Genet, da. of (—) CUSACK, of Gerariston. He d. 10 July 1526, and was bur. at Howth. *Inq. post mortem* 18 Hen. VIII., reciting his will dat. 1 Feb. 1504/5. His widow m. (—) PLUNKETT, of Loughcrew.

V. 1526. 5. CHRISTOPHER (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife, aged 24^(c) and upwards 1526. He w. before 1509 Anne, sister and h. of Richard BIRMINGHAM, of Ballydrgan afd., da. of (—) BIRMINGHAM, by Anne, da. of Thomas BERFORD, which last named Anne became afterwards Baroness Howth [I.], as above mentioned. He d. at Howth 20 April 1512, and was bur. there. His wife survived him.

VI. 1542. 6. EDWARD (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., 34 years old in 1542. He m. by dispensation (mar. settl. 19 Nov. 1528), Alison, da. and coheir of James FITZ LYONS, of Ancheston. He d. in Dublin s. p. m. s. 2 July 1549, and was bur. at Howth.^(d) His widow m. (—) HERON and was living 28 Feb. 1589, when Queen Elizabeth granted her lands under the name of "Alison Heron, *alias* St. Laurence, *alias* Howth."

"John, Lord of Ireland, and Earl of Mortaigne," soon after 1177 to "Amauric de Sancto Laurentio," the ancestor of the succeeding Lords of Howth. See "*Lyuch*," p. 148. This Almaric de Triatram, having (among other notable victories over the Irish, &c.), defeated the Danes near Clontarf on *St. Laurence's* day, assumed the name of *St. Laurence*.

^(a) See p. 56, note "a," *sub* "Gormanston," for an account of this "Brotherhood of St. George" (which lasted but 12 years) and for a list of the 13 Knights.

^(b) Considering the obscurity that hangs over all the preceding Lords of Howth and that (with the exception of Almaric, the Founder of their race), their achievements are in no way remarkable, it would seem more probable that a peerage should have been created or recognised about 1460 in favour of Robert, the Yorkist Lord Chancellor [I.], than of his grandfather to whom the inscription on the monument of 1430 assigns it.

^(c) Probably nearer 44.

^(d) He left two daughters and coheirs, viz. (1) Anne, m. (as 2d wife) Bartholomew Dillon, of Keppoch, and (2) Alison, m. John Golding, of which marriage the eventual heir, Alison Golding, m. James Cusack, of Clonard, and was ancestor of the family of Cusack, of Abbeville, co. Dublin. Among the descendants of these ladies the heir *general* of the first Peer is to be found.

VII. 1549. 7. RICHARD (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], br. and h. male. He m. before March 1550 "Dame Catharine FITZ GERALD," an illegit. da. of Gerald, 9th EARL OF KILDARE [I.] He d. s.p. 1558. *Inq. post mortem* at Dublin 1559.

VIII. 1558. 8. CHRISTOPHER (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], br. and h. male, usually called "*the blind Lord*." He sat in the Parls. [I.] of 1559 and 1585. He m. firstly Elizabeth, da. of Sir John PLUNKETT, of Beaulieu, by Anne, da. of Robert BARNEWALL. He m. secondly Cecilia, 2d da. of Henry CUSACK, Alderman of Dublin. He d. at Howth 24 Oct. 1589, having, on the 20 Sep. previous, given all his personalty to his eldest son. His widow m. John BARNEWALL, of Monkstown, co. Meath, by whom she had issue. She m. (for her 3d husband) John FINOLAR, of Westpalston. She d. 17 July 1638. Will dat. 6 Aug. 1636, pr. at Dublin.

IX. 1589. 9. NICHOLAS (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife. He, who had been knighted 1588, was 34 years old in 1589; he brought, at the gen. hosting at Tara, 24 Sep. 1593, six archers on horseback for Howth and one for Killester. On 2 Feb. 1596, he had spec. livery of his estate. He m. firstly Margaret, da. of Sir Christopher BARNEWALL, of Turvey, by Marion, da. of Patrick SURREL, of Shallow, co. Meath. He m. secondly Mary, widow of Robert BROWNE, of Mulranks, relict (formerly) of Christopher DARCY, of Platin da. of Sir Nicholas WHYTE, of Leixlip, Master of the Rolls [I.] He d. 14 May 1606, and was bur. at Howth. His widow d. 25 July 1607, and was bur. with him.

X. 1606. 10. CHRISTOPHER (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife. He was a Col. of Foot *temp.* Eliz. On 13 Nov. 1600, he commanded the rear of the vanguard at the battle of Carlingford against the rebel Tyrone. He was present in two Parls. [I.] *temp.* Jac. I. He m. before 1607 Elizabeth, da. of (—) WENTWORTH, of Pickering, co. York. He d. at Howth, 20 or 24 Oct. 1619, and was bur. there 19 Jan. following. *Inq.* at Dublin 6 Feb. 1621. His widow m. Sir Robert NEWCOMEN, Bart. [I.], in whose lifetime she d. 1627. Will dat. 29 April 1627.

XI. 1619. 11. NICHOLAS (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., aged 22 years in 1619. Took his seat 14 July 1634. In 1641 he waited on the Lords Justices [I.] to profess his readiness to serve the King. He m. in 1616 Jane, only surv. da. and h. of George MONTGOMERY, Bishop of Meath. He d. s.p.m.s. (*) 1643 and was bur. at Howth. His widow d. about 1678.

XII. 1648. 12. WILLIAM (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], h. male, being, probably, a son (*) of Thomas ST. LAWRENCE, next br. to the last Lord. On 22 April 1661, he was made Custos Rotulorum of co. Dublin and on 8 May following took his seat in Parl. [I.] He m. Elizabeth, widow of Col. (—) FITZWILLIAM and one of the four daughters and coheirs of his predecessor, Nicholas (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], abovenamed. He d. 17th and was bur. 21 June 1671, at Howth. Will dat. 14 May 1671, and pr. 30 June following at Dublin. His wife survived him.

XIII. 1671. 13. THOMAS (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., b. 1659. He sat in the Irish Parl. (of Jac. II.) of 1689 as also in that of 5 Oct. 1692. On 2 Dec. 1697, he signed the declaration in favor of Will. III. He m. 23 Sep. 1687, Mary, da. of Henry (BARNEWALL), 2d VISCOUNT BARNEWALL OF KINGSLAND [I.], by his 2d wife, Mary, da. of Richard (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH [I.] Marr. settl. 20 Sep. 1687. Fortune £2,500. She, who was b. 20 July 1670, d. 16 Oct. 1715, and was bur. at Howth. He d. 30 May 1727, and was bur. there.

XIV. 1727. 14. WILLIAM (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., b. 11 Jan. 1688; M.P. for Ratoath, 1716-27. Took his seat in House of Lords [I.], 28 Nov. 1727; P.C. He m., 2 Aug. 1728, Lucy, da. of

(*) Dismiss in Chancery of the bill of Richard St. Lawrence 5 Feb. 1691. See "*Lodge*," vol. iii, p. 201, note.

Lieut. Gen. **RICHARD GORGES**, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, by his first wife, **Nichola Sophia**, da. of **Hugh (HAMILTON)**, 1st **BARON HAMILTON OF GLENAWLY [I.]** He d. at Dublin 4 April 1748, and was bur. at Howth. In his will he directs £350 to be spent on his funeral and monument. His widow, who was b. 8 Jan. 1711, m. **Nicholas WELDON**, of Gravelmount, co. Meath.

XV. 1748. 1 and 15. THOMAS (ST. LAWRENCE), LORD HOWTH [I.], a. and h. b. 10 May 1780; ed. at Univ. of Dublin. He, on 8 Oct. 1761, took his seat in House of Lords [I.]; Bench. of King's Inn, Dublin.
I. 1776. 1767. On 3 Sep. 1767, he was cr. **VISCOUNT ST. LAWRENCE** and **EARL OF HOWTH [I.]** P.O. [I.], 2 Feb. 1768. On 7 June 1776, had a pension of £500 a year in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services. He m., 17 Nov. 1750, **Isabella**, sister of **Edward**, 1st **EARL OF KINSTON [I.]**, da. of **Sir Henry KING**, 3d Bart. [I.], by **Isabella**, sister of **Richard**, 1st **VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I.]**, da. of **Edward WINGFIELD**, of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow. She, who was b. 2 Aug. 1729, d. 20 Oct. 1794. He d. 29 Sep. 1801.

Earldom [I.] }
II. }
Barony [I.] } 1801.
XVI. }
2 and 16. WILLIAM (ST. LAWRENCE), EARL OF HOWTH, &c. [I.], a. and h. (a) b. 4 Oct. 1752; styled **VISCOUNT ST. LAWRENCE** from 1776 till he suc. to the **Earldom [I.]**, 20 Sep. 1801. He m. firstly, 1 June 1777, **Mary**, 2d da. (whose issue became in 1779 coheir) of **Thomas (BERMINGHAM), EARL OF LOUTH and LORD ARTHUR [I.]**, by his 2d wife **Margaret**, da. of **Peter DALY**. She d. a.p.m. 20 July 1793. He m. secondly **Margaret**, da. of **William BURKE**, of Keelogue, co. Galway, by **Margaret**, da. of **Thomas COLMAN**, of Tuam. He d. 4th April 1822. His widow d. 19 Sept. 1856, aged 81, at Kingstown.

Earldom [I.] }
III. }
Barony [I.] } 1822.
XVII. }
3 and 17. THOMAS (ST. LAWRENCE) EARL OF HOWTH, &c. [I.], only surv. s. and h. by 2d wife, b. 16 Aug 1808; styled **VISCOUNT ST. LAWRENCE** till he suc. to the **Earldom [I.]**, 4 April 1822. **K.P.**, 22 July 1835; Vice Admiral of the Province of Leinster; Lord Lieutenant of co. Dublin, 1851. He m. firstly, 9 Jan. 1826, **Emily**, (b) 2d and yst. da. of **John Thomas (DE BURGH) 13th EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I.]**, by **Eliza**, da. of **Sir Thomas BURKE Bart [I.]** She, who was b. 13 Aug. 1807, d. (of measles) 4 Dec. 1842, at Dublin. He m. secondly, 27 Feb. 1851, **Henrietta Elizabeth Digby**, only da. of **Peter BARFOOT**, of Middleton House, Hauts, and Landenstown, co. Kildare. He d. 4 Feb. 1874, somewhat suddenly, in the South of France. His widow d. 5 March 1884, at 28 Merrion sq., Dublin.

Earldom [I.] }
IV. }
Barony [I.] } 1874.
XVIII. }
4, 18, and 1. WILLIAM ULICK TRISTRAM (ST. LAWRENCE) EARL OF HOWTH, VISCOUNT ST. LAWRENCE and LORD HOWTH [I.], s. and h., by 1st wife, b. 25 June 1827; styled **VISCOUNT ST. LAWRENCE** till 1874; ed. at Eton; Capt. 7th Hussars 1847-50; State Steward to the Viceroy of Ireland, Feb. 1855 to March 1858, and June 1859 to 1866; M.P. for Galway (borough), 1868-74; sometime, 1854-69, Lieut. Col. of the co. of County Dublin Militia; Vice Admiral of the Province of Leinster; suc. to the **Earldom [I.]**, 4 Feb. 1874. On 7 Oct. 1881 he was cr. **Peer of the United Kingdom as BARON HOWTH of Howth, co. Dublin; K.P.**, 4 May 1884.

(a) Of his two brothers, **Henry** d. unm. in 1787, while **Thomas St. Lawrence** was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and d. 10 Jan. 1831, leaving 3 sons, all of whom married but d. s.p.

(b) She and her elder sister, the **Marchioness of Sligo**, are successively in rem. to the **Earldom of Clanricarde [I.]**, cr. 29 Dec. 1800, conferred on their father with a *speca. rem.* failing the heirs male of his body, to his 1st 2d and every other da. in succession in like manner.

Family Estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 7,377 acres in co. Dublin, and 2,061 in co. Meath.—*Total*, 9,438 acres, worth £18,988 a year. *Principal Residence*.—Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

HUGHENDEN,

i.e., "HUGHENDEN of Hughenden, Bucks" Viscountcy (*D'Israeli*) *cr.* 1876 with the EARLDOM OF BRACONFIELD, which see; *ex.* 1881.

HUME OF BERWICK.

Barony [S.] "GEORGE HOWME [Home or Hume], Knt. High Treasurer of Scotland" was, on 7 July 1604, *cr.* BARON HUME [Howme or Home] of BERWICK [S] with rem. to his heirs for ever^(a). Shortly afterwards, he was, as "Lord Home of Berwick in England [*sic.* but query !], by pat. dat. 3 July 1605, *cr.* EARL OF DUNBAR [S], with rem. to his heirs male. He *d. s.p.m.* ^(b) 29 Jan. 1611/12, since which time his honours have remained *dormant*. See fuller particulars under "DUNBAR" Earldom [S], *cr.* 1605; *dormant* 1612.

Barony [G.B.] ALEXANDER HUME-CAMPBELL, *styled* LORD POLWARTH, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. sp. of Hugh, 4th EARL OF MARCHMONT [S.], by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of Windmill CROMPTON, b. 1760, having m. 16 July 1772, at St. James' Westm., Annabella, 1st da. of Philip (YORK), 2d EARL OF HARDWICK, by Jemima (*nee* CAMPBELL), *suo jure* MARCHIONESS GREY and BARONESS LUCAS *CF* CRUDWELL, assumed the name of Campbell after that of Hume, and was *cr.* 20 May. 1776, BARON HUME OF BERWICK^(c). He *d. s.p.* and *v.p.* at Wrest Park, Beds., 9 March, 1781, aged 30, when this *Barony* became *extinct*. His widow, who, on the death of her grandmother, 10 Jan. 1797, became *suo jure* BARONESS LUCAS OF CRUDWELL was *cr.* (with a spec. rem.) 25 Oct. 1816 COUNTESS DE GREY OF WREST. See fuller particulars of her under that dignity. She *d. s.p.* 4 May 1833, aged 82.

HUNGERFORD.

Barony by Writ. I. SIR WALTER HUNGERFORD, of Farleigh^(d), co. Somerset, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas H. of the same (Speaker of the House of Commons) by Geva, or Joan, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund HUSSY, of Holbrook, co. Somerset; *sue.* his father, 8 Dec. 1398; distinguished himself pre-eminently in the wars with France, being Admiral of the Fleet in 1416; was Sheriff of Wilts, 1406; M.P. for Wilts 1400-07; for Somerset, 1409; and for Wilts (again), 1413; and Speaker of the House of Commons, 1414; Steward of the Household to Henry

(^a) See vol. ii., p. 14, note "a," *sub.* "Breadalbane" as to the peculiar power of nominating a successor granted in this and some other Scotch creations.

(^b) See vol. iii., p. 201, note "e," *sub.* "Duubar," as to his heirs general.

(^c) The family of Hume, or Home, of Polwarth, from which he was paternally descended, was a cadet branch of Home of Wedderburn, of which Home of Manderton was another cadet branch. From this last branch derived George Home, or Hume, *cr.* Baron Home of Berwick in 1604, and Earl of Duubar [S.] in 1606, as above stated.

(^d) The name of this place seems to have been changed from Farleigh-Montfort to Farleigh-Hungerford by Sir Thomas Hungerford [*bur.* there 1398] as it is called by the latter name in the will of his widow Joan in 1412. See "Farleigh Hungerford" by Rev. J. E. Jackson. The Manor of Farleigh Hungerford (including the Castle) was purchased in 1891 for £40,000 by Lord Donington, whose wife was *suo jure* Countess of Loudoun, &c. [S.], Baroness Botreaux, *Hungerford*, &c. See p. 189 *sub.* "Hastings." The estate, however, was in possession of her immediate ancestors for *less than a century*, having been purchased by Sir Thomas Hungerford abovenamed in 1369, and forfeited by his great grandson, the 3rd Lord, in 1461. It was indeed restored in 1485 to the family, but not to the *suo jure* Baroness Hungerford (da. and h. of the 3rd Lord), from whom the future Lords derived; the grantee being her cousin, Sir Walter Hungerford (the heir *male* of the purchaser) grandfather of Walter, Lord Hungerford *de Heytesbury*, in whose posterity it long continued.

V. (to whose will he was one of the executors), receiving in 1418 a grant of the *Barony of Homet*^(a) in Normandy; installed **K.G.**, 3 May 1421, **LORD HIGH TREASURER**, 1425-31, and was sum.^(b) to Parl. as a Baron (**LORD HUNGERFORD**) by writs from 7 Jan. (1425/6) 4 Hen. VI., to 2 Jan. (1448/9) 27 Hen. VI.; Constable of Windsor Castle, &c. He m. firstly, about 1400, Catherine, da. and coheir (whose issue in 1433 became sole heir) of Thomas PEVERELL^(c), by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas COURTENAY. She was living 1 Feb. (1411/2) 13 Hen. IV. He m. secondly Eleanor, dow. COUNTESS OF ARUNDEL, widow of Sir Richard POYNINGS (who d. about 1430), da. of Sir John BENKLEY, of Beverstone, co. Glouc. Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John BRETESHORNE. He d. at Farleigh Castle, 9 Aug. 1449, and was bur. (with his first wife) in Salisbury Cathedral. Will in which he styles himself "*Lord of Hungerford, Heytesbury*^(d) and *Homel*^(e)", dat. 1 July 1449. His widow d. Aug. 1455, and was bur. at Arundel. Her will dat. 20 July, and pr. 23 Aug. 1455.

II. 1449. 2. **ROBERT (HUNGERFORD) LORD HUNGERFORD**, 2d^(f) but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife, b. about 1400; served, v.p., in the French wars under the Regent Bedford; was aged 40 and upwards, 1449, when he suc. to the peerage; and was sum. to Parl. from 5 Sep. (1450), 29 Hen. VI., to 26 May (1455), 33 Hen. VI., by writs directed "*Roberto Hungerford. Seniori, Militi.*" He m. about 1420, Margaret, da. and h. of William (DE BOTREAUX), **LORD BOTREAUX**, by Elizabeth, da. of John de EVERINGHAM. He d. 14 May 1459, and was bur. in Salisbury Cathedral. Will dat. 22 April, and pr. 7 July 1459. His widow, on the death of her father, in 1462 became *suo jure* **BARONESS BOTREAUX**. She survived both her son and grandson, and d. 7 Feb. 1477/8. Will dat., at Heytesbury, 8 Aug. 1476.^(g)

III. 1459, 3. **ROBERT (HUNGERFORD), LORD HUNGERFORD** and
to **LORD DE MOLEYNS**, s. and h., b. about 1420, having m. Eleanor, in
1461. or before 1441 (when she was aged 13), da. and h. of Sir William
DE MOLEYNS^(h), of Stokes Pogia, Bucks [Query by Ann⁽ⁱ⁾], da. of John
WHALESBOROUGH, of co. Cornwall ?], was sum. v.p., to Parl.^(k) as a
Baron (**LORD DE MOLEYNS**) from 13 Jan. (1444/5), 23 Hen. VI., to

(a) This grant gave rise to some of his descendants styling themselves Baron or Baroness Homet, as if Homet had been an English Peerage, instead of a Norman Seignior. See p. 186, note "b" sub. "Hastings."

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting, and he was undoubtedly there present 22 Sep. (1429), 18 Hen. VI.

(c) In right of this match a peerage *Barony of Peverell* was assumed in 1485 by his descendant and representative, Mary, *suo jure* Baroness Hungerford.

(d) Heytesbury, long the chief seat of the Hungerford family, was not a Parliamentary Barony.

(e) As to "Homel," it was never a Parliamentary Barony, but a Seignior in Normandy. See note "a" next above.

(f) The eldest s. and h. ap. Sir Walter Hungerford d. v.p. in Provence.

(g) See "*Test Vet.*," where (pp. 310-322) this long and interesting will is printed.

(h) This Sir William de Moleyns, who was slain at the siege of Orleans in 1428 and then aged 22, was s. and h. of William (d. 1425, aged 48), s. and h. of Richard (d. 1384, aged 30), s. and h. of William (d. 1330) who was s. and h. of William de Molyns, sum. to Parl. 18 Feb. (1346/7), 28 Ed. III., but never (tho' he lived 24 years later) afterwards. If an hereditary Barony of the date of 1347 was created by this writ it must still be in abeyance as the Barony of De Moleyns, the abeyance of which was terminated 6 Nov. 1871, was the one cr. by the writ of 1445.

(i) Among the ladies for whom *Robes of the Order of the Garter* were provided for the feast of St. George in 1448 occurs the "*LADY ANNE MOLEYNS.*" See "*Delt.*" p. cccxiv, who adds as a note "Anne, da. of Sir John Whalesburgh and wife [Qy. widow ?] of Sir William Moleyns, Lord Moleyns." It is to be observed that (as in some other similar cases) this William was never **K.G.** There was never an M.I. at the Grey Friars, London, to "Ven Dña., Dña. Anna Molens, ux Dñi Willi. Dni. de Molens, et filia Johis Whalsburgh, Arm., de Com. Cornub.; ob. 1 March 1487." Will dat. Feb. 1486/7, pr. 1487.

(k) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting and he was undoubtedly there present 12 Feb. (1448/9), 27 Hen. VI., as was declared in the House of Lords, 1 Aug. 1871, on the occasion of the termination of the abeyance of this Barony.

20 Jan. (1451/2), 30 Hen. VI. He served in the French wars, and was taken prisoner at Chatillon, July 1463, not being released till after more than seven years, and then not without a very large ransom. He *suc.* 14 May 1459, to the *Barony of Hungerford* but was never sum. therein to Parl. He fought 29 March 1461, for Henry VI. at the defeat at Towton and was consequently *attainted* when the *Baronies of Hungerford and De Moleyns* became *forfeited*. On 15 March 1464, he was taken prisoner at the Lancastrian defeat at Hexham; was *beheaded* at Newcastle and *bur.* at Salisbury cathedral. His widow *m.* Sir Oliver MANNINGHAM and was *bur.* at Stoke Pogis *msd.* M.L.^(a)

IV. 1485. *J.* Mary, *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREAU, granddaughter and heir, being da. and h. of Sir Thomas HUNGERFORD, by Ann, da. of Henry (PRINCE), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, which Thomas was s. and h. of the last (*attainted*) Lord and was *himself* *attainted* and put to death as a traitor in Jan. (1468/9), 8 Ed. IV. This lady, *b.* about 1466, *suc.* on the death, 7 Feb. 1477/8, of her great grandmother Margaret above-named as (*de jure*) *suo jure* BARONESS BOTREAU, (*b.*) being then 11 years old. She *m.* (*c.*) before 8 Feb. 1481, Sir Edward HASTINGS, K.B. (s. and h. ap. of William, LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS) who thereupon was sum. (v.p.) to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD), by writs 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV., to 16 Jan. (1496/7), 12 Hen. VII., directed "*Edwardo Hastings de Hungerford*," (*d.*) altho' the attainder (of 1461) affecting the *Barony of Hungerford* was still in force. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1506, and was *bur.* at Blackfriars, London. Will (in which he styles himself "*Edward Hastings, Knt., Lord Hastings^(e) and Hungerford*") dat. 4 Nov. 1506. (*f.*) His wife became in 1485 (in addition to her title of *Baroness Botreau*) *suo jure* BARONESS HUNGERFORD and BARONESS DE MOLEYNS (*g.*) by the reversal, at that date, of the attainder of her grandfather, Lord Hungerford, above-named which affected both those dignities. She *m.* in 1511 Sir Richard SACHEVERELL, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Notts, whose will dat. 29 March was pr. 26 June 1534. The *suo jure* Baroness was living 1528 and possibly later, but was dead before 1534, being *bur.* at Newark, co. Leicester, as was her second husband.

(a) This is given in "Dugdale" and it sets forth clearly that she *m.* firstly Robert, Lord Hungerford, and secondly Sir Oliver Manningham; yet shortly afterwards Dugdale assigns to this Robert a second wife, *viz.*, Catharine, da. of Reginald (West), Lord de la Warr, to whom he ascribes (as Robert's younger sons) Walter and Leonard, whom just before he had attributed to Eleanor Molins.

(b) See p. 186, note "b," *sub* "Hastings," as to the probability of her not being then considered as so entitled owing to the attainder of her father and grandfather (thro' whom she inherited the same) notwithstanding that they *predeceased* the *suo jure* Baroness Botreau.

(c) The large estates (among which Farleigh-Hungerford was *not* [see p. 275, note "d"]), which this lady brought to her husband are set out by Dugdale (vol ii, p. 211), from a MS. in possession of Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.

(d) This *Barony* must therefore be considered as a *creation* of 1482, inasmuch as Sir Edward was not entitled to the *Barony of Hastings* till the death of his father, while as to the *Barony of Hungerford* to which his wife was the heir it was still under the attainder of 1461.

(e) By the death of his father (beheaded 13 June 1483, but apparently never *attainted*) he became entitled to the *Barony of Hastings* (*cr.* 1461) and tho' he himself was never sum. to Parl. as such yet his s. and h. George Hastings was so sum. from 17 Oct. 1509, to 8 Nov. 1529.

(f) *Test. Vet.*, p. 475.

(g) She was not, however, contented with the *three* Baronies (Botreau, Hungerford, and De Moleyns), to which she was entitled, but credited herself with no less than *six* (styling herself "*Lady Hungerford, Homet, Botreau, Moels, Molines, and Peverell*"), of which *Homet* and *Peverell* (two of those so assumed) were never Parl. Baronies, while as to *Moels* (the other) she was only one of the coheirs thereto. See p. 186, note "b," *sub* "Hastings."

V. 1530: *ō*. GEORGE (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1481], and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], s. and h., b. 1488; *suc.* his father 8 Nov. 1506, in the above dignities and was summoned to Parl. as Lord Hastings de Hastings from 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., to 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII. He was *cr.*, 8 Dec. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He *suc.* on his mother's death, about 1530, as LORD BOTREUX [1368], LORD HUNGERFORD [1426], and LORD DE MOLEYS [1415.] See under "HASTINGS DE HASTINGS" Barony, *cr.* 1461, with which dignity this Barony of Hungerford as also those of Botreaux and De Moleys have since that date continued united, falling into abeyance in 1868 and being revived in 1871.

i.e., "HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD," Barony by writ (*Hastings*), *cr.* 1482; in *abeyance* 1868. See "Hastings de Hastings" Barony, *cr.* 1461, under the second holder thereof.

HUNGERFORD DE HEYTESBURY.

Barony by Writ.
 I. 1536,
 to
 1541.
 SIR WALTER HUNGERFORD, of Heytesbury, Wilts, and Farleigh Hungerford, co. Somerset, s. and h. of Sir Edward H.,^(a) of the same, by Agnes,^(b) da. of John (ZOUCH), LORD ZOUCH DE HARYNGWORTH, *suc.* his father in 1521 and was summoned to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HUNGERFORD DE HEYTESBURY) by writ 8 June (1536), 28 Hen. VIII. (but never afterwards) directed "*Walter Hungerford de Heytesbury, Chev.*" He m. firstly Susanna, da. of Sir John DANVERS, of Culworth, co. Northampton, by Anne, da. of Sir John [STRADLING, of Dantsey, Wilts. He m. secondly Alice,^(c) da. of William (SANDYS), 1st LORD SANDYS, by Margaret, da. and h. of John BRAY. He is said to have m. thirdly Isabel, or Elizabeth, da. of John (HUSSEY), LORD HUSSEY DE SLEAFORD, by Anne, da. of George (GREY), EARL OF KENT. Being apparently involved in the (so called) treason of Thomas (Cromwell), Earl of Essex, he was with him (without any defence^(d) being allowed) *executed* on Tower hill 23 July 1541, and having been *attainted* by Parl. *the Barony* and all his estates became *forfeited*^(e).)

^(a) He was s. and h. of Sir Walter Hungerford (2d s. of Robert, 3d Lord Hungerford), who for his betrayal of the cause of Richard III. received from Hen. VII. many of the family estates forfeited by his father and elder brother.

^(b) A second wife, Alice, is sometimes attributed to this Edward, being the "*Daa Alicia Hungerforth* ; *ob.* 20 Feb 1523 [*suspendit apud Tyborne*]" *i.e.*, hung for poisoning her husband--but as to this lady see "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. v, p. 391, note "i," and also "*Gen. Mag.*" (Dec. 1851), vol. 36, N.S., p. 625. It has even been conjectured that this lady was Alice, second wife of Walter, Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury (who *d.* 1541) and that she was hung for *intent* (merely) to murder. The will of Sir Edward dat. 14 Dec. 1521, and *pr.* 22 Jan. 1521/2, directs his burial to be at Heytesbury "near my wife Agnes." *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. vii, p. 71.

^(c) See note "b" next above as to a conjecture concerning this lady.

^(d) The crimes laid to his charge were (1) retaining a chaplain who had called the King a heretic (2) endeavouring to ascertain by conjuration how long the King would live and (3) being guilty of unnatural crime. Banks (in his *Bar. Ang. Conc.*, vol. i, p. 260), very aptly suggests that the crimes seem to have been "rather preferred to get possession of his great estate than for the seriousness of their offence."

^(e) His s. and h., Sir Walter Hungerford, obtained, soon afterwards, a reversal of the attainder as far as blood (but not the honours) were concerned in 1543-44 (34 and 35 Hen. VIII.), and recovered the lands. He *d.* s.p.m.s. in 1596 and was *suc.* in the estates by his br., Sir Edward Hungerford (Gent. Penn. to Queen Eliz.) who *d.* s.p. 5 Dec. 1607, leaving the estates to his great nephew, Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B., who was s. and h. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Black Bourton, Oxon (a kinsman), by Lucy, one of the daughters and coheirs of (testator's brother) Sir Walter Hungerford abovenamed. This Sir Edward *d.* s.p. 23 Oct. 1648, aged 52, being *thru' his mother* the last descendant of the purchaser of Farleigh Hungerford. On his death it went to his brother of the half blood, *cæ parte paterna*, Anthony Hungerford of

HUNSDON.(*)

Barony. 1. HENRY CAREY, only s. and h. of William C., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Esquire of the body to Hen. VIII. by Mary,^(b) da. (whose issue in 1603 became sole heir) of Thomas (BOLEYN), EARL OF WILTSHIRE, was b. about April 1526; suc. his father 22 June 1529, being then between two and three years old and suc. his mother (in somewhat larger possessions) 19 July 1543; ^(c) M.P. for Buckingham, 1547-55. On the accession of Elizabeth, his 1st cousin, to the throne in Nov. 1558 he was knighted and, soon afterwards, 13 Jan. 1558/9, was cr. BARON HUNSDON of Hunsdon, co. Herts. being granted the manors of Hunsdon^(d) and Eastwick, Herts, and others in Kent and £4,000 a year to support his peerage; elected K.G., 22 April 1561. In 1564 he conveyed the Order of the Garter^(e) to the King of France at Lyons. In the rebellion of 1569, being Governor of Berwick, he gained a signal victory over Sir Leonard Dacre, the Warden of the Northern Marches. In 1571 he sumptuously entertained the Queen at Hunsdon. At the time of the menaced Spanish invasion in 1588 he had charge of the Queen's person at Tilbury. He was also Recorder of Cambridge; High Steward of Ipswich and Doncaster, 1590; Lord Chamberlain of the Household and Capt. of the Gent. Pensioners. He m. (Lic. Fac. 21 May 1546) "Ann Morgan of the family [i.e., household] of our Lord the King, Gent.," which lady^(f) was apparently da. of Sir Thomas MORGAN, of Arkestone, co. Hereford, by Anne, da. of Sir Robert WHITNEY, of Whitney, co. Gloucester. He d. at Somerset

Black Bourton (who was *not* so descended) who d. 1657, being suc. by his s. and h., Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. ("*the Spendthrift*") who sold the estates in 1686 and who was bur. at St. Martins in the fields, Midx., 8 July 1711, aged 79. On the death of Edward's surv. son in 1748, at Black Bourton, the male line of Hungerford appears to have become extinct.

(*) See vol. iii, p. 310, note "a," sub "Falkland."

(b) This Mary, who was sister to Anne Boleyn (Queen Consort of Hen. VIII.) is said to have been, at the time of, or after her marriage (4 Feb. 1520/1) "mistress" to the King who is even supposed to have been the father of Henry Carey, her son. It is certain that as early as Dec. 1520, Chapuys ("*Spanish Calendar*," iv, part i, p. 369), writes of the King, when purporting the marriage with Anne Boleyn, that "had he, as he asserts, only attended to the voice of conscience, there would have been still greater affinity to contend with in this intended marriage than in that of the Queen, his wife; a fact of which every one here speaks of quite openly." The fact of the existence of such a connection is much confirmed by the special words inserted in the dispensation for the King's marriage in 1533 with the said Anne, i.e., that it might be with any woman even in the first degree of affinity "ex quocunque licito, seu illicito, coitu conjuncta." In 1533, also, an act of Parl. was passed to permit marriage with the sister of a discarded mistress but in 1536 (after Anne Boleyn's death and when her marriage had been annulled) the old Canon law was restored which forbade the same. See "*Anne Boleyn*," by Paul Friedman, pub. in 1884. The seniority of the sisters is doubtful, but it seems clear that Anne, tho' Camden asserts her to have been b. in 1507, must have been at least five years older. See an essay on the "*Early life of Anne Boleyn*," by J. H. Round. Mary is stated by her own son, Lord Hunsdon, to have been the elder of the two sisters, and he founds his argument as to his right to the Earldom of Ormonde on such seniority. Such a statement appears to be of more weight than the M.I. to Lady Berkeley and the generally received pedigrees which assert the contrary.

(c) In her *Inq. post mortem* she is called da. and sole h. of Thomas, late Earl of Wilts and Ormonde, the child (afterwards Queen Elizabeth) of her attainted sister not being taken into account. See "*Her. and Gen.*," iv, 130.

(d) Hunsdon was sold by the 4th Lord (1st Earl of Dover) on 6 March 1653, to William Willoughby, afterwards 6th Lord Willoughby of Parham.

(e) See vol. ii, p. 192, note "a," sub "Cathcart," for a list of these special Garter missions.

(f) The paternity of Ann Morgan has been wrongly assigned to Sir Thomas Morgan of Fulham ("*Top and Gen.*," vol. i, p. 60, note "d," see also p. 496 of the same) who in his will dat. 18 Dec. 1596, leaves his "gray hobbie" to the Lord Chamberlain Hunsdon. This Sir Thomas (whose wife was Dame Anne de Merode) bore for arms "the griffin segreant," while the (Herbert) coat of "three lions

House, Strand (of which he was Keeper) 28 July 1596. M.I. at Hunsdon. Nunc. will dat. 21 and pr. 28 July 1596. His widow *d.* 19 Jan. 1606/7, and was *bur.* with him. Her will, when "grown very aged and weak" dat. 10th and pr. 22 Jan. 1606/7.

II. 1596. 2. GEORGE (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, s. and h.; knighted for his military services at Berwick, 11 May 1570; M.P. for Herts, 1571, and for Hunts, 1584-93; *suc. to the peerage*, 23 July 1596; P.C.; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1596; Knight Marshal and Gov. of the Isle of Wight; elected K.G., 23 April 1597. He m. Elizabeth,^(a) 2d da. of Sir John SPENNER, of Althorpe, co. Northampton, by Catharine, da. of Sir Thomas KIRSON, of Hengrave, Suffolk. He *d.* s.p.m.^(b) 9 Sep. 1603, and was doubtless (tho' not proved by any record) *bur.* at Westm. Abbey. Will, &c., dat. 10 May 1599, and 26 April 1601 (desiring to be *bur.* with his father and to have "a faire tombe to the walewe of \$1,000," &c.), pr. 27 Sep. 1603. His widow m. Ralph (EURE), 3d LORD EURE, who *d.* 1 April 1617, and was *bur.* at Ludlow. She was *bur.* 2 March 1617/8, at Westm. Abbey. Admon. as late of St. Anne, Blackfriars, London, 20 March 1617/8, and again 28 Feb. 1632/9.

III. 1603. 3. JOHN (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, br. and h. male; M.P. for Buckingham, 1585-93; aged 40, when he *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Sep. 1603; Warden of the East Marches and Knight Marshal of Berwick. He m. (Lic. Lond. 20 Dec. 1576, to marry at Little Chesterford, Essex), Mary, widow of Richard PYTON (who *d.* 13 April 1574), da. of Leonard HYDE, of Hyde Hall and Throcking, Herts. He *d.* at Hunsdon and was there *bur.* 7 April 1617. Will dat. 31 March and pr. 16 April 1617. His widow *d.* at her house in St. Dunstons, Paul's Wharf, London, 4, and was *bur.* 7 April 1627, at Hunsdon. Will dat. 5 May 1623, to 5 May 1625, pr. 18 April 1627, by her son, Henry, Viscount Rochford.

IV. 1617. 4. HENRY (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* in April 1617. He was *cr.*, 6 June 1621. VISCOUNT ROCHFORD, and on 8 March 1628, was *cr.* EARL OF DOVER. He was *bur.* 13th April 1666, at Hunsdon.

V. 1640. 5. JOHN (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, s. and h. *ap.*, who by writ 3 Nov. 1640, was *sum.* to Parl. v.p. in his father's Barony of Hunsdon. He was *b.* about 1608 and was *styled* VISCOUNT ROCHFORD from 1628 to 1666 when he *suc.* his father as EARL OF DOVER, &c. He *d.* s.p.m. 26 May 1677, when the *Earldom of Dover* and *Viscounty of Rochford* became *extinct*.

} See fuller particulars under "Dover" Earldom, *cr.* 1628; *et.* 1677.

VI. 1677. 6. ROBERT (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Sir Horatio Oroy, Col. in the Army, by Petronilla, da. of Robert HARRINGTON, of Durham, which Horatio (who was living

rampant" (which was that of Lady Hunsdon as on her husband's monument) does not even appear among his quarterings. In a vol. (marked with a star, pp. 137-138), among Philipot's MSS. in the Coll. of Arms, Lady Hunsdon's parentage (as in the text) and her pedigree on both sides is fully set out, her father being s. and h. of William Morgan, of Arkeston, who was s. and h. of David Morgan, by Mary, da. and coheir of (-) Delahay, of Arkeston afsd., while her mother was da. and h. of Sir Robert Whitney (by Sibell, sister of Sir James Baskerville), which Robert was s. and h. of James Whitney, by Blanche, da. and coheir of Simon Milborne, of Tillington, co. Hereford. This, probably, is her correct pedigree.

(a) "To this learned lady Edmund Spencer dedicated his poem *Musiopotmos*, and for her yr. sister, Alice, Countess of Derby, Milton wrote his masque *Arcades*." See "*Her. and Gen.*," iv, p. 35.

(b) Elizabeth, his only da. and h., *hap.* 7 June 1576, m. 19 Feb. 1595, Sir Thomas Berkeley, s. and h. *ap.* of Henry, Lord Berkeley, and *d.* 23 April 1635. Their grandson, George, was *cr.* in 1679 Earl of Berkeley in whose descendant and heir general (the *suo jure* Baroness Berkeley) is the representation of this branch of the family of Cary as also that of Thomas (Boleyne), Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and Earl of Ormonde in Ireland.

1652) was a. and h. of Sir Robert C. (aged 37 in 1621) s. and h. of Sir Edmund C. (d. 1637, aged 70), 3d surv. s. of Henry, 1st Baron Hunsdon. He was sum. to Parl. 6 March 1678/9, and took his seat shortly afterwards. He was Col. of a Reg. of Infantry in Ireland to James II. whom he followed into France. He m. Margaret, widow of Sir William WHICHCOTE'S relict (formerly) of Sir John SOUTH, and da. of Sir Gervase CLIFTON, K.B., by his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Francis (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND. He d. s.p. at La Hogue in Normandy, 1692. His widow was bur. 14 Feb. 1697/8, at St. James' Westminster.

VII. 1692. 7. ROBERT (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, cousin and h. male, being 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Ernestus Carey (d. 1680) of Great Shefford, co. Cambridge, Col. in the Army, by his 1st wife, St. John (d. 1649) da. of Thomas SALVEYN, of Croxdale, co. Durham, which Ernestus was next br. to Sir Horatio Carey, the father of the late Baron. He suc. his father 13 Oct. 1680. He is said to have been sometimes apprentice to a weaver but afterwards to have become an officer in the Army. He appears to have been a "Jacobite" tho' in receipt of a pension from William III. He d. unm. 11 Sep. 1702, and was bur. the 17th in Westminster Abbey.

VIII. 1702, 1765. 8. WILLIAM FERDINAND (CAREY), BARON HUNSDON, to cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of William Carey, of Maestricht in Holland (who d. 7 Nov. 1683), by Gertrude, da. of Cornelius VAN OUTHOORN, Lord of Outhoorn-Gnephoeck, and Chief Burgomaster of Amsterdam, which William was only a. and h. of Ferdinand C., Col. in the service of the States Gen. (d. at Maestricht 1663) who was next br. to Ernestus C., the father of the late Peer. He was bur. (posthumously) 14 Jan. 1681, at the church of Jesus Christ, Maestricht, and, being an alien, was naturalised by act of Parl., 2 Will. and Mary. The Barony was confirmed to him by resolution 11 March 1707, and he took his seat 22d of same month. He m., 11 Jan. 1717/8, at St. James' Westminster, Grace, widow of Sir Nicholas WORSTENHOLME, of Enfield, Midx., da. and coheir of Sir Edward WALDO, of Pinner, Midx., merchant of London, by his third wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard SHUCKBURN. She d. 9 May 1729, in her 46th year, and was bur. at Hutton Ruddy, co. York. Will pr. 1729. He d. s.p. at his seat near Alphen in Holland 12 June 1765, in his 81st year, when the Barony is presumed to have become extinct. Will dat. 23 April 1763, pr. 15 Aug. 1765.

HUNSDON OF SCUTTERSKEFFE.

i.e., "HUNSDON OF SCUTTERSKEFFE, co. York," Barony (*Cary*), *cr.* 1832; *ex.* 1884. See "FALKLAND" Viscounty [S.], *cr.* 1620, under the 10th Viscount.

HUNTERCOMBE.

Barony by WALTER DE HUNTERCOMBE, of Huntercombe, Oxon, s. and h. of William^(a) de H. of the same, by his first wife, Isabel, da. and coheir of Robert DE MUSCHAMP, *suc.* his father (1270-71), 55 Hen. III., being then of full age; was present in Parl. (1289-90), 18 Ed. I., when an aid was granted for the marriage of the King's eldest da., being shortly afterwards Gov. of the Isle of Man; was in the Scotch and French wars and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(b) (LORD HUNTERCOMBE) from 23 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 16 June (1311), 14 Ed. II.; Gov. of Edinburgh Castle, 1298, and Warden of the Northumbrian Marches; was at the siege of Carlaverock^(c) 1299. His name as "*Dnus de*

^(a) This William was sum. to Parl. 18 Oct. 1261 (45 Hen. III.) See, however, vol. iii, p. 365, note "d," *sub* "Fitz-John," as to the writs *temp.* Hen. III.

^(b) His name appears in the rolls of Parl. before the record of writs of summons commenced.

^(c) He is there styled "Le Beau."

Huntercombe is subscribed to the famous letter^(a) to the Pope in 1301. He *m.* firstly about 1270 Isabel, da. and coheir of Hugh DE BOLEBEC, Sheriff of Northumberland (who *d.* 1262), by Theophania, his wife. He *m.* secondly Ellen. He *d.* s.p. (1312-13), 6 Ed. II., when the *Barony* became extinct.^(b) His widow living (1318-14), 7 Ed. II.

HUNTINGDON [county of.]

["In the decline of the Saxon government, this county had an *officiary Earl* named SIWARD,^(c) for Earldoms were not yet hereditary in England but the *Governors* of Shires were, according to the custom of that period, called *Earls*, with the additional title of the Shires they presided over, as this Siward, while Governor here, was called EARL OF HUNTINGDON, but afterwards, having the government of Northumberland conferred upon him, was called EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND." See "*Cumden*." This Siward took part in the overthrow of Macbeth, King of Scotland, his eldest son being slain at Dunsinane. He *d.* before 1066.]

Earldom.

I. 1072, to 1075. WALTHEOF, only surv. s. and h. of SIWARD,^(f) Governor of Northumbria,^(d) by Elfsda, da. of ALDRED, a former Governor thereof; was *b.* about 1045; *suc.* his father in 1055, and holding lands at Conington, &c., co. Huntingdon, besides having considerable influence in the Midland and Northern counties, was made Governor of Northumbria about 1065 and was granted about 1072 the marriage of Judith, da. and h. of^(e) Lambert, Count of Lens, in Artois, by Adeliza (to whom Lambert was second husband) sister, *ex parte materna*, to King William I. by whom he was made (or confirmed) EARL OF HUNTINGDON and EARL OF NORTHAMPTON. He, however, joined in the conspiracy to turn the Normans out of England and tho' he submitted himself to the King, was *beheaded* at Winchester 31 May 1075. He was *bur.* there but subsequently removed to Croxland Abbey. He *d.* s.p.m. His wife, the Countess Judith, mentioned in Domesday, survived him.^(f)

II. 1080? I. SIMON SAINT LIS, or SENLIS, 2d s. of Randal Le
to RICH, a Norman Knight, having been, by the favour of the King,
1109? designed to have received the marriage of Judith,^(g) widow of Waltheof,
EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., abovenamed, was (notwithstanding her
rejection of him) *cr.* EARL OF HUNTINGDON and EARL OF

(*) See full account thereof in "*Nicolas*," pp. 761-809.

(b) His nephew, Nicholas Newbaud, then aged 30, s. and h. of his sister, Gunnora, was his heir.

(c) The grandfather of this Earl Siward, according to "the monk of Jervaulx," was a Bear who "seized upon" the "one only da." of "a noble Earl of the Blood Royal in Denmark" and "ravished her, by which rape she brought forth a son that had ears like a Bear who was thereupon called *Berne* and *suc.* in that Earldom in his Mother's right." Siward himself, son of this Earl Berne, was of "a giant-like stature" and (besides slaying one *dragon* and seeking to slay another) landed in England and slew a *man* (one, too, of some eminence), *viz.*, Tosti, the Saxon Earl of Huntingdon, whose inheritance he received from King Edward the Confessor. He was subsequently made Governor of all the territory north of the Humber up to the Tweed. (See "*Dugdale*," i, p. 4.) Earl Siward *d.* 1055.

(d) Brooks, under the "Earls of Northumberland" speaks of Waltheof as "*sonne of Syward, the great Earl of North.*" but omits any mention of the said Syward in his "Catalogue" of those Earls. Vincent, accordingly, sarcastically remarks thereon that "It seems he was so *great* that there was no room for him in this catalogue."

(e) See tabular pedigree in vol. i, p. 54, note "a," *sub* "Albemarle."

(f) She is said to have plotted her husband's death, wishing a new alliance, but to have rejected her husband's successor Simon Saint Liz (who was lame) who thereupon married her da. and coheir as stated in the text.

(g) See note "f" next above as to his having been rejected by Earl Waltheof's widow.

NORTHAMPTON, and, in or after 1083, *m.* Maud, 1st da. and coheir of the said Waltheof and Judith, his wife. He built the castle and founded the monastery of St. Andrew's at Northampton. He was a Crusader. He *d.* before 1109 at the Abbey of La Charité-sur-Loire, in France.

III. 1111? 1. DAVID OF SCOTLAND, 6th and yst. s. of MALCOLM III., KING OF SCOTLAND (1058-93, by Margaret, only sister of Edgar Atheling (da. of Edward, s. and h. of EDMUND "Ironside," KING OF ENGLAND), was *b.* about 1050 and having *m.* about 1109 Maud, Dow. COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON AND NORTHAMPTON, next abovenamed, was recognised by King Henry I. as EARL OF HUNTINGDON.^(a) He became 25 April 1124 (on the death of his br., Alexander I.), KING OF SCOTLAND, and subsequently, about March 1136, by agreement with Stephen, King of England, *resigned this Earldom* in favour of his son, Henry, hereafter mentioned. He, who was usually called "*St. David*," *d.* 21 May 1153, in the 30th year of his reign and was *bur.* at Dunfermline.

IV. 1136? 2. HENRY (OF SCOTLAND), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, only to s. and h. ap., *b.* 1110; *suc.* to that Earldom by resignation of his father about 1136 as abovenamed; he was made Governor of Northumbria, 9 April 1139, whence he is sometimes called EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND. He *m.* in 1139 Adeline, da. of William (DE WARRENNE), EARL OF STURRY, by Isabel, da. of Hugh, COUNT OF VERMANDOIS. He *d.* v.p. 12 June 1152, at Calcone, and was *bur.* there. His widow *d.* 1178.

V. 1152, 2. SIMON (SAINT LIS, or SENLIS), EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, was recognised by King Stephen (whose cause he had always supported) on Earl Henry's death, as EARL OF HUNTINGDON, he being s. and h. of Simon, EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND NORTHAMPTON, by Judith, his wife, both abovenamed. He had, however, been *dispossessed* about 1109 at his father's death (when he was an infant) of the *Earldom of Huntingdon* (tho' *allowed* before 1141 *thru* of Northampton) in favour of his step-father, Earl David, abovenamed. He founded the Abbey of Saltrey, co. Hunts. and the nunnery of Delapre, co. Northampton. He *m.* Isabel, da. of Robert (BRAUMONT), EARL OF LICESTER, by Amicia, da. of Ralph (DE WARR), EARL OF NORFOLK. He *d.* Aug. 1153 and was *bur.* at St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton.^(b) His widow *m.* Gervase PAGANELL.

EUSTACE, COUNT OF BOURGOGNE, s. and h. ap. of STEPHEN, KING OF ENGLAND, by Matilda, da. and h. of Eustace, COUNT OF BOURGOGNE, *b.* about 1131 is said to have been *cr.* EARL OF HUNTINGDON by his father in 1153. He *m.* Feb. 1140, Constance, da. of Louis VI., KING OF FRANCE, by Adelaide DE MAURIENNE, of Savoy. He *d.* v.p. and s.p. 16 Aug. 1153. His widow *m.* Raymond, COUNT OF TOULOUSE.

VI. 1157. 3. MALCOLM, KING OF SCOTLAND (called *The Muihan*), s. and h. of Henry, EARL OF HUNTINGDON abovenamed, was *b.* about 1140; *suc.* his grandfather, King David I., as King of Scotland, 24 May 1153, and having resigned to Engand his right to Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland (which districts were, however, subsequently restored) was confirmed by King Henry II. in his father's title as EARL OF HUNTINGDON and was knighted by him at Tours 1159. He *d.* unnn. 9 Dec. 1165.

^(a) "David, Earl of Huntingdon, is said by a contemporary chronicler (Cotton MS Domitian IX.) to have been Earl of Northampton after the death of Simon de St Liz; but although he married Simon's widow he appears only to have had the Earldom of Huntingdon." See "Courthope," *sub* "Northampton."

^(b) "He was a man forward in promises—slow in performances." (Henry of Huntingdon's "*Hist. Angl.*")

VII. 1165, *f.* WILLIAM, KING OF SCOTLAND (called *The Lion*), br. to and h., *b.* 1111, was recognised by King Henry II. about 1173 as 1174. EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE.^(e) He having invaded England was defeated and taken prisoner at Alwrick 12 July 1174, when he was *deprived of this Earldom*. Some ten years later (after the death of Earl Simon, his successor), he obtained a *regrant* thereof, but immediately passed the same on to his br., David of Scotland, doubtless with the consent of the King of England (as mentioned below) in 1184.^(b) He *m.* 5 Sep. 1186, at the chapel at Woodstock, Oxon, Ermengarde, da. of Richard BRAUMONT, of Cenoman, by Constance, illegit. da. of King HENRY I. He *d.* at Stirling 4 Dec. 1214, in his 74th year, and was *bur.* at Aberbrothock. His widow *d.* 1233.

VIII. 1174, *3.* SIMON (SAINT LIS, OF SENLIS), EARL OF NORTH- to AMPTON, was recognised, in or soon after July 1174, as EARL OF 1184. HUNTINGDON,^(c) being s. and h. of Simon, EARL OF NORTH-AMPTON AND HUNTINGDON abovementioned. He was *b.* about 1138 and (as had been the case with his father) was *dispossessed* at his father's death, Aug. 1153, of the *Earldom of Huntingdon* tho' *allowed* that of *Northampton*, he being then a minor and in ward to the King 1153-59. He *m.* in 1156 Avis, da. and h. of Gilbert (DE GANT), EARL OF LINCOLN, by Alice, da. and h. of William (DE ROMANA), also EARL OF LINCOLN.^(d) She was *bur.* at Bridlington. He *d.* s.p. (1183-84), 30 Hen. III.^(e) when the *Earldom of Northampton* became extinct but the *Earldom of Huntingdon* was *regrant d.* by the King to William, King of Scotland as abovementioned.^(b)

IX. 1184. *5.* DAVID OF SCOTLAND, yr. br. of William, KING OF SCOTLAND, formerly (1165-74) EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE, was on the resignation (above mentioned) of his said brother in 1184 *recognised* as EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE.^(f) He was bearer of the second Sword, 3 Sep. 1189, at the first coronation of Richard I. to whom in 1190 he was Commander of the Forces. His honours were confirmed to him 28 May 1205, and 5 March 1215, but he was deprived of them in 1216 tho' restored 13 March 1218.^(g) He *m.*, 19 Aug. 1190, Maud, 1st da. (whose issue, 26 Oct. 1232, became coheir) of Hugh (DE KEVELIOC), EARL OF CHESTER, by Bertrada, da. of Simon, COMTE D'EVREUX. He *d.* 12 June 1219, at Yardley, co. Northampton, and was *bur.* in Sawtrej Abbey, co. Huntingdon. His widow *d.* Epiphany 1233.

(e) The *Earldom of Cambridge* was apparently considered in early times as *included* in that of *Huntingdon*. It was certainly, between 1141 and 1155, thought to (possibly) belong to the kings of Scotland, being at that date promised, *if not so held*, to be granted to Aubrey de Vere, who about 1155 was ennobled as Earl of OXFORD, thereby indicating that CAMBRIDGE was considered as belonging to the said kings.

(b) "Anno gratia, 1184, obiit Comes Simon de Huntingdon, quo defuncto. Rex reddidit comitatum illum Willielmo, Regi Scottorum, et ipse statim, coram Rege, delit comitatum illum David, fratri suo;" on which statement of Hoveden the learned Vincent remarks "you may observe that so soon as he had received it of King Henry he gave it away presently, even while the King was still there, as if he should say before the company parted *statim coram Rege*, out of hand."

(c) The King, however, caused the *strong castle* of *Huntingdon* to be destroyed.

(d) "Which Simon had her with all her heritage as the words of the charter import whereby it seems that he was also *Earle of Lyncolne*." Milles' "Cat. of Honour" [1610], p. 912. Such, however, does not appear to have been the case.

(e) The family of Saint Lis, owing probably to the minority of each successive heir, seemed to have enjoyed an (almost) alternate inheritance of this Earldom through the Royal house of Scotland.

(f) He received "the Earldom of Huntingdon with the third penny of the county of Cambridge in anno 1190 after the death of Simon Saint Liz the third," writes Brooke, uncontradicted by Vincent. See note "b" next above, as to this transaction which took place probably (not in 1190 but) in 1184. This David was in receipt of this third penny (1205-06), 12 John, as appears by the close roll of that year.

(g) Doyle's "Official Baronage" from which most of the dates, &c., concerning this Earl are taken.

- X. 1219, 6. JOHN (LE SCOT), EARL OF HUNTINGDON AND CAMBRIDGE, 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h., *suc.* his father in these Earldoms, 12 June 1219, and having by the death, 2 Oct. 1232, of his maternal uncle, Randolph (DE BLONDEVILLE), EARL OF CHESTER, inherited the whole County Palatine of Chester was *cr.* at Northampton, 21 Nov. 1232, EARL OF CHESTER. See fuller particulars of him under that dignity. He *d. s.p.* 7 June 1237, when *all his honours became extinct.*

ROBIN HOOD, *alias* ROBERT FITZTOOTH, popularly known as EARL OF HUNTINGDON, may (if the dates usually assigned to him are to be credited) be inserted here as one to whom *this Earldom has frequently been attributed.* He is said to have been born at Loxley^(*) about 1160 and to have died at Kirkless Abbey, co. York, 18 Nov. 1247. His claim to this Earldom is presumed to have been in right of some descent from, or connection with, the family of Saint Liz^(b) and to have been put forward in 1134 on the death *s.p.* of Earl Simon and renewed in 1237 on the death *s.p.* of Earl John.

- XI. 1337, SIR WILLIAM CLINTON, *jr. s.* of John, 1st LORD to CLINTON, by Ida, *da.* and coheir of William DE ODINOSSELLS, of 1354. Maxtock. co. Warwick, *b.* about 1304; knighted, 1324; having *m.* in 1329 Juliana, widow of Thomas LE BLOUNT, *relict* (formerly) of John (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, *da.* of Thomas LEYBURN (by Alice DE TORI), and granddaughter and *h.* of William, LORD LEYBURN, acquired by that match a considerable position and was *sum.* to Parl. as a Baron (LORD CLINTON) from 6 Sep. (1330), 4 Ed. III., to 14 Jan. (1336/7), 10 Ed. III. He was Ch. Justice of Chester, 1330; Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1330; P.C., 1333; Admiral of the

(*) Loxley, co. Warwick, was possessed by a family of Fitz Odo, or Fitztooth, in the 12th century; there is, however, a Loxley near Sheffield, in Yorkshire, and another in Staffordshire. The (much contraverted) epitaph (at Kirkless) is as follows—

"Here undernead dis laill stean
Lais ROBERT, EARL OF HUNTINGTON,
Nen archer was [no archer was] az his a geud
An pip [people] kauld im ROBIN HOOD,
Sick utlaws [such outlaws] az hi an iz men
Vil England nivr si [never see] agen.
Obiit 24 [read 14] Kal. Decembris, 1247."

The whole matter is ably (and most interestingly) treated of by J. R. Planohé in "*A ramble with Robin Hood*;" a paper read at Nottingham July 22nd, 1864," pub. in the "Arch. Soc. of the dioc. of Lincoln." The writer shows good grounds for believing that such an outlaw certainly, at some date, existed and most probably about the period above indicated. He protests against "the positive assertion" to the contrary and to the theory that "*Huntington*" is merely "an allusive *soubriquet* to an outlawed forester living on the *spoils of the chase*," "*Robin Hood*" being a derivative from *Robin o' the Wood* and compared to that of "*Robin Goodfellow*," William of Cloudeley being identical with "*Will o' the Wisp*," and Little John with "*Jack o' Lantern*." The derivation of "*Hood*" from *Fitztooth* or *Fitzthooth* is pretty intelligible, being on the same principle as "*undernead*" and "*dis*" stand for "*underneath*" and "*this*" in his epitaph and as "*nord*" and "*sud*" stand for "*north*" and "*south*."

(b) Robin Hood's father is said to have been William Fitztooth, s. and h. of Ralph Fitzwooth or Fitzwilt, by Maud, *da.* of Gilbert de Gant, which lady's sister, A'ice, was wife of Simon (Saint Liz), Earl of Huntingdon, 1174 to 1184. See Mr. Planohé's tract as in note next above. Leland, who wrote *temp. Hen. VII.*, speaks of Robin Hood [*Collertanea* i, 54], as "*Nobilis ille exul*," while Grafton (the Chronicler) mentions a pamphlet, stating that "*this man descended of noble parentage*." He is said to have been called "*Simon of the Lee*" (Saint Liz) in his own country. See also "*N. and Q.*," 7th s., vol. iii (*passim*), sub "*Who was Robin Hood?*"

West, 1333-35, &c. He was *cr.*, 16 March 1336/7, EARL OF HUNTINGDON,^(a) with a grant of £20 yearly out of the issues of that county^(b) and of 1,000 marks in land. He was in the Scotch and French wars and on several Foreign embassies. He *d. s.p.*^(c) 31 Aug. 1354, and was *bur.* at Maxtock *abd.* when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will in which he is described as *Lord Clinton* [only] dat. 23 Aug. 1354. His widow *d.* 1 Nov. 1367. Her will dat. 30 Oct. 1367, directs her burial to be at St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

XII. 1377, SIR GUICHARD D'ANGLE,^(d) of Pleamartin, Boisgarnault to and Rochefort-sur-Charente, in Poitou, a. and h. of Guichard 1380. D'ANGLE, of the same, by Marguerite, sister of Maignon MAUBERT, of Bois Maubert, *suc.* his father in or before 1323 when he was a minor; was Seneschal of Xaintongue for the King of France, fighting against the English, 1346, 1351 (when he was taken prisoner but released before 1353) and at Poitiers, in 1356 where he was left as dead. Shortly afterwards he joined the English for whom in 1363 he was Marshal of Aquitaine and in 1367 fought at Najara, being made Joint Marshal of the English Army for Spain; Envoy to the Pope, 1369; I. G., 23 April 1372; was taken prisoner by the Spaniards at Rochelle, 22 June 1372, but released in 1374; was Governor to Richard, Prince of Wales, 1376, at whose coronation he was *cr.*, 16 July 1377,^(e) EARL OF HUNTINGDON for life only, being duly *sum.* to Parl. in that dignity till his death.^(f) He *m.*, before 1340, Jean Pean DE MONTPEIKAU, who distinguished herself in 1373 during her husband's captivity by holding the castle of Achart when besieged. He *d. s.p.m.s.*^(g) in London, March 1380 when *his honours* became *extinct*.^(h) He was *bur.* in the Augustine Friars. Will dat. at Maidenhead, Easter day and pr. 4 April 1380. His wife survived him.⁽ⁱ⁾

(^a) Invested (with Edward the Black Prince) in Parl. See p. 42, note "c," *sub* "Gloucester."

(^b) "In the instances of the Earldom of Huntingdon the dignity is granted *hereditibus suis* whilst the lands attached to the dignity *and to descend with it* are granted *hereditibus suis masculis de corpore suo.*" See Courthope's "*Observ. on dignities*," p. lvii.

(^c) See vol. ii, p. 309, note "a," *sub* "Clinton," as to a supposed daughter who, if she existed, was doubtless illegitimate. The Earl's nephew, John de Clinton, aged 23 in 1354 was his heir.

(^d) His surname, often incorrectly derived from Angoulême, is from Angle, a small town near Charenton in Poitou. See Beltz's "*Knights of the Garter*" (where pp. 182-186) is a good account of him.

(^e) "He had been a subject of France but the conquest of the Black Prince probably changed his allegiance. He was not *cr.* in Parl. where, had he been a foreigner, he could not have taken his seat. He was, however, *sum.* to Parl. till his death in 1380." See Courthope's "*obs. on dignities*," p. lviii, who adds (under this Earldom) "the dignity was granted without issues from the county of Huntingdon, and it was probably beginning to be considered that such grant of the issues was not necessary. By *letters patent* of even date he had 1,000 marks per annum given to him; but these *letters patent* were cancelled and others granted 10 Dec., giving him per annum £1,000 out of the issues of the ports of Kingston and Boston."

(^f) An early instance of a life Peer receiving such summons.

(^g) He had one son, Guichard D'Angle, designated "Seigneur de Maran" or "Maray" who *m.* Jeanne de Precigny but *d. v.p.* and *s.p.* His two daughters were both named Jeanne—one was, in 1351, the wife of Jean Isore, Seigneur de la Vrenne, the other *m.* firstly Renaut Chenin, Seigneur de Mauzé, and secondly Aimery de Roche Chouart, Seigneur de Mortemar. None of these parties, nor even his wife, are mentioned in the Earl's will, who leaves his lands, whether in England or France, to his nephew, William D'Angle.

(^h) Froissart observes that he had all the virtues which a Knight ought to have being "merry, true, amorous, sage, secret, large, *preux*, hardy, adventurous, and chivalrous."

(ⁱ) According to Milles "*Cat. of Honour*" the name of his wife was *Constance* and she "after the death of Guiscard was married again to the Lord John of Cornwall who, about 1405, by her pretended to be patron of the vicarage of Stetnton as appeareth in the charters of the priory of Harewold in the county of Bedford."

- XIII. 1387. 1. JOHN HOLLAND, 3d s. of Thomas, 1st EARL
to OF KENT, by Joan ("the fair maid of Kent" afterwards
1400. Princess of Wales and mother of King Richard II.),
da. of Edmund (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF KENT (yr. a. of
King Edward I.), was b. about 1355; K.G., 1381, and
was cr., 2 June 1387, EARL OF HUNTINGDON with rem. to the heirs male
of his body, by Elizabeth, his wife, this lady being da. of John (PLANTAGENET,
styled "OF GAUNT"), DUKE OF LANCASTER, son of King Edward III. He
was cr., 29 Sep. 1397, DUKE OF EXETER, from which Dukedom he was
degraded 6 Oct. 1399. He was beheaded 15 Jan. 1399/1400, and having been
attainted (as Earl of Huntingdon) all his honours were forfeited.
- XIV. 1417. 2. JOHN HOLLAND, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b.
1394; K.B., 1412; K.G., 1415; was restored to his father's
Earldom by act of Parl. 1417, becoming thus EARL OF HUNTINGDON.
He was cr., 6 Jan. 1448, DUKE OF EXETER. He d. 5 Aug. 1447.
- XV. 1447. 3. HENRY (HOLLAND), DUKE OF EXETER, and
to EARL OF HUNTINGDON, only s. and h., b. 1430; a zealous
1461. Lancastrian and, as such, attainted 4 Nov. 1461, when all his
honours were forfeited. He d. s.p. 1473.
-
- XVI. 1471, THOMAS (GREY), LORD FERRERS DE GROBY, b. 1451,
to was cr. (by his step father, King Edward IV.), 14 Aug. 1471,
1475. EARL OF HUNTINGDON, which title he shortly afterwards resigned to
the King and was (as "Lord Thomas Grey") made K.B. 18 April
1475, and cr. MARQUESS OF DORSET either that day or
30 May following. See "Dorset" Marquessate, cr. 1475, forfeited, with the
Dukedom of Suffolk, 1551.
-
- XVII. 1479, WILLIAM (HERBERT), EARL OF PEMBROKE, b. 5 March
to 1461; suc. his father in that dignity (cr. 8 Sep. 1468), on 27 July
1491. 1469, and was, after having resigned the same to the Crown, cr. (in
exchange) 4 July 1479, (b) EARL OF HUNTINGDON with rem.
to the heirs of the body of his father. He d. s.p. 1491 when the
title became extinct or possibly dormant.
-
- XVIII. 1529. 1. GEORGE (HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS
[1461] and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], s. and h. of
Edward, LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS and LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD, by Mary,
suo jure BARONESS BOTREAUX [1368], BARONESS HUNGERFORD [1426], and BARONESS
DE MOLEYS [1445], was b. 1488; K.B., 17 Nov. 1501; suc. to his father's peerage,
4 Nov. 1506, and was sum. to Parl. by writs directed "Georgio Hastings de
Hastynge" from 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., to 8 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII.; was
at the taking of Throuenne and Tournay in 1513; P.C. to Henry VIII. by whom he
was cr., 8 Dec. 1529, EARL OF HUNTINGDON. (b) He suc. on his mother's death,

(a) "Habund' et tenend' prefato Will'o Herbert fil, et heredibz de corp'e p'fati Will'i
Herbert patris executib' imp' p' m. This patent was of the nature of an exchange of
titles. All the privileges, precedence, &c., belonging to the Earldom of Pembroke
being annexed to the new dignity it was confirmed by *Inspecimus* 17 May 1488, but
the *Hubendum* was altered to the heirs male of William, the father. On the death of
the grantee no claim appears to have been made, however, to the dignity, either by
his heir male or heir general." [Courthope.] See "Creations, 1483—1646," in ap.
47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records, sub 27 May 1484, for "*Inspecimus* and confirma-
tion of the charter of 4 July 1479."

(b) "The Earl of Huntingdon is one of the three *catalin* Earls [Shrewsbury,
Derby, and Huntingdon], of the present day [19th century] one of the first three

For fuller particulars see "Exeter" Dukedom,
cr. 1397, forfeited 1461.

about 1530, as LORD BOTREAUX, LORD HUNGERFORD, and LORD DE MOLEYNS. In 1536 he was in command against the rebels, in the rising called "*the Pilgrimage of Grace*." He *m.* about Dec. 1509, Anne, widow of Sir Walter HERBERT da. of Henry (STAFFORD), 2d DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, by Katharine (sister of Elizabeth, the QUEEN CONSORT), da. of Richard (WYDEVILLE), EARL RIVERS. He *d.* 24 March 1544/5, and was *bur.* at Stoke Pogis, Bucks. Will, in which he directs his burial to be at Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester, dat. 13 June 1534. (*) Admon. 7 Feb. 1580/1. *Inq. post mortem* 21 July 1544, at Crokehorn, Somerset. His wife survived him holding Stoke Pogis in dower where she was buried.

XIX. 1543. 2. FRANCIS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., *d.* about 1514; styled LORD HASTINGS, 1529-45; (b) K.B., 29 May 1533; *suc.* to the Earldom, 24 March 1541/5; carried King Edward's staff at the Coronation of Edward VI., 20 Feb. 1543/7; K.G., (c) 24 April 1549. He was at various dates from 1550 to 1561 Lord Lieut. of the counties of Rutland, Leicester, Derby, and Warwick. P.C., 1560, to Edward VI., and, tho' at first implicated in opposing the accession (d) of Queen Mary, came over to her side and took the Duke of Suffolk prisoner. He was in 1558 Capt. of the Vanguard forces to that Queen. In 1559 he was Master of the Hart hounds. He *m.* (sett. 24 June 1532), Catharine, eldest of the two daughters and coheirs of Henry (POLE), LORD MONTACUTE, by Jane, da. of George (NEVILL), LORD ABERGAVANNY, which Henry was s. and h. of Sir Richard POLE, K.G., by Margaret, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF SALISBURY (the last of the Plantagenet family), da. and eventually (1499) sole h. of George (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CLARENCE, next surv. br. to King Edward IV. He *d.* 20 June 1561, aged about 47, and was *bur.* at Ashby de la Zouch. M.I. Will pr. 1561. His

Earls in the House of Lords. In [Cardinal] Pole's time he was regarded as a *novus homo*." Hook's "*Archbishops of Canterbury*" (vol. viii, p. 264, *sub* "POLK.") See vol. iii, p. 69, note "c," *sub* "DERBY." The derivation of this term is usually considered as from the *skin of a cat*, and it has been suggested that, in the 17th, or late in the 16th century, an order was issued that *ermine* should be used instead of *cat-skin* for the robes of Peers. It is very doubtful, however, if skins of cats ever were so used. If they were, why do we not hear of "*Catskin Dukes*" and "*Catskin Barons*?" The robes of an Earl consist *now* of but *three* rows of ermine, but in some *early* representations an Earl is depicted with *four* rows the same as a (now) Duke. It seems, therefore, more probable that these four rows, to which at a later period the (more modern) Earl had no right, may have given the name of *Catskin* (or *Quatre-skin*) to the Earl of ancient creation whose robes were thus decorated. Randle Holmes in his "*Academy*" (Book i, cap. vii, p. 68), writes of "a late described order for the distribution of the *Powderings* according to the dignity of the wearer" in which a Duke is allowed "only four ranks, a Marquis three ranks and a half, and an Earl three rows only." See "N. and Q.," 7th s., ix, *passim*.

(*) *Test. Vet.*, p. 659. The will of his son, Sir Thomas Hastings, dat. 10 May 1556, mentions that both the Earl and his widow were *bur.* at Stoke Pogis.

(b) It is often stated that he was *sum. v.p.* to Parl., as Lord Hastings, on the day of his father's creation as an Earl. The writ, however, of 3 Nov. 1529, is to his father, *George*, and not to himself.

(c) The Baronies assigned to him, on his Garter plate, are Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, and De Moleyns, to all four of which he was entitled. To these the Barony of Moels is added on his epitaph to which (tho' not entitled) he was a coheir. The absurd assumption of "Homet" and "Peverell" is absent in both places. See p. 186, note "b," *sub* "Hastings."

(d) He was one of the four Lords (Arundel, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Pembroke), who with the Duke of Northumberland (her father in law) did homage 9 July 1553, to Lady Jane Grey, as Queen. See also vol. iii, p. 70, note "f," *sub* "DERBY," as to his being one of the signatories to the letters patent (16 June 1563), of Edward VI., settling the Crown upon the said Lady Jane.

widow, whose claim *de jure hereditario* to the Crown^(a) was by many considered a good one, *d.* 23 Sep. 1576. and was *bur.* with him. Her admon. as of Lulsthorpe, co. Leicester, 18 June 1579.

XX. 1561. 3. HENRY (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., s. and h., *b.* about 1536; styled LORD HASTINGS, 1545-60, and was also sum. to Parl. v. p. in his father's Barony, as LORD HASTINGS, 23 Jan. (1558/9), 1 Eliz., having previously been one of the 40 Knights (made as K.B.'s) 20 Feb. 1547,^(b) at the coron. of Ed. VI. He *suc. to the Baridom*, 20 June 1561, and took a leading part among the supporters of the reformed faith,^(c) among whom his claim to succeed to the throne was much in favour. In Sep. 1569 he was made joint custodian of Mary, Queen of Scots; *cl. K.G.*, 23 April, and *inat.*, 19 June 1570; Lord President of the North, 1572; was on the trial of the Duke of Norfolk, 1573, tho' not on that of the Queen of Scots in 1586. He was Lieut. of the Order of the Garter, 22 April 1559, and was at various times Lord Lieut. of the counties of Leicester, Rutland, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham. He *m.* 25 May 1553,^(d) at Durham House, Strand, Catharine, da. of the well known John (DUDLEY), DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by Jane, da. of Sir Edward GUILFORD. He *d. s.p.*, 14 Dec. 1595, at York, his bowels being *bur.* 15 at St. Olave's in that city but his body on 28 April 1596, at Ashby de la Zouch.^(e) His funeral expenses amounted to nearly £1,400. Admon. 3 June 1596, and 1 May 1605. His widow survived him 25 years, being *bur.* at Chelsea, Midx., 14 Aug. 1620. Admon. 18 Oct. 1620, to a creditor.

XXI. 1595. 4. GEORGE (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., next br. and h., *b.* about 1540; M.P. for co. Derby, 1562; for co. Leicester, 1585-87, having been High Sheriff thereof, 1571; knighted, 1565; *suc. to the Baridom*, 14 Dec. 1595; Lord Lieut. of Leicestershire and Rutland, 1596. He *m.* July 1557 Dorothy, 2d da. and coheir of Sir John PORT, of Etwell, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Thomas GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1604, and was *bur.* 25 March following at Ashby de la Zouch. Funeral certif. Admon. 1 Dec. 1605. His widow *d.* 2 Sep. 1607.

[FRANCIS HASTINGS, styled LORD HASTINGS, s. and h. ap., *b.* about 1560. He *m.* Sarah, sister of John, 1st BARON HARINGTON OF EXTON, da. of Sir James HARINGTON, of Exton, co. Rutland. He *d. v.p.* but a few days after his uncle (the 3d Earl) in London, 17 Dec. 1595, both being *bur.* the same day 28 April 1596, at Ashby de la Zouch. Admon. 7 Feb. 1597/8, to Sarah, the relict. This lady *m.* (secondly) Sir George KINGSMILL (whose will was pr. 1606), thirdly Edward (ZOUCHER), LORD ZOUCHER DE HARYNOWORTH (who *d. s.p.m.* 1625) and lastly (Lic. Lond. 11 Sep. 1626, both being then aged 60), Sir Thomas EDMONDS, Treasurer of the Household, whose admon. is dat 8 Dec. 1639. She, herself, was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1629, with her first husband at Ashby asfd.]

(a) The legitimacy of the children of Edward IV. was often questioned, in default of which this lady would have been *heir of line* of her race and of the Plantagenet Kings. The right of Henry VII. to the Crown can only be considered as *one by conquest*, his pretension of any right thereto on the ground that his mother (who actually survived him, never having made any renunciation in his favour) was *heir general* (thro' a bastard tho' legitimated descent) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, a younger son of Edward III., is manifestly absurd, neither the said John of Gaunt nor any of his descendants (Kings of the House of Lancaster) having at any time been such heirs *general*, tho' undoubtedly (which, of course, the Tudors were not) they were the heirs *male* of the house of Plantagenet.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 71, note "c," as to these Knights.

(c) Camden says that "being a zealous Puritan [he] much wasted his estate by a lavish support of those hot-headed preachers." He in 1569 actually petitioned for leave to sell his estates and to join the Huguenot army with 10,000 men.

(d) The marriage of the bride's brother, Lord Guilford Dudley, to Lady Jane Grey (Queen Jane 6 to 19 July 1553) had taken place but four days previously.

(e) An elaborate history of the family of Hastings was completed June 1583 under his direction. A copy is in the Harl. MSS. 4774.

XXII. 1604. 5. HENRY (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., grandson and h. being s. and h. of Henry Hastings, styled LORD HASTINGS, and Sarah, his wife, both abovenamed; b. 24 April and *bur.* 17 May 1546, at Exton *afsd.*; styled LORD HASTINGS, 1595-1604; admitted to Gray's Inn, 17 March 1597/8; *suc. to the Earldom*, 31 Dec. 1604; Lord Lieut. of Leicestershire, 1607-42, entertaining the King in 1614 (during the royal progress) at Ashby de la Zouch. Lord Lieut. of Rutland, 1614-42. He was one of the Peers on the trial of the Earl and Countess of Somerset in 1616. He m., 15 Jan. 1601, Elizabeth, 3d and *yst. da.* and coheir^(a) of Ferdinando (STANLEY), 5th EARL OF DERBY, by Alice, *da.* of Sir John SPENCER. She, who was seven years and eight months old in April 1594, *d.* 20 Jan. 1633, at Whitefriars, London, and was *bur.* at Ashby *afsd.* He *d.* 14 Nov. 1643, at Ashby de la Zouch, and was *bur.* there 16 Dec.

XXIII. 1648. 6. FERDINANDO (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., 1st s. and h., b. 18 Jan. and *bur.* 3 July 1608, at Ashby *afsd.*, being then styled LORD HASTINGS; *ed.* at Eman. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1625 and 1628; *sum.* to Parl. v.p. in his father's Barony, as LORD HASTINGS, 3, and took his seat, 21 Nov. 1640. He appears to have been one of the Commanders in the armies of the Commonwealth,^(b) but apparently took no active part either way. He *suc. to the Earldom*, 14 Nov. 1645. The King was twice a guest at Ashby Castle^(c) both before and after the battle of Naseby that castle being held for him by Henry Hastings,^(d) br. to the Earl. He m., 7 Aug. 1623, Lucy, *da.* and h. of Sir John DAVIES, of Englefield, Berks, Premier Sergeant at Law, by Eleanor, *da.* of George (TUCHET), 1st EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.] He *d.* 13 Feb. 1655/6, at Donnington Park, co. Leicester, and was *bur.* 2 March at Ashby *afsd.* His widow *d.* 14 Nov. 1679, and was *bur.* at Ashby.

[HENRY HASTINGS, styled LORD HASTINGS, 1st s. and h. ap., who *d.* v.p. and unm. (of the small pox) in his 20th year^(e) 21 June 1649, and was *bur.* 7 July at Ashby *afsd.*]

XXIV. 1656. 7. THEROPHILUS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., 4th and *yst. but only surv. s. and h.*, b. 10 Dec. 1650, at Donnington Park, being styled LORD HASTINGS till 13 Feb. 1655/6, when he *suc. to the Earldom*; was *sum.* to Parl. 15 April 1672, taking his seat (by proxy) 13 Feb. 1672/3; P.O. to Charles II. and James II.; Capt. of the Gent. Pensioners, 1678-88. He signed the order, 6 Feb. 1684/5, for proclaiming James II.; Col. of the 13th Foot, 1686-88; Ch. Justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1686-88; Lord Lieut. of

(a) See vol. iii, p. 72, note "f," *sub* "Derby," as to these coheirs.

(b) See vol. i, p. 299, note "d," *sub* "Bedford," for a list of these.

(c) This place after nine months siege was surrendered to Parl. 28 Feb. 1645, by whose order it was demolished. The Earls henceforth made their abode at Donnington Park.

(d) This Henry Hastings, a distinguished Loyalist, was *cr.* in 1643 Baron Loughborough, which title became *extinct* at his death in 1666.

(e) On his premature and much lamented death nearly 100 poems were written, *pub.* in 1649 "by R.B.," as the "*Lachrymæ Musarum*." Among the contributors are Dryden, Herrick, Marvel, Denham, &c. Dryden's poem commencing—

"Must noble Hastings immaturely die
The honour of his ancient family?"

contains among its 108 lines the following—

"Was there no milder way but the small pox
The very filthiness of Pandora's box?"

He alludes also to the deceased's "*virgin widow left alone*" (her "heaven-ravished spouse being gone") concluding with—

"Erect no mansoleums; for his best
Monument is his Spouse's marble breast."

The name, however, of the owner of this marble breast is unfortunately not given and it does not appear who the "spouse" (who probably was only affianced) was.

Leicestershire and Derbyshire, 1687-88; Groom of the Stole to Prince George of Denmark, 1687, &c., but was at the Revolution deprived of all his offices (being one of the six noblemen excluded from the act of indemnity, 23 May 1690), and was in 1692 imprisoned (on suspicion) in the Tower of London (*). In 1701 he was one of the protestors against the act of settlement. He m. firstly, 19 Feb. 1671/2, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir John Lewis, Bart. (so cr. 1660) of Ledston, co. York, by Sarah, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Foote, sometimes Lord Mayor of London. She, who was b. in 1654, d. in 1689. Her admon. 12 June 1689. He m. secondly, 8 May 1690, at Westm. Abbey (l.i.a. fac) Frances, Dow. Viscountess Kilmoury [l.], da. and h. of Francis Leveson Fowler, of Harnage Grange, Salop, by Anne, da. of Peter Venables, of Kimberton. He d. in Charles street, St. James sq., Midx., 30 May 1701, aged 50, and was bur. at Ashby afed. Will dat. 18 April 1698, to 13 March 1799, pr. 19 June 1701. His widow m. thirdly the Chevalier Michael de Ligondes, of Auvergne, in France, a Knight of Malta and Col. of Horse in the French service, who d. 1717. She d. 26 Dec. 1723.

[THOMAS HASTINGS, styled LORD HASTINGS, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife; b. 12 Nov. 1674, d. an infant 2 March 1675; bur. at Ashby afed.]

XXV. 1701. 8. GEORGE (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife; b. 22 March 1677; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1701; mat. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 3 April 1693; Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, 1697-1702; suc. to the Earldom, 30 May 1701; served (as a volunteer) under the Duke of Marlborough 1702 and distinguished himself at the sieges of Venlo and Ruremond; Cupbearer and Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross at the Coronation of Queen Anne, 23 April 1702; Col. of the 83d Foot, 1733. He d. unm. 22 Feb. 1704/6, aged 27,^(b) and was bur. at St. James, Westm. M.I. Will pr. April 1705.

XXVI. 1705. 9. THEOPHILUS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c., br. of the half blood and h., being s. of the 7th Earl, by his second wife, b. 12 Nov. 1696; suc. to the Earldom, 22 Feb. 1705/6; was ed. at Oxford but never matric. there; was Bearer of the third Sword of State^(c) 20 Oct. 1714, and 11 Oct. 1727, at the Coronation of George I. and George II. He m., 3 June 1728, at Staunton, Selina, 2d da. and coheir of Washington (SHIRLEY), 2d EARL FERRENS, by Mary, da. of Sir Richard LEVINGS, Bart. He d. (of apoplexy) at Downing street, Westm., 13 Oct. 1746, aged 49, and was bur. at Ashby afed. M.I.^(d) Admon. 4 Nov. 1746. His widow, who was b. 12 Aug. 1707, at Astwell House, co. Northampton, survived him 45 years, is well known as the Foundress of a sect of Calvinistic Methodists generally called "*Lady Huntingdon's connexion*." She d. at Spa fields, London, 17 June 1791, aged 83, having survived all her four sons.^(e) Will pr. 1791.^(f)

(*) Tho' from 1679 to 1681 a partisan of the Duke of Monmouth he was, since that date, a consistent Royalist, joining with the Tories in the various protests against the acts which favoured the new Dynasty. In 1692, when the descent from La Hogue was expected, his stables were found filled with horses.

(b) Mucky in his "Characters" says of him that he "hath a great deal of wit with a good stock of learning; a great lover of the liberty of his country and is very capable of serving it when he pleases to apply himself to business; of good address; of a slow lisping speech; a thin, small, fair complexion; not 25 years old and something of a libertine."

(c) The claim to act as such as also that of being Pantler, at the Coronation, had been preferred at the Coron. of James II. by the 7th Earl in right of his representation of the family of Beauchamp, Earls of Warwick.

(d) This consists of no less than 76 lines written by Lord Bolingbroke.

(e) Of these sons two died of the small pox, viz., Ferdinand, the 3d son, who d. 21 April 1743, in his 11th year, and George, the 2d son, who d. 20 Dec. following, in his 14th year, both being bur. at Westm. Abbey; while Henry, the 4th son, d. unm. 13 Sep. 1758.

(f) Having established 64 meeting houses in various parts of the Kingdom she left the bulk of her fortune for their benefit.

XXVII. 1746, 10. FRANCIS (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON
 to [1529], LORD BÔTHAUX [1368], LORD HUNGERFORD [1424], LORD
 1789. DE MOLKYNs [1445], LORD HASTINGS DE HASTINGS [1461], and
 LORD HASTINGS DE HUNGERFORD [1482], 1st s. and h., b. 13 March
 1728/9, styled LORD HASTINGS till he suc. to the Earldom, 18 Oct.
 1746; ed. at Westm. school; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 June 1747; Master of the
 Horse to George, Prince of Wales, 1756-60, and to George III., 1760-61; P.O., 1760;
 Groom of the Stole, 1761-1770; Bearer of the third Sword at the coronation of Geo.
 III., 22 Sep. 1761; Lord Lieut. of West Riding of Yorkshire, 1762; F.R.S., &c. He
 d. unm. (suddenly while sitting at table) 2 Oct. 1789, aged 60, and was bur. at Ashby
 de la Zouch.^(*) Will pr. 8 Oct. 1789. By his death the various Baronies devolved on
 his sister and heir general, Elizabeth, COUNTESS OF MORRIS [I.] (see "*Hastings de*
Hastings" Barony, cr. 1461, sub the 13th holder thereof) but the right to the
 Earldom devolved on the heir male tho' the peerage remained dormant for nearly 30
 years.

XXVIII. 1789. 11. THEOPHILUS HENRY HASTINGS, de jure^(b) EARL
 OF HUNTINGDON [1529], cousin and h. male; he took no proceedings
 to establish his right to that dignity. He was s. and h. of Henry Hastings, of
 Lutterworth, co. Leicester (d. 1786, aged 85), by Elizabeth, da. of (-) HUNSON, of
 Lutterworth, afsd., which Henry was only s. and h. of Richard Hastings, of Welford,
 co. Northampton (d. 1714), 3d s. of Henry Hastings, of Humberston, co. Leicester (d.
 1654), s. and h. of Sir Henry Hastings, of the same (d. 1629), s. and h. of Sir Edward
 Hastings, of the Abbey of Leicester (d. 1603) who was 4th s. of Francis, 2d Earl of
 Huntingdon. He was b. and bap. 7 Oct. 1728, at Lutterworth afsd., the 9th Earl
 (Theophilus) being his Godfather; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1752;
 M.A., 1764; in Holy Orders; Vicar of Osgathorpe and Betton (1764) both co.
 Leicester and Rector of Great and Little Leake, Notts. He m. firstly (-), da. of (-)
 PRATT. She d. a few months after their marriage. He m. secondly in 1798 (when in
 his 70th year) Elizabeth WARNER,^(c) spinster, then aged 60. He d. s.p. and intestate
 2 April 1804.

XXIX. 1804, 12. HANS FRANCOIS HASTINGS, de jure^(b) EARL OF
 and HUNTINGDON, nephew and h. of the above, being 4th and yst but
 1819. only surv. s. and h. of George Hastings;^(*) Lieut. Col. 3d Reg.
 of Foot Guards (d. 6 Feb. 1802, aged 67), by Sarah, da. of
 Thomas HODGKINS, Col. in the Guards, and Sarah, da. of Sir
 Richard FOWLER, 2d Bart., of Harnage Grange, Salop. He was b. 14 Aug. and b.p.
 11 Sep. 1779, at St. Marylebone, Milx; ed. (1787-90) at Repton school and at
 Bettesworth's academy, Chelsea; joined the Naval service, 1793, and was wounded at
 Quiberon, 1795; Lieut. R.N., 1799; Commander, 1821, becoming, finally, 1824, Post
 Captain. He was Ordnance Barrack Master in the Isle of Wight and afterwards,
 1808-17, Ordnance Storekeeper at Enniskillen. His claim to the Earldom was
 reported as proved 29 Oct. 1818, by (Shepherd), the Attorney Gen., and he was sum.

^(*) His illegit. son, Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles Hastings, Bart. (so cr. 1803) was father
 of Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, 2d Bart., who d. s.p. 30 July 1858, aged 66, having
 devised his estates to his first cousin, Lady Edith Maud Clifton (afterwards *suo jure*
 Countess of Loudoun [S.]), wife of Charles Frederick Clifton (cr. in 1850 Baron
 Donington) 1st da. of the 9th Earl and eldest coheir of the Earls of Huntingdon of
 the house of Hastings.

^(b) According to the decision of 1819 whereby the Earldom was allowed to his
 nephew.

^(c) See "*The Huntingdon Peerage*," &c., by Henry Nugent Bell (1to., 1820),
 whose exertions in assisting the claim to that title were very great. In this work
 are many curious particulars of various members of the family including anecdotes of
 this lady said to have been once "a very pretty chambermaid" of whom some 30
 years before their marriage this Theophilus (then a chaplain) became "somewhat
 uncanonically enamoured."

^(d) This George had been engaged in marriage to his cousin, Lady Selina Hastings,
 yst. da. of the 9th Earl, which was prevented by her untimely death 12 May 1763,

on 14 Jan. 1819, taking his seat the same day as EARL OF HUNTINGDON.^(*) He was Gov. of Dominica 1822-24. He m. firstly, 12 May 1803, at St. Anne's, Soho, Frances, 3d da. of the Rev. Richard Chaloner COBBE, Rector of Great Marlow, Bucks, by Sarah, da. of the Rev. James BURSLEM, Rector of Cadeby. She d. 31 March 1820, aged 39. He m. secondly (within six months time) 28 Sep. 1820, at Droxford, Hants, Eliza Mary, widow of Alexander THISTLETHWAYTE, 1st da. of Joseph BETTESWORTH, of the Isle of Wight. He d. at Green Park, Youghal, 9 Dec. 1828, aged 49. Will pr. April 1809. His widow m. thirdly, 26 April 1838, at Brading, Isle of Wight (as his second wife) Col. Sir Thomas Noel HARRIS, K.H., who d. 28 March 1860, aged 75, at Updown, near Sandwich. She d. at Boulogne 9 Nov. 1846.

XXX. 1828. 13. FRANCIS THEOPHILUS HENRY (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, 1st s. and h., by first wife, b. 31 July 1808, at Newport, Isle of Wight; ed. at Charterhouse school; styled LORD HASTINGS, from 1819 till he suc. to the Earldom, 9 Dec. 1828. He m., 8 Sep. 1835, Elizabeth, da. of Richard POWER, of Clashmore, co. Waterford, by Dorothea, sister of the 1st BARON CAREW, da. of Robert Shaplaud CAREW, of Castleboro' co. Waterford. She d. 18 Feb. 1857. He d. 13 Sep. 1875, aged 67, at Sharavogue, King's county, the residence of his eldest son.

XXXI. 1875. 14. FRANCIS POWER PLANTAGENET (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, only s. and h., b. 4 Dec. 1841, at Gaultier Cottage, Waterford; styled LORD HASTINGS till 1828; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 20 Jan. 1860; Provincial Master of the Midland Counties Masonic Order; well known as a thorough sportsman; bankrupt, April 1885. He m., 15 Aug. 1867, at Ettingh church, near Roscrea, Mary Anne Wilmot, da. and h. of Col. the Hon. John Craven WESTENRA, of Sharavogue nfd., by his second wife, Anne, da. of Louis Charles DAUBERNAY. He d. 20 May 1885, aged 43, at Sharavogue. His widow, who was b. 8 July 1847, living 1891.

XXXII. 1885. 15. WARNER FRANCIS JOHN PLANTAGENET (HASTINGS), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, s. and h., b. 8 July 1868, at St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; styled LORD HASTINGS till he suc. to the Earldom, 20 May 1885; was Page of Honour to the Vice Regal Court [I.], 1880-81.

Family Estates.—These, in 1855, consisted of 6,450 acres in co. Waterford; 3,379 in King's county, and 3,694 in co. Galway. Total 13,528 acres, worth £6,765 a year. *Principal Residences.* Clashmore house, co. Waterford, and Sharavogue, in King's county.

HUNTINGFIELD.

Barony by Writ. WILLIAM DE HUNTINGFIELD, of Bradenham, co. Norfolk, Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, &c., s. and h. of Roger^(b) de H., of the same, by Cicely, da. of Sir Walter NORWICH, suc. his father (1837), I. 1351, 11 Ed. III., being then 7½ years old, was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HUNTINGFIELD) from 15 Nov. (1351), 25 Ed. III., to 20 Nov. (1360), 34 Ed. III., and again from 8 Jan. (1370/1), to 1376.

(*) He was, however, unable to recover any of the vast estates of the family.

(b) This Roger was s. and h. of William (d. 1313) who was engaged in the Scotch wars, who was s. and h. of another Roger (d. 1301) who had summons to two councils, 8 June 1294, and again 26 Jan. 1296/7, neither of which however (see vol. i) p. 25, note "c," and p. 111, note "b"), constituted a regular Parl. This last named Roger was s. and h. of William (one of the rebel Barons at Evesham) who d. 1282, being s. and h. of another Roger (d. 1252) who was s. and h. of William de Huntingfield (d. 1240) one of the twenty-five Barons chosen to enforce the *Magna Charta*. From this circumstance, observes Banks (*Bar. Ang. Conc.*) the family should "pretty evidently" be considered as possessed (prior to any writ of summons) of *Baronial rank*. "Taking this observation to be correct, it follows that the descendants of the said William were to be similarly considered and that their Baronial rank was founded on tenure, not acquired by creation by writ; their right of summons to Parl.

44 Ed. III., to 20 Jan. (1875/6), 49 Ed. III.^(a) In 1859 he was in the wars with France. He d. Nov. (1876), 50 Ed. III., when his honours became extinct,^(b) or in *abeyance*.

- II. 1362, JOHN DE HUNTINGFIELD was sum. to Parl. as a Baron
to (LORD HUNTINGFIELD) from 14 Aug. (1862). 36 Ed. III., to
1369. 6 April (1369), 43 Ed. III. Nothing more appears to have been
known of him.^(c)

HUNTINGFIELD OF HEVENINGHAM HALL.

Barony [I.] 1. SIR JOSHUA VANNECK, Bart., of Heveningham Hall
I. 1796. and of Huntingfield. co. Suffolk, 2d s. of Sir Joshua VANNECK, Bart.
(so cr. 14 Dec. 1751, as "of Putney. co. Surrey"), by Mary, da. of
(—) DAUMUZ, of Putney, was b. 31 Dec. 1745; was (with his father
and elder brother) a merchant of London; was M.P. for Dunwich from 1790 till his
death in 1816; *suc.* his br. as 2d Baronet, 23 May 1791, and was cr. 7 July 1796.
BARON HUNTINGFIELD OF HEVENINGHAM HALL. [I.] He m., 29 May
1777, at St. Peter le Poor, London, Maria, 2d da. of Andrew THOMSON, of Rushamp-
ton, Surrey, by Harriet, da. of Col. John BUNCOMBE, of Gauthiat, co. Somerset. She
d. 7 Dec. 1811. He d. 15 Aug. 1816, aged 70. Will pr. Aug. 1816, July 1817, and
Dec. 1834.

II. 1816. 2. JOSHUA (VANNECK), BARON HUNTINGFIELD OF
HEVENINGHAM HALL. [I.], s. and h., b. 12 Aug. 1778, in Austin Friars,
London; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 15 Aug. 1816; M.P. for Dunwich, 1816-19. He m.
firstly, 2 April 1810, Francis Catherine, da. of Colonel ARCEADONNE, of Glovering
hall, Suffolk, by Catherine, da. of John LEIGH, of Northcourt, Isle of Wight. She d.
3 Aug. 1815. He m. secondly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy Anne, 3d da. of Sir Charles BLOIS,
6th Bart., by Clara, da. of Jocelyn PRICK, of Camblesforth, co. York. He d. at
Heveningham hall and. 10 Aug. 1844, aged 66. Will pr. Sep. 1844. His widow d.
3 April 1889, at 35 Regency square, Brighton, aged 90.

III. 1844. 3. CHARLES ANDREW (VANNECK), BARON HUNTING-
FIELD OF HEVENINGHAM HALL [I.], yst. and only surv. s. and h., by
second wife, b. 12 Jan. 1818, at Leiston house, co. Suffolk; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the*

being incident to their tenure as confirmed by Magna Charta. Any summons, however, which might be directed to them after the alienation or divisional dismemberment of their Baronial lands would be creative of a personal descendable Barony."

(a) It has been not unreasonably conjectured that the William who was sum. from 1370 to 1376 was a son of John Huntingfield (mentioned below) who was sum. in 1362 to 1369; certainly the ten years gap between the summons (1360—1370/1) as in the text, is suggestive of there having been two different persons, each named William, so sum.

(b) His aunt, Alice, widow of Sir John Norwich, then aged 39, was his heir, or (according to another *ing. post mortem*) his coheir, the other coheir being Sir John Copledike, grandson of Joan, sister of the said Alice. In Morant's Essex (vol. ii, p. 136), it is stated (reference being made to *Ing.* 50 Ed. III.) that this William de Huntingfield left two daughters and coheirs, viz. (1) "Alice, wife of Sir John Norwich, and (2) Mariona, m. first to John de Huntingfield, who had also summons to Parl.; secondly to Stephen le Scroope."

(c) According to a pedigree given by Banks (*Bar. Ang. Com.*) he was of a Kentish family, being s. and h. of William, who was s. and h. of Pator H., Sheriff of Kent, *temp.* Ed. I. It is there stated that he had a son, William, who d. s.p.s., 50 Ed. III. This, if so, would suggest that he was the John mentioned in note "b" next above, being *son-in-law* of William de Huntingfield, sum. to Parl. 1369-69 (see note "a" next above) and father of William, sum. 1360-70/1.

peerage [I.], 10 Aug. 1844; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1848. He m., 6 July 1839, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa, da. of Andrew ARCKDECKNS, of Glevering hall aded., by Harriet, da. of Francis Love BECKFORD, of Basing Park.

Family Estates.—These, in 1833, consisted of 16,869 acres in Suffolk, valued at £22,171 a year. *Principal Residence.* Hovingham hall, near Yoxford, Suffolk.

HUNTINGTOWER.

i.e., "HUNTINGTOWER, co. Perth," Barony [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1643 with the EARLDOM OF DYSANT [S.], which see; *confirmed* therewith in 1670.

HUNTLY.

Earldom [S.] I. ALEXANDER (SETON, *alias* GORDON), LORD GORDON I. 1445 † [S.], s. and h. of Alexander (SETON), 1st LORD GORDON [S.], by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Adam GORDON, of Gordon and Huntly; was in the embassy to France (as "Master of Gordon") in 1435, but probably *suc.* his father soon after that date, as he (not his father) appears to have been the Lord Gordon sent to negotiate with England, 1437-39. He appears to have been *cr.* EARL OF HUNTLY [S.] in (or possibly before) 1445,^(a) but having m. (for his third wife) a da. of the all powerful Lord Chancellor Crichton obtained a charter, 8 Jan. 1449/50, settling that Earldom in the first instance on the issue (*prolibus et heredibus*) of that marriage, whom failing to the next heirs of the said Earl. He distinguished himself in quelling several insurrections, between 1452 and 1460, and acquired from the Crown the Lordship of Badenoch, &c. He m. firstly Jane, da. and h. of Robert KEITH (grandson and h. ap. of Sir William Keith, Great-Marshal of Scotland) with whom he acquired the estates of Cluny, Aboyne, and Glenmuick, co. Aberdeen. She *d. s. p.* He m. secondly, before 1426, Egidia, da. and h. of Sir John HAY, of Touch and Tullibody, co. Clackmannan. He m. thirdly, before 1450, Elizabeth, da. of William (CRICHTON), 1st LORD CRICHTON [S.], Chancellor [S.], 1439-54, by Agnes, his wife. He *d.* at Huntly 15 July 1470, and was *bur.* at Elgin. M.I.

II. 1470. 2. GEORGE (GORDON), EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], 2d s.^(b) but being the 1st s. by 3d wife, *suc.* as such, to the Earldom [S.], 15 July 1470. He was P.C. [S.] and Lieut. of the northern parts of Scotland 1491. Lord Chancellor [S.], 1498—1501. He m. 10 March 1459,^(c) the Lady Annabella STEWART, da. of King James I [S.], by Joanna, da. of John (BEAUFORT), EARL OF SOMERSET, which lady (after having had 10 children by her) he divorced 24 July 1471.^(d) He m.

(a) "It appears, by legal documents in the Gordon charter-chest, that Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, was Lord Gordon in 1444 and Earl of Huntly in 1446, while Alexander, Earl of Huntly, is a witness to the Parly. rat. of the Barony of Hamilton 3 July 1445. (See acts of Parl. last edit., vol. ii, p. 59.) He was thus Earl in 1445, an earlier date assigned than usual, and an old chronicle very consistently makes the constitution and creation, not now extant, in that year. (See *Fordun*, Goodall's edit., vol. ii, p. 641.)" [*Riddell*, p. 373.]

(b) The eldest son and heir of the 1st Earl (by his 2d wife) was Sir Alexander Seton who inherited his mother's estates and was ancestor of the family of Seton of Touch, his descendants retaining their paternal name. On him and his issue devolved apparently the right to the Barony of Gordon [S.] *cr.* about 1435. See p. 60, note "d," *sub* "Gordon."

(c) He was contracted in marriage 20 May 1445 (19 days after her husband's death) to Elizabeth, widow of Archibald (Douglas), Earl of Moray [S.], *yst* da. and coheir of James (Dunbar), Earl of Moray [S.], by (apparently) Janet, his own sister, he being thus maternal uncle to the lady. "This marriage, however, was impeded by want of a dispensation and was broke off." See "*Riddell*," pp. 526—528, as also A. Sinclair's "*Earldom of March*" in the "*Her. and Gen.*," vol. vi, pp. 289—311. It appears that the "carnal copulation" had with this Countess Elizabeth was the ground of the divorce of the lady Annabella from this uxorious Earl.

(d) See as to this divorce Mr. Sinclair's article on "*Filii carnales*" in the "*Her. and Gen.*," vol. vi, pp. 595, 597.

subsequently before 1475 (solemnized 12 May 1476), Elizabeth, widow of Andrew (GRAY), 1st LORD GRAY [S.], da. of William (HAY), 1st EARL OF ERROLL [S.], by Beatrix, da. of James (DOUGLAS), LORD DALKEITH [S.]. He *d.* at Stirling between 11 July 1502, and 30 Jan. 1502/3, and was *bur.* at Cambuskenneth.^(a)

III. 1502? 3. ALEXANDER (GORDON), EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], s. and h. by (the 1st wife) the Lady Annabella above-named; *b.* about 1460; *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] before 30 Jan. 1502, 3, and obtained considerable grants from the Crown. P.O. [S.]; was in command at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sep. 1513, being one of the few Scotch nobles who survived that defeat; one of the council of Regency, 1517, and Lieut. of all Scotland, 1518. He *m.* firstly (contract 14 Oct. 1474), Jane, 1st da. of John (STEWART), 1st EARL OF ATHOLK [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), 5th EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.]. He *m.* secondly, between 1500 and 27 July 1511, Elizabeth, Dow. BARONESS GLAMIS [S.], 1st da. of Andrew (GRAY), 3d LORD GRAY [S.], by his first wife, Janet, da. and h. of Robert KEITH. He *d.* at Perth, 21 Jan. 1523/4, and was *bur.* at the Dominican Friars there. His widow *m.* thirdly, before 9 Jan. 1525/6 (as second of his five wives) George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHEM [S.], who *d.* 28 Nov. 1558.

[JOHN GORDON, *styled* LORD GORDON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. by first wife. He *m.* before 26 April 1510, Margaret STEWART, illegit. da. of King James IV. [S.], by Margaret DRUMMOND^(b), Spinster. He *d.* v.p. 5 Dec. 1517, at the Abbey of Kinloss and was *bur.* there. His widow *m.* Sir John DRUMMOND, of Inverpeffer.]

IV. 1524 4. GEORGE (GORDON), EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], grandson to and h., being s. and h. of John GORDON, *styled* LORD GORDON and Margaret - his wife both above-named, *b.* 1513; *suc. to the Earldom* [S.], 16 Jan. 1523/4. He was one of the most powerful noblemen of that period. P.O. [S.], and one of the Regents [S.], during the King's absence in 1536. Lieut.-Gen. of the North, defeating the English at Hadleyrig, 24 Aug. 1542; one of the four persons named as Regent [S.], in the King's will, 1542; High Chancellor [S.], 1546; was in command and was taken prisoner at Pinkie, 10 Sep. 1547, but escaped in 1548. Knight of the Order of St. Michael of France, 1548. Had a grant of the *Earldom of Moray* [S.], 13 Feb. 1548/9 (which had reverted to the crown 12 June 1544), becoming, apparently, thereby EARL OF MORAY [S.]. His continued wavering between the parties of the old and new faith lost him the confidence of the Queen, who, by charter 30 Jan. 1561/2, bestowed the Earldom of Moray on her illegit. br. James Stewart. This caused the revolt of Lord Huntly who was slain by the Queen's forces, under the newly created Earl of Moray, at Corriehie, 28 Oct. 1562. His body was brought to Holyrood^(c), where in Parl. 23 May 1563, an act of attainder was passed whereby *all his honours became forfeited*. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William, 4th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], 1st da. of Robert KEITH, *styled* LORD KEITH, by Elizabeth, da. of John (DOUGLAS), 2d EARL OF MORTON [S.]. She survived him.

[ALEXANDER GORDON, *styled* LORD GORDON, 1st s. and h. ap. He *m.* Margaret, 2d da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d EARL OF ARRAN [S.], Duc de Chatellerauld in France, the well known Regent [S.]. He *d.* v.p. and s.p. between 18 Sep. 1552, and 11 Aug. 1553.]

V. 1565. 5. GEORGE GORDON, *styled* LORD GORDON (since 1553), 2d^(d) but 1st surv. s. and h., was convicted of treason and sentenced

^(a) Catherine, his eldest da., was *m.* by order of James IV. [S.] in 1496 to Perkin Warbeck, the Pretender to the Kingdom of England.

^(b) See vol. iii., p. 174, note "a," *sub* "Drummond," as to this Margaret Drummond.

^(c) His body was subsequently placed in the vault of the chapel royal at Holyrood, being then removed to the Blackfriars Monastery, where it lay unburied till April 1566, when it was transported to the Gordon vault in Elgin cathedral.

^(d) The 3d son, Sir John Gordon, *alias* Ogilvie, was said to have aspired to the hand of Mary, Queen of Scots. He was taken (with his father) at Corriehie 28 and was executed 31 Oct. 1562, at Aberdeen.

to death 8 Feb. 1562/3, and imprisoned at Dunbar till, on 28 Aug. 1565, he was restored to the *Lordship of Gordon*^(a) and, on 8 Oct. following, to the *Earldom of Huntly* and all the lands^(b) and dignities of his late father, becoming thus EARL OF HUNTLY [S.]. He was High Chancellor [S.], 28 March 1566. He was in close alliance with the notorious Earl of Bothwell [S.] whom he assisted in all his measures, even so far as in getting a divorce for him from his own sister so as to enable him to marry the Queen. He signed the bond to support James VI. [S.], 1567, and carried the sceptre at the first Parl., 5 Dec. 1567, but in 1568 joined the association for Queen Mary and raised forces for her. He was proclaimed a traitor by the Regent Lennox but submitted and was pardoned at the treaty of Perth, 23 Feb. 1572/3. He m. before 24 March 1558, Anne (sister of his brother's wife abovenamed), 3d da. of James (HAMILTON), 2d EARL OF AUBURN [S.], Duc de Chatelleraunt in France, the well known ROBERT [S.], by Margaret, da. of James (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF MORAY [S.] She was living 17 April 1574. He d. suddenly at Strathbogie,^(c) in May 1576.

VI. 1576. 1 and 6. GEORGE (GORDON), EARL OF HUNTLY

Marquessate [S.] [S.], only s. and h., b. about 1503; *suc.* to the Earldom [S.] in May 1576. He was Capt. of the Guard in 1588, but, in or before that year, entered into treasonable correspondence with Spain,

I. 1599.

raising a rebellion in 1589 which was defeated and another in 1594 in which he defeated the Royal troops of 7,000 men. He had, between these actions, been trusted with the Royal Commission against the Earl of Bothwell [S.] in 1591 under colour whereof he contrived the murder, 7 Feb. 1591/2, of his personal enemy James (Stewart), Earl of Moray [S.]^(d) Being, however, in great favour with the King (from whom he in 1587 had had a grant of the Abbey of Dunfermline) he was *cr.*^(e) 17 April 1599, MARQUESS^(f) OF HUNTLY, EARL OF ENZIE, and LORD GORDON OF BADENOCH [S.] Tho' apparently always of the old faith and intriguing for its restoration, he twice (1610 and 1616) made profession of the new creed. In 1630 he was compelled to give up (for £5,000) the heritable Sheriffsships of Aberdeen and Inverness, his power being considered too great for any one man. He m. 21 July 1583, Henrietta, 1st da. of Esme (STUART), 1st DUKE OF LENNOX [S.], by Katharine, 9th and yst. child of Guillaume DE BALBAC, Seigneur L'Enragues, by Louise D'HUMBERG, his wife.^(g) He d. at Dundee, 13 June 1616, in his 74th year, and was *bur.* from Strathbogie at Elgin. His widow, who was *b.* in France 1578, *d.* there 2 Sep. 1642, and was *bur.* (in her mother's grave) at Lyons.

(a) This apparently means the *peerage* Barony of Gordon probably, at that time, considered as having devolved with the Earldom. See, however, p. 50, note "d," sub "Gordon."

(b) The restoration of the lands awaited the ratification of Parl. which was not obtained till 19 April 1567.

(c) From apoplexy, according to the author of the "*House of Gordon*," but Bannatyne "*Memorials*," pp. 38ii-38), treats of it as a sort of judgment for the share he took in Darnley's murder, he vomiting blood "black like soot," &c.

(d) "He was stabbed to death. Huntly struck him the last blow in the face with his dagger whereupon Moray upbraided him with having sought a better face than his own. The incident of Moray's murder is the theme of the old ballad '*The Bonnie Earl of Moray*.' The outrage provoked such an outburst of indignation that Huntly deemed it desirable to retire to his own dominions." [*Nat. Buzg.*, sub "Gordon.,"]

(e) The occasion was the baptism of the Lady Margaret Stuart, the second da. of the King. At the same time Lord John Hamilton was *cr.* Marquess of Hamilton [S.] See full account of this ceremony in Nisbet's "*Heraklry*," vol. ii, p. 163. See also p. 141 of this vol., note "a," sub "Hamilton."

(f) *Kiddell* (p. 873) observes "The title of MARQUIS was known to us as early as the 20th of Jan. 1487, which is the date of the constitution of the *Marquissate of Ormond* a locality in Scotland as well as in Ireland." Sir Robert Gordon in his "*Earldom of Sutherland*" (p. 230), states that the Earl of Huntly having been with the Earls of Angus and Erroll restored by Parl. in 1597 to his honours was in 1599 "honored with the heretable title and dignitie of *Marquis*, wherent the Earl of Angus much repyned."

(g) See "*The Stuarts of Aubigny*," by Lady Elizabeth Cust, 4to, 1891.

Marquessate [S.]

II.

Earldom [S.]

VII.

1636.

2 and 7. GEORGE (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, [S.], &c., 1st s. and h., styled EARL OF ENZIE,^(a) or LORD GORDON,^(a) till cr. (v.p.) 20 April 1632, VISCOUNT ABOYNE [S.], with a *spec. rom.* in favour of his second son, James Gordon (see fuller particulars under that title, cr. 1632; ex. Feb. 1648/9); *suc. to the Marquessate* [S.],

19 June 1636; raised forces for the King's service 1639, but submitted, and was imprisoned April to June in that year. He was afterwards the King's Lieut. in the North in 1644, but owing to his indecision and the jealousy of others, did little service to the cause.^(b) He was excepted from the gen. pardon of 12 March 1647; was arrested Dec. 1647, at Strathnaver, and was *beheaded* at Edinburgh 22 March 1648/9, and *bur.* (in the Seton burial place) at Seton.^(c) He had *su.* in 1667, Anne, 1st. da. of Archibald (CAMPBELL), 7th EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF MORTON [S.] She *d.* in his lifetime, at Aberdeen, 14 June 1638, and was *bur.* at St. Machar's church there.

GEORGE GORDON, styled (apparently) LORD GORDON, 1st s. and h. ap. served in the French service at Lorraine and Alsace; was imprisoned at Edinburgh, with his father, 1639. He *d. unm.* and v.p. being slain at the battle of Alford, *ex parte Regis*, 2 July 1645.

Marquessate [S.]

III.

Earldom [S.]

VIII.

1649.

3 and 8. LEWIS (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.], 3d but 1st surr. s. and h.^(d) *Suc.* his Father 22 March 1648/9, and was *restored to his honours and estates* by Act of Parl. passed in the presence of King Charles II., 25 March 1651.^(e) He *su.* about 1640, Mary, da. of Sir John GRANT, of Freuchy, by Mary, sister of James, 1st

EARL OF FINDLATER [S.], da. of Walter (OGLIVY), 1st LORD OGLIVY OF DESKFOED [S.] He *d.* Dec. 1653.

Marquessate [S.]

IV.

Earldom [S.]

IX.

1653.

4 and 9. GEORGE (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.], only s. and h., *b.* about 1643, styled EARL OF ENZIE till Dec. 1653, when he *suc. to the Marquessate* [S.] In 1661. the *attainder* (1649, of his Grandfather the 2d Marquess (whose honours had previously, in 1651, been restored

to his son as above stated) was reversed by Act of Parl. He was *cr.* 3 Nov. 1684, DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY AND ENZIE, VISCOUNT OF INVERNESS, LORD BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATHAVEN, BALMORE, AUCHINDOUN, GARTHIE, AND KINCARDINE [S.] He *d.* 7 Dec. 1716.

For fuller particulars see Gordon
Dukedom [S.] per 1684, *et.* 1836.

^(a) He had a charter to "George, Earl of Enzie," 22 Feb. 1610/6, and to "George Lord Gordon," 17 Dec. 1618. Wood's "Douglas," vol. i, p. 652.

^(b) His belief in astrology is supposed, by Burnet, to be one of the reasons why, tho' "naturally a gallant man, he made a poor figure during the whole course of the wars."

^(c) See vol. i. p. 194, note "c" (*sub* Aubigny) for "the Loyalists bloody roll" in which however (probably by inadvertance) he is omitted.

^(d) James, 2d Viscount Aboyne [S.], the second son had *d. a.p.* a month before his Father.

^(e) If this restoration was not a *general* one but was one with a *spec. rom.* to heirs *male*, it would affect the devolution of the *Earldom* of Huntly (1445) which, in that case, would belong to the present Marquess the heir *male* of the family, instead of, according to its orig. constitution (see p. 299, note "c"), to the heir *general*.

Marquessate [S.] }
 V. }
 Earldom [S.] } 1716.
 X. }

5 and 10. ALEXANDER (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.] only a. and h., b. about 1678; styled EARL OF ENZIE till 1684 and MARQUESS OF HUNTLY from 1684 till he suc. to the Dukedom of Gordon [S.] in 1716. He d. 28 Nov. 1728.

Marquessate [S.] }
 VI. }
 Earldom [S.] } 1728.
 XI. }

6 and 11. COSMO GEORGE (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.] s. and h., b. about 1721; styled MARQUESS OF HUNTLY till he suc. to the Dukedom of Gordon [S.] in 1728. He d. 5 Aug. 1752, aged 31.

Marquessate [S.] }
 VII. }
 Earldom [S.] } 1752.
 XII. }

7 and 12. ALEXANDER (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.] 1st s. and h., b. 13 June 1743; styled MARQUESS OF HUNTLY till he suc. to the Dukedom of Gordon [S.] in 1752. He was cr., 2 July 1784, BARON GORDON OF HUNTLEY, (a) co. Gloucester, He d. 17 June 1827.

Marquessate [S.] }
 VIII. }
 Earldom [S.] } 1827.
 XIII. }

8 and 13. GEORGE (GORDON), DUKE OF GORDON, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, EARL OF HUNTLY, &c. [S.], also EARL OF NORWICH, and BARON GORDON OF HUNTLEY, s. and h., b. 2 Feb. 1770; styled MARQUESS OF HUNTLY till 1827 when he suc. to the Dukedom of Gordon [S.] having been sum. v.p. in his father's Barony

as LORD GORDON OF HUNTLY, 11 April 1807. He d. s.p. (b) 28 May 1836, when the Dukedom of Gordon and the other honours [S.] cr. therewith (in 1684) as also the Earldom of Norwich and Barony of Gordon of Huntly [G. H.] became extinct while the Earldom of Huntly [S.] devolved on the right heir of the grantee (1445) thereof (c) but the Marquessate of Huntly, and the right to any other (d) honours [S.] cr. in 1699 therewith, devolved as below.

Marquessate [S.] IX. 1836. 9. GEORGE (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [1599], EARL OF ABOYNE [1660] and LORD GORDON OF STRATHAVON AND GLENLIVET [1660] in the peerage of Scotland, cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Charles, 4th EARL OF ABOYNE [S.] by his 1st wife, Margaret da. of Alexander (STEWART), 6th EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.] which Charles (who d. 1794, aged 67) was s. and h. of John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne (d. 1732)

(a) See p. 52, note "a," sub "Gordon," as to this village of Huntly.

(b) His five sisters (see p. 52, note "f," sub "Gordon"), were his coheirs, of whom the eldest, the heir of line, Charlotte, Duchess of Richmond (d. 1842) was mother of Charles (Lennox), 5th Duke of Richmond, who by Royal lic. 1836, took the name of Gordon before that of Lennox, on succeeding to Gordon Castle and other the estates of his maternal uncle, the 5th Duke of Gordon [S.] and whose s. and h., Charles Henry (Gordon-Lennox), 6th Duke of Richmond, was cr. in 1876 Duke of Gordon of Gordon Castle and Earl of Kinmara.

(c) "It is to be observed that the Earldom of Huntly was not presumed to be destined to the same line of heirs as those of the Marquisate; it was, therefore, not allowed, 21 June 1838. Recent enquiries show that the charters immediately preceeding the Marquisate are in favour of heirs *whomsoever* and that there was no resignation of the Earldom when the Marquisate was created. This would give the Earldom to his Grace, the Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Gordon, as heir of line." Maidment's *Collect. Gen.* No. 51.] See, however, p. 298, note "a."

(d) The Earldom of Enzie and Barony of Gordon of Badenoch were (tho' claimed) not included with the Marquessate in the allowance of that title, 21 June 1838, altho' (apparently) they had been cr. therewith 17 April 1599.

For fuller particulars see "GORDON" Dukedom [S.], cr. 1684; cr. 1836.

who was a. and h. of Charles, 2d Earl of Aboyne (d. 1702) who was a. and h. of Charles, 1st Earl of Aboyne (d. 1681) who was 4th son of George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly abovementioned. He was b. at Edinburgh 28 June 1761; *styled* LORD STRATHAVON till he *suc.* his Father, 28 Dec. 1794, as EARL OF ABOYNE [S.]. Lieut.-Col. 35th Foot in 1789, and subsequently in the Coldstream Guards, retiring 1792. Col. of the Aberdeenshire Militia, 1798. *REP. PEER* [S.] 1798-1818, being *cr.* 11 Aug. 1815, BARON MELDRUM OF MORVEN (a), co. Aberdeen [U.K.] K.T. 1827. By the death of his cousin, the 5th Duke of Gordon [S.] abovenamed, 28 May 1836, he *suc.* to the Marquessate of Huntly, his right thereto (b) being acknowledged 21 June 1838. He m. 4 April 1791, at Stepney church, Catherine Anne, 2d and *yat.* da., and eventually (25 Dec. 1781) co-heir, of Sir Charles COPE, 2d Bart., of Brewerno, by Catherine, da. of Sir Cecil BISSOP, Bart. She, by whom he acquired the estate of Orton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, d. 16 Nov. 1832 (as Countess of Aboyne) at Oak Bank, near Sevenoaks, Kent. Will pr. March 1835. The Marquess d. at 24 Chapel-Street, Grosvenor Place, Midx., 17 June 1853, in his 92d year (c). Will pr. March 1854.

X, 1853. 10. CHARLES (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, &c., [S.] also BARON MELDRUM OF MORVEN, 1st a. and h., b. 4 Jan. 1792, at Orton *afsd.*, *styled* LORD STRATHAVON, 1794-1836, and EARL OF ABOYNE, 1836-53. Ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1812; was M.P. for East Grinstead 1818-30, and for Huntingdonshire, 1830-31; was sometime a Lord-in-waiting, but resigned in 1841. *Suc.* to the peerage 17 June 1853. Lord Lieut. of Aberdeenshire, 1861. He m. firstly, 20 March 1826, Elizabeth Henrietta, 1st da. of Henry (CONYNGHAM), 1st MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.], by Elizabeth da. of Joseph DENISON. She, who was b. 16 Feb. 1799, d. s.p. 24 Aug. 1839. Admon. Nov. 1839. He m. secondly 10 April 1844, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Maria Antoinetta, da. of Rev. William Peter PEGUS, by Charlotte Susanna, Dow. COUNTESS OF LINSEY, da. of the Very Rev. Charles Peter LAYARD, Dean of Bristol. He d. 18 Sep. 1863, aged 71, at Orton *afsd.* His widow living 1891.

XI. 1863. 11. CHARLES (GORDON), MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [1599], EARL OF ABOYNE [1660], LORD GORDON OF STRATHAVON AND GLENLIVET [1660], *Præmier Marquess in the peerage of Scotland*, (d) also BARON MELDRUM OF MORVEN [1815], 1st a. and h. by second wife; b. 5 March 1847, at Orton *afsd.*; generally known as LORD STRATHAVON till 1853 when he was *styled* EARL OF ABOYNE till he *suc.* to the peerage, 18 Sep. 1863. Ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Lord in Waiting 1870-73; Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan. to June 1881. Rector of the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1890. He m. 14 July 1869, at Westm. Abbey, Amy, 1st da. of Sir William Cumliffe BROOKS, Bart. (so *cr.* 1886) of Barlow Hall, co. Lanc., by his first wife, Jane Elizabeth, da. of Ralph ORRELL of Stockport. She was b. 1850.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 80,000 acres in Aberdeenshire (worth £11,215 a year), and 5,711 in Huntingdonshire. Total, 85,711 acres, worth £19,860 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Aboyne Castle, co. Aberdeen, and Orton Longueville, co. Huntingdon.

HUNTLY, and HUNTLY ENZIE.

i. a., "HUNTLY," Marquessate [S.], and "HUNTLY AND ENZIE," Earldom [S.] (Gordon). *cr.* 1684 with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON [S.], which see; *z.* 1836.

(a) See vol. iii., p. 267, note "a," *sub.* "Enniakillen," for some remarks as to the name of the peerage dignities [U.K.] chosen by Scotch or Irish Peers.

(b) He claimed the Earldom of Enzie and the Barony Gordon of Badenoch [S.], which appear (see p. 299, note "d.") to have been *cr.* in 1599, at the same time as the Marquessate of Huntly, but his right to the latter title (only) was allowed.

(c) His long career is shewn by what Gronow says of him, *viz.*, that he "danced with Marie Antionette, the Princess Charlotte, and Queen Victoria."

(d) This marquessate has enjoyed such pre-eminence since 1651, the date of the extinction of the Marquessate of Hamilton [S.], which, tho' *cr.* at the same time [1599], had the precedence of that of Huntly. See page 297, notes "e" and "f."

HUNTLEY [co. Glouc.]

i.e., "GORDON OF HUNTLEY (a), co. Gloucester," Barony (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1784 with the EARLDOM OF NORWICH. See "GORDON," Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1684, *sub.* the 4th Duke; *ex.* 1836.

HURLEY.

See "LOVELACE OF HURLEY, co. Berks," Barony (*Lovelace*); *cr.* 1627; *ex.* 1736.

HURN COURT.

i.e., "FITZ-HARRIS OF HURN COURT, co. Southampton," Viscounty (*Harris*), *cr.* 1800, with the EARLDOM OF MALMESBURY, which *fee.*

HURST-PIERPOINT.

i.e., "GORING OF HURST-PIERPOINT, co. Sussex," Barony (*Goring*), *cr.* 1628; see "NORWICH" Earldom, *cr.* 1644; both titles *ex.* 1671.

See "MONK BRETON OF CONYBORO AND OF HURSTPIERPOINT, co. Sussex," Barony (*Dudon*) *cr.* 1884.

HUSEE, HOESE, or HUSSEY.

Barony by Writ. 1. HENRY HUSEE, HOESE, or HUSSY, of Harting and Pulborough, co. Sussex, s. and h. of Henry II., of the same. *see.* his father (1289-90), 18 Ed. I., being then aged 24; was, with 60 other persons, sum.^(b) 8 June (1294), 22 Ed. I., to attend the King wherever he might be, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HUSSEY) by writ 20 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 10 Oct. (1325), 19 Ed. II. He m. Isabel, who survived him. He *d.* 1332.

II. 1332. 2. HENRY (HUSSEY), LORD HUSSEY, s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death in 1332, was sum. to Parl. from 18 Aug. (1337), 11 Ed. III., to 10 March (1348/9), 23 Ed. III. He served in the Scotch expeditions, 1333-35. He m. twice, firstly about 1314, Maud. He m. secondly Katharine, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 21 July 1349. His widow living (1349), 23 Ed. III.

III. 1349. 3. HENRY HUSSEY, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Mark HUSSEY, by Margery, da. and coheir of Theobald (VERDON), LORD VERDON, which Mark was 1st s. and h. sp. of the last named Lord Hussey, but *d. v.p.* He was aged six years at his grandfather's death in 1349^(c) and appears to have *d.* shortly afterwards.

(a) See p. 52, note "a," *sub.* "Gordon," as to this creation.
(b) See vol. i, p. 259, note "c," *sub.* "Basset de Sapcote," as to this writ not constituting a regular summons to Parl.
(c) Dugdale states that this Henry had livery of his lands in (1333-34), 7 Ric. II., but adds that as he "never was sum. to Parl. therefore I shall not discourse further of him." The Henry who had livery in 7 Ric. II. is, according to the above additions to Dugdale (see p. 302, note "a"), the uncle of the above Henry.

The succession appears to have been as under. (a)

- IV. 1349. 4. SIR HENRY HUSSEY, uncle of the last named Henry, being second^(b) son of Henry, 2d Lord Hussey, did homage (1349), 23 Ed. III., for the family estates. He was found heir to his br., Richard Hussey, in (1361), 35 Ed. III., becoming thus (tho' the seniority of the brothers seem doubtful) the representative^(c) of his father's Barony. He m. firstly in 1347 Elizabeth, da. of John DE BOHUN. He m. secondly Ankaret. He d. (1388-84), 7 Ric. II. His widow d. (1389-90), 13 Ric. II.
- V. 1384. 5. SIR HENRY HUSSEY, of Harting and Pulborough afd., s. and h., aged 22 at his father's death in 1384. He m. Margaret. He d. (1403-09), 10 Hen. IV.
- VI. 1409. 6. HENRY HUSSEY, s. and h., aged 21 at his father's death in 1384 living (1458-57), 36 Hen. VI., but d. s.p.
- VII. 1460. 7. NICHOLAS HUSSEY, br. and h., who d. s.p.m. to 5 Dec. (1470), 10 Ed. IV., when any right to the Barony which 1470. may have been vested in him fell into *obeyance* between his two daughters and coheirs.^(d)

- I. 1348 ROGER HUSSE, HOSSE, or Hussey, of Bechworth, co. to Surrey, Burton Lacy, co. Southampton, &c., s. and h. of John H., 1361. made proof of his age as cousin and heir of John BRUSYK, in (1327), 1 Ed. III.; distinguished himself in the wars with Scotland and France, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HUSSEY), 29 Nov. (1348), 22 Ed. III., 1 Jan. (1348-9), 22 Ed. III., and 10 March (1348/9), 23 Ed. III. He d. s.p. (1361), 35 Ed. III., when any right to the Barony became extinct^(e).

HUSSEY DE SLEFORD.

- Barony by Sir JOHN HUSSEY, of Sleford, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Writ. Sir William Hussey, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench (1481-95), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas BERKLEY, of Wyndonham co Leicestershire, was b. about 1475; was at the battle of Stoke, *ex parte Regis*, 16 June 1487; was knighted before 1503; was made Chief Butler in England by Henry VIII. in 1521, to whom, in 1529, he was one of the Knights of the body; appears to have sat in Parl. as a Baron^(f), 1 Dec. 1529, and was certainly sum. thereto by writ directed "*Johanni Hussey de Sleford, Chivaler*" (LORD HUSSEY DE SLEFORD), from 5 Jan.

(a) *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iv, pp. 362-364.

(b) He is called by Dugdale in one place "*son and heir*" of the second Lord, but Dugdale quotes a little lower the *Inq. post mortem* of the said Lord, shewing Henry, son of Mark, to be his grandson and heir.

(c) He was one of the three sons, by the first wife, of the second Lord who "upon taking a second wife levied a fine and divided his lands amongst his children which was probably the cause of the discontinuance of writs of summons. The issue of the first son (Mark) failed; another son (Richard) died s.p., 35 Ed. III., and Henry, who survived Richard, became their sole heir and representative of his father." See note "a" next above.

(d) These were (1) Constance, aged 12 [1470], who m. firstly Sir Henry Lovell (who d. 20 April 1501), by whom she had two daughters, and m. secondly Sir Roger Lawknor by whom she had no issue (2) Katharine, aged 10 [1470], who m. Sir Reginald Bray, K.G. (who d. 1503) and d. s.p. Of the daughters of Lady Lovell (1) Elizabeth m. firstly Edward Bray (who d. s.p.) and m. secondly Andrew Windsor (2) Agnes m. John Empson. These ladies had livery of the family estates in (1503-09), 21 Hen. VII., but their representatives were unknown to Mr. Townsend. See note "a" next above.

(e) John Hussey, his br. and h., was then (1361) aged 40, and had livery of Bechworth. Alice, the only da. or only sister of this John, is said to have m. Richard Wallop, and to be ancestress of the Earls of Portsmouth.

(f) His name, however, does not appear among those sum. 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII.

(1533/4) 25 Henry VIII. to 8 June (1536), 28 Henry VIII. He m. firstly, Margaret, widow of Sir John BARRA, da. and h. of Simon BROUNT, of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester. He m. secondly, Ann, da. of George (GRAY), 2d EARL OF KENT, by his second wife, Katharine, da. of William (HERBERT), EARL OF PEMBROKE. He joined in the rebellion (on account of religion), in Lincolnshire, and was hanged and quartered at Tyburn without Micklegate bar, York. 27 Aug. 1537, aged 62, when, having been attainted ^(a) of high treason, *the Barony became forfeited* ^(b).

HUTCHINSON OF ALEXANDRIA AND KNOCKLOFTY.

i.e., "HUTCHINSON OF ALEXANDRIA AND KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Barony [U.K.] (*Hyly-Hutchinson*) *cr.* 1801; see "DONOUGHMORE," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1800, *sub* the second Earl; *ex.* (the Earldom continuing), 1832.

HUTCHINSON OF KNOCKLOFTY.

i.e., "HUTCHINSON OF KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Viscounty [U.K.] (*Hyly-Hutchinson*), *cr.* 1821. See "DONOUGHMORE," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1800, *sub* the first Earl.

HYDE OF HINDON.

i.e., "HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts," Barony (*Hyde*), *cr.* 1660; see "CLARENDON" Earldom, *cr.* 1661; *ex.* therewith 1753.

i.e., "HYDE OF HINDON, co. Wilts," Barony (*Villiers*), *cr.* 1756. See "CLARENDON" Earldom, *cr.* 1776.

HYDE OF KENILWORTH.

i.e., "HYDE OF KENILWORTH, co. Warwick," Viscounty (*Hyde*), *cr.* 1681. See "ROCHESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1682; *ex.* therewith 1753.

HYDE HALL.

i.e., "CLANBRASSILL OF HYDE HALL, co. Hertford," Barony (*Jocelyn*), *cr.* 1821. See "RODEN" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1771, under the 3rd Earl.

(^a) His confiscated estates were estimated at £5,000 a year. These were never regrantd to the family, tho' his children were restored *in blood* by act of Parl. 5 Eliz.

(^b) Sir William Hussey, of Beauvale, who was his a. and h. by his first wife, d. 19 Jan. 1555/6, leaving two daughters and coheirs, *viz.* (1) Margaret, then aged 41, who m. Richard Disney, of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln; and (2), Ann, then aged 40; who m. Francis Columbelle, of Darley, co. Derby, by whom, apparently, she had no issue. A petition of Molyneux Disney, a descendant of the said Margaret, as heir general to this Barony, was made in 1680, but (in face of the outstanding forfeitures), was never prosecuted. Forty copies thereof were, however, printed at Edinburgh in 1836, at the expense of the well-known William Turnbull. The claim raises the question as to whether the removal of the attainder of the *blood*, did not include that of the *peerage*, and whether the word "*Honours*," in the act of Parl. denoted lands or personal titles.

HYLTON, or HILTON.

- Barony by Writ.** 1. SIR ROBERT HYLTON,^(a) of Hylton Castl., in the palatinate of Durham, usually called "*Baron of Hylton*,"^(b) s. and h. of Alexander II., of the same,^(c) by Elizabeth, which Alexander was s. and h. of Sir Robert H., of the same, by Joan, 1st da. and coheir of William DE BUCON, of Essex (a tenant of the King in chief) was, in right apparently of a tenancy descending to him from his said grandmother, sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HYLTON) from 23 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 26 Aug. (1296), 24 Ed. I. He was also sum. 26 Jan. (1297, 6),^(d) 21 Ed. I. (to attend the King at Salisbury) and to other military musters 1297 to 1301. He m. Joan^(e) who d. before him. He was living Epiphany 1322 but d. before 13 March following.
- II. 1333. 2. ALEXANDER (HYLTON), LORD HYLTON, usually called "*Baron of Hylton*," 21 but 1st surv. s. and h. He was sum^(f) to Parl. as a Baron from 27 Jan. (1331/2), 6 Ed. III., to 22 Jan. (1335/6), 9 Ed. III. He

(^a) An able article on "the Barony of Hylton," by "W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe," in the "*Her and Gen.*" vol. iv. 348-353 (which explores much that had previously been received), has been followed in the above account.

(^b) "*The Baron of Hylton was taken*" (Harbour) in the English raid of 1319, where Robert Nevil, the Peacock of the north, fell.

(^c) "The Hyltons, from at least the 14th century to the extinction of the eldest male blood in 1746, were popularly known as *Lords Hylton*, or *Barons of Hylton*, and one of their widows, who d. in 1450, occurs as *Baroness*. The other Barons of the Bishoprick were *not* titled in a similar manner, nor were those of the realm, with the exception of the *Barons of Greystock* and the *Barons of Stafford*. The other Peers were merely sum. as *Lords* of this or that place. The Peerage Commissioners were unable to discover the origin of the distinction which thus occurred in the families of Stafford and Greystock. They concluded that they had by custom been well known by the title of Baron in respect of their *Land Baronies*, and were, therefore, sum. by them without any necessary connection between them and their right to sit in Parl. They noticed that the persons called *Barons of Wadhull* or *Wothull* (now Odell) in Bedfordshire and *Barons of Skypenbeck* in Yorkshire were *not* sum. to Parl. and that the Hyltons were paralleled in the palatinate of Chester by the *Barons of Kinderton*. There are a few other northern parallels. The Blenkinsops, of Bellister, were sometimes called *Barons*; the Whitfields, *Earls*; the Conyerses, *Earls of Sockburn*, and the heiress of Fitz Marwadeke, *Countess of Ravensholm*."

"All persons holding *lands in Barony* or in chief of the King or of Counts Palatine were *Barons* in the large use of the term, but only the greater Lords of the realm (at least after the time of Henry III.) were admitted personally to Parl., and probably similar restrictions might prevail as to the council of the Bishop of Durham."

"It is obvious that as Hylton Castle is *in* the Palatine, the popular term [*Baron*] could at the best be only in allusion to a certain *status* in reference to the Bishop and his councils long ago defunct."

Two instances occur in this "*Episcopal Barony*" where the eldest son is called *Baron Hylton* in his father's lifetime; one is explained by the blindness of the father and the other by the estate having (by settlement) become that of the son. See note "^a" next above.

(^d) See vol. i, p. 111, note "^b," sub "Ap Adam," as to this writ not constituting a regular summons to Parl.

(^e) The statement in "Dugdale," &c., that he m. Margaret Thweng by whom he left two daughters and coheirs refers (not to him but) to Robert Hilton, of Swine, in Yorkshire. See note "^a" next above.

(^f) "Considering that the summons was only issued before 1340 (he did not die until 1361) it may be assumed (1) that he had *not* a heiress for a previous wife or (2) that he still held some land of Breton. I rather think that the last was the case and that he sold his possessions about the time that the summonses cease. It seems certain that he was then parting with some which were not held in chief." See note "^a" next above.

m. firstly Alice, who was living 7 March 1336. He m. secondly, in or before 1351, Matilda, widow of Richard ACTON, da. and coheir of Richard DE EMILDON. He d. 1360. *Inq. post mortem* 1360-61. His widow d. 8 Sep. 1369.^(a)

[From this date the heir of the family received no summons to Parl. tho' in 1399 he was therein present as mentioned below. The heirship^(b) was as under.]

III. 1360. 3. SIR ROBERT HYLTON,^(c) s. and h. by first wife, aged 21 in 1361. He m. Eleanor, da. of Sir William FELTON, coheir of the whole blood to her br. Sir William Felton. He d. 1377.

IV. 1377. 4. WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) s. and h., heir to his mother 8 Aug. 1367, and then aged 11; heir to his father and of full age in 1377. He appears to have been present at the Parl. of (1399), 1 Hen. IV., as BARON OF HYLTON,^(d) but no record appears of any summons of him thereto. He m. firstly Joan, living 1412. He m. secondly Dionysia, da. of Sir Robert HILTON, of Swyne, co. York. He d. 25 May 1435. His widow (by whom he had no issue) d. 1437.

[Still more briefly the following shews the heirship, after this date.]

V. 1435. 5. SIR ROBERT HYLTON,^(c) s. and h., aged 50 in 1435 who m. three times. He d. 11 Aug. 1447.

VI. 1447. 6. SIR WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) only s. and h., d. 13 Oct. 1457.

VII. 1457. 7. SIR WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) s. and h., aged six years in 1457.

VIII. 1500? 8. SIR WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) s. and h., who entailed the estates 2 Dec. 1526. He d. before 1457.

IX. 1535? 9. SIR THOMAS HYLTON,^(c) s. and h., sometime Gov. of Tynemouth Castle. He m. four times but d. s.p. Will dat. 8 Nov 1558, pr. 17 Jan. 1561.

X. 1560? 10. WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) br. and h., aged 50 and upwards in 1561. He d. before 1566.

XI. 1565? 11. SIR WILLIAM HYLTON,^(c) s. and h.; executor to his mother in 1566; bur. 9 Sep. 1600, at Hylton chapel in Monk Wearmouth.

XII. 1600. 12. HENRY HYLTON,^(c) grandson and h., being s. and h. of Thomas H., who was s. and h. ap. of Sir William abovenamed, but d. v.p. Feb. 1597/8. He was aged 13 on 28 June 1599. He d. s.p. 30 March 1641, at Michelgrove, co. Sussex, having by will devised the whole of his estates (subject to certain charges thereon for his family) for 99 years to the city of London. These estates, however, were after the Restoration restored (subject to several heavy incumbrances to the heir at law.

^(a) Her heir (by her first husband, Richard Acton), was Elizabeth, who m. Roger Widdrington, and was ancestress of the Lords Widdrington. This Elizabeth (Acton) is often (erroneously) taken as the heir of the family of Hylton.

^(b) See Surtees's Durham, vol. ii, p. 26.

^(c) He (as were his ancestors) was of Hylton Castle and was usually known as "Baron of Hylton."

^(d) By the Parl. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. (vol. iii, p. 427), it appears that "Le Baron de Hylton" was then (1399) present in Parl. while in another part of the said rolls (vol. iii, p. 129, No. 12), reference is made to "Mons. William, Baron de Hylton."

- XIII. 1641. 13.** ROBERT HYLTON,^(a) next br. and h., who survived his brother but a few months and *d. a.p.*, being *bur.* 25 Dec. 1641, at Hilton chapel.
- XIV. 1641. 14.** JOHN HYLTON,^(a) next br. and h.; was a Col. in the service of King Charles I. and included among the "*Malignants.*" He *m.* twice. He was *bur.* 12 Dec. 1655, at Hilton chapel.
- XV. 1655. 15.** JOHN HYLTON,^(a) s. and h., a Capt. in the King's service, aged 38 when, 21 Aug. 1666, he entered his pedigree^(b) in the Her. Visit. of Durham. He *d. unm.* and was *bur.* 21 June 1670, at Hilton chapel.
- XVI. 1670. 16.** HENRY HYLTON,^(a) br. and h., nine years junior to his said brother. He was *bur.* 16 April 1712, at Hilton chapel.
- XVII. 1712. 17.** RICHARD HYLTON,^(a) grandson and h., being s. and h. of John Hylton, s. and h. *ap.* of Henry H. above named, which John *d. v.p.* before 1709. He *d. unm.* and intestate and was *bur.* 8 Sep. 1722, at Monk Wearmouth.
- XVIII. 1722, 1746. 18.** JOHN HYLTON,^(a) br. and h., *bap.* 27 April to 1699; M.P. for Carlisle, 1727-46. He *d. unm.* 25 and was *bur.* 28 Sep. 1746, at Hilton chapel, when the right to any Barony that may have been vested in him fell into abeyance.^(c)

HYLTON OF HYLTON AND OF PETERSFIELD.

Barony.
I. 1866. 1. WILLIAM-GEORGE-HYLTON JOLLIFFE, 1st s. of the Rev. William John JOLLIFFE (*d.* 31 Jan. 1835), of Mertham, co. Surrey, by Julia, da. and coheir of Sir Abraham PYCHES, of Streatham, in that co., was *b.* 7 Dec. 1800, in Little Argyle street, *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq., and was (*v.p.*) *cr. a Baronet* as "of Mertham, co. Surrey," 20 Aug. 1821; sometime a Capt. in the Army; M.P. for Petersfield, 1830-32, 1837-38, and 1841-66; *suc.* his uncle, Hylton Jolliffe, 1 Jan. 1843, in the family estates, becoming thus representative of his grandparents (William Jolliffe and Eleanor, his wife, da. and h. of Sir Richard HYLTON,^(d) formerly MUSGRAVE, Bart. [S.]); was Under Home Secretary, March to Dec. 1852; Parl. Sec. to the Treasury, March 1858 to June 1859; P.C., 1859, and was *cr.*, 16 July 1866, BARON HYLTON

^(a) Vide, p. 205, note "a."

^(b) This pedigree is stated to be "*certified by John Hilton, Esq., commonly called Baron Hilton.*"

^(c) The coheirs were his three surv. sisters, *vis.* (1) Ann, *b.* 26 Jan. 1697, and *bap.* at Washington, who *m.* Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. [S.], and *d.* 1 Feb. 1768, being great-great-grandmother of William George Hylton Jolliffe, *cr.* in 1866 Baron Hylton (2) Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Youngusband, but whose issue became extinct on the death of her only daughter (8) Catharine, *b.* 22 Dec. 1706, who *m.* Rev. John Brisco, D.D., and was mother of John Brisco, *cr. a Baronet* 4 June 1782, as of Crofton, co. Cumberland.

^(d) He (who *d.* 24 June 1755, aged 30), was s. and h. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. [S.], by Ann, 1st surv. sister and coheir of John Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, usually known as "*Baron of Hylton,*" who *d. unm.* 25 Sep. 1746, aged 47, and who was himself (apparently) the representative of the Barony of Hylton, *cr.* 1295. By his will, dat. 6 Nov. 1739, he devised all his estates to his nephew, Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., on condition of his taking the name of Hilton only, which, estates, however, within a few years were sold under act of Parl. The castle and manor of Hilton (contracted for at £80,000) were sold to Mrs. Bowes, ancestress of the Earls of Strathmore [S.]

OF HYLTON, in the co. pal. of Durham, AND OF PETERSFIELD, co. Southamp-
ton. He m. firstly, 8 Oct. 1826, Eleanor, 2d da. of the Hon. Berkeley Thomas
PAGET, by Sophia Askell, da. of the Hon. William Bucknall GRIMSTON. She, who was
b. 2 May 1808, d. 23 July 1862. He m. secondly, 19 Jan. 1867, at St. James,
Westm., Sophia Penelope, Dow. COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER, 2d da. of Sir Robert
SHEFFIELD, 4th Bart., by Julia Brigida, da. of Sir John NEWBOLT. He d. 1 June
1876, at Merstham afd., aged 75. His widow d. 27 Aug. 1882, at Munstead, near
Godalming, aged 60.

II. 1876. 2. HEDWORTH HYLTON (JOLLIFFE), BARON HYLTON OF
HYLTON AND OF PETERSFIELD, also a Baronet, 2d^(a) but 1st SURV. s.
and h. by first wife; b. 23 June 1829, at Merstham; ed. at Eton and at Oriol Coll.,
Oxford; mat., 10 Nov. 1846; served in the 4th Light Dragoons, 1849-55; Capt.
Coldstream Guards, 1855, being at Alma, Inkermann, and Balaklava; M.P. for
Wells, 1856-68; *suc. to the peerage*, 1 June 1876. He m. firstly, 30 Dec. 1858, Agnes
Mary Georgiana, 1st da. of George Stevens (BYNG), 2d EARL OF STRAFFORD, by his
first wife, Agnes, da. of Henry William (PAGET), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY. She,
who was b. 29 Oct. 1833, was divorced by decree "nisi" 7 March 1872,^(b) and d.
8 April 1878. He m. secondly, at Rome, 26 April 1879, Ann, Dow. COUNTESS OF
DUNRAVEN AND MOUNT-EARL [I.], da. of Henry LAMBERT, of Carnagh, co. Wexford
sometime M.P. for that county.

Family Estates.^(c)—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,445 acres in Surrey; 4,293 in
Somerset, and 1,320 in Hants. Total 10,068 acres, worth £17,072 a year. *Principal
Residences.* Merstham House, near Redhill, Surrey; Ammerdoun Park, Somerset,
and Heath House, Petersfield, Hants.

HYNDFORD or HYNDFOORD.

i.e., "LIVINGSTONE OF HYNDFOORD," Barony [S.] (*Livingstone*), *cr.*
1698, in substitution^(d) of the Barony of "Livingstone of Peebles," *cr.* 1696;
see "TAVIOT" Viscounty [S.], *cr.* 1696; *ca.* 1711.

Earldom [S.] 1. JOHN (CARMICHAEL), LORD CARMICHAEL [S.], only
I. 1701. a. and h. of William CARMICHAEL, Master of Carmichael, by Grisel,
da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.], was b.
28 Feb. 1638, and *suc. his grandfather* as LORD CARMICHAEL [S.], 27
Nov. 1672. He took an active part in support of the Revolution; Commissioner of the
Privy Seal and P.C. [S.], 1689; High Commissioner to the [first] gen. assembly of
the [newly established] Kirk [S.], 1690 and 1694-99; Commander of a Reg. of
Dragoons, 1693-97; Sec. of State [S.], 1696-1707. He was *cr.*, 25 July 1701, EARL
OF HYNDFORD, VISCOUNT OF INGLISBERRY, and LORD CARMICHAEL
OF CARMICHAEL [S.], with rem. to his heirs male and of entail succeeding him in
his lands and estates. He was a com. for the treaty of the Union [S.], 1705. He m.,
9 Oct. 1669, Beatrix, 2d surv. da. and coheir of David (DRUMMOND), 3d LORD
MADERTY [S.], by his second wife, Beatrix, da. of John (GRAHAM), 4th EARL OF
MONTROSE [S.] He d. 20 Sep. 1710, in his 73d year.

(a) The eldest son, Hylton Jolliffe, Capt. Coldstream Guards, d. v.p. and s.p.m.
4 Oct. 1854, aged 28, being slain at Sebastopol.

(b) For *crim. con.* with Edward Brydges Williams.

(c) "It is a pity that the Castle to which the title is made to refer is severed from
the blood of its ancient owners." See p. 304, note "a," and p. 306, note "d."

(d) A full account of this proceeding is in "Riddell," pp. 1,057-1,062, who
observes that in spite of this resignation the style of "Baron Livingstone of
Peebles" [not "of Hyndford"] appears on his Lordship's monument in Westm. Abbey.

II. 1710. 2. JAMES (CARMICHAEL), EARL OF HYNDFORD, &c. [S.],
 s. and h., styled LORD CARMICHAEL, 1701, till he *suc. to the peerage*
 [S.], 20 Sep. 1710, was Col. of a Reg. of Dragoons in 1706; Brig. Gen. in 1710.
 He m. Elizabeth, da. of John (MAITLAND), 5th EARL OF LAUDERDALE, by Margaret,
 only da. and h. of Alexander (CUNNINGHAM), 10th EARL OF GLENCAIRN [S.] He d.
 16 Aug. 1737. Will pr. 1737. His widow d. at Bath 27 Nov. 1753, aged 71. Will
 pr. 1753.

III. 1737. 3. JOHN (CARMICHAEL), EARL OF HYNDFORD, &c. [S.],
 s. and h., b. 15 March 1701, at Edinburgh; styled LORD CARMICHAEL
 from 1710 till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 16 Aug. 1737, having been sometime (1733)
 Capt. in the 8d Foot Guards; REP. PIER [S.], 1748 (14 Marh) to (his death in)
 1767; one of the Lords of Police [S.], 1738-68; High Commissioner to the gen.
 assembly of the Kirk [S.], 1739 and 1740; Lord Lieut. co. Lanark, 1739. He was a
 successful diplomatist; was Envoy to the King of Prussia, during the invasion of
 Silesia, in 1741 and was greatly instrumental in effecting the treaty of Breslau, 11 June
 1742. In reward he was nom. K.T., being invested (by the King of Prussia himself)
 29 Aug. 1742, at Charlottenburg.^(a) Envoy to Russia, 1744-49, taking part in
 effecting the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 7 Oct. 1748; P.O. and a Lord of the Bed-
 chamber, 1750; and finally, 1752 and 1764, Ambassador to Vienna. He was Vice-
 Admiral of Scotland, 1764. He m. firstly, Sep. 1734, Elizabeth, Dow. BARONESS ROM-
 MEY, da. of Admiral Sir Cloudeley SHOVELL, by Elizabeth (w. dow. of Sir John NAR-
 BOROUGH), da. of John HILL, a Commissioner in the Navy. She, who was b. 2 Nov. 1692,
 in Prescott street, Goodman's Fields, Midx., was a Lady of the Bedchamber to the
 Princess of Orange, and d. at the Hague 17 Nov. 1750 aged 59, being bur. the 30th
 at Crayford, Kent. He m. secondly, 22 Dec. 1756 at Fulham, Midx., Jean, da. of
 Benjamin Vigon, of Fulham. He d. s.p.a.^(b) at Carmichael House, near Thankerton,
 co. Lanark, 19 July 1767, in his 67th year.^(c) Admon. 1 Dec. 1769 to "Thomas
 Coult, Esq.," prin. creditor. His widow survived him 40 years, and d. at Carmi-
 chael House, 8 Feb. 1807 in her 81st year.

IV. 1767. 4. JOHN (CARMICHAEL), EARL OF HYNDFORD, &c. [S.],
 cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Hon. William CARMICHAEL,
 of Skirling (d. 29 Dec. 1759 in his 88th year) by his first wife Helen, only child of
 Thomas CRAIG, of Riccartoun, which William, was 2d s. of the 1st Earl. He was b.
 5 May 1710; was a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1737; and *suc. to the*
peerage [S.] 19 July 1767. He m. 16 Jan. 1749, Janet, 1st da. and h. of William
 Grant, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, a Lord of Session [S.]. He d. s.p. at
 Edinburgh, 21 Dec. 1787, in his 78th year, and was bur. at Kirkurd, co. Peebles.^(d)
 His widow d. about 1818. Will pr. 1818.

V. 1787. 5. THOMAS (CARMICHAEL), EARL OF HYNDFORD, &c. [S.],
 cousin and h. male, being 4th but 1st surv. s. of Daniel CARMICHAEL, of
 Mauldaley, co. Lanark (d. 25 Oct. 1765), by Emilia, da. of the Rev. John HERBURN,

(a) "He received from the King of Prussia a Royal grant dat. at Berlin 30 Sep. 1742, for adding to his paternal coat *the Bayle of Silesia* and this motto *Ex bene merito*, and this grant was ratified by a diploma from the Empress Queen, dat. at Vienna 29 Nov. 1742." [Wood's Douglas.]

(b) His only child was a son, Frederick, by his first wife, who d. of the small pox v.p. before his father's accession to the peerage) 18 Aug. 1736, being bur. the 15th at St. Clement Danes.

(c) He had six sisters of whom three married. Sir John Anstruther, 3d Bart. [S.], was the s. and h. of the eldest. He d. 4 July 1799, aged 81, being *heir of line* of the Lords Carmichael [S.] His grandson and heir, Sir John, the 6th Bart. [S.] inherited in 1817 on the death of (the heir male), the 6th Earl of Hyndford [S.], the Carmichael estates in Lanarkshire and took the name of Carmichael in addition to that of Anstruther.

(d) The estate of Skirling, &c., went to his great nephew and heir, Sir John Gibson-Carmichael, grandson of his sister Helen, by John Gibson, of Durie, co. Fife.

of Edinburgh, which Daniel was s. and h. of the Hon. Daniel CARMICHAEL, of Mauldsley afsd. (d. 1707) who was 3d s. of the 1st Earl. He was b. about 1750 and suc. his br., William Carmichael, 27 May 1776, in the family estate of Mauldsley; suc. to the peerage [S.], 21 Dec. 1787. He d. unm. at Mauldsley Castle 14 Feb. 1811.

VI: 1811, 6. ANDREW (CARMICHAEL), EARL OF HYNDFORD [1701],
to VISCOUNT OF INGLISBERRY [1701], LORD CARMICHAEL [1647], and
1817. LORD CARMICHAEL OF CARMICHAEL [1701], in the peerage of Scotland,
yzt. br. and h.; sometime, 1776-94, an officer in the 16th Light
Dragoons, serving in the American war. He d. unm. 18 April 1817,
in his 60th year,^(a) when *all his honours* became either *extinct* or *dormant*.^(b)

^(a) The Mauldsley estate devolved on his nephew, Archibald Nisbet, of Carfin, s. and h. of his only sister, Grisel, wife of Archibald Carfin.

^(b) Major John Carmichael, 6th Dragoon Guards, laid claim to the Earldom about 1825 and there have, also, been other claimants.

I.

IBRACKAN, or IBRICAN.

i.e., "IBRACKAN" Barony [I.] (*O'Brien*), *cr.* 1 July 1543; see "THOMOND" Earldom [I.], *cr.* the same date and (again) 2 Nov. 1552; both titles *ex.* 1741.

i.e., "IBRACKAN" Barony [I.] (*Wyndham*), *cr.* 1756, with the EARLDOM OF THOMOND [I.], *ex.* 1774.

ICKWORTH.

i.e., "HERVEY OF ICKWORTH, co. Suffolk," Barony (*Hervey*), *cr.* 1703; see "BRISTOL" Earldom, *cr.* 1714.

IDDESLEIGH.

Earldom. I. "The Rt. Hon. SIR STAFFORD HENRY NORTHOOTE, Bart., G.O.B.," was *cr.*, 8 July 1885, VISCOUNT SAINT CYRES of Newton Saint Cyres, co. Devon, and EARL OF IDDESLEIGH. He was 1st s. of Henry Stafford NORTHOOTE, by his first wife, Agnes Mary, da. of Thomas COOKBURN, East India Company's service, which Henry was s. and h. ap. of Sir Stafford Henry NORTHOOTE, 7th Bart., but *d.* v.p. 22 Feb. 1850, aged 57. He was *b.* 27 Oct. 1818, in Portland place, Marylebone, and *bap.* Aug. 1819 at Upton Pyne, Devon; *ed.* at Eton and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; Scholar, 1836-42; B.A. (1st class classics), 1839; M.A., 1842; was Private Sec. to the Pres. of the Board of Trade (Mr. Gladstone), 1843-45; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1847; Legal Sec. to Board of Trade, 1847; *suc.* his grandfather abovenamed as *Stk Barones* (a title *cr.* 16 July 1641), 17 March 1851; C.B., 1851; M.P. for Dudley, 1855-56; for Stamford, 1858-66, and for North Devon, 1866-85; Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1859; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, 27 June 1863; P.C., 1866; Pres. of Board of Trade, 1866-67; Sec. of State for India, 1867-68; was a spec. com. to the U.S.A. in 1871 to arrange the "Alabama" question; Chancellor of the Exchequer and *Leader of the House of Commons*, 1874-80. G.O.B., 20 April 1880; Lord Rector of the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1883 and 1886; FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY, June 1885 to Feb. 1886, during which period he was *raised to the peerage* as abovestated; Lord Lieut. of Devon, 1886-87; Sec. of State for Foreign affairs, Aug. 1886 till Jan. 1887, resigning that office a few days before his death. He *m.*, 5 Aug. 1843, at Trinity, Marylebone, Cecilia Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Henry FARRER, 1st Bart., 1st da. of Thomas FARRER, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Midx., Solicitor, by Cecilia, da. of Richard WILLIS, of Halshead, co. Lancaster. He *d.* somewhat suddenly at his official residence, Downing street, 12 Jan. 1887, aged 68, and was *bur.* at Upton Pyne. Will *pr.* at Exeter, March 1887; personalty £28,000. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Sep. 1823, at Hampstead, Midx., and *bap.* there, living 1891.

II 1887. 2. WALTER STAFFORD (NORTHOOTE), EARL OF IDDESLEIGH, and VISCOUNT SAINT CYRES OF NEWTON SAINT CYRES, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 7 Aug. and *bap.* 28 Sep. 1845 at Upton Pyne; *ed.* at Eton and at Balliol Coll. Oxford; *mat.* 19 Oct. 1863; Private Sec. to his Father, when Sec. of State for India, 1867-68 and when Chanc. of the Exchequer, 1874-80; Com. of Inland Revenue, 1877; *styled* VISCOUNT SAINT CYRES, 1885-87; *suc. to the peerage* 12 January 1887; C.B. 1887. He *m.* 23 September 1868, at Little Ouseburn, co. York, Elizabeth Lucy, 1st da. of Sir Harry Stephen Meysey THOMPSON, 1st Bart., by Elizabeth Ann, da. of Sir John CROFT, 1st Bart. She was *b.* 14 July and *bap.* 16 Aug. 1844, at Little Ouseburn.

[STAFFORD HARRY NORTHCOTE, *styled* VISCOUNT SAINT CYRES, s. and h. sp., b. 29 Aug. 1884 and *bap.* at Little Ouseburn *afsd.*; ed. at Merton Coll., Oxford; exhibitor 1889.]

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 5,663 acres in Devon worth £6,000 a year. *Principal Residence.* Pynes, near Exeter.

IFIELD.

See "HOLLES OF IFIELD, co. Sussex" Barony (*Holles*), *cr.* 1661; *ex* 1694.

IKERRIN.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR PIERRE BUTLER, of Lismallon, co. Tipperary, (a) I. 1629. was "for faithful services" *cr.* 12 May 1629, (b) VISCOUNT OF IKERRIN, co. Tipperary [I.], taking his seat 5 Aug. 1634. In the rebellion of 1641 he, however, took active part with the Irish, being Lieut.-Gen. of their forces and present at the siege of Limerick and at the battles of Liscartrol and Rosse. He was accordingly outlawed. He m. Ellen, da. of Walter (BUTLER), EARL OF OSMORY AND ORMOND [I.], by Helen, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), 2d VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRETT [I.] His will dat. 1 March 1660, in which he directs his burial to be in the Abbey of Kilcowley, co. Tipperary, *pr.* at Dublin, 29 March 1674.

II. 1674? 2. PIERRE (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. James BUTLER, of Fennor, co. Tipperary, by Ellen, da. of Edmond (BUTLER), 3d BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], which James was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Viscount, but *d. v.p.* in London 1638. He was b. 8 Sep. 1637, and resided at Dance, co. Clare. He became a Protestant as soon as he was of age and had grants of land after the Restoration. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.] about 1674. He m. Eleanor, da. of John BRYAN, of Baudemore, co. Kilkenny, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas LORTUS, of Killyan. She was living 1 Dec. 1673. (c)

III. 1680? 3. JAMES (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], s. and h., who in 1687 was a Capt. of Grenadiers in the army. He m. Eleanor, 1st da. and coher of Col. Daniel REDMAN, of Ballylinch. She was *bur.* 27 Sep. 1687, at Hampstead, Midx. He, who was a Roman Catholic, *d.* in London of the small pox 26 Oct. 1688, and was *bur.* the same day at Hampstead *afsd.*

IV. 1688. 4. PIERCE (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], s. and h., was a minor when he *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 Oct. 1688. P.C. to James II., for his adherence to whose cause he was subsequently outlawed, but such outlawry being reversed he took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 5 Oct. 1698. He m. firstly, 14 Oct. 1697, Alicia, da. of Murrrough (BOYLE), 1st VISCOUNT BLESINGTON [I.], by his second wife, Anne, da. of Charles (COOTE), 2d EARL OF MONTRATH [I.] She *d.* 28 Oct. 1700, and was *bur.* in Ireland. He m. secondly, 28 April 1703, at St. James, Westm., Olivia, widow of Sir Robert COLVILLE, sister of George, BARON ST. GEORGE [I.], da. of Sir Oliver ST. GEORGE, 1st Bart. [I.], by Olivia, da. of Michael BERRSFORD, of Coleraine. He *d.* at Castle Freke, co. Cork, 4 Jan. 1710, and was *bur.* at Thomastown, co. Kilkenny. His widow m. Oct. 1719 (—) WROTH, of Epsom, co. Surrey. She *d.* a widow and s.p. and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1723/4, at St. James, Westm. Admon. 19 July 1724.

(a) He is stated in "Lodge" (vol. ii, p. 313), to have been also of Clonamilchan, in co. Tipperary, and his descent is there traced from the family of Butler, there settled. His parents are stated to have been "Sir James Butler, of Lismallen," and "Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, Earl of Ormond," which last statement is certainly (unless indeed she was illegit.) erroneous.

(b) The preamble to his creation as a Viscount is given in "Lodge" (vol. ii, p. 14), in which his noble descent is recognised, "recognantus se generosum esse, antiquo stemmate atque nobili genere prognatum." He is sometimes said to have been *cr.* a Baron [also] in this same patent, but the preamble alludes [only] to the dignity of a Viscount.

(c) See her father's will (who directs his burial to be at Eirke) of that date.

V. 1710. 5. JAMES (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], only s. and h., by first wife, b. 6 Dec. 1698; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 4 Jan. 1710; d. in London in his 14th year, 13 July 1712, and was bur. in the church of Silchester, Hants. M.I. erected by his (maternal) grandparents "the Lord and Lady Blessington."

VI. 1712. 6. THOMAS (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], uncle and h., being 4th and yst. s. of the 3rd Viscount; in Holy Orders; some time Chaplain Gen. to the Army in Flanders; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 13 July 1712. He m. 6 July 1713 at Fulham, Midx. (Lic. London, he 22, she 17) Margarit, da. and coheir of James HAMILTON of Bangor, co. Down, by Sophia, sister of Charles, 3rd EARL OF PEMBROKE, da. of John (MORDAUNT), 1st VISCOUNT MORDAUNT OF AVALON. He d. 7 and was bur. 8 March 1719/20, at Hampstead afsd. His widow d. May 1743. Will, in which she directs her burial to be at Hampstead, dat. 27 Nov. 1723, pr. 9 June 1743.

VII. 1720. 7. JAMES (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], s. and h., b. about 1714; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 8 March 1719/20. He d. of the small-pox 20 Oct. 1721 in his 8th year.^(a)

VIII. 1721. 8. SOMERSET HAMILTON (BUTLER), VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], only br. and h., b. 6 and bap. 9 Sep. 1718, at Marylebone, Midx.; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 20 Oct. 1721. He was cr. 10 June 1748 EARL OF CARRICK, co. Tipperary [I.] See "CARRICK" Earldom [I.], cr. 1748.

ILAY.

i.e. "ILAY" Earldom and Viscounty [S.] (*Campbell*), cr. 1706; see "ABGYLL" Dukedom [S.], cr. 1701 under the 3d Duke (1743-61) *ex.* 1761.

i.e. "ISLA AND BURNTIZLAND" Earldom [S.] (*Drummond*) cr. 17 April 1692 by King James II. (when in exile) with the DUKEDOM OF MELFORT [S.] See vol i, p. 69 note "b" under "JACOBITE PEERAGES."

ILCHESTER,

ILCHESTER OF WOODFORD STRANGWAYS, and ILCHESTER AND STAVORDALE OF REDLYNCH.

Barony. 1. STEPHEN FOX, 8th but 1st surv. s. and h. of the Rt. I. 1741. Hon. Sir Stephen FOX, of Farley, Wilts, and Chiswick, Midx., the well-known Paymaster Gen. to the forces, being his 1st s. by his 2d wife, Christian, da. of the Rev. Francis HOPES, Rector of Haceby and subsequently of Aswarby, co. Lincoln, was b. 12 and bap. 17 Sep. I. 1747. 1704 at Chiswick; *suc.* his Father (who d. in his 90th year) 28 Oct. 1716; M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1726-41; Joint Sec. to the Treasury, 1739-41. Having m. 15 March 1735/6 and remarried the 22d in Burlington Street, Elizabeth, sister and h. of Thomas STRANGWAYS, formerly HORNER, of Melbury Sampford, Dorset, only da. of Thomas STRANGWAYS-HORNER, of Mellis Park, Somerset, by Susanna, da. and coheir of Thomas STRANGWAYS, of Melbury afsd., he was cr. 11 May, 1741, LORD ILCHESTER, co. Somerset, BARON OF WOODFORD-STRANGWAYS, co. Dorset.^(b) He was subsequently, 12 January 1746/7, cr. LORD ILCHESTER AND STAVORDALE, BARON OF REDLYNCH, co. Somerset,^(b) with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to his yr. and only surv. br. Henry Fox.^(c) He was joint comptroller of the Army accounts, 1747. Finally, 17 June

^(a) "A child of the most promising hopes, giving many instances of an extraordinary inclination to religion and virtue." [*Lodge* ii, 316.]

^(b) See some remarks on this style of creation, *sub* "Kenyon."

^(c) This Henry was cr. in 1763 Baron Holland of Foxley, Wilts, a title that became extinct on failure of his issue male, 18 Dec. 1859.

1756, he was *cr.* EARL OF ILCHESTER, with a like *spec. rem.* He took the name of *Strangways* after that of *Fox*, in Feb. 1758, on the death of his wife's mother Susanna *Strangways-Horner*, abovenamed; P.C. 1763. He *d.* 26 Sep. 1776. Will pr. Nov. 1776. His widow, who was *b.* 11 and *bap.* 24 Feb. 1722/3 at Mells, *d.* 15 Nov. 1792, aged 72. Her will pr. May 1793.

II. 1776. 2. HENRY THOMAS (FOX-STRANGWAYS), EARL OF ILCHESTER, &c., *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 10 and *bap.* 25 Aug. 1747, at St. James, Westm.; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.). 6 March 1765; *styled* LORD STAVORDALE, 1756-76; *ed.* at Eton; M.P. for Mithurat, 1768-74; sometime (1770-71) an officer in the army; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 Sep. 1776, taking his seat 12 Nov. 1776; Lieut.-Col. Com. West Dorset Volunteers, 1798. He *m.* firstly, 26 Aug. 1772, Mary Theresa, *da.* of Standish O'GRADY, of Cappercullen, co. Limerick. She *d.* 14 June 1790. He *m.* secondly, 28 Aug. 1798, at St. Marylebone, Maria, *da.* of the Very Rev. the Hon. William DIGBY, Dean of Durham, by Charlotte Lepel, *da.* of Joseph COX, of Stanford, Berks. He *d.* 5 Sep. 1802, aged 55. Will pr. 1803. His widow *d.* 23 Sep. 1842. Will pr. Feb. 1843.

III. 1802. 3. HENRY STEPHEN (FOX-STRANGWAYS), EARL OF ILCHESTER, &c., *s.* and *h.* by 1st wife, *b.* 21 Feb. 1787, and *styled* LORD STAVORDALE till he *suc. to the peerage*, 5 Sep. 1802; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 19 April 1804; *cr.* D.C.L., 16 June 1814; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1837-41; P.C., 1837; Lieut.-Col. Dorset Yeomanry, 1840; Lieut.-Col. Com. thereof, 1846-56. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1812, Caroline Leonora, 2d *da.* of the Lord George MURRAY, Bishop of St. David's (2d *a.* of John, 3d DUKE OF ATHOLS [S.]), by Anne Charlotte, *da.* of Lieut.-Gen. Francis GRANT. She, who was *b.* 17 June 1788, *d.* 8 Jan. 1819. He *d.* s.p.m.a 3 Jan. 1858, at Melbury house, Dorset, aged 69.

[HENRY THOMAS LEOPOLD FOX-STRANGWAYS, *styled* LORD STAVORDALE, 1st *s.* and *h.* sp., *b.* 7 Jan. 1816; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Oct. 1834. He *d.* unm. and v.p., aged 21, 11 Aug. 1837.]

[STEPHEN FOX-STRANGWAYS, *styled* LORD STAVORDALE from 1837 to 1848, 2d but only surv. *s.* and *h.* sp., *b.* 21 March 1817; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 23 Oct. 1834; B.A. (3d class classics), 1837; M.A., 1844. He *d.* unm. and v.p. 26 May 1848, aged 31, at Melbury house afd.]

IV. 1858. 4. WILLIAM THOMAS HORNER (FOX-STRANGWAYS), EARL OF ILCHESTER, *br.* (of the half blood) and *h.* male, being *s.* of the 2d Earl, by his second wife. He was *b.* 7 May 1795; *ed.* at Westm. School and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *mat.* 1 June 1813; Student, 1813-24; B.A. 1816; M.A. 1820; *Attaché* to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1819; at Constantinople, 1820; at Naples, 1822; paid *attaché* at the Hague, 1824; Sec. of legation at Florence, 1825; at Naples, 1828-32; at Turin 1832, and at Vienna 1832. Under Foreign Sec., 1835-40; Minister at Frankfort 1840-49; *suc. to the peerage* 3 January 1858. He *m.* 21 July 1857, Sophia Penelope, 2d *da.* of Sir Robert SHEFFIELD, 4th Bart., by Julia Brigida, *da.* of Sir John NEWBOLT. He *d.* of bronchitis 10 January 1865, at Melbury House, aged 69. His widow *m.* 19 January 1867, at St. James, Westm., William George Hylton (JOLLIFFE) 1st BARON HYLTON, who *d.* 1 June 1876, aged 75. She *d.* 27 Aug. 1882, at Munstead, near Godalming, aged 60.

V. 1865. 5. HENRY EDWARD (FOX-STRANGWAYS), EARL OF ILCHESTER (1756), LORD ILCHESTER, BARON OF WOODFORD STRANGWAYS (1741), LORD ILCHESTER AND STAVORDALE, BARON OF REDLYNCH (1747), nephew and *h.*, being *s.* and *h.* of the Hon. John George Charles FOX-STRANGWAYS, of Brickworth House, Wilts, by Amelia, *da.* of Edward MARJORIBANKS, of Greenlands, Bucks. He was *b.* 18 Sep. 1847 at Edinburgh; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *mat.* 23 May 1866; *suc. to the peerage* 10 January 1865; Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, January to Feb. 1874; P.C. 1874. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1872, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Mary Eleanor Anne, *da.* of Richard (DAWSON), 1st EARL OF DARTREY, by Augusta, *da.* of Edward STANLEY, of Crosshall. She was *b.* 6 January 1852.

[GILES STEPHEN HOLLAND FOX-STRANGWAYS, styled LORD STAVORDALE, b. 31 May 1874; ed. at Eton.]

Family Estates. These in 1883, consisted of 15,981 acres in Dorset; 13,169 in Somerset; 2,133 in Wilts and 1,566 in Devon. Total, 32,849 acres, worth £43,452 a year. *Principal Residences.* Melbury House and Abbotsbury Castle, both near Dorchester, Dorset; Redlyuch House, near Bruton, Somerset; and Holland House,^(a) in Kensington, Midx.

ILMINGTON.

i.e. "HICKS OF ILMINGTON, co. Warwick," Barony (*Hicks*), *cr.* 1628 (with a *spec. rem.*) with the VISCOUNTY OF CAMFDEN, which see; *ex.* (together with the Earldom of Gainsborough) 1798.

IMANNEY.

i.a., "IMANNEY" Barony [I.] (*Bourke*), *cr.* 1628, with the VISCOUNTY OF GALWAY [I.], which see; *dormant* 1657.

IMBERCOURT.

i.e., "CARLTON OF IMBERCOURT, co. Surrey," Barony (*Carlton*), *cr.* 1626; see "DORCHESTER" Viscounty, *cr.* 1628; both dignities *ex.* 1631.

IMOKILLY.

See "PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, co. Cork," Barony (*Ponsonby*), *cr.* 1806; *ex.* 1866.

See "PONSONBY OF IMOKILLY, co. Cork," Viscounty (*Ponsonby*), *cr.* 1836; *ex.* 1855.

INCHICRONAN.

See "FITZ-GERALD AND VESSEY OF CLARE AND OF INCHICRONAN, co. Clare," Barony [I.] (*Fitz-Gerald*), *cr.* 1826; *ex.* 1860.

INCHIQUIN.

Barony [I.] I. MURROUGH O'BRIEN,^(b) KING OF PRINCE, OF THOMOND
I. 1543. [I., 3d son of TORLOUGH DONN, KING, OR PRINCE, OF THOMOND *afsd.*
[1499-1528], by Raghnaill, da. of JOHN MACNAMARA, of Clancuilen,
having been from 1531 (after the death of his elder br., Donogh),
"Tanist" (*i.e.*, next in succession) to that dominion, *suc.* his eldest br., Connor^(c)
therein, in 1539, and, tho' at first joining with other Irish chiefs against the
English, very shortly afterwards resigned into the King's^(d) hands in June 1543 his
"captainship, title, superiority, and country," covenanting "utterly to forsake and

^(a) As to Holland House, see p 240, note "b," *sub* "Holland."

^(b) The best account of this race is the "Historical memoirs of the O'Briens," by John O'Donoghue, 8vo., Dublin, 1860.

^(c) "With Conor O'Brien terminated the *regal period* of the descendants of Brian Boroihme. This race which for more than a century after the battle of Clontarf [1014] had given Monarchs to Ireland (with more or less of acquiescence on the part of the other Princes of the island) and had from the 12th to the 16th century (in spite of the utmost efforts of English Governors) maintained substantial authority in the limited district of THOMOND was now to descend into the rank of Nobility and lead their turbulent and warlike tribes into the paths of order and obedience to the crown of England." See note "b" next above.

^(d) It is to be observed that in 1541 it was enacted that King Henry VIII. and his successors should have the style and title of *King* of Ireland.

refuseth the name of O'Breene." He was, accordingly, in reward, *cr.* 1 July 1543,^(a) EARL OF THOMOND [I.] for life (with a *spec. rem.* in favour of his nephew the head of the O'Brien family) and BARON OF INCHIQUIN [I.] with (the usual) *rem.* to the heirs male of his body;^(b) P.C., 1543. He m. Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas FITZ GERALD, the Knight of Glyn. He d. 7 Nov. 1551, when his Earldom passed to his nephew but this Barony devolved as below. His will dat. 26 June 1551.

II. 1551. 2. DERMOD (O'BRIEN) BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], s. and h.,^(c) *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 June 1551, inheriting also the Castle and lands of Inchiquin. He m. before 1570, Margaret, 1st da. of his first cousin, Donogh (O'BRIEN), EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Helen, da. of Pierce (BUTLER), EARL OF OSSORY AND ORMOND [I.] He d. 31 January (or 1 May) 1557.

III. 1557. 3. MURROUGH MACDERMOT (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], only s. and h.; b. 1550; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1557. He m. Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas CUSACK, of Lismullen, co. Meath, sometime (1546 and 1551-55) Lord Chancellor [I.], by his second wife, Maud, da. of John DARBY, of Platten. He d. 20 April 1573 or 10 May 1574. His widow m. Christopher CRUSE, of the Naul, co. Meath.

IV. 1573† 4. MURROUGH (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], only s. and h., was 11 years old when he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] in 1573 or 1574. He m. Mabella, sister of Richard, 1st EARL OF WESTMEREATH [I.], da. of Christopher (NUGENT), 6th BARON DELVIN [I.], by Mary, da. of Gerald (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.] He d. 20 July 1597, being slain at the Erne, fighting on the side of the English against O'Donel and the Irish of Ulster. His widow m. John FITZ-PATRICK, of Upper Ossory.

V. 1597. 5. DERMOD (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], s. and h., aged but 2 years and 9 months when he *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 20 July 1597. He m. Ellen, 1st da. of Sir Edmond Fitz-Edmund FITZ GERALD, of Cloyne, by Honora, da. of James FITZ GERALD. He d. 29 Dec. 1624.

VI. 1624. 1 and 6. MURROUGH (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], known as "An tothaine" (the incendiary), s. and h.; b. about 1618; Earldom [I.] *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 29 Dec. 1624, and obtained livery of his land, 23 July 1638, when in his 18th year; took his seat 16 March 1639; Vice-President of Munster, 1640; obtained several victories over the rebellious Irish in behalf of the King, till 1643, from which date he espoused the side of the Parl.,^(d) defeating a large force with the loss of 3,000 men, 13 Nov. 1647, near Mallow. Soon after this he again, however, favoured the Royal cause, was voted a traitor by Parl. 14 April 1649, and appointed by the exiled King, President of Munster, and was by him *cr.* (by patent dat. at Cologne) 21 Oct. 1654,^(e) EARL OF INCHIQUIN [I.], P.C. He had resided in France since 1650, was excepted from pardon by Parl., 12 Aug. 1652; was Lieut.-Gen. in the French Army and was *cr.* by the King of France, Viceroy of Catalonia on the conquest of that province. He had become a Roman Catholic.^(f) He m. Elizabeth, da. of Sir William ST. LEGER,

(*) At the palace of Greenwich, 1 July 1543 "was the creation of two Earles and a Baron of Ireland—the first, Morighe O'Brien, *cr.* Earle of Tormond, the second, William Burgh, *cr.* Earle of Clanricard—the third Donoghe O'Brien, *cr.* Baron of Ybreckan." See p. 314, note "b."

(b) See "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 28, for the preamble to this creation.

(c) The third son, Donogh O'Brien, of Dromoland, co. Clare, was ancestor of the 13th Baron Inchiquin and the subsequent Lords.

(d) See vol. i, p. 299, note "a," *sub.* "Bedford," where he appears in the list (there given) of the Commanders in the armies of the Commonwealth. His abandonment of the cause of the King was, according to Clarendon, because he had been refused the Presidency of Munster.

(e) See "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 54, for the preamble to this creation.

(f) See vol. ii, p. 149, for a list of the Roman Catholic nobility, &c. [I.], who "remonstrated" in 1663, among whom his name appears.

President of Munster (1627-42) by his first wife Gertrude DE VRIES, of Dort, in Holland. He d. 9 Sep. 1674, aged 58, and was bur. in Limerick Cathedral. Will dat. 11 Sep., pr. 14 Nov. 1674, at Dublin. His widow d. 22 May 1685. Her will, dat. 2 May 1685, directing her burial to be at Doneraile, co. Cork, pr. 1693.

Earldom [I.] }
 II. }
 Barony [I.] } 1674.
 VII. }

2 and 7. WILLIAM (O'BRIEN), EARL OF INCHIQUIN, and BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], s. and h. b. about 1640; styled LORD O'BRIEN from 1654 till he suc. to the peerage [I.], 9 Sep. 1674; Capt. Gen. of the Forces at Tangier, 1674-80; Col. of the 2d (Tangier) Foot; was attainted in 1689 by the Parl. [I.] of James II.; Gov. of Jamaica, 1690-92. He m. firstly Margaret, da. of Roger

(BOYLE), 1st EARL OF ORBERRY [I.], by Margaret, da. of Theophilus (HOWARD), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK. She was bur. 27 Dec. 1683, at St. Martin's in the fields. He m. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Edward (HERBERT), 3d BARON HERBERT OF CHIRBURY (who d. 16 Dec. 1678), da. and coheir of George (BRYDGES), 6th BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY, by his first wife, Susan, da. of Henry (MONTAGU), EARL OF MANCHESTER. He d. Jan. 1691/2 in Jamaica and was bur. at St. Jago de la Vega there. Will pr. 1698. His widow, who was bap. 25 March 1651, at Harefield, Midx., m. thirdly, before May 1701, Charles (HOWARD), 4th BARON HOWARD OF ESCOICK (who d. s.p. legit. 29 April 1715), from whom she was divorced. She d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1717/8.

Earldom [I.] }
 III. }
 Barony [I.] } 1692.
 VIII. }

3 and 8. WILLIAM (O'BRIEN), EARL OF INCHIQUIN, and BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], s. and h. by first wife, b. about 1662; styled LORD O'BRIEN till he suc. to the peerage [I.] Jan. 1691/2, having (previously) been attainted (with his father) in 1689; Gov. of Kingsale, 1698; P.O. to Queen Anne and Geo. I.; Col. of a Reg. of Foot, 1703; Gov. of co. Clare. He had lic. (London), 26 July 1684,

being then 22 and a Bach. to marry at Fulham, Mary (aged 21), da. of Abraham VANDEN BEMDE, of Fulham. He is said to have m. Margaret, da. of James O'BRIEN, which lady d. s.p. in 1688. He m. (a) April 1691 his cousin, Mary (one of the Maids of Honour), sister of Edward, 1st EARL OF JERREY, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, Knight-Marshal, by Frances, da. of Theophilus (HOWARD), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK abovenamed. He d. 24 Dec. 1719, at Rostellan Castle, co. Cork, and was bur. in Cloyne cathedral. His widow d. at Bath 17 April 1758. Will pr. 1758.

Earldom [I.] }
 IV. }
 Barony [I.] } 1719.
 IX. }

4 and 9. WILLIAM (O'BRIEN), EARL OF INCHIQUIN, and BARON INCHIQUIN [I.], s. and h., by last wife; styled LORD O'BRIEN till he suc. to the peerage [I.], 24 Dec. 1719. He was M.P. for Windsor, 1716-27; for Camelford, 1741-47, and for Ailesbury, 1747-54. He took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], 28 Sep. 1721; K.B., 28 May 1725, at the re-institution of that Order,

being inst. 17 June following. Gov. of co. Clare, 1741; Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1744. He m. firstly, 28 March 1720, his first cousin, Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ORKNEY [S.], 1st da. and h. of George (HAMILTON), 1st EARL OF ORKNEY [S.], by Elizabeth, (b) da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, Knight-Marshal, above named. This lady who, on the death of her father, 29 Jan. 1786/7, became, *suo jure*, COUNTESS OF ORKNEY [S.], d. 6 Dec. 1756. He m. secondly, 12 Oct. 1761, Mary, 2d da. of Stephen (MOORE), 1st VISCOUNT MOUNT CASHILL [I.], by Alicia, da. of Hugh COLVILL. He d. s.p.m.s. 18 July 1777, and was bur. in Cloyne cathedral. Will pr. May 1780. His second wife, who was b. 11 Nov. 1781, survived him.

[WILLIAM O'BRIEN, styled LORD O'BRIEN, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 1725, d. v.p. an infant 4 April 1727, bur. at Taplow.]

(a) Her portion of £4,000, and £1,000 in clothes and jewels, was given by their Majesties. See N. Luttrell's diary.

(b) This lady was mistress to William III. who in 1696 rewarded Lord George Hamilton who had m. her (the previous year) with the Earldom of Orkney [S.]

[GEORGE O'BRIEN, styled LORD O'BRIEN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., b. 8 Aug. 1727, d. v.p. an infant 26 April 1728, and was bur. at Taplow.]

[MURROUGH O'BRIEN, styled LORD O'BRIEN, and (*jure matris*) VISCOUNT KIRK WALL, 4th but only surv. s. and h. ap. He d. v.p. (of the small pox) an infant 20 Sep. 1741, and was bur. with his three brothers and his maternal grandparents at Taplow.]

<p>Earldom [I.] } V. } Barony [I.] } 1777. X. }</p>	<p>5 and 10. MURROUGH (O'BRYEN), EARL OF INCHIQVIN, and BARON INCHIQVIN [I.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of the Hon. James O'BRIEN (d. 17 Dec. 1771), 3d son of William the 3d Earl. He was cr., 29 Dec. 1800, MARQUESS OF THOMOND(*) [I.] with a <i>spec. rem.</i> (in favour of his nephew and successor) and was cr. 2 Oct. 1801, BARON THOMOND OF TAPLOW, co. Buckingham [U.K.], which latter dignity became <i>extinct</i> on his death s.p.m. 10 Feb. 1808.</p>	<p>} Marquessate [I.] & "THOMOND" 1800; ex. 1855.</p>
<p>Earldom [I.] } VI. } Barony [I.] } 1808. XL }</p>	<p>6 and 11. WILLIAM (O'BRYEN), MARQUESS OF THOMOND, EARL OF INCHIQVIN, and BARON INCHIQVIN [I.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Edward O'BRYEN (d. March 1801), yr. br. of the late Lord. He was cr., 3 July 1826, BARON TADCASTER, of Tadcaster, co. York [U.K.] which last named dignity became <i>extinct</i> on his death s.p.m. 21 Aug. 1846.</p>	
<p>Earldom [I.] } VII. } Barony [I.] } 1846. XII. }</p>	<p>7 and 12. JAMES (O'BRYEN), MARQUESS OF THOMOND, EARL OF INCHIQVIN, and BARON INCHIQVIN [I.], br. and h. He d. s.p. 3 July 1855, when the <i>Marquessate of Thomond</i> [I. 1800] and the <i>Earldom of Inchiquin</i> [I. 1654] became <i>extinct</i>, but the Barony of Inchiquin [I. 1543] devolved to the heir male of the grantee (from whom such heir was 10th in descent) as under.</p>	

Barony [I.] XIII. 1855. 13. LUCIUS (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQVIN [I. 1543], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir Edward O'BRIEN, 4th Bart. [I.], of Dromoland, co. Clare, by Charlotte, 1st da. and coheir of William SMITH, of Calirmoyle, co. Limerick, which Sir Edward (who d. 1837, aged 64), was s. and h. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3d Bart. (d. 1795, aged 64), s. and h. of Sir Edward O'Brien, 2d Bart. (d. 1765, aged 60), s. and h. of Lucius O'Brien, s. and h. ap. (but who d. v.p.) of Sir Donough O'Brien, 1st Bart. [I.], so cr. 5 Nov. 1696 (d. 1717), s. and h. of Connor O'Brien (d. 1651, aged 34), s. and h. of Donough O'Brien (d. 1634, aged 39), s. and h. of Connor O'Brien (d. 1603), s. and h. of Donough O'Brien (d. 1582), all being of Dromoland *afid.*, which Donough was 3d and yst. s. of Murrough, EARL OF THOMOND [I.], and 1st Baron Inchiquin [I.] abovenamed. He was b. 5 Dec. 1800, at Dromoland; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1825; M.A., 1828; M.P. for co. Clare, 1828-30 and 1847-52; *suc.* his Father, 13 March 1837, as (5th) *Baronet* [I.]; Lord Lieut. co. Clare, 1843; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 3 July 1855; (b) REP PEER [I.], 1863-72. He m. firstly 21 Feb. 1837, Mary, 1st da. of William FITZ GERALD, of Adelphi, co. Clare, by Julia Cecilia, da. of Maurice FITZ GERALD, of Lifford. She d. 26 May 1852. He m. secondly 25 Oct. 1854, at Limerick Cathedral, Louisa, da. of James FINUCANE, Major in the Army. He d. 22 March 1872, aged 71, at Dromoland. His widow living 1891.

(*) By the death, 20 April 1741, of Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond [I.], who was the last male heir of the elder line, the [male] representation of the race of O'Brien of Thomond, had devolved on the Lords Inchiquin.
 (b) His right thereto was confirmed by the Committee for Privileges, 11 April 1862.

XIV. 1872. 14. EDWARD DONOUGH (O'BRIEN), BARON INCHIQUIN [I. 1543], and also a Baronet [I. 1686], 1st s. and h. by first wife; b. 14 May 1839, in Dublin; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; cr. M.A. 1859; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 22 March 1872; el. R.F. PEER [I.], April 1873; Hon. Col. 7th Brig. South Irish Royal Artillery, 1882. He m. firstly, 21 Aug. 1862, at Heytesbury, Emily, 2d da. of William Henry Ashe (A'COUNT-HOLMES) 2d BARON HEYTESBURY, by Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Leonard Thomas WORSLEY-HOLMES (formerly WORSLEY), 8th Bart. She, who was b. 14 Sep. 1842, d. 3 January 1869. He m. secondly, 29 January 1874, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Ellen Harriett, 1st da. of Luke (WHITE), 2d BARON ANNALY, by Emily, da. of James STUART. She was b. 11 Sep. 1854.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, consisted of 20,321 acres in co. Clare, worth £11,681 a year. *Principal Residence.* Dromoland, near Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare.

i.e., "INCHIQUIN" Barony [I.] (*Fitz-Gerald*), cr. 1600; *ex.* 1601. See "DIAMOND" Earldom [I.], cr. 1329, under the date of 1600.

INCHMAHOMIE.

See "HASTINGS" [of Inchmahome in Menteith, Scotland], Barony (*Hastings*), cr. 1299; *ex.* about 1314.

INCHMARNOCK.

i.e., "MOUNT STUART, CUMRA, AND INCHMARNOCK," Barony [S.] (*Stuart*), cr. 1708, with the EARLDOM OF BUTE [S.], which *see*.

INCHTURE.

See "KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE, co. Perth," Barony [S.] (*Kinnaird*), cr. 1662.

INGESTRIE.

i.e., "Ingestrie, co. Stafford," Viscounty (*Tallot*), cr. 1784, with "TALBOT OF HENBOL" Earldom, which *see*.

INGHAM.

Barony by OLIVER DE INGHAM, of Ingham, co. Norfolk, s. and h. of Writ. John DE INGHAM, of the same, by Margery, his wife; *suc.* his father (1308-09), 2 Ed. II., being then aged 23; was in the Scotch wars; I. 1328, Gov. of Ellesmere Castle, 1320, and Seneschal of Aquitaine in 1325. to On the dethronement of King Edward II. he was one of the 12 guardians of the young Prince; was made Sheriff of Chester for life in 1328 1344. and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD INGHAM) by writs from 15 June (1328), 2 Ed. III., to 25 Feb. (1341/2), 16 Ed. III. He d. s.p.m. (1344), 18 Ed. III., when the Barony fell into abeyance between his two daughters or their representatives.^(*)

INGLISBERRY.

i.e., "INGLISBERRY," Viscounty [S.] (*Carmichael*), cr. 1701, with the EARLDOM OF BYNDFORD [S.], which *see*; *ex.*, or *dormant*, 1817.

^(*) See "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. vii, p. 272, and Bank's "*Bar Angl.*" for an account of these coheirs, that in Dugdale being very inaccurate. It appears that the issue of the 1st da. failed with her children, and that the second da. was represented by Sir Miles Stapleton, of Bedale, co. York, who d. s.p.m. in 1466 leaving two daughters and coheirs, in whose issue the representation of this Barony thereafter vested.

INGLISMALDIE.

i.e., "LOUR AND INGLISMALDIE," Barony [S.] (*Carnegy*), *cr.* 1647, with the EARLDOM OF ETHIE [S.], which dignities were exchanged in 1662 for the BARONY OF ROSEHILL and EARLDOM OF NORTHEK [S.]; see "NORTHEK" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1662 with the precedency of 1647.

INGMANTHORPE

WILLIAM DE ROOS was with about 60 other persons, *sum.* 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I. to attend the King wherever he might be, by writ directed "*Willielmo de Ros de Ingmanthorpe*," such writ, however, did not constitute a regular summons to Parl.^(a) He was, however, *sum.* as a Baron 23 June 1295. See "ROOS" Barony, (*heid*^(b)) to have been *cr.* in 1264, *sub.* the second holder thereof.

INGRAM.

i.e., "INGRAM" Barony [S.] (*Ingram*), *cr.* 1661 with the VISCOUNTCY OF IRVINE [S.], which see; *ex.* 1778.

INNERDALE.

i.e., "ENNERDALE [INNERDALE?], co. Cumberland" Barony (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1619, with the EARLDOM OF CAMBRIDGE; *ex.* 1651. See "HAMILTON," Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1599 under the second and following holders thereof.

i.e., "INNERDALE," Barony [S.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1643 with the DUKEDOM OF HAMILTON [S.], which see.

INNERKEITHING, see INVERKNITHING.

INNERWICK.

SIR JAMES MAXWELL, of Innerwick, co. HADDINGTON, is said^(c) to have been *cr.* in 1638 LORD INNERWICK [S.] He was (certainly) *cr.* in 1646 EARL OF DIRLETOUN [S.]; see that title, *cr.* in 1650.

INNES.

i.e., "INNES," Earldom (*Innes-Ker*), *cr.* 1837; see "ROXBURGH" Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1707, under the 6th Duke.

INSULA, see L'ISLE.

INVERARY.

i.e., INVERARY, MULL, MORVERN, AND TIRIE," Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1701, with the DUKEDOM OF ARGYLL [S.], which see.

INVERBERVIE.

i.e., "INVERBERVIE, co. Kincardine," Barony [S.] (*Arbuthnott*), *cr.* 1641, with the VISCOUNTCY OF ARBUTHNOTT [S.], which see.

^(a) See vol. i, p. 259, note (c), *sub.* "Basset de Sapcote."

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 90, note (c), *sub.* "Despencer."

^(c) Beatson's "*Political Index*," 1806.

INVERKEITHING, or INNERKEITHING.

i.e., "SCRINGEOUR AND INNERKEITHING," Barony [S.] (*Scrimgeour*), *cr.* 1661, with the EARLDOM OF DUNDEE [S.]; *cr.* or *dormant* 1668.

i.e., "INVERKEITHING," Viscounty [S.] (*Primrose*), *cr.* 1703, with the EARLDOM OF ROSEBURY [S.], which *see*.

INVERNESS.

i.e., "INVERNESS," Viscounty [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1684, with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON [S.], which *see*; *ex.* 1836.

Col. the HON. JOHN HAY, of Cromlix, 3d s. of Thomas, 6th EARL OF KINNOULL [S.], having taken a prominent part in the rising of 1715 and having been *attainted* in 1716 was *cr.* in 1718 by the titular King James III. EARL OF INVERNESS [S.] and in 1725 was made (by him) K.T. He *d. s.p.* 1740.

The HON. ALEXANDER MURRAY, 4th s. of Alexander, 4th LORD ELJBANK [S.], having taken an active part against the Government in the Westminster election of 1760; fled the country and resided in France till 1777 where he was known as "COUNT MURRAY." He was *cr.* in 1759 by the titular King James III. an Earl, *Qy.* if not EARL OF INVERNESS [S.] He *d. unm.* 1777.

i.e., "INVERNESS" Earldom (*H.R.H. Prince Augustus-Frederick*), *cr.* 1801, with the DUKEDOM OF SUSSEX, which *see*; *ex.* 1848.

Dukedom. LADY CECILIA LETITIA UNDERWOOD, relict of Sir George BUGGIN, da. of Arthur Saunders (GORR), 2d EARL OF ARRAN [I.], by his third wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard UNDERWOOD, of Dublin, was *b.* about 1785; *m.* (as his second wife), 14 May 1815, Sir George BUGGIN, of Great Cumberland place, Marylebone (who *d.* 12 April 1825, in his 66th year) and by Royal lic., 2 May 1831, took (her mother's maiden name) of *Underwood*^(*) in lieu of that of *Buggin*. About this date she is supposed to have been ecclesiastically tho' not legally^(b) married to *H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, DUKE OF SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness, &c.*,^(c) abovenamed. She was (accordingly) *cr.* 10 April 1840, DUCHESS OF INVERNESS. He *d.* 21 April 1843, aged 70. She *d. s.p.* at Kensington palace 1 Aug. 1873, when the *title* became *extinct*. Both were *bur.* at Kensal Green cemetery. Her will *pr.* 29 Aug. 1873, under £25,000.

INVERURIE.

i.e., "KEITH OF INVERURIE AND KEITHHALL," Barony [S.], (*Keith*), *cr.* 1677, with the EARLDOM OF KINTORE [S.], which *see*.

(*) As she in no way represented her mother, who left several sons that had issue, and as the said mother was herself a person of no family or fortune, this change from *Buggin* to *Underwood* was probably only for the sake of the more euphonic and aristocratic sound of the latter surname.

(b) The Royal Marriage Act of 1772 (see vol. ii, p. 441, note "d," *sub* "Cumberland"), would make the consent of Parl. necessary to make this marriage valid. This was never obtained by the Duke of Sussex either in this case or in that of Lady Augusta Murray whom *twice* (4 April 1793, at Rome, and again 5 Dec. following, at St. Geo. Han. sq.) he had *ecclesiastically* married.

(c) The death of the lady whom the Duke had previously (*ecclesiastically*) married (see note "b" next above) occurred 4 March, 1830.

IPSWICH.

i.e., "IPSWICH," Viscounty (*Fitz Roy*), *cr.* 1675, with the Dukedom of GRAFTON, which *see*.

IRELAND.

Dukedom. ROBERT (DE VERE), 9th EARL OF OXFORD, was *cr.* in full
I. 1386, Parl., 1 Dec. 1385, MARQUESS OF DUBLIN, with the Lordship
to and domain of Ireland, for the term of his life; which letters
1388. patent were, however, surrendered and cancelled a few months
later, when he was *cr.*, 13 Oct. 1386, DUKE OF IRELAND,^(a)
with the Lordship and domain of Ireland^(b) annexed, for his life. He was *attainted*
and outlawed, 3 Feb. 1388, when *all his honours* became *forfeited*. See "OXFORD"
Earldom, *cr.* about 1155; *ex.* 1703; *sub.* the 9th Earl.^(c)

IRNHAM OF LUTTRELLSTOWN.

i.e., "IRNHAM OF LUTTRELLSTOWN, co. Dublin," Barony [I.] (*Luttrell*)
cr. 1768; *see* "CARHAMPTON" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1785; both dignities *ex.* 1829.

IRVINE.

Earldom [S.] The HON. JAMES CAMPBELL, *yr. s.* of Archibald, 7th
I. 1642, EARL OF ARGYLL [S.], being his only *s.* by his second wife, Anne, *da.* of
to Sir William CORNWALLIS, was aged about 23 years in Jan. 1634,^(d)
1655? having previously (when very young) been *cr.* 12 Feb. 1626, LORD
KINTYRE [S.] with *rem.* to his heirs male and successors in that
Lordship.^(e) He distinguished himself in the French military
service against Spain and, on his return home, was *cr.* 28 March 1642, by patent *dat.*
at York, EARL OF IRVINE and LORD LUNDIE [S.]^(f) He *d. ap. in France* before
1660 when *all his honours* became *extinct*.

Viscounty [S.] I. HENRY INGRAM, of Temple Newsom, in Whit-
I. 1661. kirk, co. York, 2d but 1st *surv. s.* and *h.* of Sir Arthur Ingram,
of the same, by his first wife, Elizabeth, *da.* of Sir Henry
SLINGSBY, Bart., was *d.* about 1620,^(g) and, having distinguished
himself for his loyalty during the civil wars, was *cr.*, 23 May 1661, VISCOUNT OF
IRVINE and LORD INGRAM [S.] He *m.* (*Lic. Lond.*)^(h) 7 June 1661, Essex, *da.*
of Edward (MONTAGU), 2d EARL OF MANCHESTER, by his third wife, Essex, *da.* of Sir
Thomas CHENEK, of Pirgo, Essex. He *d.* Aug. 1666. Will *pr.* 1666. His widow's
will *pr.* 1677.

^(a) See p. 176, note "c," *sub* "Dublin" as to this being the first Dukedom granted to anyone who was not of the Royal family.

^(b) See p. 177, note "a," as to the probability of such Dukedom, &c., not being (*per se*) an actual peerage.

^(c) In Chambers's "Book of Days" (*sub* 29 July), it is stated that Sir Thomas Stukeley was *cr.* BARON ROSS, VISCOUNT MURROUGH, EARL OF WEXFORD, MARQUESS OF LEINSTER and DUKE OF IRELAND, by the Nuncio sent over to Ireland by Pope Gregory XIII., 1572-85.

^(d) See funeral certificate of his mother at that date.

^(e) See "Riddell," p. 204, for similar limitations; as "FINDLATER" in 1638, "ARLIE" in 1639, &c. The district of Kintyre was settled on him by his father, but he sold it to his brother, the Marquess of Argyll [S.]

^(f) He had had a charter of the Barony of Lundie in Forfarshire, 12 Dec. 1636.

^(g) His elder br., Thomas, was *bap.* 20 June 1616, at Stratford le bow, Midx. Their mother was *bur.* 25 May 1647, at St. Giles in the fields, and their father (who *d.* 4 July 1655) at Whitkirk.

^(h) In this he is said to be aged about 20 years and 3 months, his parents being both dead, and she about 17. *Qy.* if he was not *son* of the Henry (^{h.} about 1620) stated in the text to have been the 1st Viscount; or can 20 be a mistake for 40? The "3 months" and the "parents being dead" look, however, more like a minor.

II. 1666. 2. EDWARD (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., b. about 1663; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] Aug. 1666. He m. about 1686, Elizabeth, sister of Bennet, 1st EARL OF HARBOROUGH, 1st da. of Bennet (SHEPARD), 2d BARRON SHEPARD OF LEITRIM [I.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Robert CHRISTOPHER. He d. a.p.m. 16 Sep. 1683, in his 26th year. Will pr. Nov. 1688. His widow m. 11 June 1696, in the chapel at Charter House (Lic. Fac.) the Hon. John NOEL, who d. 26 Sep. 1718. She d. 1 March 1746, aged above 80. Will pr. 1747.

III. 1688. 3. ARTHUR (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], only br. and h. male, bap. 25 Jan. 1669, at Whitkirk; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 16 Sep. 1688; M.P. for Yorkshire, 1701. He m. about 1685 Isabella, 1st da. and coheir of John MACHEL, of Hills, Sussex, sometime M.P. for Horsham. He d. 21 June 1702,^(a) and was bur. at Whitchurch afd. M.I. Will pr. June 1706. His widow living 27 June 1721.

IV. 1702. 4. EDWARD MACHEL (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., b. 26 Dec. 1686; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 21 June 1702. He was Lord Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire. He d. unm. (of the small pox) at Beaufort buildings in the Strand, Midx., 18 May 1714, in his 28th year. M.I.

V. 1714. 5. RICHARD (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], next br. and h., b. 6 Jan. 1687/8; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 18 May 1714; Gov. of Hull, 1715, and Col. of the Life Guards; Col. of 1st Dragoon Guards, 1717; Gov. of Barbadoes, 1720, but died before going out. He m. Anne, da. of Charles (HOWARD), 8d EARL OF CARLISLE, by Anne, da. of Arthur (CARREL), 1st EARL OF ESSEX. He d. a.p. of the small pox, 10, and was bur. 17 April 1721, at Westm. Abbey, in his 34th year. Admon. 27 June 1721. His widow^(b) who was b. before 1696 m. 11 June 1737, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Col. James DOUGLAS.

VI. 1721, 6. ARTHUR (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], next br. and h., bap. 21 Dec. 1689; mat. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.), 25 June 1706; M.P. for Horsham, 1715-21; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 10 April 1721.^(c) He obtained an act of Parl. in 1725 for the sale of many of his estates; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding in Yorkshire, 1728. He d. s.p. 30 May 1786, in his 47th year. Will pr. 1786.

VII. 1736. 7. HENRY (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], next br. and h., b. 30 April 1691; mat. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.), 17 May 1708; B.A., 1710; M.A., 1712; M.P. for Horsham, 1721-36; Commissary Gen. of Stores at Gibraltar, 1727, and at Minorca, 1735; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 30 May 1736; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1736, in which year he obtained an act of Parl. for the settlement of his estates. He m. before June 1737 Ann, da. and coheir of Charles SCARBOROUGH, of Windsor, Berks, Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth. He d. a.p. 4 April 1761, in his 70th year. Will pr. 1761.

VIII. 1761. 8. GEORGE (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, &c. [S.], next surv. br. and h., b. 19 Nov. 1694; mat. at Oxford (Oriol Coll.), 7 June 1711; B.A., 1714; M.A., 1717; in Holy Orders; Chaplain to the House of Commons, 1724; Prob. of Westminster, 1724-63; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 4 April 1761. He d. a.p. 14 May 1763, in his 69th year. Will pr. 1763.

(a) He had nine sons of whom seven survived him, no less than five of these succeeding successively to the Viscounty.

(b) She was author of several poems, including one "On Mr. Pope's characters of women," for which she is praised in Duncombe's "*Feminead*" as "One Peeress more" (who) "demands a grateful tribute from all female hands," &c.

(c) His vote at the keenly contested election for rep. peers [S.] 5 March 1721, was objected to, on the ground of his being a member of the House of Commons.

IX. 1763, 9. CHARLES (INGRAM), VISCOUNT IRVINE, and LORD to INGRAM [S.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of Adjutant Gen. the 1778. Hon. Charles INGRAM, by Elizabeth (widow of Francis BRACE), da. and coheir of Charles SCARBOROUGH, of Windsor, abovementioned, which Charles Ingram (who d. 14 Nov. 1748, aged 52), was next br. to the last named Viscount, being yr. s. of the 3d Viscount. He was b. about 1728; was M.P. for Horsham, 1748-63; Groom of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, 1756-60, and to George III., 1760-63; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 14 May 1763; RES. PEER [S.], 1768-78. He m. (Lic. Fac. 28 June 1758), "Miss Frances GINSON, commonly called SHEPHEARD, of Whitehall, Midx., above 23, spr."^(a) He d. s.p.m.^(b) at Temple Newsom, 27 June 1778, when *the title became extinct*.^(c) Will dat. 16 June 1777, pr. 27 July 1778. His widow, who "possessed a very great fortune,"^(d) d. at Temple Newsom 20 Nov. 1807, in her 74th year. Will pr. April 1808.

ISLAY, see "ILAY."

ISLES,

[Altho' the designation of "LORD OF THE ISLES," as borne in the 12th century cannot be held to be equivalent to a Scotch Peerage, it seems desirable to give a short summary of the holders thereof. (I.) SOMERLED, a Celtic chief, who is said to have acquired the western islands, assumed the designation of KING OF THE ISLES; he was slain 1164. (II.) REGINALD, s. of the above, was styled KING OF MAN AND THE ISLES; took the oath of fidelity to John and Henry III., Kings of England, and was living 1218. (III.) DONALD, 2d son, appears to have inherited Kintyre and "THE ISLES." (IV.) ANGUS (MOR), LORD OF THE ISLES, s. and h., was the first of these Lords who acknowledged himself as subject to the Kings of Scotland; he d. 1292. (V.) ALEXANDER, LORD OF THE ISLES, s. and h., d. 1303. (VI.) ANGUS (OG), LORD OF THE ISLES, s. and h., fought for Robert Bruce at Bannockburn in 1314. (VII.) JOHN, LORD OF THE ISLES, s. and h., in 1335 espoused the cause of Baliol but subsequently submitted to David II. [S.] He m. as his second wife the Lady Margaret STEWART, da. of King ROBERT II. [S.], and d. 1387-88. (VIII.) DONALD, LORD OF THE ISLES, son of the above John and Margaret, m. Margaret (da. of Sir Walter Leslie), *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ROSS [S.], and d. 1420. (IX.) ALEXANDER (MACDONALD), LORD OF THE ISLES, s. and h., rebelled against the King, but was pardoned in 1429, in which year, in right of his mother, he became EARL OF ROSS [S.] He d. May 1449. (X.) JOHN (MACDONALD), EARL OF ROSS [S.], and the last [Celtic] LORD OF THE ISLES,^(e) s. and h. for an account of whom see below.]

^(a) So described in the Lic. Fac. 28 June 1758.

^(b) He left five daughters and coheirs all of whom (when single) bore the additional name of *Shepherd*. The eldest, Isabella Anne, m. 19 May 1776, Francis (Seymour-Conway), 2d Marquess of Hertford, who inherited the estate of Temple Newsom and took the additional name of Ingram in 1807.

^(c) The Viscountcy had been possessed by nine persons in 117 years, making the average of but 13 years to each holder.

^(d) Wood's "Douglas."

^(e) It does not seem very clear at what precise date the dignity of "*Lord of the Isles*" was considered as vested in the first born son of the King of Scotland. It does not appear to have been specified in the Act of Parl. 27 Nov. 1469, whereby "the Lordship of Bute with the Castle of Rothesay; the Lordship of Conall, with the Castle of Dunone, the Earldom of Carrick, the lands of Dundonald with the Castle of the same, the Barony of Renfrew," &c., were so vested; yet it is stated in Wood's "Douglas" (vol. ii, p. 436) that "it is understood that from this period the Principality and Stewartry of Scotland, the Dukedom of Rothesay, the Earldom of Carrick, the Lordship of the Isles, and Barony of Renfrew have been vested in the first born son and heir ap. of the Sovereign." It is to be noted that the date of this Act, 1469, is *previous* to the resignation (1476) of this Lordship by the Earl of Ross.

Barony [S.] JOHN (MACDONALD), EARL OF ROSS [S.], against whom
I. 1476, as "*John, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles*," a summons of treason
 to was executed 16 Oct. 1475, he being *forfeited* accordingly in Dec.
 1493 † 1475; he was, however, *rehabilitated* by Parl., 10 July 1476, on
 which day he *resigned* his Earldom and other dignities to the
 Crown, and was on the 15th cr. a Lord of Parl. as LORD OF THE
 ISLES [S.], with rem., failing the heirs male of his body, to Angus and John, his
 illegit. sons, in like manner, with rem. to heirs whatsoever.^(a) In 1481 he renewed
 his treasonable correspondence with England, and was apparently^(b) again outlawed
 and attainted, about 1493, whereby *all his honours* would become *forfeited*. He d.,
 s.p. legit. 1498 at the Monastery of Paisley.^(c) See fuller particulars of him under
 "Ross" Earldom [S.]

ITHIN, see EYTHIN.

IVEAGH.

See "MAGENNIS OF IVEAGH, co. Down," Viscounty [I.], cr. 1623;
forfeited, 1691.

Barony. I. EDWARD CREIL GUINNESS, of Castleknock, co. Dublin,
I. 1891. yr. br. of Arthur Edward, 1st BARON ARDILAUN OF ASHFORD, being 3d
 and yst. s. of Sir Benjamin Lee GUINNESS, 1st Bart.^(d) by Elizabeth, 3d
 da. of Edward GUINNESS, of Dublin, was b. 10 Nov. 1847, and *bap.* at
 St. Ann's, Dublin; *ed.* at Trin. Coll., Dublin; Sheriff of Dublin, 1876; High Sheriff
 of co. Dublin, 1885; was cr. a *Baronet* 27 May 1885, as "of Castleknock,
 co. Dublin," on the occasion of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Ireland, and
 was cr. 19 Jan. 1891, BARON IVEAGH of Iveagh, co. Down. He m. 20 May 1873,
 at Ascot, Berks, Adelaide Maria, da. of Richard Samuel GUINNESS, of Deepswell, co.
 Dublin, by Katherine Frances, da. of Sir Charles JENKINSON, 10th Bart.

Principal Residence. Farmleigh, Castleknock, co. Dublin.

IVER.

See "GAMBIER OF IVER, co. Buckingham," Barony (*Gambier*), cr.
 1807; ex. 1853.

(a) "See "Riddell," p. 572, where Lord Mansfield's "brilliant discovery that must convulse and electrify Scottish legal antiquaries" is severely ridiculed. This was no less than that there were Baronies "*by writ*" in Scotland as well as in England and that "the creation of the Lord of the Isles in 1476 was by writ."

(b) It is possible that the forfeiture alluded to in grants of certain of his lands in 1498 by the Crown may allude to the [earlier] forfeiture of 1475.

(c) After his death the peerage title was never assumed. Of the two persons named in the *spec. rem.*, John had d., s.p. legit., 20 years before his father, while Angus, who tried to keep possession of the Isles as against the King, d., s.p. legit., before 1508. There appears to have been a rising by the western chiefs in 1404, in favour of the illegit. son of Angus, and again, in 1513, in favour of Sir Donald (GALDA) grandson and h. of Celestine, an illegit. br. of John, Earl of Ross. Subsequently, Donald Macdonald of Slate, great grandson and h. of Hugh, another illegit. br. of the said Earl John, asserted by force his claim to the *Lordship of the Isles* (as heir male of John, Earl of Ross), and was shot dead 1537 and attainted. The Barons Macdonald of Slate [I.], are heirs *male*, though *not* heirs *general* of this Donald. In "Riddell," p. 572, note 2, the learned author remarks that "from a consideration of the evidence in the matter, it now strikes me that the Macdonalds of Dunovaig and Glina, of whom the noble family of Antrean are represented as being sprung, seem to have the right to the *lawful male representation* and chieftainship of these Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles."

^d See vol. i, p. 119, note "b," *sub* "Ardilaun."

J.

JAMAICA.

JAMES FRANCIS FITZ-JAMES, styled EARL OF TINMOUTH, s. and h. ap. of James (attainted) DUKE OF BERWICK, was, about 1720, cr. by (his uncle) the titular King James III., MARQUESS OF JAMAICA. See "*Jacobite Peerages*," vol. i, p. 59, note "b," sub "Albemarle."

JAMESTOWN.

i.e., "JAMESTOWN, co. Longford," Barony [I.] (*Hewitt*), cr. 9 April 1689, with the VISCOUNTY OF HEWITT OF GOWRAN [I.], which see; ex. 2 Dec. 1689.

JARROW GRANGE.

See "NORTHOUBRNE OF BETTESHANGER, co. Kent, AND OF JARROW GRANGE, co. Durham," Barony (*James*), cr. 1884.

JEDBURGH.^(a)

Barony [S.] I. SIR ANDREW KERR, of Fernihirst, s. and h. of Sir

I. 1622. THOMAS KERR of the same, by his first wife, Janet [or Mary], da. and h. of Sir William KIRKALDY, of Grange, co. Fife, was b. about 1565; suc. his father 1586; Gent. of the Bedchamber [S.], 1591; heritable baillie of Jedburgh Forest, and was cr. 2 Feb. 1621/2, LORD JEDBURGH [S.], with rem. to his heirs male and successors in the family of Fernihirst^(b) bearing the name and arms of Kerr. He m. Ann, 1st da. of Andrew STEWART, Master of Ochitree, s. and h. ap. of Andrew, 2d LORD OCHILTREE [S.] He d. s.p.m.a.^(c) 1631.

II. 1631. 2. ALEXANDER KERR, formerly KIRKALDY, *de jure* LORD JEDBURGH [S.], but never assumed that title, nephew and h. male. He was s. and h. of William KERR, afterwards KIRKALDY, of Grange afd., by Elizabeth,^(d) da. of John (LYON), 8th LORD GLAMIS [S.], which William was br. of the whole blood to the last named Lord. He, who was b. about 1590, relinquished the name of Kirkaldy and resigned the estate of Grange to the heir *wale* of that family.

(a) Alexander (Hume) Earl of Hume [S.], having acquired in 1606 the patrimony of the Abbey of Jedburgh, erected into "a temporal Lordship," assumed the title of LORD JEDBURGH, and appears as "Earl of Hume, Lord Jedburgh" in the deed, July 1611, whereby he exchanges Jedburgh for Hirsell with Sir John Ker, of Littledean, for whom in this conveyance there was actually inserted a special clause creating him "LORD JEDBURGH." This clause was, however, expunged by order of the King, but Sir John continued so to style himself, and "it was not until after being summoned to appear before the Privy Council, 2 Dec. 1613, to answer for this flagrant contumely that he was at length compelled under pain of condign punishment to forego the dignity and descend to his natural rank of a Commoner." [*Riddell*," p. 243]. See also some remarks thereon in "*Riddell*," 1833, p. 22, note.

(b) "*In familiam de Fernihirst*."

(c) His only s. and h. ap., Sir Andrew Kerr, Master of Jedburgh, was Capt. of the King's Guards, 1618; P.C. and one of the extra. Lords of Session, 8 Nov. 1628, d. v.p. and s.p. 20 Dec. 1628.

(d) See Stodart's "*Scottish arms*," ii, 127, where the succession to the Jedburgh title is corrected from that given in Wood's "Douglas." The contract for this match was dat. 14 Feb. 1596. It does not, however, appear in the usual pedigrees of the family of Lyon.

- III. 1650† 3. JOHN KERR, *de jure* LORD JEDBURGH [S.], but never assumed that title, only s. and h. He in 1654 established his claim as heir male to the estate of Fernihirst, by three different services. He *d. s.p.*
- IV. 1665† 4. ROBERT (KERR), LORD JEDBURGH [S.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Sir James KERR, of Crailing,^(a) by Mary, da. and h. of James RUTHERFORD, of Hundalgie, which James Kerr was yr. br. (of the half blood) to the grantee, being s. of Sir Thomas Kerr abovesnamed, by his second wife, Janet, da. of William SCOTT, of Braunkholme. He obtained a *novodamus* of this peerage (having entailed his estate in like manner) 11 July 1670, with rem. failing heirs male of his body to William [Kerr], Master of Newbattle, and the heirs male of his body.^(b) He *m.* Christian, widow of Sir Patrick HUME, 1st Bart. [S.], of Polwarth, who *d.* April 1648, da. of Sir Alexander HAMILTON, of Innerwick. He *d. s.p.* 4 Aug. 1692.
- V. 1692. 5. WILLIAM (KERR), LORD JEDBURGH [S.], cousin of the above, who *suc. to the title* according to the spec. rem. in the regnant thereof in 1670, he being s. and h. sp. of Robert,^(c) EARL OF LOTHIAN AND ANCHAM [S.], afterwards, 1701, 1st MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.] He was *b.* about 1663 and was since 1665 (when his father *suc.* to the abovesnamed Earldom) known as the Master of Newbattle. He *suc.* to the Barony of Jedburgh [S.] 4 Aug. 1692, *as ascd.*, and subsequently on his father's death, 15 Feb. 1703, became MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.] See "LOTHIAN" Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1700, under the 2d Marquess.

JEDBURGH FOREST.

i.e., "ABERNETHY AND JEDBURGH FOREST," Barony [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1633 with the MARQUESSATE OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see; united with the DUKEDOM OF HAMILTON [S.] in 1761.

i.e., "JEDBURGH FOREST," Viscounty [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1703 with the DUKEDOM OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see; *ex.* 1761.

JEFFREYS OF WEM.

- Barony. 1. GEORGE JEFFREYS, of Bulstrode, in Hedgerley,^(d)
- I. 1685. Bucks, 6th s. of John Jeffrey, of Acton, Salop, by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas IRELAND, of Bewsey, co. Lanc., was *b.* about 1648;^(e) Student of the Inner Temple, 1663; Common Sergeant, 17 March 1671; *Knighted*, at Whitehall, 14 Sep. 1677; Recorder of London, 22 Oct. 1678; Solicitor Gen. to the

(a) This Sir James was elder br. to the well known Sir Robert Carr, *cr.* in 1611 Viscount Rochester and in 1613 Earl of Somerset, who *d. s.p.m.* in 1645.

(b) Mr. Riddell ("*Riddell*," p. 119), is of opinion that "a male descent at common law is thus *alone* enforced without any of the restrictions or conditions in the preamble." It seems to have been the intention that the eldest son of the Earl of Lothian should not only have the style of Lord Jedburgh but actually possess that dignity as a distinct Peerage. It is to be noticed that the Lords of Session observe in 1740 that the then (*i.e.*, the 3d) Marquess of Lothian [S.] voted *v.p.* at the election of a Scotch Peer in 1712 as *Lord Jedburgh*, remarking thereon that "it is not impossible that the family of Lothian may be possessed of some settlement of this peerage of Jedburgh different from what hitherto has been found in the records."

(c) This Robert was probably heir male of the last named Lord Jedburgh, from whose grandfather's grandfather, Sir Andrew Ker, of Fernihurst (father of Thomas, the father of Andrew, 1st Lord Jedburgh), he was a descendant and presumably at that date the male representative.

(d) He purchased that manor of Sir Roger Hill in 1686 according to Lipscomb's "Bucks" (vol. iv, pp. 503-505), but *query* if he was not "of Bulstrode" when made a Baronet in 1681.

(e) The school, at which he was ed., is variously given, as Shrewsbury, St. Paul's London, or Westminster School.

Duke of York; Ch. Justice of Chester. 30 April 1680; Serjeant at Law, 17 Feb., and Kings Serjeant, 12 May 1683; *cr. a Baronet* 17 Nov. 1681; Chief Justice of the Kings Bench 29 Sep. and P.C. 4 Oct. 1683, being *cr. (a)* 15 May 1685, BARON JEFFREYS OF WEM., co. Salop. with rem. to heirs male of his body by Ann, his *then* wife, rem. to heirs male of his body generally. On 28 Aug. 1685 he set out for the (ever memorable) Western Circuit (termed the "*Bloody Assize*,") where his severity in trying those concerned in the Duke of Monmouth's insurrection provoked general indignation.^(b) He presided as Lord High Steward, 9 Jan. 1685/6, at the trial of Lord Delamere (afterwards Earl of Warrington) for high treason. He is sometimes (but probably only from the misunderstanding of what was meant as a sarcasm) said to have been *cr.* (by a patent which was never sealed) EARL OF FLINT^(c) and VISCOUNT WICKHAM. He *m.* firstly, before July 1673 (said to have *m.* at Allhallows, Barking), Sarah, da. of the Rev. Thomas NESDEAM, M.A. She was *bur.* 18 Feb. 1677/8, at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London. He *m.* secondly (Lic. London, 6 June 1679, he about 32 [42?] she about 23), Ann, widow of Sir John JONES, of Funmon, co. Glamorgan, da. of Sir Thomas BLUDWORTH, of Leatherhead, Surrey, sometime (1665-66) Lord Mayor of London, by Mary, his second wife. Soon after the landing of William III. he was arrested and committed by the Lords of the Council to the Tower of London, where he *d.* 19 April 1689, and was *bur.* the 20th in St. Peter's ad Vincula, being removed thence 2 Nov. 1693, and *bur.* (under the Communion table) at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury. Will pr. Dec. 1690. His widow, who was *hap.* 16 Dec. 1657, at St. Dionis Backchurch, was (probably) *bur.* at St. Mary's *afsd.*, 29 Sep. 1703.^(d) Admon. 20 Jan. 1703/4, to her da. Mary, wife of Charles DYNE.

II. 1689, 2. JOHN (JEFFREYS), BARON JEFFREYS OF WEM. s. and
to h., by first wife; *b.* and *hap.* 16 July 1673, at St. Mary's, Alderman-
1702. *bur.* to the *peerage*, 19 April 1689. He *m.*, 17 July 1688, at
Hedgerley, Charlotte, da. and h. of Philip (HERBERT), 7th EARL OF
Pembrok, by Henrietta Mauricetta, da. of William (DE PENANCOET
DE KEROUALLE), COUNT DE KEROUALLE. He *d.* a.p.m. 9, and was *bur.* 12 May 1702,
at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, when the *title* became *extinct*. Admon. 23 May 1702,
to the relict; again 17 May 1745, to Henrietta Louisa, COUNTESS OF POMFRET, only
child of dead., and again 2 July 1765. His widow *m.* 28 Aug. 1703, at Chelsea (Lic.
London 2 July 1702 [sic] he 33 and she 27) Thomas (WINDSOR), 1st VISCOUNT
WINDSOR OF BLACKWATER [I.], who *d.* June 1738. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1738, and was
bur. at Reigate, Surrey. Admon. 20 May 1745, 16 July 1765, and 11 March 1766.

JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY.

Barony. 1. HENRY JERMYN, 3d but 2d surv. s. of Sir Thomas
I. 1643. Jermyn, K.B., of Rushbroke, co. Suffolk, Comptroller of the House-
hold, by his first wife, Catharine, da. of Sir William KILLIGREW,^(a)
was *b.* about 1604; M.P. for Liverpool, 1628-29; for Corfe
Castle, 1640, and for Bury St. Edmunds, 1640-43; Vice Chamberlain to the Queen
Consort, 1639; Master of the Horse to the said Queen, 1639; Col. of the Queen's
Reg. of Horse Guards, 1643, being for his great zeal towards the Royal cause, *cr.* 8
Sep. 1643, BARON JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY, co. Suffolk, with a *spec.
rem.*, failing heirs male of his body to his elder br. Thomas Jermyn in like manner.
Ambassador to Paris and to the Hague, 1644; Chamberlain to the Queen Consort,

^(a) This was one of the 10 English Peerages, *cr.* by James II. See a list thereof, vol. iii, p. 78, note "a," *sub* "Derwentwater."

^(b) He is almost the only Peer of whom the modern peerages venture to speak ill.

^(c) See vol. iii, p. 386, note "a," *sub* "Flint."

^(d) The burial of "Lady Sarah Jeffreys" at that date presumably refers to her.

^(e) See pedigree of Jermin, in Candler's "Suffolk pedigrees," where three sons are given to this Sir Thomas by his first wife, *viz.* (1) "Robertus Jermin, Armiger, ob. 1623, a.p.," (2) "Thomas Jermin, arm.," and (3) "Henricus Jermin, creatus Dñus Jermin, Baro de burgo Sti Edmundi." To the second wife of Sir Thomas (Mary Barber) often said to be the Earl's mother, no issue is there given.

1645, who he accompanied to France, presiding over her household many years.^(*) He was *cr.* by letters patent dat. at Breda 27 April 1660, EARL OF SAINT ALBANS; P.O., 1660; Ambassador to Paris, 1660, 1667, and 1669; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1671-74; K.G., 29 May 1672. He *d.* unm., 2 Jan. 1683/4 when the *Earldom of Saint Albans* became extinct. Will pr. March 1684.

II. 1684. 2. THOMAS (JERMYN), BARON JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY, nephew and h., being s. and h. of Thomas JERMYN, of Rushbroke, by Rebecca, da. of (—) RODWAY, which Thomas was elder br. of the late Lord. He *suc. to the peerage* 2 Jan. 1683/4, according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation of that dignity; Gov. of Jersey, &c. He *m.*^(b) Mary, da. of Henry MERRAY, of co. Derby. He *d. s.p.m.s.*^(c) 1 April 1703, in his house in Old Spring Gardens, Westm. Will pr. April 1703. His widow *d.* in London May 1713 and was *bur.* at Rushbroke. Her will pr. July 1713.

III. 1703, 3. HENRY (JERMYN), BARON JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY to [1643], and BARON DOVER [1685], but more generally known as "EARL OF DOVER," br. and h. male. He was *b.* about 1636; was in religion a Roman Catholic; Master of the Horse to the Duke of York, 1660-75; was *cr.*, 13 May 1685, BARON DOVER of Dover, co. Kent; Col. of the 4th Horse Guards, 1686-88, and Lieut.-Gen. of the Royal Body Guard; P.O., 1686; Lord Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1686-88; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1687-88, and Gent. of the Bedchamber to James II. whom he accompanied to France and Ireland and by whom (when in exile) he was *cr.*, 9 July 1689,^(d) LORD JERMYN OF ROYSTON AND BARON OF IPSWICH, VISCOUNT CHEVELEY, co. Suffolk, and EARL OF DOVER,^(e) which titles were, of course, not recognised by the English Government to which after the battle of the Boyne (1690) he submitted. He *suc. to the Barony of Jermyn*, 1 April 1703. He *m.* Judith, da. of Sir Edmond POLKY, of Badley, co. Suffolk, by Hester, da. of Sir Henry CROSS, of Little Saxham. He *d. s.p.* 6 April 1708,^(f) at his house at Cheveley, co. Cambridge, when *all his honours* became extinct. He was *bur.* (at his own request) in the church of the Carmelites at Bruges in Flanders.^(g) M.I. Will pr. June 1708. His widow *d.* about 1726. Her will dat. 17 Sep. 1725, pr. Nov. 1726.

(*) It has indeed been asserted that he was privately married to that Queen (Henrietta Maria) and this was considered to be a *fact* by Hallam, the Historian. Miss Strickland, however, remarks that "the only proof offered in support of this assertion is that the Queen often looked pale and seemed alarmed when he entered the room where he was" (Sir John Reresby's memoirs) and adds that she has "been favoured by a communication from the noble family [i.e. that of Hervey, Marquess of Bristol], who are the collateral representatives of Lord Jermyn. They possess some of his letters but not one which gives the least countenance to this report."

(b) He is sometimes said to have first *m.* (—), da. of Sir Thomas HERVEY, of Bury, which lady *d. s.p.*

(c) Thomas Jermyn, his only son, *d.* unm., being killed by a mast of a ship falling on him in 1692, and was *bur.* at Rushbroke. Mary, the eldest of his five daughters and coheirs, *m.* Sir Robert DAVERS, 2d Bart., of Rougham, co. Suffolk, whose granddaughter Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Charles DAVERS, 5th and last Bart., *m.* Frederick (Hervey), Earl of Bristol, and conveyed the Jermyn estates to the Hervey family.

(d) See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle," for a list of these "Jacobite peerages."

(e) By a Royal warrant, 9 July 1689, the titles of "EARL OF DOVER, VISCOUNT OF CHEVELEY [i.e., Cheveley] LORD GERMAIN [i.e., "Jermyn] OF ROYSTONS [i.e., Royston], AND BARON OF IPSWICH" [i.e., Ipswich] were conferred on him. He had previously (on the 1st inst.) been appointed Commissioner of the Treasury [I.]

(f) There are plenty of notices of him in Grammont's "*Memoirs*," as "the little Jermyn," the favoured of Venus, and the desperate duellist."

(g) See "*Top. and Gen.*," vol. iii, p. 492, for a copy of the inscription on this monument and a description thereof. The motto (under the arms) is "Nec ab oriente nec ab occidente." The church was sold and pulled down in 1800.

JERMYN OF ROYSTON.

i.e., "JERMYN OF ROYSTON" Barony (*Jermyn*), *cr.* 1689 with the EARLDOM OF DOVER, by King James II. when in exile. See "JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY" Barony, *cr.* 1613, under the 3d Baron; *ex.* 1703.

JERMYN OF HORNINGSHEATH.

i.e., "JERMYN OF HORNINGSHEATH, co. Suffolk," Earldom (*Hervey*), *cr.* 1826, with the MARQUESSATE OF BRISTOL, which *see*.

JERSEY.

Earldom. I. SIR EDWARD VILLIERS, s. and h. of Sir Edward

I. 1697. VILLIERS, of Richmond, Surrey, Knight Marshal of the Household, by his first wife, Frances, *yst. da.* of Theophilus (HOWARD). 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK, was *b.* about 1656, and, having been attached to the Court of the Princess of Orange at the Hague, was on her accession to the Crown, as Queen Mary II., Master of the Horse to her from Feb. 1688/9 till her death in 1695. He *suc.* his father in June 1689, and obtained his post as Knight-Marshal, July 1689, holding it till June 1699. He was *cr.* 20 March 1690/1, BARON VILLIERS OF HOO and VISCOUNT VILLIERS OF DARTFORD, both co. Kent. Minister to the Hague, 1695; Joint Plenipo. to the Congress of Ryswick, 1696; one of the Lords Justices of Ireland 1697-98, and was *cr.* 13 Oct. 1697^(a), EARL OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY; P.C., 1697; Ambassador to the Hague 1697, and to Paris 1698-99; Sec. of State for the south 1699—1700, being Joint Plenipo. for the Second Partition Treaty, Feb. 1700; one of the Lords Justices (Regents) of England, June to Oct. 1699; June to Oct. 1700 and June to Nov. 1701^(b) Lord Chamberlain of the Household to William III. and Queen Anne, 1700—1704; P.C. (to Queen Anne) 1702; D.C.L. (Oxford) 27 Aug. 1702. He was *nom.* Lord Privy Seal in Aug. 1711, but *d.* before he was confirmed in that office. He *m.* (Lic. Fac. 8 and articles 17 Dec. 1681), Barbara, *da.* of William CHIFFINCH^(c) of Fibbers, in Bray, Berks, the well-known Keeper of the Royal closet. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1711, in his 56th year, and was *bur.* 4 Sep. in Westminster Abbey.^(d) Admon. 10 Sep. 1711. His widow, who was aged 18 in Dec. 1681, *d.* at Paris, in France, about 1735. Admon. 13 Dec. 1735. Will dat. 12 Oct. 1711, pr. 26 Feb. 1735/6.

II. 1711. 2. WILLIAM (VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c., s. and h., *b.* about 1682; *styled* VISCOUNT VILLIERS, 1697-1711; *ed.* at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1700; one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, 1701-02; M.P. for Kent, 1705-08; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 Aug. 1711. He appears to have

^(a) The patent is not enrolled. The creation is generally (though erroneously) said to be "Earl of Jersey, co. Southampton." See vol. i, p. 209, note "b," *sub* "Aylesford" for some remarks on a similar misconception as to the Barony of Guernsey, *cr.* 1703.

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 115, note "c," *sub* "Devonshire" for a list of these officers *temp.* William III.

^(c) He *d.* July 1691. The name of his wife (mother of the Countess) is not known and could not be ascertained by Col. Chester, tho' he took considerable pains to do so.

^(d) Macky in his "Characters" says of him that he "doth not seem to have any great interest at Court, nor is much regarded out of his office [that of Chamberlain of the Household, from which, adds Macky, 'since the writing of these characters he is turned out']. He hath gone through all the great offices of the kingdom with a very ordinary understanding; was employed, by one of the *greatest* Kings that ever was, in affairs of the *greatest* consequence,* and yet a man of a weak capacity. He makes a good figure in his person, being tall, well shaped, handsome and dresses clean."

* The fact of his sister, Elizabeth (afterwards Countess of Orkney), being mistress to that "greatest" of Kings, accounts probably for his highly favoured career.

favoured the Jacobite cause and was, under the designation of "William Villiers, son of Sir Edward Villiers, and Barbara, his wife," *cr.*^(a) an Earl [EARL OF JERSEY †] in 1716 by the titular King James III. He *m.*, 22 March 1704/5, at Hampstead, Midx., Judith, only da. and h. of Frederick HERNE, of London (s. of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Sheriff of London, 1674-75), by (—), da. of (—) LILL, of co. Northampton. She was said to have been "worth £40,000." He *d.* at Castlethorpe, Bucks, 13 July 1721, and was *bur.* the 23d at Westerham, Kent. Will pr. 1721. His widow was *bur.* 31 July 1735, at St. Bride's, London. Will pr. 1735.

III. 1721. 3. WILLIAM (VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c., s. and h., *styled* VISCOUNT VILLIERS till he *suc. to the peerage* 13 July 1721, taking his seat 16 January 1729: one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1733-38; an extra Lord of the Bedchamber to the King 1738; Ch. Justice in Eyre, south of Trent, 1746; P.C., 1747. He became VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.] (a dignity *cr.* 3 Jan. 1620, 1), by the death, 14 March 1766, of his distant cousin, John (Fitz Gerald, *alias* Villiers), 5th Viscount, and 1st Earl Grandison [I.], to whom he was heir male. (See that dignity.) He *m.*, 23 June 1783, at St. James, Westm., Anne, Dow. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, da. of Scrope (EGERTON), 1st DUKE OF BRIDGEWATER, by his first wife, Elizabeth, 3d da. and coheir of John (CHURCHILL), 1st DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. She *d.* 16 and was *bur.* 22 June 1762, at Middleton Stoney, Oxon. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1769, and was *bur.* 7 Sep. at Middleton afd. Will pr. 1769.

[FREDERICK WILLIAM VILLIERS, *styled* VISCOUNT VILLIERS, s. and h. ap., b. 25 March and *sep.* 21 Aug. 1784, at St. Geo. Han. sq., d. an infant v.p., and was *bur.* 11 Oct. 1742, at Middleton Stoney.]

IV. 1769. 4. GEORGE BUSSY (VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c., also VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], 2d but only surv. s. and h., b. 9 June and *sep.* 6 July 1735, at St. Geo. Han. sq., *styled* VISCOUNT VILLIERS, (b) 1742-69; M.P. for Tamworth, 1756-61; for Aldborough, 1761-68, and for Dover, 1768-69; one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 1761-63; P.C., 1765; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1765-69; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Aug. 1769, taking his seat 9 March 1770; extra Lord of the Bedchamber, 1769-77; Master of the Buckhounds, 1782-83; Capt. of the Gent. Pensioners, May to Dec. 1783; Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, 1795. He *m.* 26 March 1770, at Gen. Johnstone's house, St. Martin in the fields, Frances, posthumous da. and sole h. of the Rt. Rev. Philip TWYSDEN, Bishop of Raphoe [I.], by his second wife, Frances, da. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas CARTER. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1805. Will pr. 1805. His widow who was b. 25 Feb. 1753, *d.* 23 July 1821, at Cheltenham.

V. 1805. 5. GEORGE (VILLIERS, *afterwards* CHILD-VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c., also VISCOUNT^(c) GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [I.], s. and h., b. 19 Aug. 1773, at Stone, Middleton; *styled* VISCOUNT VILLIERS till 1805; *ed.* at Harrow and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1794; Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1795; *suc. to the peerage* 22 Aug. 1805; D.C.L. (Oxford) 3 July 1810; P.C., 1830; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July to Nov. 1830, and again 1834-35; Bearer of the Queen Consort's sceptre at the coronation, 8 Sep. 1831; G.C.H., 1834; Master of the Horse, 1841-46, and again March to Dec. 1852. Having *m.* 23 May 1804, at Gretna Green, Sarah Sophia, 1st da. of John (FANE); 10th EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by his first wife, Sarah Anne, da. and h. of Robert CHILD, of Osterley Park, Midx., Banker of London, he by Royal lic. 1 Dec 1819, took the name of *Child* before that of *Villiers* on his wife inheriting the estates of her

(a) See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle," for a list of these Jacobite creations. The Earldom of Jersey and the other peerages enjoyed by his father having been *cr.* by William III. would, of course, not be allowed by the (*titular*) King of the house of Stuart.

(b) Mrs. Montagu in her "*Lady of last century*" (p. 205) speaks of him as "Lord Villiers, the Prince of Maccaronies."

(c) His claim to this Viscounty (which had been inherited in 1766 by his grandfather) was established in the House of Lords 19 June 1829.

maternal grandfather abovenamed and subscribed the name of Child before his title of peerage.^(*) He d. 3 Oct. 1859, aged 86, at 38 Berkeley square, Midx., and was bur. at Middleton Stoncy. His widow, who was b. 4 March 1785, and who for many years was one of the principal leaders of the London fashions (popularly known as "Queen Sarah") and who suc. to the great banking house of "Child" in Fleet street, d. 26 Jan. 1867, at Berkeley square afd., aged 81, and was bur. 2 Feb. at Middleton afdl. Will pr. under £500,000.

VI. 1859. 6. (GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERIC (CHILD-VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY, &c., also VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK [1.], a. and h., b. 4 April 1808, in Berkeley Square, styled VISCOUNT VILLIERS till 1859; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat. (Ch. Ch.) 19 Oct. 1826; B.A. 1830; M.A. 1837; M.P. for Rochester, 1830-31; for Minehead, 1831-32; for Honiton, 1832-35; for Weymouth, 1837-41; and for Cirencester, 1844-52; suc. to the peerage 3 Oct. 1859. He m. 12 July 1841, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Julia, da. of (the celebrated statesman) the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert PEEL, 2d Bart., by Julia, da. of Gen. Sir John FLOYD, 1st Bart. He d. (within 3 weeks of his father) at Brighton, 24 Oct. 1859, aged 51, and was bur. at Middleton Stoncy. His widow m. 12 Sep. 1863, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Charles BRANDLING, of Middleton Hall, near Leeds, co. York, and was living 1891.

VII. 1859. 7. VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE (CHILD-VILLIERS), EARL OF JERSEY [1897], VISCOUNT VILLIERS OF DARTFORD [1891], and BARON VILLIERS OF HOO [1891], also VISCOUNT GRANDISON OF LIMERICK in the peerage of Ireland [1821], a. and h.; b. 20 March 1845; ed. at Eton and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; matric. 9 April 1864; a Lord in Waiting, 1875-77; Lord Lieut. of Oxfordshire, 1887; Paymaster Gen., 1889-90; Gov. Gen. of New South Wales, 1890. He m. 19 Sep. 1872, Margaret Elizabeth, 1st da. of William Henry (LEIGH), 2d BARON LEIGH OF STONELIGH, by Caroline Amelia, da. of Richard (GROSVENOR), 2d MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. She was b. 29 Oct. 1849.

[GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHILD-VILLIERS, styled VISCOUNT VILLIERS, 1st a. and h. sp., b. 2 June 1873; ed. at Eton; exhibitor, 1889.]

Principal estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,000 acres in Glamorganshire (worth £18,000 a year), 5,735 in Oxfordshire (worth £7,000 a year), 1,993 in Middlesex (worth £7,117 a year), 1,093 in Warwickshire, and 668 in Kent. Total 19,389 acres, worth £31,599 a year. *Principal residences.*—Middleton Park, in Stoncy Middleton, Oxon, and Osterley Park, near Southall, Midx.

JERSEY.

An EARLDOM [*Qy.* if not OF JERSEY!] was conferred by the titular King James III. in 1716 on William Villiers. See "JERSEY" Earldom, *cr.* 1697, *sub* the 2d Earl.

JERVIS OF MEAFORD.

i.e., "JERVIS OF MEAFORD, co. Stafford," Barony (*Jervis*), *cr.* 1797, with the EARLDOM OF ST. VINCENT, which see; *ex.* 1823.

(*) Thus at the same time (1824 to 1852) one Earl styled himself "Child-Jersey" and another "Mann-Cornwallis." See "Cornwallis" Earldom, *cr.* 1768, *sub* the 6th and last Earl.

JOCELYN.

Viscountcy [I.] 1. ROBERT JOCELYN, only s. of Thomas Jocelyn, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts (5th s. of Sir Robert JOCELYN, Bart., so cr. 8 June 1665, as "of Hyde Hall, Herts), by Anne, da. of Thomas BRAY, of Westminster, was b. about 1688; admitted to Gray's Inn, 28 Nov. 1709; M. P. [I.] for Granard, 1725-27; for Newtown, co. Down, 1727-30; Barrister [I.] and subsequently 28 March 1728, third Serjeant at Law [I.]; Solicitor Gen. [I.], both to George I. and George II., 1727-30; Attorney Gen. [I.], 1730-39; Lord High Chancellor [I.], 1739-50, during which period he was 12 times a Lord Justice [I.] in the absence of the Viceroy. He was cr., 29 Nov. 1743, BARON NEWPORT, of Newport, co. Tipperary [I.], taking his seat the next day and was subsequently cr. 6 Dec. 1755, VISCOUNT JOCELYN [I.] taking his seat 13 Feb. 1755. He m. firstly, about 1730, Charlotte, da. and coheir of Charles ANDERSON, of Worcester. She d. 23 and was bur. 28 Feb. 1747, as "*Lady Newport*," at Donnybrook, co. Dublin. He m. secondly, 15 Nov. 1754, Frances, widow of Richard (PAUSONS), 1st EARL OF ROSSE [I.], da. of Thomas CLAXTON, of Dublin. He d. in London, 3 and was bur. 9 Dec. 1756, aged 68, at Sawbridgeworth. Will pr. 1756. His widow d. 26 May 1772.

II. 1756. 2. ROBERT (JOCELYN), VISCOUNT JOCELYN, and BARON NEWPORT [I.], only s. and h., by first wife; *hap.* 31 July 1731; M. P. [I.] for Old Leighlin, 1745-56; Auditor Gen. [I.], 1750. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 9 Dec. 1756, and was cr., 1 Dec. 1771, EARL OF RODEN of High Roding, co. Tipperary [I.] He *suc.*, in May 1778, on the death of his cousin, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, 4th Bart., to the family Baronetcy [1665] and the Hertfordshire estates. See "RODEN" Earldom [I.], cr. 1771.

JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD, &c.

i.e., "JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD," Barony [S.] (*Johnston*), cr. 1633; also "JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD, MOFFATDALE, AND EVANDALE," Barony [S.] (*Johnston*), cr. 1643, with the EARLDOM OF HARTFELL [S.], which see; also "JOHNSTON OF LOCHWOOD, LOCHMABEN, MOFFATDALE, AND EVANDALE," Barony [S.], cr. 1661, with the EARLDOM OF ANNANDALE [S.] and again cr. 1701 with the MARQUESSATE OF ANNANDALE [S.], both of which see.

JONES OF NAVAN.

i.e., "JONES OF NAVAN, co. Meath," Barony [I.] (*Jones*), cr. 1628, with the VISCOUNTCY OF RANELAGH [I.], which see; cr. 1885.

K.

KANDAHAR.

See "ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, in Afghanistan, AND OF THE CITY OF WATERFORD," *Barony (Roberts)*, *cr.* 1892.

KANTURK.

i.e., "PERCIVAL OF KANTURK, co. Cork," *Viscounty [L.] (Perceval)*, *cr.* 1723; see "BOMONT," *Earldom [L.]*, *cr.* 1733.

KARRICK, see "CARRICK."

KEANE OF GHUZNEE AND CAPPOQUIN.

Barony.

I. 1839. 1. JOHN KEANE, 2d s. of Sir John KEANE, 1st Bart. of Belmont, co. Waterford, by his first wife, Sarah, da. of Richard KELLY, of Lismore, was b. Feb. 1781; entered the army in 1798; served in Egypt, 1801-02; at Martinique as Lieut.-Col. 13th Foot, in 1809, and was in command till the end of the war with France in 1814, being present at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, &c. In Dec 1814 he made a successful attack on New Orleans, &c.; K.C.B. 2 Jan. 1815, being then Major Gen.; Gov. of St. Lucia, 1818-25; Commander in Chief at Jamaica from 1823 to 1830; Lieut. Gen. in the army, 1830; G.O.H., 1831. From 1833 to 1839 he was Commander in Chief at Bombay, conducting the forces in the Afghanistan expedition and capturing the city of Ghuznee^(a) 23 July 1839. For this service he was made G.O.B. 12 Aug. 1839; Col. of the 43d Foot, 1839, and was *cr.*, 23 Dec. 1839, BARON KEANE OF GHUZNEE^(b) in Afghanistan AND CAPPOQUIN, co. Waterford, with a pension of £2,000 for himself and his two immediate successors in the peerage, receiving the thanks of the East India Company in Dec. 1839 and of Parl. in Feb. 1840. He *m.* firstly, 1 Aug. 1806, Grace, 2d da. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John SMITH, Royal Artillery. She d. 14 July 1838. He *m.* secondly, 20 Aug. 1840, at Southampton, Charlotte Maria, yst. da. of Lieut.-Col. (—) BOLAND. He d. of dropsy 26 Aug. 1844, in his 64th year, at Burton Lodge, Hants. Will pr. Oct. 1844. His widow, who was b. at Sidmouth, Devon, *m.* 18 Oct. 1847, William PIGOTT, of Dullingham, co. Cambridge (who d. 23 March 1875, aged 70), and d. 8 Sep. 1884, at 32 Montagu square, Marylebone.

II. 1844. 2. EDWARD ARTHUR WELLINGTON (KEANE), BARON KEANE OF GHUZNEE AND CAPPOQUIN, s. and h. by first wife, b. in Sloane street, Chelsea, 4 May 1815: Major in the 37th Foot, having served as Aide-de-camp to his father and received the Ghuznee medal; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 Aug. 1844. He *m.*, 13 April 1847, at the British Embassy, Paris, Louisa, 2d da. of Samuel Yate BENYON, of Denston Hall, co. Cambridge. He d. 25 July 1882, aged 67. His widow living 1891.

III. 1882. 3. JOHN MANLY ARDUTHNOT (KEANE), BARON KEANE OF GHUZNEE AND CAPPOQUIN, br. and h., b. 1 Sep. 1816, at Valenciennes; sometime, 1838, Lieut. 33d Foot; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1846-48. High Sheriff of co. Wexford, 1873. He *m.* firstly, 11 May 1848, Mary Jane, widow of William LOCKHART, sister and h. of Sir Hugh Palliser PALLISER, 3d and last Bart., and da. of Sir Hugh

^(a) "It cannot be concealed that no commander of modern times has been more severely criticised and that the memorable victory of Ghuznee did not obtain for Lord Keane that unqualified approbation which conquests of equal magnitude usually procure for the General commanding in Chief." [*Annual Reg.* for 1844, where it is also remarked] "We find him much censured for the *Acuteur* with which he treated the Amers of Scinde and there are not wanting many persons who attribute the fatal difficulties, into which those unfortunate princes plunged themselves, to the open suspicion and irritating manner with which they were treated about this period." Ghuznee within three years capitulated to the Afghans, 1 March 1842, and was recaptured the September following by Gen. Nott.

^(b) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a," *sub* "Amberst," as to titles referring to some victory gained by the grantee.

PALLISER (formerly WALTERS) 2d Bart, by Mary, da. and coheir of John YATES, of Dedham, co. Essex. She d. s.p. 24 Oct. 1881. He m. secondly, 6 May 1885, at St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, Francina Maria, widow of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Baker MORRELL, Bishop-Coadjutor of Edinburgh, 1st da. of Charles LANE, of Badgemore, Oxon, by Emily Maria, da. of John THORNHILL.

Family Estates. These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.* Castletown House, near Churchtown, co. Wexford.

KEIGHLEY.

i.e., "CAVENDISH OF KEIGHLEY, co. York," Barony (*Cavendish*), *cr.* 1831 with the EARLDOM OF BURLINGTON, which see.

KEITH.

Barony [S.] 1. SIR WILLIAM KEITH, Great Marischal of Scotland, I. 1430. is stated in Douglas' peerage (1st edit.), to have been *cr.* in 1430. LORD KEITH [S.] He was *cr.*, before 4 July 1458, EARL MARISCHAL [S.], which see. With this Earldom any Barony of Keith so *cr.* continued united till both were *forfeited* in 1715.

KEITH OF INVERURY AND KEITH-HALL.

i.e., "KEITH OF INVERURY AND KEITH-HALL," Barony [S.] (*Keith*), *cr.* 1677, with the EARLDOM OF KINTORE [S.], which see.

KEITH,

KEITH OF STONEHAVEN MARISCHAL, and KEITH OF BANHEATH.

Barony [I.] 1. THE HON. GEORGE-KEITH ELPHINSTONE, 5th s. of Charles (ELPHINSTONE), 10th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.] by Clementina, (a) da. of John (FLEMING), 6th EARL OF WIGTON [S.], and his second wife Mary, da. of William (KEITH), 9th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], was b. at Elphinstone Tower, near Stirling, 7 Jan. 1745/6, and named after his great uncle George, 10th and last Earl Marischal [S.]; entered the Navy in 1758, becoming eventually Admiral of the blue, 1801; of the white, 1805; and of the red, 1810. In 1793 he distinguished himself against the French off Toulon; K.B. 13 April 1794, becoming, on the extension of that order in Jan. 1815, G.O.B. He was in command of the expedition to Cape Town, which place capitulated 17 Sep. 1795, the Dutch Fleet at Saldanha Bay, surrendering to him in Aug. 1796. He was rewarded with an Irish Peerage, being *cr.* 16 March 1797, BARON KEITH OF STONEHAVEN MARISCHAL [I.], with a *spec. rem.* of that dignity falling heirs male of his body to his da. Margaret-Mercer Elphinstone. As Commander at Sheerness he quelled the Mutiny at the Nore; was Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, 1799 to 1802, assisting in the operations at Aboukir Bay, and the capture of Alexandria. He was accordingly rewarded with a British peerage of the same designation as his Irish one, being *cr.* 5 Dec. 1801, BARON KEITH OF STONEHAVEN MARISCHAL, co. Kincardine; Knight of the Crescent of Turkey, 20 March 1802. Commander in Chief in the North Sea and East Channel, 1803-07; and of the Channel Fleet, 1812, conducting the correspondence with Bonaparte respecting his banishment to St. Helena. Having no male issue, he was *cr.* 17 Sep. 1803, BARON KEITH OF BANHEATH, co. Dumbarton, with a like *spec. rem.* as in the creation of his Irish Barony, and was subsequently, 1 June 1814, *cr.* VISCOUNT KEITH. Knight Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Sardinia, 3 Aug.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 259, note "c," *sub* "Elphinstone," as to this lady's ancestry.

1822. He m. firstly, 9 April 1787, Jane, da. and coheir of William MERRER, formerly NAIRNE, of Aldie, co. Perth, by Margaret, d. of William MURRAY, of Pitkaithly. She d. 12 Dec. 1789. He m. secondly, 10th January 1808, at Ramsgate, Hester Maria, 1st da. and coheir of Henry THRALL, of Streatham, Surrey, Brewer, by Hester Lynch, da. and coheir of John SALUSBURY, of Bacheocraig. He d. a.p.m. 10 March 1823 at Tullyallan, on the Firth of Forth, and was bur. there^(a). At his death the *Viscounty of Keith* [1814] and the *Barony of Keith of Stonehaven Marischal* [1801] became extinct, but the Irish Barony [1797] as also the Barony [U.K.] cr. in 1803, continued. Will pr. July 1823. His widow, who was b. 1762, was one of the original patronesses of "*Almack's*," and a leading member of the fashion at London and Edinburgh. She d. 31 March 1857 at 110 Piccadilly, aged 96^(b). Will pr. May 1857.

II. 1823, 2. MARGARET, *suo jure*, BARONESS KEITH of STONEHAVEN MARISHAL in the peerage of Ireland [1797], as also BARONESS KEITH OF BANHEATH [1808], 1st da. and coheir, being only child by the first wife; b. 12 June 1788 in Hertford Street, Mayfair; was in the household of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. She m. 20 June 1817, at Edinburgh, Auguste Charles Joseph, COMTE DE FLAHAULT DE LA BILLAUDRIE, sometime aide-de-camp to Bonaparte, but subsequently French Ambassador to Vienna and (1860) to London, and finally Chancellor of the Legion of Honour at Paris, who d. 2 Sep. 1870, aged 85. By the death of her cousin, William, 4th Lord Nairne [S.], 7 Dec. 1837 she became (*de jure suo jure*)^(c) BARONESS NAIRNE [S.] She d. a.p.m. at her husband's official residence in Paris, 11 Nov. 1867, in her 80th year^(d), when the *Baronies of Keith* [I. and U.K.] became extinct, but the Scotch Barony of Nairne (cr. 1681) devolved on her da. and heir of line. See that dignity.

KELBURN.

i.e., "BOYLE OF KELBURN, STEWARTOUN, CUMBRA, LARGS AND DALRY," Barony [S.] (*Boyle*), cr. 1699, see "GLASGOW" Earldom [S.], cr. 1708.

i.e., "KELBURN." Viscounty [S.] (*Boyle*), cr. 1703, with the EARLDOM OF GLASGOW [S.], which see.

KELLIE.

Earldom [S.] J. SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of Gogar, 2d but 1st surv. s. I. 1619. and h. of the Hon. Sir Alexander ERSKINE, of the same (next br. to John, EARL OF MAR [S.], to whom that dignity was restored in 1565), by his first wife, Margaret, da. of George (HOME), 4th LORD HOME [S.], was b. 1566, the same year as King James VI. [S.] with whom he was educated, and was a Gent. of the Bedchamber [S.] in 1585; he was active in rescuing the King from "*the Gowrie plot*" 5 Aug. 1600 (killing Alexander Ruthven one of the conspirators) and received a third of the Lordship of Dirlotoun, co. Berwick, in reward. He accompanied the Duke of Lennox, in 1601, on his embassy to France. Attending the King into England, he was, 1603 to 1632, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard. He was

^(a) "The many tangled and difficult affairs with which his name is connected give his career an interest far above what his character seems to warrant. Steady, persevering, and cautious, equal to the necessities of the moment, but in no instance towering above them, he made few serious mistakes; he carried out satisfactorily the various operations entrusted to him, and left behind him the reputation of a good, rather than of a great, commander." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

^(b) She is the "*Queenie*" frequently alluded to by the famous Dr. Johnson, whose intimacy with her mother, Mrs. Thrall (afterwards Mrs. Piozzi), is well known.

^(c) The claim of her da. and heir of line (the dow. Marchioness of Lausdowne) to this dignity was allowed by the house of Lords, 4 Aug. 1874.

^(d) "References to her hospitalities abound in Moore's letters and diary and elsewhere." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

cr., 8 July 1604,^(a) BARON ERSKINE OF DIRLETOUNE [S.]; was Groom of the Stole, 1605, and was, on 18 March 1608, cr. VISCOUNT^(b) OF FENTOUN [S.] with rem. of that dignity to his heirs male whatsoever. Being in great favour with the King he was el. K.G. 24 April 1615, and inst. 22 May following. He was cr., 12 March 1619,^(c) EARL OF KELLIE and VISCOUNT OF FENTOUN [S.], with rem. to heirs male bearing the name and arms of Erskine.^(d) He m. firstly Ann, da. of Sir Gilbert OOBLY, of Powrie. He m. secondly in 1604 Elizabeth,^(e) widow of Sir Edward NORREYS, sister of Robert, 1st EARL OF KINGSTON-ON-HULL, da. of Sir Henry PIERREPONT, of Holme Pierrepont, Notts, by Frances, da. of Sir William CAVENDISH. She d. 27 April 1621. (*Fun. certif.*) He m. thirdly (as her 4th husband) Dorothy,^(f) widow of Robert (NEKDHAM), 1st VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.] (who d. Nov. 1631 and to whom she was fourth wife) relict formerly of Sir John PAKINGTON, K.B., and previously of Benedict BARNHAM, Alderman of London, da. of Huiophrey SMITH, of Cheapside, London, Silkman. He d. in London 12 June 1639, and was bur. at Pittenweem, co. Fife. His last wife was dead in or before 1639. Her admon. as "of Eyworth, Bede," 31 Oct. 1639.

[ALEXANDER ERSKINE, styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN, s. and h. ap. by first wife, m. before June 1610, Anne, 1st da. of Alexander (SETON), 1st EARL OF DUNFERMLINE [S], High Chancellor [S] by Lilia, his first wife. He d. v.p. Feb. 1638.]

II. 1639. 2. THOMAS (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c [S.]
grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alexander ERSKINE, styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN and Ann, his wife, both abovenamed. He was b. about 1615; was styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN from 1633 till he suc. to the Peerage [S] 12 June 1639. He took part with the king against the Covenanters in 1642. He d. unm. 3 Feb. 1642/3.

III. 1643. 3. ALEXANDER (ERSKINE) EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S].
br. and h., suc. to the Peerage [S] 3 Feb. 1642/3, and was served heir to his brother, 18 April 1643; was a zealous Royalist; Col. of Foot for the Counties of Fife and Kinross, was in the "engagement" of 1648 to attempt the rescue of the King; was sent by the Parl. [S] 12 June 1649 to Charles II. in Holland, for whom he fought at Worcester, 1651, where he was taken prisoner. He was excepted out of Cromwell's Act of Grace, 1654. He m. firstly, in or before Aug. 1661, Mary, da. of Col. KIRKPATRICK, Gov. of the Bush, in Holland. He m. secondly, in or before July 1665, Mary, da. of Sir John DALZELL of Glencae, co. Dumfries. He d. May 1677.

IV. 1677. 4. ALEXANDER (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S].
only s. and h. by second wife, styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN till he suc. to the peerage [S.] in May 1677; served heir 26 Oct. 1699. He m. Anne, da. of Colin (LINDSAY), 3rd EARL OF BALCARNES [S] by his second wife Jean, da. of David CARNEGIE, 2d EARL OF NORTHESK [S]. He d. 8 March 1710. *Fun.* entry in Lyon office. His widow m. James (SETON), 3d VISCOUNT KINGSTON [S.], who was attainted in 1716, and d. s.p. about 1726. She d. 4 Feb. 1748 at Edinburgh. Will dat. 14 Dec. 1739, pr. at Edinburgh by her son, Earl Alexander.

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 276, note "d," sub "Erskine."

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 325, note "b," as to this being the premier Viscounty [S.]

^(c) See "Riddell," p. 868-872, where it is stated that "there now exists two Viscounties of Fenton, one cr. in 1606 and the other in 1619."

^(d) This is said to have been in reward for his having "projected a scheme of respite of homage the object of which was to raise money for the King," he himself received "a grant of £10,000 in Dec. 1626 for services to the late and present King," but tho' he was a recipient of so many favours he appears to have "remained unsatisfied." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

^(e) Often called "Frances;" see (*inter alia*) as to this being an error, the further admon. 13 June 1608, of the goods of Sir John Norreys granted to Elizabeth, Viscountess Fenton, relict of Sir Edward Norreys, Knt., brother of the decd.

^(f) "His differences with this last lady were such as to require the intervention of the King." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

V. 1710. 5. ALEXANDER (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S.], only s. and h., styled VISCOUNT FENTON till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in March 1710. He favoured the Jacobite rising of 1746, and surrendered himself 11 July 1746^(a), being kept prisoner at Edinburgh Castle till 11 Oct. 1749, when, there being no indictment against him, he was released. He m. firstly, Louisa, da. of William MORAY, of Abercairny, co. Perth. She d. s.p. at Kellie, 11 Nov. 1729. Fun. entry at Lyon office. He m. secondly Janet, da. of Archibald PITCAIRN, M.D., a well-known Jacobite Physician and Poet. He d. at Kellie, 3 April 1756. His widow d. at Drumsheugh, 7 June 1775.

VI. 1756. 6. THOMAS ALEXANDER (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S.], s. and h., by second wife; b. 1 Sep. 1732, styled VISCOUNT FENTON till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in April 1756. He is known as "the musical Earl," his composition and performance (on the violin) being famous, while his "coarse joviality made him one of the best known men of his time."^(b) In 1760 he sold all his estates except the mansion house of Kellie. He d. unm. at Brussels 9 Oct. 1781, in his 50th year. Will pr. Dec. 1781.

VII. 1781. 7. ARCHIBALD (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S.], br. and h., b. 22 April 1735, at Kellie; an officer in the Army, becoming finally, 1782, Lieut. Col. of the 104th Foot; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 9 Oct. 1781. REF. PEER [S.] 1790-96. He d. unm. 8 May 1797, aged 61, at Kellie.

VIII. 1797. 8. CHARLES (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being 3d and yst. s. of Sir Charles ERSKINE, 6th Bart. [S.], of Cambo, co. Fife, by (-), da. of (-) CHEYNE, which Sir Charles (d. 6 March 1790), was s. and h. of David ERSKINE, Lyon Depute (d. 7 Oct. 1769), who (being yr. br. to the 3d, 4th, and 5th Barts., all of whom d. unm.), was 5th s. of Sir Alexander ERSKINE, 2d Bart. [S.], Lyon King of Arms (d. 1727), s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Charles ERSKINE, cr. a Baronet [S.], 20 Aug. 1666, Lyon King of Arms (d. Feb. 1677), who was yr. br. to the 2d and 3d Earls, being 3d s. of the 1st Earl of Kellie. He was b. about 1764; was sometime Capt. in the Fifeshire Light Dragoons. He *suc. to the Baronetcy* [S.] on the death of his elder br., Sir William ERSKINE, 7th Bart., 2 Oct. 1791, and *suc. to the peerage* [S.] on the death of his cousin, the 7th Earl, 8 May 1797. He d. unm. 28 Oct. 1799, aged 35, at Folkestone, co. Kent, and was bur. 9 Nov. in the church there. M.I.

IX. 1799. 9. THOMAS (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, &c. [S.] uncle and h., being 5th s. of David Erskine (Lyon Depute) abovenamed, by his second wife (-) da. of (-) YOUNG, of Edinburgh; b. about 1745; British Consul at Gothenburgh in Sweden 1775; *suc. to the peerage* (S.) 28 Oct. 1799; Knight Com. of the Order of Gustavus Vasa of Sweden, having royal lic., 8 July 1808, to wear the ensigns thereof; Lord Lieut. co. Fife, 1804; REF. PEER [S.], 1804-06, and 1807-28. He married, in 1771, at Gothenburgh, Anne, da. of Adam GORDON, of Ardoch. He died s.p. 6 Feb. 1828 aged 82, at Cambo house, co. Fife. Will pr. May 1828. His widow d. at Cambo house nsd. 20 March 1829.

X. 1828. 10. METHVEN (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE [1619], VISCOUNT FENTON [1606 and 1619] and BARON ERSKINE OF DIRLETON [1604], also a Baronet [1666] all in the kingdom of Scotland, br. and h., being 6th and yst. s. of David Erskine, abovenamed. He was b. about 1750; was sometime of Bengal in India, but afterwards of Airdrie, co. Fife. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 6 Feb. 1828. He m. 10 July 1781 at Edinburgh, Johanna (sister to Anne, Countess of Kellie, abovenamed), da. of Adam GORDON of Ardoch. He d. s.p. 1828^(c) or 1829.

(a) He was one of the three Peers excepted from the Act of Indemnity of 1747. See vol. ii, p. 252, note "d," sub. "Clancarty."

(b) *Nat. Biogr.*, where it is added that "Dr. Burney said that he [the Earl] was possessed of more musical science than any dilettante with whom he was ever acquainted."

(c) No evidence of his death or burial was given in the claim to the title beyond a deposition that it was "a very short time" after that of his brother, to whom he was but little junior, and that he was "a great invalid and lived in retirement very much."

when the *Baronetcy* [S.] became *extinct*, while the Barony of Erskine of Dirlstoun,^(a) the Viscounty of Fentoun and the Earldom of Kellie [S.] devolved on the collateral heir male of the grantee as below.

XI. 1839? 11. JOHN FRANCIS MILLER (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR, EARL OF KELLIE, VISCOUNT FENTOUN, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male^(b), being s. and h. of John Thomas, EARL OF MAR (d. 1828), s. and h. of John Francis, EARL OF MAR (d. 1825, aged 84, having been, in 1824, restored to that dignity as grandson and heir [thro' Frances, his mother] to John, EARL OF MAR, who was attainted in 1716), which said John Francis was s. and h. of James ERSKINE (by Frances his wife, above-named), s. and h. of the Hon. James ERSKINE (a Lord of Session, who d. 1754), 2d s. of Charles, EARL OF MAR (d. 1689), s. and h. of John, EARL OF MAR (d. 1665), s. and h. of John, EARL OF MAR (d. 1654), s. and h. of John, EARL OF MAR (d. 1634), only s. and h. of John, EARL OF MAR (to whom that dignity was restored in 1565), which John, was eldest br. to Sir Alexander ERSKINE of Goger, the Father of Thomas, 1st EARL OF KELLIE and VISCOUNT FENTOUN, as above-stated. He was b. 28 Dec. 1795; *suc. to the Earldom of Mar* [S.] on the death of his father, 20 Sep. 1828, and to the *Earldom of Kellie and Viscounty of Fentoun* [S.] on the death of his distant cousin, in 1828 or 1829, as above-mentioned^(c). He d. s.p. 19 June 1866. See fuller account of him under "Mar," Earldom [S.]

XII. 1866. 12. WALTER CONINGSBY (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, and VISCOUNT FENTOUN and *de jure*^(d) EARL OF MAR [S.], cousin and h. male,^(e) being 3d but 1st surv. s. of the Hon. Henry David ERSKINE, by Mary Anne, da. of John COOKSEY, which Henry Francis was yr. br. to John Thomas, EARL OF MAR, father of John Francis Miller, the late EARL OF MAR and EARL OF KELLIE [S.]. He was b. 12 July 1810 at Warkworth, co. Northumberland; entered the Bengal Army 1826, becoming finally Lieut. Col.; served in and had medal for the Sutlej Campaign; was Commissioner of Jubbulpore during the Indian Mutiny, and was thanked by Parl. for his services; O.B. 1860; *suc. to the Earldom of Kellie, &c.* [S.] 19 June 1866, and in 1867 claimed the *Earldom of Mar* [S.]. He was a REP. PEER [S.] 1869-72. He m. 11 Sep. 1834, Eliza, da. of Col. (—) YOUNGSON, of Bowscar, co. Cumberland. He d. 15 Jan. 1872 at Cannes, in France, aged 61. His widow living 1891.

XIII. 1872. 13. WALTER HENRY (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE and VISCOUNT FENTOUN and *de jure*^(d) EARL OF MAR [S.], s. and h., b. 17 Dec. 1839 in India; ed. at Radley School and at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; mat. 31 March 1859; B.A. 1862; M.A. 1866; Capt. Highland Borderers Militia; styled VISCOUNT FENTOUN, 1866-72; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 15 Jan. 1872; Judgment, 25 Feb. 1875^(f), was given by the House of Lords in favour of his (and his father's)

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 276, note "d" as to the creation of this barony in 1604: there is, apparently, no very valid reason to suppose it was one granted to heirs male *general*. The heirs male of the body of the grantee were extinct in 1829.

^(b) The extinction of many male branches that were nearer to the first Earl of Kellie seems to have been taken as proved on very slender evidence; more especially that of the issue of Sir James Erskine of Tullibody (a yr. br. of the said Earl) who d. in Ireland in 1636, leaving several sons. See "*Riddell*."

^(c) Decision in favour of his right to be "*Earl of Kellie, Viscount Fenton, and Lord Dirlton*" was given 3 Sep. 1835, in answer to his petition of the 23rd of March 1830.

^(d) i.e., of that (particular) Earldom of Mar, which, according to the decision of the House of Lords 25 Feb. 1875, is supposed to have been *cr. (de novo)* by patent in 1565.

^(e) The heir *general* of the late Earl of Mar and Kellie was his nephew (the s. and h. of his sister, Lady Frances Jennima GOODEVE) John Francis Erskine GOODEVE (afterwards GOODEVE-ERSKINE), whose succession to the *ancient* (i.e., that existing before 1409) EARLDOM OF MAR [S.] was declared by Act of Parl. in 1885, so as to remove any doubts lest at any time that dignity had been "surrendered or merged in the Crown."

^(f) This extraordinary decision commended itself so little to the public in general (more especially to the legal world, and to those best conversant with Scotch Peerage law) that their lordships may be said to have (practically) reversed it ten years later, when in 1885 they passed the Act confirming the (ancient) Earldom to the heir *general*

claim to an *Earldom of Mar*^(a) [S.] supposed (by their lordships) to have been cr. by patent (*de novo*) 29 or 30 July 1665, with a rem. to heirs male of the body of the grantee [which heir the then Earl of Kellie undoubtedly was] in favour of John (ERSKINE) EARL OF MAR [S.], who had been restored *per modum justitiæ* to that Earldom in the preceding month. In consequence of this decision the Earl of Kellie became EARL OF MAR [S.] with the precedence of 1665, i.e. the (supposed) creation of that dignity. He was a RSP. PEER [S.] 1876-88. He m. 14 Oct. 1863, Mary Anne, da. of William FORBES, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, by Mary Anne, da. of John Archer HOUBLON, of Hallingbury, Essex. He d. 16 Sept. 1888, aged 48, at Alloa House, co. Clackmannan. Will pr. at £46,822. His widow living 1891.

XIV. 1888. 14. WALTER JOHN FRANÇOIS (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [1586], EARL OF KELLIE [1619] VISCOUNT FENTOUN [1606 and 1619] and LORD ERSKINE OF DIRLETOUN in the peerage of Scotland, *premier Viscount of Scotland*^(b), s. and h., b. 29 Aug. 1865, styled LORD ERSKINE^(c) till he suc. to the peerage [S.] 18 Sept. 1888; ed. at Eton; Lieut. Scots Guards.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,163 acres in Clackmannanshire, and 149 in Fifeshire. Total, 6,312 acres, worth £8,581 a year, exclusive of £5,320 for mines, feu duties, &c. *Principal Residence*, Alloa Park, co. Clackmannan.

i.e., "HADDO, METHLICK, TARVES AND KELLIE," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), cr. 1682, with the EARLDOM OF ABERDEEN [S.], which see.

[*Note*.—See p. 55, note "b," sub. "Gormanston," as to the "Lordship of Kells in Ossory," held in the 15th century by the Preston family. *Note* also that a "Barony of Kells" [I.] is often supposed (tho' apparently without any foundation) to have been conferred on Sir Richard Butler, together with the *Viscounty of Mountgarrett* [I.] cr. in 1550.]

See "CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, co. Meath," Viscounty [I] (*Cholmondeley*), cr. 1628; ex. 1659; cr. (a second time) 1661.

KELSO.

i.e., "KENLIS OF KENLIS OR KELLS, co. Meath," Barony (*Taylor*) cr. 1831. See "HEADFORT" Marquessate [I.], cr. 1800 under the 2d Marquess.

KELSO.

i.e., "KELSO" Earldom [S.] (*Ker*) cr. 1707 with the DUKEDOM OF ROXBURGH [S.], which see.

KELVIN OF LARGS.

i.e., "KELVIN OF LARGS, co. Ayr" (*Thomson*), cr. Feb. 1892. See supplement at the end of this work.

(a) This Earldom of Mar is, apparently, a creation by the Committee for privileges in 1875, being not found anywhere else. The Earldom of Mar, which was placed 7th among the Earldoms [S.] in the "*Decreet of Ranking*" in 1606, and 5th on the Union Roll of 1707, was certainly not one that had its origin in 1665, but was that Earldom which in 1606 was ranked between the Earldoms of Sutherland and Rothes and which in 1885 was confirmed to the heir general.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 325, note "b," sub. "Fentoun," as to that dignity being the *premier Viscounty of Scotland*.

(c) The Barony of Erskine [S.] cr. 1426, was forfeited (with the Earldom of Mar) in 1716, and has never been restored. The Earl of Kellie is undoubtedly heir male thereof, but not heir general, so that his claim thereto (even had it not been forfeited) would be doubtful. See vol. iii, p. 275, note "a," sub. "Erskine." As to the Barony of Erskine of Dirletoun [S.] cr. in 1604, see p. 338, note "a."

Earldom.

KENDAL.^(*)

- I. 1414 JOHN PLANTAGENET, 3d s. of *King Henry IV.*, was *cr.*
and 16 May 1414, EARL OF KENDAL and DUKE OF BEDFORD
1493 for life, which dignities, on surrender, were regranted to him and the
to heirs male of his body, 8 July 1433. He *d. s.p.a.* 14 Sep. 1435, when
1435. *all his honours became extinct.* See fuller particulars under "BED-
FORD" Dukedom, *cr.* 1414; *ex.* 1435.
-
- II. 1448, JOHN (BEAUFORT), EARL OF SOMERSET, was *cr.* 28 Aug.
to 1443, EARL OF KENDAL and DUKE OF SOMERSET. He *d.*
1444. *s.p.in.* 27 May 1444, when *those dignities became extinct.* See fuller
particulars under "SOMERSET" Earldom, *cr.* 1397, *sub* the 3d Earl.
-
- III. 1446? JOHN DE FOIX, VICOMTE DE CHASTILLION, s. of Gaston,
to COUNT DE LONGUEVILLE in Normandy (so *cr.* by King Henry VI.),
1462. CAPTAL DE BUCH and K.G., by Margaret D'ALBERT, his wife, having
m. Margaret, da. of Michael (DE-LA-POLE), 2d EARL OF SUFFOLK, by
Catharine, da. of Hugh (STAFFORD), 2d EARL OF STAFFORD, was,
apparently, by the influence of his wife's brother, William, DUKE OF SUFFOLK, *cl.*
K.G., 12 May 1446, and is stated^(b) to have been *cr.* EARL OF KENDAL, tho'
never sum. to Parl. He is, however, so styled, 22 Aug. 1446, on the Gascon Rolls
(I. 229.) He (as well as his father) distinguished himself, under the Lancastrian
Kings, in the wars with France, but on the accession of Edward IV. he *surrendered*
the Garter and (doubtless) *the peerage*, in or shortly before 1462, as he became by a
charter dat. 17 May 1462, the liege subject to Louis XI., King of France. He *suc.*
his father as COUNT DE LONGUEVILLE, COUNT DE BENANQUES, VICOMTE DE MEILLES ET
CHASTILLION, CAPTAL DE BUCH, &c. He *d.* about 1485.^(c)

[*Note.*—WILLIAM PARR was *cr.* by patent in 1538 (between 29 Nov. 1538, and 9 March 1538/9), BARON PARR.^(d) It is often stated (tho' apparently in error) that this creation was BARON PARR OF KENDAL. This *Barony* became *extinct*, with the Marquessate of Northampton, in 1571.]

(*) Kendal or Kentdale is a division of the County of Westmorland, its capital being "Kirkby-Kendal," or Kirkby in Kendal.

(b) "It may be doubted if this John de Foix was ever regularly created Earl of Kendal in England; for though Dugdale cites the Rolls of Parl. 28 Hen. VI. n. 31, as his authority, it does not appear that positive proof of the fact is afforded therein. The notice on the Rolls is as follows. In the accusation of the Duke of Suffolk by the Commons, in 28 Hen. VI., it is stated that, 'Item, the said Duke, for the singular enriching of his niece and her husband, somme to the Capidawe, caused you to make the said somme Erle of Kendale, to geve him grete possessions and enheritaunces in Englonde, and over that to graunte hym dyvers castelles, lordshippes, and grete possessions in youre Duchy of Guyen, to the yeroly value of M^{li}. and more; and by cause your liege people there kept the same castelles, lordshippes, and possessions to your behoofe, the said somme accompanied to him grete nombre of your adversaries and enemyes bisaged youre said liege people, and gate somme of the same castelles lordshippes, and possessions, and distressed many of your said liege people, to the overgrete amenuising of your enheritaunce, discourfortyng and discouraging of your liege people in Guyen aforesaid.' Rot. Parl. 28 Hen. VI., vol. v.p. 181-2." (*Nicolas.*)

(c) He appears to have left two sons, viz. [I.], Gaston, Comte de Candale [Kendal], Father of Gaston (3d), Comte de Candale, Father of Frederic (4th), Comte de Candale, father (circ. 1540) of Henri (5th), Comte de Candale, who *d. s.p.m.* 1573, leaving a da. and h., Marguerite, styled Comtesse de Candale, who *m.* in 1537 Jean Louis de Nogret de la Vallette, Duc D'Épernon, and had issue. [II.] Jean, Vicomte de Meilles, Comte de Gurson et de Fleix (2d s. of the Earl of Kendal) who was ancestor of the Duca de Rendau, who styled themselves afterwards Comtes de Candale. It will be seen that the title was continued as if it was a foreign and not an English creation.

(d) See "Creations, 1483--1616," in pp. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

"PRINCE RUPERT [DUKE OF BAVARIA], COUNT PALATINE OF THE RHINE," was *cr.* 24 Jan. 1643/4, EARL OF HOLDERNESS, co. York, and DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.^(a) It is often stated (tho' apparently in error that in the same patent he was *cr.* BARON OF KENDAL, co. Westmorland. *All his honours became extinct* 29 Nov. 1682.

Dukedom. CHARLES STUART, 3d but 2d surv. s. of James, DUKE OF YORK (afterwards King James II.) by his first wife, Anne, da. of Edward (HYDE), EARL OF CLARENDON, was *b.* 4 July 1666 at St. James Palace, and *dep.* there, his (bastard) cousin, the Duke of Monmouth, being one of his godparents. He was *designated* Duke of Kendal^(b), and is said to have been *cr.* BARON OF HOLDENBY, co. Northampton, EARL OF WIGMORE and DUKE OF KENDAL^(c). He *d.* aged 10 months at St. James Palace 22 May 1687, and was *bur.* the 30th at Westminster Abbey, when *all his honours became extinct*.

Earldom. GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK, was *cr.* 9 April 1689 BARON OCKINGHAM, co. Berks. EARL OF KENDAL, co. Westmorland, and DUKE OF CUMBERLAND. He *d.* s.p. 28 Oct 1708, when *all his honours became extinct*. See fuller account under "Cumberland" Dukedom, *cr.* 1689; *ez.* 1708.

Dukedom. ERMENGARDE MELUSINA, BARONESS VON DER SCHULENBERG in Germany, sister of Frederic Achatius, COUNT VON DER SCHULENBERG AND HENLEN, and da. of Gustavus Adolphus, BARON VON DER SCHULENBERG, P.C. to the Elector of Brandenburg, was *b.* 1659; became Maid of Honour to the Electress, Sophia of Hanover, to whose son George, afterwards King George I., she was mistress^(d) from an early age to his death, accompanying him to England, and being *cr.* 18 July 1716, BARONESS OF DUDALK, COUNTESS AND MARCHIONESS OF DUNGANNON, and DUCHESS OF MUNSTER [I.] for her life, and 19 March 1719 BARONESS GLASTONBURY, co. Somerset, COUNTESS OF FEVERSHAM, and DUCHESS OF KENDAL, also for her life. She was also *cr.* by the Emperor of Germany, 1 Jan. 1723, PRINCESS OF EBERSTEIN. She, who resided chiefly at

(a) See "Creations, 1483—1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(b) There is no enrolment of any Patent of the Dukedom of Kendal, but his coffin plate has this inscription "Depositum illustrissimi Principis, Caroli, Ducis Condalie, &c." See also Grant Books (Chancery Calendars) 23, fo. 263.

(c) Of the 5 elder sons (4 by the first wife and 1 by the second) of the Duke of York (all of whom died in infancy before he came to the throne) no less than four were designated *Dukes of Cambridge*; but for this son, who (only) was born in the lifetime of an elder brother, another title (Kendal) had to be found.

(d) She was the most important of the many mistresses of King George I. Four of these are mentioned by De Beaucaire in his "*Une mesalliance dans la maison de Brunswick*," p. 128, as having been publicly recognised, *viz.*, (1) M^{me} DE WYHE, *i.e.*, "Leonore de Meysebug-Züschén, veuve d'un Chambellan de la Cour de Hanovre, M. de Bussche, et mariée, en secondes nocés, au Lieutenant Général de Weyhe," the said lady being sister to "Clara Elizabeth de Meysebug-Züschén, Comtesse de Platen," who exercised the same vocation to the King's father, Ernest Augustus, to whom her husband was prime minister (2) "Hermengarde Melusine de Schulembourg," afterwards DUCHESS OF KENDAL; (3) "La Comtesse de Kielmanssegge," *i.e.*, "Sophie-Charlotte, fille de François Ernest, Comte de Platen, et de Clara Elizabeth de Meysebug, mariée, en 1701 à Jean Adolph, Baron, puis Comte, de Kielmanssegge," which lady was *cr.* COUNTESS OF DARLINGTON; (4) "La jeune COMTESSE DE PLATEN, née d'Uffel," *i.e.*, "Sophie Caroline Eve Antoinette, Baronne D'Uffel, née mairies en 1697 à Ernest Auguste, Comte de Platen, fils de François Ernest, et D'Elizabeth de Meysebug, conseiller intime et grand maître de postes à Hanovre."

Kendal House, Twickenham, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 10 May 1743 in her 85th year, when *all her honours became extinct*(^a). Will pr. 1743.

i.e., "KENDAL, co. Westmorland," Barony (*Louther*), *cr.* 1784, with the EARLDOM OF LONSDALE, which see; *ex.* 1802.

KENILWORTH.

i.e., "HYDE OF KENILWORTH, co. Warwick," Viscounty (*Hyde*), *cr.* 1681; see "ROCHESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1682; both dignities *ex.* 1753.

KENLIS.

i.e., "KENLIS OF KENLIS OR KELLS, co. Meath," Barony (*Taylor*), *cr.* 1831; see "HEADFORT," Marquessate [I.], *cr.* 1800, under the 2d Marquess.

KENMARE and KENMARE OF CASTLEROSSE.

[*Memorandum.*—THE VISCOUNTCY OF KENMARE [I.] is one of the seven Irish peerages *cr.* by James II. after his exclusion from the throne of England (11 Dec. 1688), but when he was in full possession of all his Royal rights as King of Ireland. All these creations were duly inscribed on the patent rolls [I.] from which they have never been erased. See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle," for an account of these and other *Jacobite* creations.]

Viscounty [I.] I SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Bart. [I.], of I. 1689.

Killarney, co. Kerry, a and h. of Sir Valentine BROWNE, 2d Bart. [I.], by Mary, da. of Charles (MACCARTY), 1st VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.], was *b.* 1838, and *suc.* his father in the Baronetcy (a dignity *cr.* 16 Feb. 1621/2), when two years old in 1640; (^b) was Commissioner of Oyer and terminer for co. Kerry; P.C. to James II. for whom he was Col. of a Reg. of Foot, and, being a staunch adherent of that King, was by him *cr.* 20 May 1689, (^c) BARON CASTLEROSSE and VISCOUNT KENMARE [I.] He appears to have been among those taken prisoner at the battle of Aughrim (^d) 12 July 1691, and was probably *attainted* accordingly. He *m.* Jane, da. and h. of the Hon. Sir Nicholas PLUNKETT, of Balrath, co. Meath (3d s. of Christopher, BARON KILLEEN [I.]), by (—), his first wife, da. and coheir of William TURNER, Alderman of Dublin. He *d.* 1694. Will dat. 7 June 1690, pr. in Dublin 22 June 1694.

II. 1694: 2. NICHOLAS (BROWNE), VISCOUNT KENMARE, (^e) &c.

[I.], s. and h., was (like his father) a Col. in the service of King James II. and attended him, at St. Germain-en-laye, when in exile. He appears to have been *attainted* by William III. and to have forfeited (for his life) his vast estates. He *m.* in 1684 his cousin, Helen, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas BROWNE, of Hospital, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John BROWNE, of Hospital *afid.* She *d.* at St. James, Westm. Her admon. (as "Dame Helen Browne, *alias* Viscountess Kenmare"), 22 July 1700. He *d.* 1720.

(^a) She had two daughters by the King, *viz.* (1) Petronille Melusine, *b.* 1693, *suo jure* Countess of Walsingham (so *cr.* 1722), who *m.* Philip (Stanhope), Earl of Chesterfield (2) Margaret Gertrude, *b.* 1703; *m.* Count Von Lippe. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1773, being, however, then called "*the Hon. Lady Dulle*." [*Query* Countess Delitz?] in the *London Mag.* of that year. See vol. ii, p. 231, and note "b" thereto.

(^b) See his petition to the Duke of Ormonde, to whom he was in ward, in the "*Mc Gillycuddy papers*," ed. by M. Brady (1867), p. 181.

(^c) See "*Memorandum*" next above.

(^d) See vol. i, p. 311, note "b," *sub* "Bellew," for a list of the Irish Peers there killed or taken prisoners.

(^e) Assuming the creation of 1689 to be a valid one and that there was no attainder whereby it was forfeited.

- III. 1720. 3. VALENTINE (BROWNE), VISCOUNT KENMARE,^(a) &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 1695, who appears to have recovered possession of the family estates. He m. firstly, Nov. 1720, Honoria, 2d da. of Col-Thomas BUTLER, of Kilcash, by Margaret Dow. VISCONTRESS MAGEENIS [I.], da. of William (BOURKE), 7th EARL OF CLARRICARDE [I.] She d. 1730. He m. secondly, Oct. 1735, Mary, Dow. COUNTESS OF FINGALL [I.], da. of Maurice FITZ GERALD, of Castle Isken, co. Cork. He d. 30 June 1736. His widow m. thirdly (as the 2d of his three wives) John (BELLAW), 4th BARON BELLEW OF DULEEK [I.], who d. s.p.m. in 1770. She d. in London 1742.
- IV. 1736. 4. THOMAS (BROWNE), VISCOUNT KENMARE,^(a) &c. [I.], 2d but only surv. s. and h. by first wife, b. 1726. He m. Dec. 1750 Anne, da. of Thomas COOKE, of Painstown, co. Carlow, by Helen, da. of Nicholas PURCELL. He d. 9 Sep. 1790, or 1795.
- V. 1790, 5. VALENTINE (BROWNE), VISCOUNT KENMARE,^(a) &c. or [I.], only s. and h., b. Jan. 1754. He was cr. (the creation of 1795, 1689 being ignored) 12 Feb. 1798, BARON OF CASTLEROSSE and VISCOUNT KENMARE [I.] See next below.

Viscounty [I.] 1. SIR VALENTINE BROWNE, Bart. [I.], of Killarney, co. Kerry, only s. and h. of Sir Thomas BROWNE [I.], the 4th (*titular*) VISCOUNT KENMARE and BARON CASTLEROSSE [I.], by Anne, da. of Thomas COOKE, of Painstown, all abovenamed, was b. Jan. 1754, *suc.* his father 9 Sep. 1790, or 1795, in his estates and dignity, thus becoming the 5th (*titular*) VISCOUNT KENMARE, &c. [I.], and was cr. (as "Sir Valentine Browne, Bart.," the peerage, dignities of 1689 being ignored) 12 Feb. 1798, BARON OF CASTLEROSSE,^{b)} and VISCOUNT KENMARE [I.], being cr. 3 Jan. 1801,^{c)} VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE and EARL OF KENMARE [I.] He m. firstly, 7 July 1777, Charlotte, da. of Henry (DILLON), 11th VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLAN [I.], by Charlotte, 1st da. and coheir of George Henry (LEE), 3d EARL OF LICHFIELD. She, who was b. 11 Sep. 1755, d. s.p.m. 15 Aug. 1782. He m. secondly, 24 Aug. 1785, Mary, 1st da. of Michael ATLMER, of Lyons, co. Kildare, by Margaret da. of George MATHEW, of Bowstown, co. Tipperary. She d. 16 Oct. 1806, in Portman square, Marylebone. He d. 3 Oct. 1812, at Castlerosse, aged 58.

Earldom, &c. [I.] 2 and 1. VALENTINE (BROWNE), EARL OF KENMARE, II. 1812, &c. [I.] 1st s. and h. by second wife; b. 15 January 1788, styled VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE, from 1800 till he *suc.* to the peerage [I.] 3 Oct. 1812. P.C. [I.], Lord Lieut. of co. Kerry, and Col. of the Kerry Militia. He was cr. 14 Aug. 1841 BARON KENMARE OF CASTLEROSSE, co. Kerry [U.K.]. He m. 1 July 1816, Augusta Anne, 2d da. of Sir Robert WILMOT, 2d Bart., of Osinston, co. Derby, by his second wife Marianne, da. and h. of Charles HOWARD, of Pipe Grange, co. Stafford. He d. s.p. 31 Oct. 1853, aged 65, at Great Malvern, co. Worcester, when the *Barony of Kenmare of Castlerosse* [U.K.] became *extinct*. Will pr. Dec. 1853. His widow d. 26 Aug. 1873 in her 75th year at 11, Delgrave square, Middlesex.

Earldom, &c. [I.] 3 and 1. THOMAS (BROWNE), EARL OF KENMARE, &c. III. 1853. [I.], next br. and h., b. 15 Jan. 1789; entered the army 1807, serving with the 40th Foot, thro' the Peninsular War, till 1812, and receiving the war medal of 8 clasps. He *suc.* to the peerage [I.] 31 Oct. 1853, and was cr. 12 March 1856 BARON KENMARE OF CASTLEROSSE, co. Kerry [U.K.]. He m. 26 Nov. 1822, Catherine, da. and coheir of Edmund O'CALLAGHAN, of Kilgory, co. Clare, by (—) da. of (—) O'BRIEN. She d. 2 Nov. 1854. He d. 26 Dec. 1871, aged 82, at 54, Eaton place, Middlesex. Will pr. 28 Jan. 1872, under £4,000 in England.

^(a) Vide p. 142, note "c."

^(b) The same titles, precisely, as those conferred in 1689 by King James II.

^(c) See vol. i, p. 208, note "c," sub "Avonmore," for this batch of 18 Irish peerages, the last before the Union.

Earldom, &c. [I.]
IV.
Barony [U.K.]
III.

1871.

4 and 2. VALENTINE AUGUSTUS (BROWNE), EARL OF KENMARE [1801], VISCOUNT KENMARE [1798], VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE [1801], and BARON CASTLEROSSE [1798] in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON KENMARE of CASTLEROSSE [U.K. 1856], also a Baronet [I. 1622], only s. and h.; b. 16 May 1825. High Sheriff for co. Kerry, 1851; M.P. for co. Kerry, in 5 Parls., 1852-71;

styled VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE, 1853-71; Comptroller of the Household, 1856-58; P.C., 1857; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 1859-66 and 1868-72; *suc. to the peerage* 26 Dec. 1871; K.P., 3 June 1872; a Lord in Waiting, 1872-74; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1880-85, and Feb. to Aug. 1886; Lord Lieutenant of co. Kerry, and Hon. Col. of the Kerry Militia. He m. 28 April 1858 at the Roman Catholic Church of St. Mary, Chelsea, Gertrude Harriet, da. of Lord Charles THYNNE (7th s. of Thomas, 2d MARQUESS OF BATH), by Harriet Frances, da. of the Rt. Rev. Richard BAGOT, Bishop of Bath and Wells. She was b. 13 June 1840.

[VALENTINE CHARLES BROWNE, styled VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 1 Dec. 1860 in Belgrave square; aide-de-camp to the Gov. of Victoria, and State Steward to the (Earl of Aberdeen) Viceroy of Ireland. He m. 26 April 1887, at St. Mary's, Chelsea, afsd., Elizabeth, 1st da. of Edward Charles (BARING), 1st BARON REVELSTOCK OF MREBLAND, by Louisa Emily Charlotte, da. of John Crucker BULMER. She was b. 16 March 1867.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 91,080 acres in co. Kerry, 22,700 in co. Cork, and 4,826 in co. Limerick. Total, 118,606 acres valued ("much understated") at £84,473 a year. *Principal residence*, Killarney House, co. Kerry.

Lord Kenmare is one of the 28 noblemen who, in 1883, possessed above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom, being the 19th in point of acreage, but the lowest, save four, in point of rental.

KENMORE.

i.e., "BREADALBANE OF KENMORE, co. Perth," Barony (*Campbell*) *cr.* 1873; see "BREADALBANE" Marquessate, *cr.* 1885.

KENMURE,

Viscounty [S.] I. SIR JOHN GORDON of Lochinvar, co. Kirkcubright, s. and h. of Sir Robert GORDON of Lochinvar, afsd., and of Stichill, co. Roxburgh, by Isabella, da. of William (RUTHVEN) 1st

EARL OF GOWRIE, was b. about 1600, served heir to his father 20 March 1628, and, shortly afterwards, sold the Barony of Stichill,*; was a zealous Presbyterian, but was, at the King's coronation in Scotland, *cr.* 8 May 1633, VISCOUNT OF KENMURE and LORD LOCHINVAR [S.] with rem. to heirs male whatsoever bearing name and arms of Gordon. He attended the King at the Parl. in 1633. He m. in 1628, Jean 3d da. of Archibald (CAMPELL) 7th EARL OF ARGYLE [S.] by his first wife, Anne, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF MORTON [S.]. He d. at Kenmure 12 Sep. (or Oct.) 1634 in his 35th year. His widow m. 21 Sep. 1640, the Hon. Sir Harry MONTGOMERY, of Giffen, co. Ayr, who d. s.p.

II. 1634. 2. JOHN (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, &c. [S.], only s. and h.; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1634; served heir 17 March 1635. He d. under age and unm. Aug. 1639.

III. 1639. 3. JOHN (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of James GORDON, of Barncrosh and Buittle, by Margaret, da. of Sir John VANS, which James was 4th s. of Sir John

(* The price of this, the ancient inheritance of his race, he is said to have given to the Duke of Buckingham, the night before his Grace was murdered, in the hope that he would support his claim (in right of his mother) to the Earldom of Gowrie [S.].

GORDON, of Lochinvar, a yr. br. of Sir Robert G., the father of the 1st Viscount. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] Aug. 1639 as collateral heir male of the grantee. He came of age in Oct. 1641 and *d.* unm. Oct. 1643 aged 23

IV. 1643. 4. ROBERT (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, &c. [S.], br. and h., *b.* Nov. 1622; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in Oct. 1643; suffered much on account of his loyalty to the King and was excepted from Cromwell's "act of grace" 1654. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1655, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Martha, widow of Sir Gregory NORTON, Bart. [I.], one of the Regicides. He *d.* s.p. at Greenlaw in 1668. His widow *d.* about 1671. Will *pr.* Nov. 1671.

V. 1663. 5. ALEXANDER (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being br. and h. of John GORDON (*d.* s.p. 1662) both being sons of William G. (*d.* about 1660) s. and h. of Alexander G. (*d.* about 1645) s. and h. of John G., s. and h. of William G., all of Pennygame, which William was next br. to Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar (*d.* 1604) the father of Sir Robert who was father to the 1st Viscount. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1663 as collateral male heir to the grantee. He *m.* firstly (—), *da.* and h. of (—) GORDON, of Auchlauin. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly Marian, *da.* of David MACULLOCH, of Ardwell. He *m.* thirdly Grisel, *da.* of James (STEWART), 2d EARL OF GALLOWAY [S.], by Nicholas, *da.* of Sir Robert GRIMMOND. He is said to have fought against the Stuart cause at Killiecrankie in 1689 tho' he afterwards joined the court of King James II. at St. Germain's.^(a) He *d.* April 1698.

VI. 1698, 7. WILLIAM (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, and LORD
to LOCHINVAR [S.], s. and h. by second wife, *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in
1716. April 1698. Joining in the Jacobite rising, he set up the standard of "King James" at Lochmaben, 12 Oct. 1715, and was in chief command of the insurgent forces in the south of Scotland, but was taken prisoner at Preston, 13 Nov. following, tried before the House of Lords, 19 Jan. 1715/6, and, pleading guilty, was *beheaded* (with the Earl of Derwentwater) on Tower Hill 24 Feb. 1715/6.^(b) Having been attainted his estates and *honours* were *forfeited*. He *m.* about 1710 Mary, sister of Robert, 5th Earl of CARWATH [S.], *da.* of Sir John DALZELL, of Glenae, by Harriet, *da.* of Sir William MURRAY, Bart., [S.]. This lady is supposed to have influenced her husband to take part in the insurrection. She survived him more than 60 years, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1776 at Terregles.^(c)

The following is an account of those persons who, had it not been for the forfeiture of 1715, would have been entitled to this Viscounty :—

VII. 1716. 7. The Hon. ROBERT GORDON, of Kenmure, s. and h. *d.* unm. 10 Aug. 1741 in his 23th year.

VIII. 1741. 8. The Hon. JOHN GORDON, of Kenmure, br. and h. *b.* 1713; was an officer in the army. He *m.* 11 March 1744, at Edinburgh, Frances, *da.* of William (MACKENZIE), 5th (*afterwards attainted*) EARL OF SEAFOURTH, by Mary, *da.* and h. of Nicholas KENNET. He *d.* at Liverpool, 16 June 1769, aged 56. His widow *d.* at Edinburgh 7 Jan. 1796.

IX. 1769. 9. WILLIAM GORDON, of Kenmure, s. and h., *b.* about 1748; Capt in the 1st (Royal Scots) Foot. He *d.* unm. at Minorca, 7 Feb. 1772.

X. 1772. 10. JOHN GORDON, of Kenmure, br. and h., *b.* 1750, to whom by act of Parl., 17 June 1821, the *peerage dignity* [S.] of Kenmure and Lochinvar was restored. See below.

^(a) He "was ill treated there" according to "Macky's Memoirs, xlv," as quoted in Wood's "Douglas."

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a." *sub* "Duffus," for a list of the 19 Scotch peerages forfeited for the insurrection of 1715 and for some notice of the execution of two of the Peers therein implicated on 24 Feb. 1715/6.

^(c) She purchased Kenmure Castle and other her husband's forfeited estates which she gave free of any incumbrance to her son when of full age.

VII. 1824. 7. JOHN GORDON, of Kenmure, 2d but 1st surv. s. and eventually (1772) heir of the Hon. John GORDON (who but for the attainder would have been the 8th Viscount) the only son that left issue of William, 6th VISCOUNT KENMURE [S.], *attainted* in 1716, was b. 1760; *suc.* to the family estates on the death of his elder brother William (who but for the attainder would have been the 9th Viscount) in 1772; was Capt. in the 17th Foot; M.P. for co. Kirkcudbright, 1784-86. By act of Parl. 17 June 1824,^(a) the forfeiture of 1716 was repealed and he became accordingly VISCOUNT KENMURE and LORD LOCHINVAR [S.] He m. in 1781 (-), da. of (-) MORGAN. She d. 1815. He d. s.p. 21 Sep. 1840, aged 90. Will pr. Dec. 1841.

VIII. 1840, 8. ADAM (GORDON), VISCOUNT KENMURE, and LORD to LOCHINVAR [S.], nephew and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of ADMIRAL GORDON, Collector of Customs at Portpatrick (d. 17 Dec. 1806), by his first wife, Harriet, da. of Daniel DAVIES, was b. 9 Jan. 1792; an officer in the Navy and in several actions in 1808; Lieut. R.N., 1815; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 21 Sep. 1840. He m. Nov. 1843 Mary Anne, da. of James WILDEY. He d. s.p. 1 Sep. 1817, aged 55, at Kenmure Castle, when the *peerage* became *dormant*.^(b) His widow d. 4 April 1872, aged 55, at 19 Landport terrace, Southsea, Hants.

KENNEDY.

Barony [S.] 1. SIR GILBERT KENNEDY, of Dunure, s. and h. of Sir I. 1452? James Kennedy, by Mary, Dow. COUNTESS OF ANGUS [S.], formerly Lady Mary STEWART, 2d da. of King Robert III. [S.], was b. about 1406; was Keeper of the Castle of Lochcloun and was *cr.* probably about 1452^(c) LORD KENNEDY [S.] and is so styled in a charter dat. 16 Jan. 1466/8. On the death of King James II. [S.] he was one of the six Regents [S.] He m. firstly about 1440 (before 3 Aug. 1460), Catharine, da. of Herbert (MAXWELL), 1st LORD MAXWELL [S.], by his first wife (-), da. of Sir Herbert HENRIE. He m. secondly Isabel, widow of Patrick (LYON), 1st LORD GLAMIS [S.] (who d. 1459) and was (as was she) living 13 Oct. 1478.

II. 1430? 2. (JOHN KENNEDY), LORD KENNEDY [S.], s. and h. by first wife; was P.C. to King James III. [S.] and a Commissioner to treat with the English in 1484. He m. firstly before 25 March 1460, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander (MONTGOMERY), 1st LORD MONTGOMERY [S.], by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas BOYD. He m. secondly, between 24 Aug. 1467 and 12 April 1471, Elizabeth, dow. COUNTESS OF ERROLL [S.], da. of Alexander (SETON *alias* GORDON), 1st EARL OF HUNTLY [S.] by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, da. of William (CROUGHTON), LORD CROUGHTON [S.] She d. 17 April 1500, and was *bur.* at Cupar. He d. 1508.

III, 1508. 3. (DAVID KENNEDY), LORD KENNEDY [S.], s. and h. by first wife; was knighted 29 Jan. 1487/8; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 1508, and was *cr.* about 1509, before 6 Aug. 1510, EARL OF CASSILLIS [S.] See that dignity.

KENNINGTON.

i.e., "KENNINGTON, co. Surrey," Earldom (*H.R.H. Prince William Augustus*), *cr.* 1726 with the DUKEDOM OF CUMBERLAND, which see; *ex.* 1765.

(a) This was one of 10 Scotch peerages restored by acts of Parl. (in 1824, 1826, and subsequently) out of 19 which had been forfeited for the insurrection of 1715. See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Duffus."

(b) There are apparently many descendants in the male line of the ancestor of the first Peer.

(c) "The old dignity of Lord Kennedy, conferred in the reign of James II. [S.] tho' the constitution be as little extant, was also claimed and allowed to the heir male upon Lord Mansfield's untenable *ratio* in 1762." See "*Riddell*," p. 577, &c., where also are other remarks about this dignity.

KENRY.

i.e., "KENRY, co. Limerick," Barony (*Wymdham-Quin*), *cr.* 1866; see "DUNRAVEN AND MOUNT EARL," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1822, under the 3d Earl.

KENSINGTON.

i.e., KENSINGTON, co. Middlesex," Barony (*Rich*), *cr.* 1093; see "HOLLAND" Earldom, *cr.* 1624; both dignities *ex.* (together with the Earldom of Warwick) in 1759.^(c)

Barony [I.] 1. WILLIAM EDWARDES, of Johnston, co. Pembroke, I., 1776. 3d but only surv. s. and h. of Francis EDWARDES of the same by Elizabeth ^(b), da. of Robert (RICH) 5th EARL OF WARWICK (2d EARL HOLLAND and BARON KENSINGTON), by his second wife, Ann, da. of Edward (MONTAGU), 2d EARL of MANCHESTER, was b. about 1711, was M.P. for Haverfordwest in nine parls., 1747 to 1784, and 1786 to 1801, and, having inherited the estates of the family of Rich (sometime Earls of Warwick, Earls Holland and BARONS KENSINGTON) at Kensington, co. Middlesex, and elsewhere, was *cr.* 20 July 1776, BARON KENSINGTON [I.]. He m. 10 June 1762, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William WARREN, of Longridge, co. Pembroke. He d. 13 Dec. 1801, aged 90 ^(c). His widow d. 18 Nov. 1814, aged 73.

II. 1801. 2. WILLIAM (EDWARDES), BARON KENSINGTON [I.], only s. and h.; b. 21 April 1777; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 13 Dec. 1801; M.P. for Haverfordwest, 1802-18. He m. 2 Dec. 1797, and again, at St. James, Westminster, 27 April 1842, Dorothy Patricia, da. of Richard THOMAS. She d. 29 Dec. 1843. He d. at Kensington, 10 Aug. 1842, aged 75. Will pr. Aug. 1852.

III. 1852. 3. WILLIAM (EDWARDES), BARON KENSINGTON [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 3 Feb. 1801, at St. Ubes, near Lisbon; ed. at Eton; an officer in the navy, serving as Lieut. at Navarino, and retiring as Capt. R.N. in 1856; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 10 Aug. 1852; Lord Lieut. of Pembrokeshire, 1861. He m. 12 Oct. 1833, Laura Jane, 4th da. of Cuthbert ELLISON, of Hepburn, co. Durham, by Isabella Grace, da. of Henry IBBOTSON, of St. Anthony's, Northumberland. She d. 26 Feb. 1846. He d. 1 Jan. 1872, in his 71st year, at Sandhill Park.

IV. 1872. 4 and 1. WILLIAM (EDWARDES), BARON KENSINGTON **Barony [U K]** [I.], s. and h., b. 11 May 1835 in London; ed. at Eton; Lieut. Col. Coldstream Guards, 1867-70; M.P. for Haverfordwest, 1868-85; I. 1886: *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 1 Jan. 1872; Lord Lieut. of Pembrokeshire, 1872; one of the Grooms-in-waiting, 1873-74; P.C. 1880; Comp. troller of the Household, 1880-85; a Lord-in-waiting, Feb. to Aug., 1886; and was

^(c) Henry Rich, styled Lord Kensington, s. and h. ap. of Robert, 2d Earl Holland (and Baron Kensington), d. v.p. and s.p. April 1659 under age, leaving a widow, Christian, afterwards Baroness Berkeley of Stratton. See p. 211, *sub.* "Holland."

^(b) "Lady Elizabeth Rich had run out her fortune and retired to Wales and there married Francis Edwards, who was a younger son of a gentleman; he was a purser of a ship; got £80 per ann. My Lord Warwick [the 7th and penultimate Earl, 4th Earl Holland and Baron Kensington] d. unm. [in 1721] and without a will, so [Lady Elizabeth] Edwards, his aunt, became heir at law to this estate, and her son drank himself to death, but has entailed the estate, with power of granting lease upon all his relations he could think of." See "*Memoranda* by Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford," in *Hurt. mss.*, No. 7654 (formerly *Addit. mss.*, No. 5005) in the Brit. Museum, as quoted in "*N. & Q.*," 2d S.; i. 326.

^(c) "He was usually called *the Father of the House of Commons*, being the oldest member of that house." *Ann. Reg.* 1801.

cr. a Peer [U.K.] 23 March 1836, as BARON KENSINGTON of Kensington, co. Middlesex. He m. 19 Sep. 1867, at St. Columba's, Crieff, Grace Elizabeth, 1st da. of Robert JOHNSTONE DOUGLAS, of Lockerbie, in Scotland, by Jane Margaret Mary, 5th da. and coheir of Charles (DOUGLAS), 5th MARQUESS OF QUEENSBERRY [S.] She was bur. 28 Jan. 1843.

Principal estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,537 acres in Pembrokeshire, 391 in Radnorshire, 337 in Carmarthenshire, and 203 in Cardiganshire. *Total*, 7,471 acres, worth £5,370 a year.^(a) *Principal residence.*—St. Bride's, near Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke.

KENT^(b) (county of.)

Earldom.

I. 1067,
to
1088.

ODO, BISHOP OF BAYEUX in Normandy, one of the two sons^(c) of Herluin DE CONTEVILLE, by Herleve, mother of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, was b. about 1030^(d) and (by the influence of his said uterine br., then Duke of Normandy), was consecrated Bishop of Bayeux in 1049; is said to have contributed 100 vessels towards the invasion of England, distinguishing himself, armed with a rugged club^(e) or "baston," at the battle of Hastings, 1066. He received in reward the Wardenship of Dover Castle and a grant of 439 manors (of which 181 were in Kent) being "made EARL OF KENT, 1067, of which county he possessed the *third penny of the pleas* as would appear from a charter (Selden's *Titles of honour*, p. 527), of his brother to the Abbey of Battle."^(f) This Earldom has been sometimes claimed as a *Palatine Honour*.^(g) From March to Dec 1067 and again 1073-74 he was Joint Guardian of the Realm, being, in 1075, Chief Justiciar thereof. In 1074 he took part in suppressing a rebellion of the Earls of Hereford and Norfolk, as also, in 1078, one in Northumberland. He appears to have been scheming for his election as Pope and was arrested in the Isle of Wight by the King himself^(h) in the autumn of 1082 and imprisoned at Rouen for five years. In Sep. 1087 he was restored to this Earldom (but not to the office of Chief Justiciar) by William I. whom, however, he betrayed, joining (with his br., Robert, Earl of Cornwall), in a rebellion in favour of Robert Courthouse, to whom (as Duke of Normandy) he became in 1088 Chief Minister, but having been defeated by the King at Rochester in May 1088 he was again *deprived of his Earldom*. He joined the Crusade and d. unm. at Palermo in Sicily Feb. 1096/7⁽ⁱ⁾ where he was buried under a splendid tomb.^(k)

(^a) The value of this property would read very differently if that possessed in or near London was included, such having been excluded in the return of 1873. See vol. ii, p. 51, note "a" (*circa finem*) for some remarks on this subject.

(^b) See "Notices of the Earls of Kent, post Conquest," by J. R. Planché, which appeared in the "*Brit. Arch. Assoc.*" (1853), vol. ix, p. 361, &c.

(^c) The other son was Robert, Comte de Mortain in Normandy, cr. Earl of Cornwall, in England, whom see.

(^d) See Planché's "*The Conqueror and his companions*" (vol. i, p. 15), as to this date (in lieu of one after 1036 suggested by Professor Freeman) and (vol. i, pp. 88-107), for a general account of this Earl.

(^e) Probably to evade "the edict of the council of Rheims, 1049, prohibiting the bearing of arms by the clergy." [Planché's "*Conqueror*," &c.]

(^f) Courthope.

(^g) See vol. i, pp. 221-222, sub "Chester," for some remarks thereon by Mr. J. Horace Round.

(^h) As an Earl cr. by the King and as the King's Vice Regent, *not* as a Clerk or Bishop. [*Ord. Vit.*]

(ⁱ) According to "William of Malmesbury" he d. at the siege of Antioch in 1098.

(^k) "If posterity is indebted to Odo for anything it is probably for the origin of that curious and valuable record of the Norman invasion known as the *Bayeux tapestry*," inasmuch as he, "as Bishop of Bayeux, alone had the power to deposit and display the representation of a subject from profane history in a sacred edifice." [Planché's "*Conqueror*," &c., where, also, the author alludes to a paper read by him in 1866 at Hastings, to the *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* summing up the various opinions, &c., pub. during the last 100 years on the subject of this historic tapestry.]

II. 1141, WILLIAM DE IPRES, VICOMTE DE IPRES,^(a) illegit. s.^(b) of Philip, Count de IPRES (2d s. of Robert the Frison, Count of FLANDERS), was b. before 1115 and, having failed in an attempt to get himself acknowledged as Count of Flanders, took refuge in England assisting King Stephen in his struggle for the crown by whom, after having distinguished himself at the battle of the Standard, he was cr. EARL OF KENT, 1141; Constable of Rochester and Steward of the Household. He founded the Abbey of Boxley, co. Kent, in 1144. Soon after the accession of King Henry II. he was banished about 1155 and apparently deprived of his Earldom. He became blind and d. a monk, 24 Dec. 1162, at the Abbey of St. Peter de Lo in Flanders which he had founded. He had m. a niece of Clemeuce of Burgundy and of Pope Calixtus I. by whom he had a son called Robert de Lo^(c) but the English honours and estates had been forfeited before his death.

III. 1227, HUBERT DE BURGH appears to have been born at
to Burgh St. Margaret, in the hundred of Flegg, co. Norfolk, and to
1243. have been^(d) s. of Sir Reyner DE BURGH, by Joan, da. and coheir of John PONCHARD, of North Tuddenham, in that county. He was in the Household of Richard I., and was probably 25 when, in 1200, he was sent by King John (to whom he was Chamberlain) on an embassy to Portugal^(e); Constable of Windsor and Dover Castles, Warden of the Cinque ports, and Sheriff of various counties during the reigns of King John and Henry III. In 1204, when nearly all Poitou had fallen to the French, he held the besieged Castle of Chinon more than a year. Seneschal of Poitou 1213-15; of Niort, 1214; Joint Envoy to treat with the Barons, 1215, being named as one of those by whose advice the *Magna Charta* was granted; JUSTICIAR OF ENGLAND, June 1215, retaining that great office (for 17 years) till July 1232. On the death of King John he took an active part in repelling the French in Kent and elsewhere, and in August 1217, with (at the most) 16 large and 20 small vessels, overpowered a French fleet of more than four times that amount (the first of our naval victories), which defeat compelled the French to evacuate England. On the death of the Regent, Earl of Pembroke, he was, in May 1219, elected REGENT OF ENGLAND, continuing as such till the King, at the Council of Oxford (declaring himself of full age) cr. him, 11 Feb. 1226/7, EARL OF KENT^(f) with rem. to his heirs by Margaret of Scotland, his wife. In 1229 he incurred the King's displeasure by opposing a projected invasion of France, while his great power and influence raised him up many enemies. He was, however, made in 1232 Justiciar of Ireland, as also (for life) Constable of the Tower of London and of Windsor. Shortly afterwards, however, the King turned him out of office, and demanded an account of all matters conducted by him during his own reign and that of the late King, &c. He was imprisoned in the Tower of London and elsewhere, but finally, in 1234, was restored to his former position. In 1230 the King revived many of these charges against him, but to no effect. He m. firstly

(a) "Guillaume, surnommé *D'Ipres*, a cause qu' il étoit Vicomte [Père Anselme, tom. ii]. *Iprensis*, seu *Loensis*" [Bouquet, vol. xviii, p. 411] as quoted in Planché's "*Earls of Kent*," where it is stated that he was Lord of Lo (Loo or Loos) a place between Furnes and Dixmunde in Flanders not to be confounded (as is done by Brooke, Vincent, and Dugdale), with Laon a well known city in France.

(b) The mother of William appears to have been "a mean person" who was "a carler of wool." See Planché's "*Earls of Kent*."

(c) This Robert was living in 1183 so he certainly was not murdered by "Theodorick of Flanders" (who d. in 1168) as stated by Milles.

(d) His pedigree and even his actual parentage is obscure. See vol. ii, p. 361, note "a," sub "Cornwall," as to his traditional descent from William, Earl of Cornwall, and see an able article by "W.S.E." in the "*Her. and Gen.*" (vol. iv, pp. 337-340), on the "*Origin of the family of De Burgh*" as also see Planché's "*Earls of Kent*."

(e) According to Ralph of Coggeshall (139-143) he was Castellain of Falaise and had, as such, the charge of Prince Arthur of Brittany [1202] as narrated in Shakespeare's "*King John*." There is, however, considerable doubt as to this story.

(f) See "*Cull. Top. et Gen.*," vol. viii, p. 72, where it is added that "he had afterwards two other grants of the same Earldom vide cart. A. 13 Hen. III., m. 19."

Margaret, da. of Sir Robert de Arsick^(a), which lady must have d. before 1199. He m. secondly, in or before 1199, Johanna^(b), da. of William (DE REDVERS *alias* DE VERNON), EARL OF DEVON, by Mabel, da. of Robert, COUNT OF MEULAN. He m. thirdly, in 1209, Beatrix, widow of Dodo BARDOLPH (who d. 1210), da. of William DE WARRENNE, of Wirmgay. He m.^(c) fourthly, at York, June 1221, Margaret, da. of William, King of Scotland (1165-1214) by Ermengarde, da. of Richard, VICOMTE BEAUMONT. The Earl d. at his manor of Banstead, co. Surrey, 12 May 1243, when (having no surviving^(d) issue by his wife Margaret) the *Earldom* became *extinct*.^(e) His widow d. (1259-60), 44 Hen. III., seized in dower of the manor of Tunstall, co. Kent.

IV. 1321, I. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, styled "of Woodstock," 5th to and yst. s. of King Edward I., being his 2d s. by his second wife, 1330. Margaret, da. of PHILIP III., KING OF FRANCE. was b. 5 Aug. 1301, at Woodstock, Oxon., and sep. by the Bishop of Chichester. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WOODSTOCK) 5 Aug. (1320), 14 Ed. II., by writ directed "*Edmundo de Woodstock*," and sat in Parl. under such summons.^(f) Warden of the Cinque Ports and of Kent; Constable of Dover and Tunbridge Castles, &c., 1321, being *cr.* (by his brother, King Edward II.), 26 July 1321, EARL OF KENT^(g) He was sent to quell the insurrection of the Earl of Lancaster in 1322 and was one of those who condemned him to death; was Ambassador to France, 1324; Liout. of Aquitaine, 1324, &c., serving in all the wars in Gascony and Scotland. Shortly after Nov. 1326 he received the castle and honour of Arundel whereby, according to the admission by the crown in 1433,^(h) he may be considered to have become FARI OF ARUNDEL⁽ⁱ⁾ during his tenure of such castle. On the accession of King Edward III. he conspired to rescue and restore the deposed King. He was arrested and condemned to death by council and *beheaded* accordingly 19 March 1329/30, at Winchester, aged 28, when having been attainted *all his honours were forfeited*. He m. about 1327 Margaret, widow of John COMYN, of Badenoch, da. of John (WAKE), 1st LORD WAKE, by Joanna, da. of Sir John FITZ BARNARD, of Kingsdown, co. Kent. This lady on the death of her brother, Thomas, 2d Lord Wake, 31 May 1349, became *suo jure* BARONESS WAKE, being then aged 40. She d. a few months subsequently, 29 Sep. 1349.

(a) Brooke, confirmed by Vincent, who in his ped. of De Burgh (marked "B. 2" at the Coll. of Arms) sets her down as "*uxor prima*."

(b) *Rot. fn.*, 1 John, where it is stated that Hubert the Chamberlain paid the King 60 marks for his marriage with Johanna, da. of the Earl of Devon. The lady is often said to have been the widow of William de Brierwer, but Johanna de Brierwer, according to Dugdale's *monasticon*, did not become a widow till 1322.

(c) There is yet another wife generally attributed to him, *viz.*, Isabel, *suo jure* Countess of Gloucester, the repudiated wife of King John and the widow of Geoffrey (De Mandeville), Earl of Essex (who d. 23 Feb. 1216), but this is a mistake. See p. 40, note "a," *sub* "Gloucester."

(d) His only da. by Margaret, of Scotland, was named Margaret, or Magota, on whom (as Margaret) her father settled Portslade, co. Sussex, in 1226-27, and to whom (as Magota) the King in 1233-34 restored the same [see Planché's "Earls of Kent."] She is said to have m. (clandestinely) about 1236 Richard (de Clare), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, but was divorced or dead in 1237. She d. s.p. before her father. See claim of John Balliol to the throne of Scotland in Rymer's "*federa*."

(e) He had two sons, John and Hubert, by Beatrix, his former wife, of whom (1) John was knighted as early as 1229 and was father of John de Burgh who d. s.p.m. 1279 leaving three daughters the coheirs of this family, while (2) Hubert is (according to Dugdale, &c.), ancestor of the Lords Burgh de Gaynesboro.

(f) He was not, however, included in the next writ of summons, *viz.*, 15 May 1321, three months after which date he was *cr.* Earl of Kent, but says Nicolas, "as it appears that the Earl of Kent sat in Parl. as a *Baron* under the writ of 14 Ed. II. a *Barony in fee was thereby created*."

(g) "*Per circumam gladii*" according to Sandford.

(h) See vol. i, p. 138, note "c," *sub* "Arundel."

(i) See, however, vol. i, p. 146, note "g," for Courthope's remarks hereon.

- V. 1331. 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1328, was restored by act of Parl. (1331), 5 Ed. III., to his father's dignities, becoming thereby EARL OF KENT and LORD WOODSTOCK. He *d.* 1333 aged five years.
- VI. 1333, 3. JOHN (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF KENT, and LORD to Woodstock, br. and h., *b.* 7 April 1330: *suc. to the peerage*, 1333, and was sum. to Parl. as Earl of Kent, 15 Nov. 1361, having meanwhile become LORD WAKE by the death of his mother. 29 Sep. 1340. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William, MARQUIS OF JULIERS, by Joanna (sister of Philippa, Queen Consort of Edward III.), da. of William, COUNT OF HAINAULT. He *d.* s.p. 27 Dec. 1352, aged 22, and was bur. at the Whitefriars, Winchester. His widow took the veil at Waverley Abbey but afterwards m. on Michaelmas day 1360, at Wingham, co. Kent, Sir Eustace D'AVENINGBOURNE. She *d.* 6 June 1411, and was bur. at the Whitefriars asd. Will dat. 20 April, pr. 29 June 1411.^(*)
- VII. 1352, 1. JOAN, only sister and heir, *suc.* in 1352 as *suo jure* or BARONESS WAKE and BARONESS WOODSTOCK, and, according to 1360. the theory of some, as *suo jure* COUNTESS OF KENT. She, who "for her admirable beauty" was known as "the Fair Maid of Kent," was *b.* 1331. She appears when young to have been contracted to marry William (MONTACUTE), 2d EARL OF SALISBURY, but to have, about 1348, *actually* (tho' privately) m. (that Earl's Steward) Sir Thomas DE HOLLAND, during whose absence from England the said Earl renewed his claim but released her when, by Papal bull 13 Nov. 1349, his contract was declared void and the marriage^(b) with Holland confirmed. This SIR THOMAS DE HOLLAND, who was 2d s. of Robert (DE HOLLAND), 1st LORD HOLLAND,^(c) by Maud, da. and coheir of Alan (LA-ZOUCH), LORD ZOUCH OF ASHBY, distinguished himself greatly in the French wars and was made K.G. 23 April 1344, being one of the Founders^(d) of that Order. At the battle of Crecy, 1346, he was in chief command of the van and served at the siege of Calais, 1346-47. On the death, 27 Dec. 1352, of his wife's brother, John, Earl of Kent, above-named (to whom she was heir) he inherited considerable estates and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD HOLLAND) from 15 July (1353), 27 Ed. III., to 15 Feb. (1356/7), 31 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Thome de Holland.*" He was sum. to Parl. 20 Nov. 1360, as EARL OF KENT,^(e) but *d.* a few weeks later 28 Dec. 1360, in Normandy. His widow m. 10 Oct. 1361, by Papal dispensation (being first cousin to the King, her future husband's father), Edward, Prince of Wales, who *d.* (v.p.) 8 June 1376, aged 46; being, by him, mother of King Richard II. She, under the name of "*the King's Mother,*" was one of the Ladies for whom

(*) "*Royal Wills,*" p. 211.

(b) Sir Thomas Holland alleged "cohabitation" which removes it from the category of a mere contract of marriage.

(c) "The members of this prosperous family [of HOLLAND], of whom, in the course of 3 generations, there were seven Knights of the Order [of the Garter] derived no particular lustre from ancestry. Sir Robert Holland [the 1st Lord Holland] was the first of a gentle but inconsiderable stock, settled at Holland in Lancashire, who acquired any celebrity." [Belts's "*Order of the Garter*"]. The seven knights were as under:—[I.] Sir Thomas de Holland, afterwards Earl of Kent, 1344; *d.* 1360. [II.] Sir Otho de Holland (br. of the above) 1344; *d.* 1359. [III.] Thomas, 2d Earl of Kent (s. of the 1st Earl) 1375; *d.* 1397. [IV.] John, Earl of Huntingdon and Duke of Exeter (yr. s. of the 1st Earl of Kent) 1381; *d.* 1400. [V.] Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kent, and Duke of Surrey (s. of the 2d Earl) 1397; *d.* 1400. [VI.] Edmund, 4th Earl of Kent (yr. s. of the 2nd Earl) 1403; *d.* 1408. [VII.] John, Duke of Exeter (s. of the former Duke) 1415; *d.* 1447.

(d) See list thereof, vol. i, p. 276, note "a" sub "Beauchamp."

(e) It may be conjectured that he was sum. in right of his wife, "for it does not appear" says Dugdale, "that he was ever created to it," i.e., the Earl of Kent. It must, however, be dealt with as a creation, for his son succeeded him in that dignity many years before the death of the widowed Countess.

robes of the *Order of the Garter*^(a) were provided in 1378-79. She *d.* at Wallingford Castle, Berks, 8 July 1385, aged about 54.

VIII. 1360. 2. THOMAS (DE HOLLAND), EARL OF KENT, and LORD HOLLAND, s. and h., *b.* 1350, *suc.* to the peerages abovenamed (on his father's death) 28 Dec. 1360; distinguished himself in the wars in France, and was knighted by (his step-father) the Black Prince, in March 1367; **K.G.**, 1375; MARSHAL OF ENGLAND 1380-85; *sum.* to Parl., as *Earl of Kent*, 12 Jan. 1381. By the death of his mother, the Princess of Wales, 8 July 1385, he *suc.* her as LORD WAKE and LORD WOODSTOCK; Constable of the Tower of London, 1389; of Corfe Castle, 1391, and of Southampton, 1396. He *m.* in 1366, Alice, da. of Richard (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL, by his second wife Eleanor, da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER. He *d.* 25 April 1397. Will pr. 10 May 1397.^(b) His widow was one of the Ladies for whom Robes of the *Order of the Garter* were provided at the feast of 1389 and at every subsequent feast down to 1399. She was living 20 April 1411, and probably *d.* in 1416. Her admon. at Lambeth 20 May 1416.

IX. 1397. 3. THOMAS (DE HOLLAND), EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE, LORD WOODSTOCK and LORD HOLLAND, s. and h., *b.* 1374, *suc.* to the peerage, 25 April 1397; Constable of Southampton, 1397; **K.G.**, 1397; being *cr.* 29 Sep. 1397.^(c) DUKE OF SURREY; MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, 1398-99; LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, 1398; Constable of Dublin Castle, 1:99.^(d) He was, however, degraded from his Dukedom, 6 Oct. 1399, by the Parl. of (the new King) Henry IV., against whom he appears to have conspired, and was taken prisoner and beheaded (together with the Earl of Salisbury) by the populace at Cirencester, 6 Jan. 1399/400, being subsequently declared a traitor in Parl. He *d. s.p.* His head was exposed on London bridge, his body being *bur.* first at Cirencester and then at the Priory of Montgrace, founded by him at Barleby, co. York. He *m.* Joan, da. of Hugh (DE STAFFORD), 2d EARL OF STAFFORD, by Philippa, da. of Thomas (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. She survived him many years and *d.* 5 Oct. 1442.

X. 1400, 4. EDMUND (DE HOLLAND), EARL OF KENT [1360], LORD WAKE [1295], LORD WOODSTOCK [1320], and LORD HOLLAND [1353], to 1467. *br.* and h., whose succession to the family honours and estates appears to have been allowed, in spite of the proceedings against his brother abovenamed. He was *b.* 6 Jan. 1384; **K.G.**, 1403; Admiral of the west and north, 1407. He *m.* in 1407 at St. Mary Overies, in Southwark, Lucia, sister of Barnabo VISCONTI, DUKE OF MILAN. He was mortally wounded while besieging the castle of Briak, in Brittany, and *d. s.p.* 18 Sep. 1408, aged 24, being *bur.* in the Abbey of Brunne. At his death the *Earldom of Kent* became extinct while the *Baronies of Wake, Woodstock, and Holland* fell into abeyance.^(e) His widow *d.* 4 April 1424, and was *bur.* in the Augustine Friars, London. Will dat. 1423.

(a) She possibly is the Lady in whose honour the order of the Garter received its name; the well-known tradition is, as Sir H. Nicolas remarks (*Archæologia*, vol. xxxi, p. 131), "perfectly in character with the manners and feelings of the time, and the circumstance is very likely to have occurred. With a few variations as to the name of the Lady, some writers stating her to have been *the Queen*, others the *Countess of Salisbury*, and others the *Countess of Kent*, and with the addition that she was *Edward's Mistress*, the anecdote is certainly as old as the reign of Henry VII." This varied *role* (as Planché points out in his "*Earls of Kent*") was in a great measure fulfilled by this Joan, tho' (of course) at different periods of her life. But see other theories as to the origin of the name of this order in Beltz's "*Order of the Garter*," pp. xlii to xlvii.

(b) "*Royal Wills*," p. 118.

(c) Four Dukedoms and one Marquessate were *cr.* that day, of which five creations all but one were forfeited, 6 Oct. 1399. See vol. iii, p. 297, note "a," *sub* "Exeter."

(d) He is stated in Doyle's "*Official Baronetage*" to have been *cr.* BARON OF NOKRAGH (Ireland), May 16 1399, but this apparently alludes to a grant to him of the territorial Barony, forfeited by Arthur Macmurage.

(e) The coheirs were his sisters or their descendants. See under "Wake" Barony

XI. 1461, WILLIAM NEVILL, yr. s. of Ralph, 1st EARL OF WEST-
to MORLAND, by his second wife, the Lady Joan BRAUFORT, was knighted
1463. 19 May 1426, and having m., probably about that date, Joan (*bay.*)
18 Oct. 1406, at Skelton, co. York), da. and h. (or^(a) coheir) of
Thomas (DE FAUCONBERG), LORD FAUCONBERG (who *d.* s.p.m. 1407)
was (probably *jure uxoris*) sum. to Parl. as a Baron^(b) [LORD NEVILL or LORD
NEVILL DE FAUCONBERGE or LORD FAUCONBERGE] from 3 Aug. (1429),
7 Hen. VI., to 23 May (1461), 1 Ed. IV., each writ, from 7 to 25 Hen. VI., being
directed "*Willielmo de Nevill, Ch'r*" [without any other designation] while the writs
of 33 and 38 Hen. VI. as also that of 1 Ed. IV. are directed "*Willielmo Nevill de
Fauconberge, Ch'r*."^(c) He distinguished himself in the French wars, particularly at
the siege of Orleans in 1431; K.G., 1440; P.C., 1454; Commander of a Fleet, 1458;
(Gov. of Calais, 1460. He, however, fought at Towton for the cause of Edward IV. by
whom he was cr., 30 June 1461, EARL OF KENT.^(d) He was P.C., 1461; Steward
of the Household, 1461-62; Admiral of England, &c., July to Oct. 1462. He *d.* s.p.
at Pontelarge, in Normandy, 9 Jan. 1462/3, when the *Earldom of Kent* became
extinct and the *Barony of Fauconberge* or *Nevill de Fauconberge* fell into abeyance.^(e)
He was *bur.* in the priory of Gisborough, co. York.

XII. 1465.^(f) J. EDMUND (GREY), LORD GREY DE RUTHYN
[1324], s. and h. of Sir John GREY, K.G., by Constance, da. of
John (HOLAND), DUKE OF EXETER (which Sir John was s. and h. ap. of Reginald, 2d
LORD GREY DE RUTHYN), was b. about 1420; served in the wars in France; *suc. his*
said grandfather, 20 Sep. 1440, in the *Barony of Grey de Ruthyn*, and was knighted
9 Oct. following. He was sum. to Parl. from 3 Dec. (1441), 20 Hen. VI. to 23 Feb.
1462/3) 2 Ed. IV. by writs directed "*Edmundo Grey de Ruthyn, Ch'r*." His
treachery in deserting King Henry VI. at the Battle of Northampton, 10 July 1460,
was probably the main cause of the Lancastrian defeat. He was rewarded by the
new King (Edward IV.) with the grant of Ampthill and other manors in Bedford-
shire, and was cr. 20 May 1465 EARL OF KENT, the creation being confirmed 19
Aug. 1484, and 18 Nov. 1486, in both of which^(g) he is called "*Baro et Dominus de
Hastings^(h), Weynsford^(h) et de Ruthyn*." He was Bearer of the Second Sword at the
Coronation, 7 July 1483, of Richard III. He m. Katharina, da. of Henry (PRACY),
2d EARL OF NORTHUMBRIAND, by Eleanor, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 1st EARL OF
WESTMORLAND. She was b. at Leconfield, 28 May 1413. He *d.* 1489, aged about 68.

ANTHONY GREY, styled LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, s. and h. ap. He *d.*
v.p.⁽ⁱ⁾, and s.p. before 1483, and was *bur.* at Luton, Beds.]

(a) See vol. iii, p. 321, note "f," sub "Fauconberg."

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) In the writ of 38 Hen. VI. the following memorandum appears on the roll
"*Vocat, quia extra regnum*."

(d) See vol. iii, p. 322, note "a," as to this creation.

(e) See vol. iii, p. 322, note "b," as to the coheirs of this Barony.

(f) "The Earl of Kent" mentioned by Hall in his "Chronicles" (under the date of
1464) is a mistake for William Tailboys, generally spoken of as Earl of *Kyme*, who
fought at Hexham, 8 May 1464.

(g) See "*Creations, 1453-1664*" in ap. 47th Report D. K., Pub. Records. The
confirmation of 1484 is an "*Inspecimus* and confirmation of the charter of 30 May
1465 (5 Ed. IV.), by which the earldom has been granted"; that of 1486 is an
"*Inspecimus* and confirmation of the letters patent of 16 Oct. 1486 (2 Hen. VII.)
[not found on the *Patent Rolls*] granted in lieu of the letters patent of 30 May 1465
(5 Ed. IV.) which had been lost, and by which the Earldom was granted."

(h) As to the titles of Hastings and Weynsford see p. 105, notes "f," "g," and
"h," sub "Grey de Ruthyn."

(i) This Anthony in a pedigree, that was *quashed* 22 June 1597 in the Earl
Marshal's court, is stated to have had a da., Catharine, thro' whom George Rotheram
claimed the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn. See p. 106, note "d."

XIII. 1489. 2. GEORGE (GREY), EARL OF KENT and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1460; served in the expedition to France, 1475; K.B. at the Coronation of Richard III., 5 July 1483, being then styled "George, LORD GREY, s. and h. to the Earl of Kent." Constable of Northampton Castle, 1485, being in command against Simnel's insurrection, in 1487; *suc. to the Earldom* in 1489, was in command against the Cornish rebels at Blackheath, in 1497. He m. firstly in (after 26 June) 1480, Ann, widow of William BOURCHIER, styled VISCOUNT BOURCHIER (slain at Barnet, 14 April 1471) sister to Elizabeth, QUEEN CONSORT of Edward IV., da. of Richard (WYDEVILLE), 1st EARL RIVERS, by Jacquetta, da. of Peter DE LUXEMBOURG, COUNT of ST. POUL and CONVERSAN. She *d.* 30 July 1480. He m. secondly Katharine, 3d da. of William (HERBERT), 1st EARL OF PEMBROKE, by Ann, da. of Sir Walter DEVEREUX. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1503, at Ampthill, having entailed his land. The will of his last wife, in which she desires to be *bur.* at Warden, Beds., dat. 1 Dec. 1500, is pr. 8 May 1504, by Richard, Earl of Kent.

XIV. 1508. 3. RICHARD (GREY), EARL OF KENT and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, s. and h., being only s. by the first wife, *b.* 1481; K.B., 29 Nov. 1489, being then styled "the LORD GREY OF RUTHYN;" *suc. to the Earldom*, 21 Dec. 1508, and was sum. on the 27th to Parl.; *cl. K.G.*, 22 April 1505; Bearer of the second Sword at the Coronation of Henry VIII., 24 June 1509; Capt. in the Army in France, 1518-14; attendant on the King at "the Field of the Cloth of Gold," June 1520. He m. firstly Elizabeth, sister of John, 1st LORD HUSSY DE SLEFORD, da. of Sir William HUSSY, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench, by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas BERKELEY. He m. secondly Margaret, widow of John DAWES, Alderman of London (who *d.* 1514), relict of Oliver CURTIS, da. of James FYNOR. Citizen and Sherman of London. He *d.* s.p. 3 May 1524, "when he had greatly wasted his estate^(a) at his house in Lumberd street, London," at the sign of the George and was *bur.* at the Whitefriars, Fleet street. Fun. certif. at Coll. of Arms, His widow *d.* about 1540 and was *bur.* at the Whitefriars. Will dat. 2 Dec. 1540, pr. 7 Jan. 1540/1.^(b)

XV. 1524. 4. SIR HENRY GREY, of Wroth, Beds, *de jure* EARL OF KENT, &c., since May 1524, but who "by reason of his slender estate"^(c) never assumed that dignity, br. (of the half blood) and h., being s. of the 2d Earl, by his 2d wife. He was *b.* about 1495. He m. Anne, coheir of her brother, John BLENNERHASSET, of Southill, Beds, da. of John B., of Frens, co. Norfolk, by his second wife, Jane, da. of Sir Thomas TYNDALL, co. Norfolk. He *d.* 24 Sep. 1562, at his house called Graye Hassette in the Barbican, and was *bur.* the 30th at St. Giles, Cripplegate. M.L.^(d) Will dat 3 Dec. 1561, pr. 6 Oct. 1562, and 28 Sep. 1574. The will of his widow, who was of Blunham, Beds, dat. 6 March 1564/5, pr. 26 May 1565.^(e)

[HENRY GREY, s. and h. ap., who, if his father had assumed the Earldom, would have been styled LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, *b.* about 1520, m. Margaret, da. of John St. JOHN, of Bletso, Beds. He *d.* v.p. 1545.

(a) Brooke, followed by Vincent. To this Dugdale adds the words "by gaming," while more modern authorities speak of him as "an inveterate gamester," &c. His father in his will speaks of him as fearing he "will not thrive but will be a waster."

(b) See an article by J. C. Challenor Smith in Marshall's "Genealogist" (vol. ii, pp. 388-389), giving an account of her and her husband. She was foundress of almshouses, now at Islington, for the widows of poor Clothworkers.

(c) Dugdale.

(d) He is called therein "Sir Henry Grey, Knight, son and heir to George, Lord Grey of Ruthen and Earl of Kent," which description is somewhat misleading as he was but a second son of Earl George, tho' next brother and heir to Earl Richard. It is mentioned as "A fair tomb in the south isle of the Quire."

(e) In her will she mentions "My cosen Raynold Grey" [the *de jure* Earl] and "my cosens Henry and Charles Grey, sons of my son Henry Grey," thus using the word "cousin" (often used for nephew or niece) for "grandchild."

XVI. 1562. 5. REGINALD GREY, of Wroest afsd., grandson and heir, *de jure* EARL OF KENT, &c., but who did not assume that dignity till ten years after his succession (1562) to that dignity; 1572. being (as a commoner) M.P. for Weymouth, 1563-67 and being admitted to Gray's Inn, 22 Feb. 1568/9. as [merely] "Reginald Grey." He, however, soon afterwards petitioned the Queen for his recognition, and was accordingly recognised as EARL OF KENT, and sum. to Parl. 28 March 1572, taking his seat 8 May following, having sat on the trial of the Duke of Norfolk in Jan. 1571/2. He m. Susan, da. of Richard BARTIS, by Katharine, Dow. DUCHESS OF SUFFOLK, and *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. He d. at Hornsey, Midx., 17 March, and was bur. (with his grandfather) 17 April 1573 at St. Giles' Cripplegate. Admon. 17 March 1572/3. His widow m. 30 Sep. 1581 at Stenigot, co. Lincoln, Sir John WINOFIELD, of Withcoll, co. Lincoln, whom she survived, renouncing admon. to his goods, 16 Dec. 1596.

XVII. 1573. 6. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, br. and h. b. 1541; admitted (with his elder br.) to Gray's Inn, 22 Feb. 1568/9; member of the Queen's household; *Knighted* before 1573 and *suc. to the peerage*, March 1573; was a zealous protestant; one of the Council^(c) for the trial of the Scotch Queen in Oct. 1584, and for her subsequent execution in Feb. 1587; Lord Lieut. of Beds, 1587, and again 1618. He m. Mary, widow of Edward (STANLEY), 3d EARL OF DERRY (who d. 24 Oct. 1572), da. of Sir George COTTON, of Combermere, co. Chester, by Mary, da. of John ONLEY, of Catesby, co. Northampton. She d. s.p. 16 Nov. 1580. He d. 31 Jan. and was bur. 1 Feb. 1614/5, at Flitton, Beds.

XVIII. 1615. 7. CHARLES (GREY), EARL OF KENT and LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, br. and h. b. about 1545; was some time Gent. of the household to Archbishop Parker; admitted to Gray's Inn, 12 Jan. 1587/8; *suc. to the peerage*, Jan. 1614/5. He m. about 1580 Susan, da. of Sir Richard COTTON, of Bedhampton, Hants. She d. 1617. He d. at his manor house of Blunham 26 and was bur. 28 Sep. 1623^(b) at Flitton afsd., having settled the manor, &c., of Burbach, co. Leicester, on his cousin Anthony Grey, Clerk. M.I. in which he is styled "Earl of Kent, Lord Hastings, Weyford and Ruthyn,"^(c) *Inq. post mortem* 23 Sep. 1632.

XIX. 1623. 8. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT [1465] and LORD GRAY DE RUTHYN [1324] only s. and h.; b. about 1553; *Knighted* 21 April 1603 at Worksop; styled LORD GREY DE RUTHYN, from 1615 till he *suc. to the Earldom* in Sep. 1623. Bearer of the Second Sword at the Coronation of Charles I., 2 Feb. 1626. He m. (before Sep.) 1602, Elizabeth 2d da. and coheir of Gilbert (TALBOT), 7th EARL OF SHREWSBURY, by Mary, da. of Sir William CAVENDISH, of Chatsworth, co. Derby. He d. s.p. 21 and was bur. 28 Nov. 1639 at Flitton afsd. Admon. (in which he is described as of Wroest, Beds "Earl of Kent, Lord Ruthyn, Hastings and Weyford")^(c) 21 Nov. 1639. At his death the *Barony of Grey de Ruthyn* passed to his nephew (Charles Longueville) the heir general, but the Earldom of Kent and most of the estates passed to his distant cousin, the heir male, as under. His widow is supposed to have m. (the well-known) John SELDEN. She d. 7 Dec. 1651 at the Friary House, Whitefriars, and was bur. 7 Jan. following at Flitton, aforesaid.^(d) Will, in which she describes herself [not as "widow," but] as "late wife of Henry Earl of Kent," dat. 20 June 1649 (reciting conveyances of lands in July 1647 to herself and the heirs of her body, with rem. to "John Selden of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.") leaves everything to John Selden, who proves the same, 12 Dec. 1651.

^(a) On this occasion, says Dugdale, "he shewed much more zeal for her destruction than befitted a person of honour."

^(b) The date on the monument is 1625, but that in the burial register 1623.

^(c) As to the titles of Hastings and Weyford, see p. 105, notes "t," "g," and "h," *sub.* "Grey de Ruthyn."

^(d) She was authoress of a manual on "Physick and Chirurgery," &c., and "is described as eminent for her virtues and piety." See "*Nat. Biogr.*," *sub.* "Grey."

XX. 1639. 9. ANTHONY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of George GREY (living 6 March 1564/5), by Margery, da. of Gerard SALVAIN, of Croxdall, co. Durham, which George was only s. and h. of the Hon. Anthony GREY, of Brancepeth, co. Durham, who was br. of Sir Henry Grey, the *de jure* 4th Earl, being yet s. of the 2d Earl by his second wife. He was b. at Brancepeth in 1557; was in Holy Orders; Rector of Aston Flamville (with Burbage), co. Leic., for 53 years, 1590-1643; *suc. to the peer ge* 21 Nov. 1639, being then aged 83, and was sum. to Parl. March 1640, but never took his seat. He m. about 1590, Magdalen, da. of William PURRFROY, of Caldecote, co. Warwick, by Katherine, da. of Sir William WIGSTON. He d. 9 Nov. 1613, aged 56, (*) and was bur. 11th at Burbage, M.I. His widow d. 16, and was bur. 17th April 1653, at Burbage, in her 81st year. M.I.

XXI. 1643. 10. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, s. and h., b. 24 Nov. 1594, and bap. 28th at Burbage; *styled* (improperly) LORD RUTHYN, (b) 1639-43; M.P. for Leicestershire, 1640-43; being chosen by the Parl. (whose cause he adopted as against that of the King) in 1642, as first Commissioner of the Leicestershire Militia; *suc to the earldom* 9 Nov. 1643, being on the 28th inst. made (c) first Commissioner of the Great Seal (for the Parl.) which office (being re-sworn therein 20 March 1645) he retained till 20 Oct. 1646 (when the seal was given to the Speakers of the two Houses), and which he again held from 17 March 1648 to 8 Feb. 1649; Lord Lieutenant of Rutland, 1644; and of Bedfordshire, 1646; Commissioner of Martial Law, 1644; Speaker of the House of Lords, Feb. 1645, and again Sep. 1647, holding office till the vote for the abolition of that House had passed the Commons, 6 Feb. 1649, but took no part (with the Regicides) in the trial of the King. He m. firstly, 14 Oct. 1641, at Clapham, Surrey, Mary, da. of Sir William COURTESY, of London, by his second wife, Hester, da. of Peter TRYON. She was bur. 20 March 1643/4, in Westminster Abbey. Admon. 29 June 1650, and 25 June 1651. He m. secondly, 1 Aug. 1644, Amabel, widow of the Hon. Anthony FANK, da. and h. of Sir Anthony BENS, Recorder of London, by Jane, da. of John EVERLYN, of Godstone, co. Surrey. He d. 28 May, and was bur. 19 June 1651 at Flitton, aged 56. M.I. His widow, who, from her charitable donations, was called "*The Good Countess*," survived him nearly 50 years, and d. 17 Aug. 1699, being bur. the 29th at Flitton, aged 92. Will pr. March 1703.

[HENRY GREY, *styled* LORD GREY, s. and h. ap. by first wife, d. an infant and was bur. 20 June 1644 (three months after his mother) in Westm. Abbey.]

XXII. 1651. 11. ANTHONY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by the second wife, b. 11 June 1645 *styled* LORD GREY till he *suc. to the Earldom of Kent*, 28 May 1651; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; cr. M.A., 5 July 1661. At the funeral of Queen Mary II. he was one of the six supporters of the pall, and at the coronation of Queen Anne, 23 April 1703, was bearer of (*the Curtana*) one of the three Swords of State. He m. 2 March 1662/3 (Lic. Dean of Westm. 24 Feb.) Mary, only child of John (LUCAS), 1st BARON LUCAS OF SHENFIELD, by Anne, da. of Sir Christopher NEVILL, K.B. This lady, at

(a) "He kept an hospitable home for the poor according to his estate, and after his accession to the title he did not in the least disdain the society of the Clergy, neither did he abate in the constancy of his preaching, so long as he was able to be led into the pulpit. Such was his humility and sanctity that he was truly revered by all who knew him." [Collins' Peerage, edit. 1729, vol. ii., p. 518.]

(b) The Earls of Kent clung tenaciously to the Barony of GREY DE RUTHYN, tho' since 1639 they were no longer heirs (general) thereto, and tho' the claim thereto of the heir general (Charles Longueville) had been allowed 6 Feb. 1640/1, and he had actually taken his seat in that dignity on the 10th inst. The petition of Earl Anthony opposing the claim of the heir general is dated 18 Dec. 1640.

(c) His abilities were not great, according to Lord Clarendon, who accounts for his being substituted for the Earl of Rutland (tho' a man of far meaner parts) by the choice being extremely limited.

her father's request, was a few weeks after her marriage *cr.* 7 May 1663, BARONESS LUCAS OF CRUDWELL, co. Wilts, with rem. of that dignity to her issue male by her said husband failing which *with a spec. rem.* to such issue female without division. He *d.* suddenly on the Bowling Green, Tunbridge, 19 Aug. 1702, aged 57.^(a) Will *pr.* Sep. 1702. His widow *d.* (three months later) 1 Nov. 1702,^(b) both being *bur.* at Flitton. M.I. Admon. 12 Dec. 1702.

XXIII. 1702. 1 and 12. HENRY (GREY), EARL OF KENT, BARON Marquessate. LUCAS OF CRUDWELL, only s. and h., *hap.* 23 Sep. 1671, at Flitton, styled LORD GREY and sometimes (improperly) LORD RUTHEN^(c) till he *suc.* to the Earldom of Kent, 19 Aug. 1702. By the death of his mother, 1 Nov. following, he *suc.* to the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell; P.C., 1704; Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1704-10; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 16 June 1705; Lord Lieut. of Herefordshire, 1705-14. He was *cr.*, 14 Nov. 1706, VISCOUNT GODERICH, of co. Hereford, EARL OF HAROLD, co. Bedford, and MARQUESS OF KENT, being, about three years later, *cr.* 28 April 1710, DUKE OF KENT.

He was Lord Lieut. of Bedfordshire. 1711; *el.* K.G. 25 Oct 1712, and *inst.* 4 Aug. 1713; was one of the Lord Justices (REGENTS) of the Realm (on the demise of Queen Anne) 1 Aug. to 13 Sep. 1714^(d); P.C. and Lord of the Bedchamber, 1714; Lord Steward of the Household, 1716-19; Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1719-20; one of the Lord Justices (REGENTS) of the Realm, May to Nov. 1719; Bearer of St. Edward's Staff at the Coronation of George II., 7 Aug. 1725. Having no surviving male issue he was *cr.* 19 May 1740, MARQUESS GREY, with a *spec. rem.* of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his granddaughter, Jemima CAMPBELL, spinster, and the heirs male of her body. He *m.* firstly, 26 March 1695 (Lic. Fac.), Jemima, da. and coheir of Thomas (CREW), 2d BARON CREW OF STENE, by his second wife, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir William AIRMYN, 2d Bart. She (by whom he had 4 sons and 7 daughters) *d.* 27 July 1723. He *m.* secondly, 24 March 1728/9, Sophia, da. of William (BENTINCK), 1st EARL OF PORTLAND, by his second wife, Jane, da. of Sir John TEMPLE. He *d.* s.p.m.s. (a few weeks after he had obtained the Marquessate for his grandchild) 5 June 1740, aged 68,^(e) when the Dukedom of Kent [1710], the Marquessate of Kent [1706], the Earldom of Kent [1465], the Earldom of Harold [1710], and the Viscountcy of Goderich [1710], became extinct, while the Marquessate of Grey [1740], and the Barony of Lucas of Crudwell [1663] devolved on his granddaughter and coheir abovenamed, according to the *spec. rem.* in their respective creations. See "GREY" Marquessate, *cr.* 1740; *ex.* 1797. His will *pr.* 1740. His widow *d.* at her mother's house, June 1748. Will *pr.* 1748.

[ANTHONY GREY, styled EARL OF HAROLD [1706-23] first s. and h. *ap.* by first wife; *b.* 21 Feb., and *hap.* 2 March 1695/6, at Flitton, aforesaid. He was by writ, 8 Nov. 1718, *sum.* v.p. to the House of Lords in his father's Barony as LORD LUCAS OF CRUDWELL; Lord of the Bedchamber, 1720-23. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1718, Mary, 4th da. and coheir of Thomas (TUFTON), 6th EARL OF TRANENT. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 21 July 1723^(f). Admon. 27 Aug. 1723. His widow, who was *b.*

(a) Little seems known of him during the more than half a century in which he enjoyed the peerage but according to Jacob's peerage (1776, vol. i. p. 443), "this nobleman was an ornament to the Court and an honour to his country, remarkable for displaying throughout life an uniformity of virtuous conduct."

(b) She is frequently said to have died in 1700 before her husband but see Luttrell's diary for Nov. 1702, her mon. inscr., as also her admon. describing her as "widow," &c.

(c) See p. 356, note "b."

(d) See vol. iii, p. 116, note "b," *sub.* "Devonshire" for a list of these.

(e) Macky in his "Characters" [1707] says of him, "was much esteemed when Lord Ruthen; was always very moderate; has good sense and a good estate which, with his quality, must make him always bear a considerable figure in the nation; he is a handsome man, not above 40 years old." To which Dean Swift adds, "he seems a good natured man but of very little consequence."

(f) He is said to have been choked with a ear of barley, which he had inadvertently put into his mouth.

6 July 1701, m. 16 May, 1736, as his third wife, John (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st EARL GOWER, who d. 25 Dec. 1754, aged 60. She d. 12 Feb. 1785 at her seat, Bill Hill, Berks, aged 83. Will pr. Feb. 1785.]

[GEORGE GREY, styled EARL OF HAROLD, 5th and yst. but only surv. s. and h. ap., being only son by the 2d wife, b. 22 Aug. 1782, d. v p. an infant.]

Dukedom.

H.R.H. EDWARD, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, also Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, 4th s. of King George III, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, GRAND DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, b. in the Queen's Palace, St. James' Park, 2 Nov. 1767; *bap.* there the 30th and registered at St. James' chapel Royal; ed. at the Coll. at Geneva; el. *K.P.* (senior Founder) 5 Feb. and inst. 27 March 1783;^(a) el. *K.G.* (with three of his brothers)^(b) 2 June 1786 (the emignus being sent to Hanover) and inst. (by disp.) 25 May 1801. At the age of 19 he was, in 1786, Col. in the Army, distinguishing himself at the reduction of St. Lucia in the West Indies, 4 April 1794, serving as Major Gen. and Lient. Gen. at Halifax, in North America, 1794-98; Gen. in the Army, 1799; Com. in Chief of the Forces in North America, 1799-1800; Col. of the 1st Foot, 1801; Gov. of Gibraltar, 1802-20, presiding there in person, 1802-03; FIELD MARSHAL, 5 Sep. 1805. He was cr., 24 April 1799, DUKE OF KENT AND OF STRATHHEARN [G.B.] and EARL OF DUBLIN [I.]; P.C., 1799; G.C.B., 12 April 1815; G.C.H., 12 Aug. 1815. He m., 29 May 1818, at Coburg, and again 11 July following at Kew, co. Midx., Maria Louisa Victoria, widow^(c) of Emich Charles, reigning PRINCE OF LEMINGEN (who d. 4 July 1814), sister of Leopold I., KING OF THE BELGIANS, 4th da. of Francis Frederic Anthony, reigning DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG-SAALEFELD, by his second wife, Augusta Caroline Sophia, da. of Henry, COUNT DEUSSA D'EBERSDORF. He d. a.p.m.^(d) 23 Jan. 1820 (but six days before the King, his father), at Woodbrook cottage, Sidmouth,^(e) aged 52, and was *bur.* in St. George's chapel, Windsor. Will dat. 22 Jan. and pr. 21 March 1820, under £80,000. His widow (THE QUEEN'S MOTHER) who was b. 17 Aug. 1786, d. 16 March 1861, aged 74, at Frogmore, near Windsor, and was *bur.* (as had been her husband) at St. George's Chapel, whence she was on 1 Aug. following removed (he being left) to a "mausoleum" newly constructed at Frogmore afd.

i.e., "KENT" Earldom (*H.R.H. Prince Alfred*) cr. 1866, with the EARLDOM OF ULSTER and DUKEDOM OF EDINBURGH, which last see.

KENYON OF GREDINGTON.

Barony. 1. LLOYD KENYON^(f), 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Lloyd KENYON, of Gredington, in Hammer, co. Flint (d. 30 Sep. 1773, aged 77) by Jane, 1st da. and coheir of Robert Edowes, of Eagle Hall, co. Chester (by Anne, da. and h. of the Rev. Richard

^(a) See vol. i, p. 136, *sub.* "Arran," for a list of these Knights.

^(b) See vol. ii, p. 122, note "a," *sub.* "Cambridge."

^(c) By her first husband she had two children, uterine brother and sister to Queen Victoria, viz., (1) Charles Frederic William Ernest (reigning) PRINCE OF LEMINGEN, *K.G.*, b. 12 Sep. 1804; d. 13 Nov. 1856, leaving issue; (2) Anne Feodorovna Augusta Charlotte Wilhelmina, b. 7 Dec. 1807; m. 18 Feb. 1828, Ernest Christian Charles, PRINCE OF HOHENLOHE-LANGENBOURG, *G.O.B.* (who d. 12 April 1860) and d. 23 Sep. 1872, leaving issue.

^(d) His only da. and h., Alexandrina Victoria, b. at Kensington Palace, 24 May 1819 (known till 1837 as the Princess Alexandrina of Kent); ascended the throne, 20 June 1837 under the name of Victoria; whom God preserve.

^(e) See "Annual Reg." 1820, pp. 680-697, for an interesting account of him. His unexpected death, from inflammation of the lungs, was caused by delay in changing his boots when soaked through with the wet.

^(f) "The life of Lloyd, first Lord Kenyon, by [his grandson] the Hon. George T. Kenyon, M.A.," was pub. 1873, to "enable the public to form an impartial opinion as to his merits," and to refute the "condemnation" of his character by Lord Campbell in his "Lives of the Chief Justices."

HILTON, of Gredington, *afsd.*) was *b.* 5 Oct. 1782, at Gredington; *ed.* at Ruthin Grammar School; was articled for five years to an attorney at Nantwich; admitted to the Middle Temple 7 Nov. 1760; Barrister 7 Feb. 1756; M.P. for Hindon, 1780-84; for Tregony 1784-88; Ch. Justice of Chester^(a), 1780; Attorney General^(a), March 1782 to April 1783, and again Dec. 1783 to March 1784^(b); Master of the Rolls, 30 March 1784, being *cr. a Baronet*, as "of Gredington, co. Flint," 28 July 1784; Chief Justice of the King's Bench 4 June 1788 till his death, being *cr.* 9 June 1788, LORD KENYON, BARON OF GREDINGTON^(c), co. Flint, and taking his seat the 26th inst. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1783, at Deane, co. Lancaster, his cousin, Mary, 3d *da.* of George KENYON, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, Barrister at Law, by Peregrina, *yst. da.* and coheir of Robert EDDOWES, abovenamed. He *d.* (in office) 4 April 1804,^(d) aged 71, and was *bur.* at Hanmer, co. Flint. M.I. Will *pr.* 1802. His widow, who was *b.* 21 July 1741, *d.* 8 Aug. 1808, and was *bur.* at Hanmer.

II. 1804. 2. GEORGE (KENYON), LORD KENYON, BARON OF GREDINGTON, 2d but 1st *surv. s.* and *h.* ^(e) *b.* 22 July 1776 in Linc. Inn Fields (St. Giles in the Fields) Midx.; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 10 Oct. 1794; B.A. 1797; M.A., 1801; *cr.* D.C.L. 16 June 1814; Custos Brevium of the Court of King's Bench; Barrister (Middle Temple) 1798; Benchet, 1811; Reader, 1815; Treasurer, 1823, F.S.A., &c.; *svc. to the peerage* 4 April, and took his seat 5 May 1802. He *m.* 1 Feb. 1803, at Hanmer, co. Flint, Margaret Emma, *da.* of Sir Thomas HANMER, 2d *Bart.*, of Hanmer, by Margaret, *da.* and coheir of George KENYON, only *s.* and *h.* *ap.* of (his *maternal* grandfather) George KENYON (abovenamed) of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster. She who was *b.* 7 July 1785, and *dep.* at Hanmer; *d.* 24 Feb. 1815, and was *bur.* at Hanmer. He *d.* at Gredington Hall, 25 Feb. 1855, aged 78, and was *bur.* at Hanmer. Will *pr.* June 1855.

III. 1855. 3. LLOYD (KENYON) LORD KENYON, BARON OF GREDINGTON, *s.* and *h.*, *b.* 1 April 1805 at Gredington Hall and *dep.* at Hanmer; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 18 April 1823; B.A. 1826; M.A., 1829; was M.P. for St. Michael's, 1830-32; *svc. to the peerage* 25 Feb., and took his seat 14 May 1855. He *m.* 29 June 1833, at Trinity Church, Marylebone, Georgina, 4th *da.* of Thomas (De GREY), 4th BARON WALSINGHAM, by Elizabeth, *da.* of the Hon. Brownlow NORTH, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. He *d.* 14 July 1869, aged 64 at Eastbourne, Sussex. His widow, who was *b.* 7 July 1813, *d.* 22 April 1874, at 15, Cavendish Square.

^(a) "He attracted the attention of Lord Thurlow, whose idle habits required the aid of a laborious helper—this assistance was well rewarded, for not long after Thurlow became Lord Chancellor he gratefully conferred on his *devil*, in 1780, the Chief Justiceship of Chester," and "advanced him *per saltum* to the Attorney-Generalship in March 1782" [Foss's "Judges."]

^(b) He never received knighthood. It would appear indeed from a passage in the "Memoirs of Sir Samuel Romilly" (*sub.* 12 Feb. 1806, the date of Romilly's knighthood) that tho' "for the last 20 years of his reign" the King *Knighthed* "all Attorneys and Solicitors Generals, and Judges on their appointment, he, 'for the first 25 years of his reign had never seen the necessity or propriety of it.'"

^(c) This form of creation is, it is presumed, equivalent to "Baron Kenyon of Gredington." Similar forms (*inter alia*) exist as under, *viz.*, in 1720 "Lord Ducie, Baron of Moreton"; in 1751, Lord Ilchester, co. Somerset, Baron of Woodford Strangways, co. Dorset; and again, in 1747, "Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch"; also in 1747 "Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, co. Wilts"; in 1762 "Lord Vernon, Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester," &c., while in the Peerage of Ireland we have in 1797 "Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn of Aghadoo, co. Kerry, &c." The peers thus created stand in the list of the House of Lords as "Lord Kenyon," "Lord Vernon," &c., under the *first* name designated in their creations, just (for instance) as "Baron Coleridge of Ottery St. Mary, Devon (so *cr.* 1874), stands as "Lord Coleridge, &c."

^(d) "Notwithstanding all his minor failings, the decisions and rulings of no Judge stand in higher estimation than those of Lord Kenyon." [Foss's "Judges."]

^(e) The death of his elder br., the Hon. Lloyd Kenyon, Filazer of the Court of King's Bench [1793—1801], who *d.* unm. *v.p.* 15 Sep. 1801, aged 26, is said to have hastened that of the Chief Justice, their father.

IV. 1869. 4. LLOYD (KENYON), LORD KENYON, BARON OF GREDINGTON, also a Baronet, grandson and h. being a. and h. of the Hon. Lloyd KENYON, by Fanny Mary Katherine, only da. and h. of John Ralph (ORMSBY-GORE), 1st BARON HARLECH, which Lloyd was s. and h. ap. of the late Baron but *d. v.p.* 17 April 1865, aged 30. He was *b.* 5 July 1864, in Wilton crescent; *suc. to the peerage*, 14 July 1869; *ed.* at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *matric.*, 27 May 1882.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,552 acres in Flintshire; 3,026 in Denbighshire; 237 (worth £1,769 a year) in Lancashire, and 126 in Salop. *Total* 7,941 acres worth £12,297 a year. *Principal Residences.* Gredington Hall (near Whitchurch), Flintshire, and Peel Hall (near Bolton-le-Moors), Lancashire.

KEPPEL OF ELVEDEN.

Viscountcy. The Hon. AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, 2^d s. of William Anne, 2^d I. 1782, EARL OF ALBEMARLE, by Anne, da. of Charles (LENNOX), 1st DUKE OF RICHMOND, was *b.* 2 April 1725; *ed.* at Westm. school; entered the Navy, 1736, becoming in 1778 Admiral of the Blue and, finally, 1782, Admiral of the White. He served under Anson at the taking of Païta, 1741; took the island of Gorée from the French in 1759 and distinguished himself, also in 1759, at the battle of Confians and in 1762 at the siege of Havannah. In 1778, however, when in command on the Mediterranean he allowed the French fleet to escape him at Ushant for which he was tried by a court martial but acquitted.^(a) He was M.P. for Chichester, 1755-61; for Windsor, 1761-80, and for Surrey, 1780-82; Groom of the Bedchamber, 1760-66; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1765-66, being First Lord thereof, March 1782 to Jan. 1783, and again April to Dec. 1783; P.C., 1782. He was *cr.* 22 April 1782, VISCOUNT KEPPEL OF ELVEDEN, co. Suffolk. He *d. unm.* 2 June 1786, aged 61, when the *peerage* became *extinct*.^(b) Will *pr.* Oct. 1786.

KER or KERR.

i.e., "KER OF CESSFORD AND CAVERTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Ker*), *cr.* 1616, with the EARLDOM OF ROXBURGH [S.], which *see*.

i.e., "KERR OF NISBET, LANGNEWTOUN, AND DOLPHINSTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Ker*), *cr.* 1633, with the EARLDOM OF ANCRUM [S.], which *see*.

i.e., "KERR OF NEWBOTTLE, OXNAM, JEDBURGH, DOLPHINSTOUN, AND NISBET," Barony [S.] (*Ker*), *cr.* 1701, with the MARQUESSATE OF LOTHIAN [S.], which *see*.

i.e., "KER OF WAKEFIELD, co. York," Barony and Earldom (*Ker*), *cr.* 1722; *see* "ROXBURGH" Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1707, under the 2d and 3d Duke, on the death of which last, in 1304, this *peerage* became *extinct*.

i.e., "KER OF KERSHUGH, co. Roxburgh," Barony (*Ker*), *cr.* 1821;^(c) *see* "LOTHIAN" Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1701, under the 6th Marquess.

(a) *See* vol. i, p. 352, note "a," *sub* "Besaborough," as to his partiality for "a warm cot."

(b) According to Sir N. Wraxall he "might be accounted among the principal members of opposition in the House of Commons at this period tho' his oratorical talents were not more conspicuously exerted in debate than his Naval skill as a Commander had been displayed on the quarter deck during the memorable action of 27 July 1778. His abilities were indeed of a very limited description altogether unfit for such a theatre as Parliament."

(c) This was one of the Coronation Peerages of George IV, for a list of which *see* vol. ii, p. 351, note "d," *sub* "Conyngnam."

KERINGTOUN.

i.e., "RAMSAY OF KERINGTOUN," Barony [S.] (*Ramsay*), *cr.* 1633, with the EARLDOM OF DALHOUSIE [S.], which see.

KERDESTON.

- Barony by Writ.** 1. ROGER DE KERDESTON, s. and h. of William de Kerdeston, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk (1296-97), by Margaret, sister and coheir of Gilbert, LORD GANT (who d. s.p. 1298), da. of Gilbert DE GANT, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, having *suc.* to a large part of the lands of his maternal uncle abovenamed, was made **K.B.**, 1306; Gov. of Norwich Castle; Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. 1331, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD KERDESTON) from 27 Jan. (1331/2), 6 Ed. III., to 21 June (1337), 11 Ed. III. He m. Maud. He d. 1337 and was bur. in the Abbey of Langley, co. Norfolk. His wife survived him.
- II. 1337, 2. WILLIAM (DE KERDESTON), LORD KERDESTON, s. and to h., aged 30 at the death of his father in 1337; sum. to Parl. from 1361. 20 Dec. (1337), 11 Ed. III.,^(*) to 3 April (1360), 34 Ed. III. He was in the wars in France and fought at the battle of Cressy. He m. Margaret, da. of Edward BACON, of Norwich. He d. s.p.m. legit.^(b) 14 Oct. 1361, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance*.^(c)

KERRY, and KERRY AND LIXNAW.

[*Observations*—The origin of this peerage is obscure, but its position since the 15th Century as the *third* of the then existing Peerage Baronies [I.] is undoubted, its possessor, in 1489, being so ranked among the nine Irish Barons,^(d) who (together with six peers of a higher grade) were sum. by Hen. VII. to Greenwich in that year^(e), of whom the *first* was ATHENRY, and the *second* KINGSALK. The Lord Commissioners, in 1615, admitted^(f) that "the Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry and Lixnaw, proved their possession of that dignity to be as ancient as *the Conquest*" [*i.e.*, the Conquest of Ireland in 1172], and the same Lords also "adjudged^(g) the antiquity of the Lords Courcy of Kinsale to be still greater than that of the Lords Fitz Maurice of Kerry." From the first of these recognitions it

(*) In this writ the christian name *William* has been erased with a pen and the following remark added "Vocat quia restitutus fuit et alibi in obsequio Regis."

(b) William de Kerdeston, s. of the deceased Baron, by Blanche, or Alice, Norwich (called his concubine) was found by one *inq. post mortem* to be his son and heir and then aged 36. He obtained possession of Claxton in Norfolk and some other of the estates and had issue, Sir Leonard Kerdeston, his s. and h., whose s. and h., Sir Thomas Kerdeston, d. 30 July 1446, s.p.m., leaving Elizabeth, his da. and h., who m. Sir Terry Robsart, by whom she had a da., Lucy, who m. Edward Walpole (whose issue now represents this line) and a son, John, whose only da. and h., Amy Robsart, the well known Countess of Leicester, d. s.p. See Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*" It is, however, observed by Mr. Townsend in his *Additions to Dugdale's Baronage (Coll. Top. et Gen.,* viii, p. 73), that "It appears clearly by *inq.* 20 Hen. VI., No. 31, that William de Kerdeston, the last Baron, had no other *lawful* issue except two daughters, Maud and Margaret, and that the male succession for three generations of William, Leonard, and Thomas, had been a usurpation."

(c) The coheirs were his two daughters or their descendants, *viz.* (1) Sir John Burghersh, 17 years old in 1361, s. and h. of Maud (wife of Sir John Burghersh), da. of the said Baron (2) Margaret, m. Sir William Tendring, whose representative was her great great grandson, John (Howard), 1st Duke of Norfolk. A good account of the coheirs (thro' both daughters) is in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. viii, pp. 73-75, but see also Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*" for a somewhat contradictory account.

(d) See vol. i. p. 171, note "c," *sub.* "Athenry," for some observations on the Early Irish Baronies, as Peerage Dignities.

(e) See "Preface" to vol. i, p. iii., note "a."

(f) "Remarks upon the ancient Baronage of Ireland" [*Qy.* by W. Lynch] Dublin, 1829, p. 12.

would follow that a date not later than 1172 should be assigned to this dignity, while from the second it would seem that the date should be on or after 29 May 1223, which date is, in all probability, that of the origin of the peerage of Kingsale. The date of the two Baronies [I.], Slane and Delvin, next following that of Kerry^(a), is probably not before 1389.]

Barony [I.] 1. **THOMAS FITZ MAURICK**,^(b) s. and h. of Maurice Fitz I. 1223 ? **REYMOND**, called *Le Gros*, sometime (1177) Chief Gov. of Ireland, by his first wife, Johanna, da. of Meyler FITZ HENRY, who (also) was (1199—1203 and 1205—1208) Chief Gov. of Ireland, *suc.* his father in the large estates, co. Kerry, granted to his ancestors, and may be considered^(c) as having in or soon after May 1223, become a Peer, **BARON**^(d) OF **KERRY AND LIXNAW**. He founded the Grey Friary of Ardferf in 1253. He m. GRACY [or Grace] da. of Domhnal CAOMHNAOH [CAVANAGH], son of Dermot, KING OF LEINSTER. He d. at Browry, on the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul (29 June), probably in or about 1260^(f), and was bur. at the Abbey of Ardferf.

II. 1260 ? 2. **MAURICE FITZ THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW** [I.], s. and h. He sat in the Parl. at Dublin in 1275, and was sum. by King Edward I. in 1297 to assist, with horse and arms, the invasion of Scotland. He m. Mary, da. and h. of Sir John MACLEOD or MACLIGOTT, of Galway, Chief of his name. He d. at Lixnaw 1303, and was bur. as *afsd.*

III. 1303. 3. **NICHOLAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW** [I.], s. and h., who was *Knighthed* at Adare in 1312 for assisting against a rebellion in Munster. He served that year against the Scots. He m. Slany, da. of CONNOR O'BRIEN, of Thomond. He d. 1324, and was bur at Ardferf.^(g)

(a) See p. 361, note "d."

(b) The Geraldine family (of which this was a branch) were centuries ago spoken of as "*Ipsis Hibernis Hibernior*," aptly paraphrased (by Thomas Davis) as

"The English monarchs sought in vain by law and bribe
To win from Irish thoughts and ways this more than Irish tribe."

This attribute is still more applicable to the two branches of the race which were settled in the south and the wild west (viz., the Earls of Desmond and the Barons of Kerry and Lixnaw) than to the Earls of Kildare, who lived near the English pale, and who, at all events, preserved throughout their *English* nomenclature, while the Barons of Kerry frequently adopted the *Irish* rendering of their name, *Mac Maurice*, or *Mac Morrish*. Between 1200 and 1600 there were 19 Barons of Kerry, of whom 2 died unm. ; 4 married Geraldines, while no less than 12 married the daughters of native chiefs, O'Briens, O'Connors, Mac Carthys, Mac Mahons, &c. See an article on "*The Fitzmaurices*," signed "Mary Hickson," in "*The Academy*," 9 April, 1887.

(c) See *observations* in text on p. 361.

(d) See vol. i, p. 172, note "f," *sub.* "Athenry," and p. xviii. (preface) note "a," as to the distinction between "Baro" and "Dominus" in the early Irish Baronies.

(e) The title is very variously given, sometimes as "BARON KERRY, LIXNAW, AND DUNKERRON," sometimes only as "BARON LACKNSAWY" [i.e., Lixnaw], &c. See vol. i, p. 172, note "f." It is called in "*Lodge*" *Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw* and this seems the best rendering. The addition of "*Dunkerron*" seems more modern and apparently on no valid authority.

(f) The date in "*Lodge*" is 1280, but, if his mother was dead in 1177 (the date there given to his father's second marriage) he would then have been over 100 years old in 1280 which is hardly probable.

(g) On his death the title was usurped, for a year or two, by his brother, Matthias Fitz-Maurice, who m. Catharine Mac Carthy More, and had issue.

IV. 1324. 4. MAURICE (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. He slew Dermot Oge MacCarthy, in 1325, for which he was attainted by the Parl. at Dublin. He was in 1339 imprisoned till his death, a few months later, for raising disturbances among the Irish. He m. Honora O'CONNOR, of co. Kerry. He d. s.p. 1339 and was bur. at Ardferit.

V. 1339. 5. JOHN (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], br. and h. He m. firstly (by Papal disp.) his mother's grand niece, Honora (or Margaret), da. of (-) O'BRIEN, of Thomond. He m. secondly Elinor, da. of Garriett FITZ PIERCE, of Ballymacequim. He d. at Lixnaw 1348 and was bur. at Ardferit.

VI. 1348. 6. MAURICE (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h., by first wife; was taken prisoner, 6 July 1370, fighting for the King against the rebel Irish. He was sum. to Parl. [I.] in (1374), 48 Ed. III. He m. firstly Elizabeth,^(a) da. of Raymond CONDON, which lady d. 1375. He m. secondly Joan, da. of Gerald FITZ MAURICE (FITZ GERALD), 4th EARL OF DESMOND, by Eleanor, da. of James (BUTLER), 2d EARL OF ORMOND [I.] He d. 1398 at Lixnaw and was bur. at Ardferit.

VII. 1398. 7. PATRICK (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], called *Barbatus*, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h (b) by second wife. He m. Catharine, da. and h. of Teige MAC CARTHY MORE, of Desmond. He was killed in co. Clare 1410 and bur. at Ardferit.

VIII. 1410. 8. THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], called *Ballus*, s. and h. He m. Honora, da. of James (FITZ GERALD), 7th EARL OF DESMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of Ulrich de BURGH. He d. in Dublin 1469 and was bur. at Ardferit.

IX. 1469. 9. EDMOND (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. He in 1485 is said to have recovered lands (in the Court palatine of the Earl of Desmond at Dingle) which had been granted to his ancestors by King John. He was one of the 16 Irish Peers^(c) sum. by Henry VII. in 1489 to England but appears to have stayed away.^(d) He m. More, da. of Connor O'CONNOR, of Kerry. He d. at Lixnaw 1498 and was bur. at Ardferit.

X. 1498. 10. EDMOND (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. He m. firstly Una, da. of Teige MAC MAHON, of Corcavasey, in Thomond. He m. secondly Amy, widow of James FITZ MAURICE (FITZ GERALD), 11th EARL OF DESMOND [I.] (who d. 18 June 1629), da. of Turlogh MAC-J-BRIEN-ARA. By her he had no surviving issue and on her death he resigned his title to his eldest son about 1535 and d. a monk in the Friary of Ardferit in 1543 and was bur. there.

XI. 1535? 11. EDMOND (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h., by first wife, suc. by the resignation of his father about 1535. He was cr. v.p. by Henry VIII. in 1537 BARON ODORNEY and VISCOUNT KILMAULE, co. Kerry [I.], receiving also many grants of monastic lands in tail male. He m. Catharine, da. of Sir John ZOUCH, of Codnor, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John ST. JOHN, of Bletsho, Beds. He d. s.p.m.^(e) 1541

^(a) According to "Lodge" (vol. ii, p. 153, who refers to a "MS. pedigree penes Edit."), this lady was widow of Maurice, 2d Earl of Desmond, but in vol. i, p. 64, she is said to be the first of the two wives of that Earl, whose second wife, Beatrix (*nee* Stafford) is there said to have m. this Lord Kerry. This last statement is certainly not the fact.

^(b) His elder br. (the only s. of the first wife of his father) John, d. unm. and v.p. in 1364.

^(c) See vol. i, p. iii (Preface), note "a," as to these Peers.

^(d) See vol. iii, p. 86, note "a," *sub* "Desmond," that Earl being also one of the absentees. The Lords Kerry were frequently ill affected towards England as also were their cousins, the Earls of Desmond.

^(e) See "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 190, note, as to his issue in whom the representation of the Barons Kerry and Lixnaw, as heirs *general*, would vest.

(before his father) when the *Viscounty of Kilmaule* and the *Barony of Odorney* [I.] became *extinct*.

XII. 1541. 12. PATRICK (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.] br. and h. male.^(a) He m. (by dispensation) Slany, da. of Murrongh (O'BRIEN), 1st EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Eleanor, da. of Thomas FITZ GERALD, Knight of the Valley. He d. (of a cold taken after hunting) at Drumlegghah in 1547 and was bur. at Ardferf. His widow m. Sir Donald O'BRIEN, of Duagh.

XIII. 1547. 13. THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. He d. unm. and under age at Listowel Castle, co. Kerry (being in ward to the Earl of Desmond [I.]) and was bur. at Ardferf 1549.

XIV. 1549. 14. EDMOND (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], br. and h. He also d. unm. and under age at Beaulieu (*alias* Beale) Castle near Listowel (being in ward to the said Earl of Desmond [I.]) a few months after his brother in 1549.

XV. 1549. 15. GERARD (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], uncle and h. male, being 3d s. of Edmond, the 10th Baron, by his first wife. He was called "*the red-haired*." He m. Julia, da. of Cormac Oge MAC CARTHY, Chieftain of Muskerry. He d. sp. a month after his marriage, being slain at Desmond and was bur. 1 Aug. 1550, at Ardferf. His widow m. Cormac MAC-CARTHY-REAGH, Chieftain of Carbery.

XVI. 1550. 16. THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], only surv. br. and h., being yst. s. of Edmond, the 10th Baron, by his first wife, was b. about 1502; served in the Imperial service in the wars at Milan till he suc. to the *peerage* [I.] in 1550 at which date he returned to Ireland.^(b) He sat in the Parli. [I.] of 1556-57 (3 and 4 Ph. and Mary) and of 1560 (2 Elix.) as also in that of 1585.^(c) He was P.C. [I.] to Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; was knighted in 1567 by the Lord Deputy Sidney. During the rebellion of James Fitz Maurice, 1569-73, his conduct was suspicious, and in 1581 he raised a rebellion in Munster but, being defeated, returned to his allegiance shortly afterwards. He m., apparently as his first wife, Catharine, da. and h. of Teige MAC-CARTHY-MORE, elder br. of Donald, 1st EARL OF CLANCARE [I.]. She d. of the small pox in the island of Eleanmoylenea in Louglene and was bur. (with her ancestors) in the Grey Friary of Irrelaugh. He m. apparently as his second wife (when aged 48) Margaret (called "*the fair*"), da. of James Fitz John (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF DESMOND [I.], by his second wife, More, da. of Sir Muolrony O'CARROLL. She d. 1563. He m. thirdly Penelope, da. of Sir Connor O'BRIEN, br. to Connor, 3d EARL OF THOMOND [I.]. He d. at Lixnaw 16 Dec. 1590,^(d) aged 88, and was bur. in the cathedral^(e) of Ardferf. His widow, by whom he had no issue, m. Anthony O'LAUGHLAN, of Burren.

(^a) As in other Irish Baronies the succession devolved on the heir *male* to the exclusion of the heir *general*.

(^b) One Gerald Fitz Maurice having, before the Baron's arrival, entered upon Lixnaw as the next heir male, opposed the possession of the estate and title for nearly two years. In 1551, however, he styled (in a deed) "*Lord of Kerry and captain of his nation*," and on 1 Sep. 1554, he received Royal letters directed to "*the Baron of Kierry*," and on 23 Oct. a confirmation of his estate.

(^c) He is said to have been placed (by Mr. Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms), in the Parli. of 1556 "*as the first Baron of Ireland, the Lord Athenry being marshalled next after him*," but to have been placed in the Parli. of 1560 "*after the Baron of Trimleston*" [a *Barony cr.* in 1462.]

(^d) "*He was the most beautiful man of that age and of such great strength that within a few months before his death, altho' then 88 years old, not three men in Kerry could bend his bow.*" [*Ledge*.]

(^e) The Gov. of the garrison in the *Abbey* of Ardferf refused him burial there among his ancestors.

XVII. 1590. 17. PATRICK FITZ THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. by (apparently) the first wife,^(a) *b.* about 1541; sent when young to England and ed. in the court of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. No sooner, however, did he arrive in Ireland in 1580 than he joined in the rebellion of the Earl of Desmond, and eventually maintained 500 foot against the English in Kerry, pulling down his castle of Beale lest it should fall into their hands. He *m.* about 1570 Joan, da. of David (ROOHE), 5th VISCOUNT FERMOV [I.], by Ellen, da. of James BUTLER, of Dunboyne, co. Meath. He *d.* (in rebellion) 12 Aug. 1600, at Downloagh, and was *bur.* (in the Mac Carthy burial place) at the Grey Friary of Irrelaugh [Mucruss Abbey] in Desmond. His wife survived him.

XVIII. 1600. 18. THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. *b.* 1574; joined his father in rebellion and continued in the same, losing his castle of Listowel in Nov. 1600, and being for two years later sorely harassed. Finally, however, he made submission to King James, who by patent 16 July 1604 (confirmed 1 July 1612), restored him to his estates. He was present in the Parl. [I.] of 1615,^(b) but appears to have been thro' all his life, suspected of treason and was twice imprisoned in London. He *m.* firstly about 1594 Honora, da. of CONNOR (O'BRIEN), 3d EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by his second wife, Owyne, da. of Turlogh MAC-I-BRIEN-ARA. She *d.* 1600. He *m.* secondly, in 1615, Gyles or Julia, da. of Richard (POWER), 4th BARON LE POWER AND COROUGHMORE [I.], by Katharine BARRY, of Buttevant. He *d.* at Drogheda 8 June 1630, and was *bur.* in the cathedral of Cashel.

XIX. 1630. 19. PATRICK (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 1595 at Lixnaw; was bred a Protestant by his mother's family.^(c) He took his seat in Parl. [I.] 14 July 1634, but on the breaking out of the rebellion there, removed, in 1641, to England. He *m.* about 1630 Honora, da. of Sir Edmund FITZ GERALD, of Ballymaloe and Cloyne, co. Cork, by Ellen, da. of David Fitz James (BARRY), VISCOUNT BUTTEVANT [I.]. He *d.* in London and was *bur.* 5 Jan. 1680/1, at St. Giles in the fields, Midx. His widow by her will dat. 16 June 1680, and *pr.* at Dublin Dec. 1681, desires to be *bur.* at Ardferit.

XX. 1661. 20. WILLIAM (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. *b.* 1633. He, after the battle of the Boyne, followed King James II. into France and is named as one of those who would receive pardon if he returned to Ireland and submitted to the then Government. He *m.* about 1665 Constance, da. of William LONG, of London and of co. York. He *d.* 1697.

XXI. 1697. 1 and 21. THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), BARON OF KERRY EARLDOM [I.] AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h. *b.* 1668; submitted to the Government of William III. and was M.P. for co. Kerry, 1692-97, till he *suc.* to the peerage [I.] and took his seat in Parl. [I.], 17 Aug. 1697, signing the association in defence of the King, 2 Dec. following. He was *cr.* 17 Jan. 1722/3 (9 Geo. I.), VISCOUNT CLAN-

(^a) His mother is stated in "Lodge" to have been *Margaret Fitz Gerald*, there called his father's first wife, but it also there stated that she was not married till her husband was 48 [1550] and that this Patrick was born in 1541.

(^b) In this Parl. he had a dispute with the Lord Slane as to precedence. "The Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal in England, by their letter to the Lord Justice [I.] from Whitehall, 17 Jan. 1615, determined the matter in his Lordship's favour, notwithstanding which the Lord Slane in 1624 at the instigation of the Lords of the Pale again demanding precedence it was ordered by the Deputy and Council, after much debate, and many proofs on both sides (17 Nov.) that the Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw should have and hold his place and precedence from the Lord of Slane until he [Query who?] should sufficiently prove he was not Lord of Kerry." See "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 196.

(^c) "A gentleman of very good hope" between whom and his father "a Catholic and an ex-rebel there was little sympathy." See "Nat. Biogr."

MAURICE and EARL OF KERRY [I.]; P.C. to George I. and George II. He m. 14 Jan. 1692, Anne, sister (whose issue, in 1751, became heir) of Henry, 1st EARL OF SHELBURNES [I.], da. of (the celebrated) Sir William PERRY, M.D., by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS SHELBURNES [I.] She d. Nov. 1737 and was bur. at East Clogher. He d. at Lixnaw 16 March 1741, (*) and was bur. there. M.I.

Earldom [I.]	}	1741.	2 and 22. WILLIAM (FITZ MAURICE), EARL OF KERRY, VISCOUNT CLANMAURICE, and BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], s. and h., <i>bap.</i> at Dublin 2 March 1691; sometime Col. of the Coldstream Guards; Gov. of Ross Castle, co. Kerry, 1721; styled VISCOUNT CLANMAURICE from 1723 till he <i>suc.</i> to the Earldom of Kerry [I.], 16 March 1741, taking his seat
II.			
Barony [I.] XXII.			

24 Oct. 1743; P.C. [I.], 1746; Gov. of co. Kerr. He m. firstly in 1730 (contract confirmed 14 March 1732), Elizabeth, widow of (—) LEXSON, of Dublin, d. of (—) MOSE. She d. s.p. 29 Feb. 1733/6. He m. secondly, 29 June 1738, Gertrude, 1st da. of Richard (LAMBERT), 4th EARL OF CRYAN [I.], by Margaret, da. of (—) TRANT, Gov. of Barbadoes. He d. at Lixnaw 4 April 1747, aged 53. His widow m. 7 July 1750, James TILSON, of Pallisc, King's County, and d. in London Oct. 1775. Will pr. 1777.

Earldom [I.]	}	1747.	3 and 23. FRANCIS THOMAS (FITZ MAURICE), EARL OF KERRY, VISCOUNT CLANMAURICE, and BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.], only s. and h. by second wife, b. in Dublin, 9 Sep. 1740; styled VISCOUNT FITZ MAURICE till he <i>suc.</i> to the Earldom of Kerry [I.] in April 1747; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1758; M.A., 1759; took his seat, 11 Jan. 1762; Gov. of co. Kerry, 1762. He sold the greater part of his large estates in co. Kerry. He m. (spec. lia. at Fac. office, 18 March 1763), Anastasia, divorced wife (by act of Parl. 7th inst.) of Charles DALY, of Lougherea, co. Galway, da. and eventually coheir of Peter DALY, of Quansbury, in that county, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard BLAKE, of Ardfray. She, who must have been considerably his senior (he being under seven years old at the date [29 April 1747], of her first marriage), d. 9, and was bur. 13 April 1799, in Westm. Abbey. Her will pr. 1803. He d. s.p. at Hampton Court, Midx., 4, and was bur. 11 July 1818, at Westm. Abbey, aged 78. Will dat. 27 Jan. 1813, to 6 Sep. 1817, pr. 23 July 1818, and 27 July 1824.
III.			
Barony [I.] XXIII.			

Earldom [I.]	}	1818.	4 and 24. HENRY (PETTY-FITZ MAURICE), MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE [1781], EARL WYCOMBE [1784], VISCOUNT CALNE AND CALSTON [1784], and BARON OF WYCOMBE [1760], also EARL OF KERRY [1722], EARL OF SHELBURNES [1753], VISCOUNT CLANMAURICE [1722], VISCOUNT FITZ MAURICE [1751], BARON KERRY AND LIXNAW [1223?], and BARON
IV.			
Barony [I.] XXIV.			

DUNKERRON [1751], in the peerage of Ireland, cousin and h. male, being s. of William, 1st MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE [G.B.], and 2d EARL OF SHELBURNES [I.], who was s. and h. of John, 1st EARL OF SHELBURNES [I.], who was yst. s. of Thomas, 1st EARL OF KERRY [I.], abovenamed. He was b. 2 July 1780; *suc.* 15 Nov. 1809 (on the death of his oldest brother) as 3d Marquess of Lansdowne, &c. [G.B.], and 4th Earl of Shelburne, &c. [I.], and *suc.* 4 July 1818 (on the death of his cousin abovenamed) as Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice and Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw [I.] See "LANSDOWNE" Marquessate, cr. 1784, under the 3d Marquess.

(*) According to "Lodge" he was then aged 80, tho' it is also there stated that he was b. in 1668, which doubtless is the case, his younger br. having been *bap.* at St. Giles in the fields, 30 July 1670, as "William, second son of William Fitz Maurice, Lord Baron of Kerry and Lexnaw, and Lady Constance."

KERSHEUGH.

i.e., "KER OF KERSHEUGH, co. Roxburgh," Barony (*Ker*), *cr.* 1821, see "LOTHIAN" Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1701, under the 6th Marquess.

KESTEVEN.

See "ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN," Dukedom (*Bertie*), *cr.* 1715; *ex.* 1809.

KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK.

Barony.

I. 1868. 1. The Rt. Hon. SIR JOHN TROLLOPE, Bart., was *cr.* 15 April 1868, BARON KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK, co. Lincoln. He was s. and h. of Sir John TROLLOPE, 6th Bart., of Casewick afd., by Anne, da. of Henry THOROLD, of Ouxwold, co. Lincoln, was b. 5 May 1800, at Casewick; *suc.* his father as 7th Bart. [a dignity *cr.* 5 Feb. 1842], 25 April 1820; sometime an officer in the 10th Hussars; High Sheriff for Lincolnshire, 1825; M.P. for South Lincolnshire, 1841-68; Chief Commissioner of the Poor Law Board, Feb. to Dec. 1852; P.C., 1852, being *cr.* a peer as above (after 27 years sitting in the Lower House) in 1863. He m., 26 Oct. 1847, at St. Marylebone, Julia Maria, da. of Sir Robert SHEFFIELD, 4th Bart., of Normanby, co. Lincoln, by Julia Brigida, da. of Sir John NEWSOLT, Ch. Justice of Madras. He d. 17 Dec. 1874, aged 74, at 6 Cavendish square. His widow d. 2 Nov. 1876, at Casewick.

II. 1874. 2. JOHN HENRY (TROLLOPE), BARON KESTEVEN OF CASEWICK [1868], and a Baronet [1842], s. and h. b. 22 Sep. 1851, at Casewick; ed. at Eton and at Mag. Coll., Cambridge; *suc.* to the peerage 17 Dec. 1874.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,209 acres in Lincolnshire and 2,082 in Northamptonshire. Total 6,291 acres, valued at £10,856 a year. *Principal Residence*; Casewick House, near Stamford, Lincolnshire.

KIDBROOKE.

i.e., "HERVEY OF KIDBROOKE, co. Kent," Barony (*Hervey*), *cr.* 1628; see "HERVEY OF ROSSK, co. Wexford," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1620; both *ex.* 1642.

KIDDERMINSTER.

See "BEAUCHAMP OF KIDDERMINSTER," Barony (*Beauchamp*), *cr.* 1387; *forfeited* 1400.

See "FOLEY OF KIDDERMINSTER, co. Worcester, Barony (*Foley*), *cr.* 1712; *ex.* 1768.

See "FOLEY OF KIDDERMINSTER, co. Worcester," Barony (*Foley*), *cr.* 1776.

KILBIRNY.

i.e., "KILBIRNY, KINGSBURN, AND DRUMRY," Barony [S.] (*Lindsay-Crawford*), *cr.* 1703, with the VISCOUNTY OF MOUNT-CRAWFORD [S.], but changed, a few months later, for the VISCOUNTY OF GARNOCK and the BARONY OF KILBIRNY AND DRUMRY [S.] See "GARNOCK" Viscounty [S.]

KILBOY.

See "DUNALLEY OF KILBOY, co. Tipperary," Barony (*Prittie*), *cr.* 1800.

KILBRAHAN.

See "CANNING OF KILBRAHAN, co. Kilkenny," Viscounty (*Canning*), *cr.* 1828; *ex.* 1862.

KILBRYDE.

i.e., "BRACO OF KILBRYDE, co. Cavan," Barony [I.] (*Duff*), *cr.* 1735 ; see "FIFE" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1759.

KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY.

i.e., "KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY, co. Galway," Barony [I.] (*Trench*), *cr.* 1797 ; see "CLANCART" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1803.

KILCOURSIE.

i.e., "KILCOURSIE, in the King's county," Viscounty [I.] (*Lambart*), *cr.* 1647, with the EARLDOM OF CAVAN [I.], which *see*.

KILCULLEN.

i.e., "KILCULLEN, co. Kildare," Barony [I.] (*Eustace*), *cr.* 1535 ; see BALTINGLASS "Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1541 ; both dignities forfeited 1585.

KILDARE.^(a)

Earldom [I.] I. JOHN FITZ THOMAS FITZ GERALD,^(b) Lord of the Barony of Offaly, co. Kildare, *a.* and *h.* of Thomas FITZ MAURICE, of Geashill, by his first wife, Rohesia, *da.* and *h.* of Richard DE ST. MICHAEL, of Rheban, Athy, and Woodstock (which Thomas was *yr. br.* of Maurice Fitz Maurice and *yat. s.* of Maurice Fitz Gerald, both Lords of the Barony of Offaly *afsd.*, 1205 to 1277), was *b.* about 1250 ;^(c) *suc.* in 1287 by settlement, his cousin, Gerald Fitz Maurice, Lord of the Barony of Offaly (1277 to 1287) becoming, either at that date or certainly before 1298,^(d) the heir male of those Barons ; received from the King in 1297 a grant of the manors of Kildare, Rathangan, &c., on the surrender of William de Vesci,^(e) their former owner ; assisted the King in the Scotch wars, 1296—1301 ; was in command, in 1312, against the rebel Irish in Munster, and, 1315-16, distinguished himself against the usurpation of Edward Bruce (who was crowned King of Ireland) and was in reward thereof *cr.* by patent at Westm. 14 May 1316, EARL OF KILDARE [I.] with *renu.* to the heirs male of his body.^(f) He *m.* Blanche, *da.* of John ROCHE, of Fermoy, by Eleanor, *da.* of Maurice Fitz Thomas (FITZ MAURICE), 2d BARON OF KERRY AND LIXNAW [I.] He *d.* at Maynooth (or Laraghbryan) 10 Sep. 1316 (a few months after his elevation to the Earldom) and was *bur.* in the Grey Abbey at Kildare.

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 358, note "a," *sub* "Fitz Gerald," for notices of the Duke of Leinster's work entitled "*The Earls of Kildare*" and the "*Addenda*" thereto.

^(b) See vol. iii, p. 359, *sub* "Fitz Gerald of Offaly," for some account of him and his ancestry.

^(c) See vol. iii, p. 83, note "e," *sub* "Desmond," as to the anecdote of a monkey rescuing a baby of the Geraldine family from impending destruction, sometimes told as happening to this John Fitz Thomas in the Castle of Woodstock, near Athy, during an alarm of fire, and sometimes as happening to Thomas Fitz Maurice (Fitz Gerald), Lord of Decies and Desmond [I.], at Tralee in 1261 (when aged nine months) on the slaughter of his father and grandfather. See "*Earls of Kildare*" (as in note "a" next above), p. 20.

^(d) See vol. iii, p. 369, note "b," as to this point.

^(e) See vol. i, p. x (preface) as to the devolution of the honour of Kildare from Dermot *Mc Morough* (thro' the families of *Marshall* and *Ferrers*) to *Vesci*.

^(f) The patent is set out in "*Loxge*," vol. i, p. 78, as also in "*the Earls of Kildare*" (see note "a" next above), p. 305, where it is stated that Selden in his "*Titles of Honour*" says that "this is the most ancient form of creation he had seen."

II. 1316. 2. THOMAS FITZ JOHN (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE

[I.], 2d^(a) but 1st surv. s. and h., received in 1317 the office of Sheriff of Kildare (which had been reserved in the grant of the Earldom) with rem. to his heirs male. From 1320 to 1321 he was LORD JUSTICE of Ireland and again from Feb. 1326 till his death in 1328. He m., 16 Aug. 1312, at Green Castle, on Carlingford bay, co. Down, Joan,^(b) 3d da. of Richard (DE BURGH), 2d EARL OF ULSTER [I.] (the *Red Earl*), by Margaret, da. of Sir John DE BURGH, of Lanvalley. He d. at Maynooth 9 April 1328, and was bur. in the Grey Abbey at Kildare. His widow m. 3 July 1329, at Maynooth, Sir John DARCY, Lord Justice of Ireland 1324, 1329, 1332, 1334, and 1340. She d. 23 April 1359, and was bur. in the Grey Abbey at Kildare.

III. 1328. 3. RICHARD FITZ THOMAS (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.], 2d^(a) but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 1317. He d. unm. 7 July 1329, at Rathangan, aged 12, and was bur. in the Grey Abbey at Kildare.

IV. 1329. 4. MAURICE FITZ THOMAS (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF

KILDARE [I.], br. and h., b. 1318, was under the guardianship of his stepfather, Sir John Darcy, till he came of age in 1339. He served in the French wars and was *knighthed* by Edward III. at the taking of Calais, 4 June 1347; was Justiciary of Ireland. 1356 and 1367; Lord Justice [I.], 30 March 1360; LORD DEPUTY of Ireland and Custos of the Realm, 22 March 1371, as again 10 Feb. 1375, and in 1377. He m. at Calais, in 1347, Elizabeth, da. of Bartholomew (OR BURGHESH), LORD BURGHESH, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Theobald (DE VERDON), LORD VERDON. He d. 25 Aug. 1390, and was bur. at Trinity (now Christ Church), Dublin.

V. 1390. 5. GERALD FITZ MAURICE (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF

KILDARE [I.], s. and h. He was, from Sep. to Oct. 1405, Deputy to Thomas of Lancaster, afterwards Duke of Clarence (s. to King Henry IV.) the Viceroy [I.] He m. at her age of 14, before Dec. 1381, Margaret, da. and h. of Sir John ROCHFORD. He d. 1410 and was bur. in the Grey Abbey at Kildare.

VI. 1410. 6. JOHN (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.], s. and

h., called "*Shans Cam*" or "*Crouch Back*." He enlarged the Castles of Maynooth^(d) and Kilkea and served against the rebels in Ireland in 1420. He m. Margaret DE LA HERRNE^(e) He d. 17 Oct. 1427, and was bur. in the monastery of All Hallows (the site of Trinity College), Dublin.

VII. 1427. 7. THOMAS (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.], s.

and h. He was, from 1454 to 1460, Deputy to Richard, Duke of York, the Viceroy [I.]; was Lord Justice [I.], 1460-61 and 1468-75; Lord Chancellor [I.] 1463, for life; was attainted (with his br. in law, the Earl of Desmond [I.], who was beheaded) in 1467 but was restored next year and re-appointed Lord Justice as *afsd.*; LORD DEPUTY [I.], 1471 to 1475. He established the Irish Order of the "*Brothers of St. George*" to resist the Irish and English rebels.^(f) He m. Joan, da. of James

^(a) Gerald, the eldest son, d. unm. and v.p. in 1303.

^(b) Of her five sisters (1) Ellen, m. Robert Bruce, King of Scotland (2) Maud, m. Gilbert (de Clare), Earl of Gloucester (3) Catharine, m. John (Bermingham), Earl of Louth [I.] (4) Margaret, m. Maurice Fitz Thomas (Fitz Gerald), 1st Earl of Desmond [I.], while (5) Eleanor is said to have m. John, Lord Multon of Egremont.

^(c) John, the eldest son, b. 1314, d. v.p. 1323 in his 9th year.

^(d) This, which for more than a century had been the principal residence of this family, was then "one of the largest and richest Earl's houses in Ireland."

^(e) Sic in the "Earls of Kildare," but Mr. E. M. Boyle, a good authority for the history of this family (who d. 11 Aug. 1885), writes, "her surname is doubtful—*DeLaherne* or *Bansell*. O'Clery says she was da. of a Butcher."

^(f) The Earl's son, Gerald, was the first Knight elected and was appointed "Captain," tho' some consider the Earl himself to have been such Knight. See p. 56, note "a," sub "Gormanston."

(FITZ GERALD), 7th EARL OF DESMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of Ulick DE BURGH, of Clanricarde. He d. 25 March 1477, and was bur. in All Hallows, Dublin afd. His widow d. 1486 and was bur. in the monastery of Adare which she and her husband had founded.

VIII. 1477. 8. GERALD (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.], s. and h., called "*Geroit More*" or "Gerald the Great." He suc. to the Earldom [I.], 25 March 1477, and was during a space of 33 years continually either Lord Justice or Lord Deputy [I.], viz., 1477, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1496, 1498, and 1508 to 1513. He was a zealous supporter of the house of York and acknowledged Lambert Simnel^(a) as the heir of the throne attending his Coronation, 2 May 1487, at Dublin as King Edward VI. For this act he was pardoned, and was sum. with the rest of the Irish nobility in 1489 to Greenwich,^(b) but he was, however, attainted^(c) 1494-95 (10 Hen. VII.) on suspicion of favouring the claims of Perkin Warbeck and confined two years in the Tower of London^(d) but was restored and reappointed as Lord Deputy [I.] He repaid the confidence shewn him by successfully opposing Perkin Warbeck, who had landed at Cork in 1497 to claim the Crown, and defeating 19 Aug. 1504, at Knock-Tuagh,^(e) near Galway, the largest army of Irish rebels raised since the invasion of 1169. He was, as a reward, cr. K.G., being installed (by proxy) 4 May 1505. He m. firstly about 1480 Alison, dn. and coheir of Rowland (EUSTACE), 1st BARON OF PORTLESTER [I.], by Maud, da. and coheir of Jenico D'ARTOIS, of Ardglass and Strangford, co. Down. She, who inherited the manor of Portlester, co. Meath, d. (of grief) during her husband's captivity in England, 22 Nov. 1494, and was bur. in the Grey Abbey of Kilcullen. He m. secondly, in England, in 1496 Elizabeth,^(f) da. of Sir Oliver ST. JOHN, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, by Elizabeth, da. of Henry (SOROFF), 4th LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON. The Earl was mortally wounded while besieging Lemyvanna (Leap Castle) in King's county and d. shortly afterwards at Kildare, 3 Sep. 1513, being bur. 16 Oct. at All Hallows (now Ch. Ch.), Dublin afd. His widow d. 28 June 1516.

(a) "It is remarkable that the Irish Annalists have always considered him as the true Earl of Warwick." [*Earls of Kildare*, p. 47.]

(b) See their names in the preface to vol. i, p. iii, note "a," and see also vol. iii, p. 86, note "a," sub "Desmond." The Earl of Kildare was the first in rank of them. The King received them graciously tho' he sarcastically said to the Lords who had supported Simnel that "they would crown apes [*simias*] should he be long absent."

(c) The war cry of these Earls "*Crom-a-boo*" (as also other similar ones) was abolished by act 10 Hen. VII., c. 20, the direction being that none should call on any but "St. George or the name of his Sovereign Lord, the King of England, for the time being." (See appendix ii to the "*Earls of Kildare*.") This act was not repealed till 187(—) tho' sometimes evaded by prefixing the words "*Si Deus placit*" to the old motto. The war cry of the Fitz Gerald's of Desmond, was "*Shanet a Boo*;" that of the Burglis of Clanricarde, "*Gabriagh a Boo*," that of the Butlers "*Butler a Boo*," &c., the words "*a Boo*" signifying "to victory" (or "for ever") while "*Crom*," "*Shanet*," &c., were the names of fortified castles.

(d) Many anecdotes are told of him during this epoch, e.g., that having obtained the King's permission that he should have any councillor he chose to defend him, he replied that he would "choose the best in England—the King himself;" also that being accused of having burnt the cathedral of Cashel, in consequence of a feud with the Archbishop, he replied "By my troth I never would have done it but I thought the Bishop was in it," and that finally the King, being much impressed with his frankness and quickness, in answer to an objection that "All Ireland cannot rule this man" replied "Then he shall rule all Ireland."

(e) This battle "certainly broke the strength of the western and southern septa." [*Earls of Kildare*.]

(f) She was cousin (of the half blood) to King Henry VII., their common ancestress, Margaret Beauchamp, being, by her second husband (John, Duke of Somerset), mother of Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond, the King's mother, and, by her first husband (Sir Oliver St. John), mother of Sir Oliver St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, father of Elizabeth, 2d wife of the 8th Earl of Kildare, as also of Sir John St. John, of Bletso, the father of Dame Elizabeth Zouché, mother of Elizabeth, 1st wife of the 9th Earl of Kildare.

IX. 1513. 9. GERALD (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, s. and h. by first wife; called "*Geroit Oyc*" (i.e., the younger) and "*Gerrrett McAlison*" (after his mother); b. 1487; was in England as a hostage, 1497—1503, attending the funeral of Arthur, Prince of Wales (1602) as "*LORD GKRALD*"; High Treasurer [I.], 1508-13; *suc.* to his father in the *Earldom* [I.], 3 Sep. 1513, as also as Lord Justice [I.], 1513, and was four times, *viz.*, 1513, 1516-19, 1624-25, and 1532-34; LORD DEPUTY [I.], being, however, frequently (1518-23, 1525-30, 1531, and 1534), recalled to England on suspicion of treason. In June 1520 he accompanied the King to France, and was present at the "field of the cloth of gold." He *m.* firstly in England in 1503 Elizabeth,^(a) da. of Sir John Zouche, of Codnor, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Sr. JOHN, of Bletah, Beds. She *d.* at Luncan, 6 Oct. 1517, and was *bur.* at Kilkullen. He *m.* secondly, in 1519, also in England, Elizabeth,^(b) da. of Thomas (GREY), 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET, by Cecilia, *suo jure* BARONNESS HARIKOTON AND BONVILLE. He *d.* in the Tower of London (being at that date still LORD DEPUTY [I.]) 13 Dec. 1534, and was *bur.* in the chapel there.^(c) M.I. His widow was living at Beaumanoir, co. Leicester, Sep. 1536.

X. 1534, 1536. 10. THOMAS (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE [I.]^(d), to s. and h., by first wife, called "*Silken Thomas*,"^(e) b. in London, 1513; was constituted Vice Deputy of Ireland by his father, the Deputy, when leaving, Feb. 1534, for England. Having, however, heard a false report that his father was to be beheaded, he renounced allegiance to the English crown 11 June, 1534, and commenced a desperate insurrection^(f), during which occurred the murder of John Allen, Archbishop of Dublin. He finally surrendered, 18 Aug. 1532, to the Lord Deputy Grey, on promise of pardon, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for 16 months, when (in violation of the promise) he and his five uncles^(g) were drawn, hanged, and quartered as traitors at Tyburn, 3 Feb. 1536/7. He *m.* Frances, *yst* da. of Sir Adrian FORZESBUR, K.B., being coheir of her mother, his first wife, Anne, da. and h. of Sir William STONOR, of Stonor, Oxon. He *d.* s.p., as *afsd.*, in his 24th year. Before his death, however, the *Earldom* of

^(a) See p. 370, note "f."

^(b) She was cousin (of the half blood) to King Henry VIII., their common grandmother Elizabeth Woodville, being, by her second husband (King Edward IV.), mother of Elizabeth of York, the King's mother, and by her first husband (Sir John Grey) of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, the father of this lady.

^(c) "For him was made the stone table which is at Carton, and on which is inscribed *Geraldus comes Kildare, filius Gerald, A.D.N., MCCCC XXXIII, si Dieu plet, Crom a Bo.* His portrait, by Holbein, is also at Carton, and has the following superscription: *Geraldus, filius Gerald, Comes Kildarie, ætatis 43, A. Dni. 1530.*" See "*Earls of Kildare*," p. 120.

^(d) "He does not appear to have assumed the title, nor is it alluded to except in the English act of attainder, 28 Hen. VIII., c. 18." See "*Earls of Kildare*," p. 144. It may be mentioned that the noble author of this work, as also other modern writers, speak of this Thomas (pp. 129—144) as "*Lord Offaly*," but he never seems to be known as "Offaly," or, indeed, as otherwise than "Thomas Fitz Gerald," and so (only) he signs his own name. In the excommunication he is so spoken of; in the act of attainder (28 Hen. VIII.) his admission as Vice Deputy to his father is recited [not as that of "*Lord Offaly*," but] as that of the Earl's "son and heyre, named *Thomas Fitz Gerald*," and finally in the act of restoration (12 Eliz.) he is spoken of as "*Thomas Fitz Gerald*, son and heir unto the said Earl" [of Kildare], and as "the said Thomas, late *Lord Thomas*." The note in "*Lodge*," vol. i, p. 92 (quoting "*Stanihurst*"), gives (apparently) a truer account of the non-user of the Earldom by this Thomas than that given in the "*Earls of Kildare*."

^(e) So called from his having been attended on the day he declared his rebellion (11 June 1534) by a guard of 140 horsemen in coats of mail with *silken* fringes on their helmets.

^(f) It is stated that this Geraldine rebellion cost the King £40,000 [State Papers, vol. i., p. 331].

^(g) Two of these were apparently in no way implicated in the plot, but the idea seems to have been to exterminate the whole of the Geraldine race.

Kildare [I.] had been *forfeited* by act [I.] 1 May 1536, and by Act [E.] 28 Hen. VIII. c. 18.^(*)

XI, 1554, *II. GERALD FITZ-GERALD*, br. (of the half blood) and and h., being s. of 9th Earl by his second wife; b. 28 Feb. 1525. being 1569. but 10 years old at the time of his brother's surrender. He escaped into France in 1540, whence he went to Rome, taking part, with the Knights of Rhodes, against the Moors. After the death of King Henry VIII., 1547, he returned to England, where, having m. 29 May 1554 at the Chapel Royal (mar. lic. London) Mabel, sister to Anthony, 1st Viscount MONTACUTE, da. of Sir Anthony BROWN, K.G., Master of the Horse, by Alice, da. of Sir John GAGE, K.G., he was, by the influence of his father-in-law, restored to his Irish estates, by letters patent. 25 April 1552, being *Knighthood* about the same time. He signed the letters patent of 16 June 1553 for the succession of Lady Jane Grey to the Crown,^(b) but, having distinguished himself in the cause of Queen Mary, during Wyatt's insurrection, was by her, on 13 May 1554, "restored to the titles of EARL OF KILDARE and BARON OF OFFALY [I.] by letters patent dat. at the Manor of St. James', with a creation fee of £20 to be received by him and his heirs male out of the customs of the Port of Dublin. The *attainder*, however, was not *reversed* until 1569,"^(c) when, on 28 Feb. 1568/9 (11 Eliz.) an act was passed to repeal the statute (28 Hen. VIII.) attainting the Earl of Kildare^(d). Between these two dates he had, in 1559, sat in Parl. [I.] He took an active part against the rebels of Munster, aided by the Spanish, 1579-82, but was soon afterwards accused of treason and imprisoned in London, tho' permitted to return to Ireland in 1583, where he sat in the Parl. of 28 April 1585. He d. in London 16 Nov. 1585, aged 60, and was *bur.* 13 Feb. following at Kildare. Will dat. 6 Nov. 1585. His widow d. 25 Aug. 1610, and was *bur.* at Kildare.

[GERALD FITZ GERALD, *styled* LORD GERALD^(e), s. and h. ap., b. at Maynooth, 28 Dec. 1559. He m. October 1573, Catharine, sister of William, 1st EARL OF BANBURY, da. of Sir Francis KNOLLYS, K.G. He d. v.p. and s.p.m.^(f) in his

(*) The Irish act was for the attainder of Gerald, Earl of Kildare [the deceased Earl], Thomas Fitz Gerald, his son and heir, &c, while the English Act was for the attainder of "Thomas, Earl of Kildare, his five uncles and their accessories." See p. 371, note "d."

(b) See vol. iii, p. 70, note "t," sub "Derby," for a list of these signatures.

(c) See "*Earls of Kildare*," p. 209. In the "*Nat. Biogr.*" it is stated that "the original grant for the re-establishment of the Earldom is in the possession of the Duke of Leinster, and has been reproduced in the 4th part of *Facsimiles of Nat. MSS. of Ireland*." See also "*Creations, 1483-1646*" in pp. 47th Report of D.K. Pub. Records, sub. 13 May 1554, for his creation as "Earl of Kildare and Baron of Offaloy." The so-called *restoration*, by the Crown [only], in 1554 is apparently but a *creation*.

(d) This act, entitled "An act for restoring the Earl of Kildare, his brother [Edward] and sisters [Margaret, Elizabeth and Cecile] to their blood" is printed in appendix V to the "*Earls of Kildare*." In it "Gerald Fitz Gerald" is spoken of as "*now Earl of Kildare*," thus acknowledging his creation in 1554 as such, previous to his restoration.

(e) It does not appear that he was ever *styled* Lord Offaly, tho' that Barony was (by the restoration of 13 May 1554) vested in his father, who in his will speaks of him as "my deceased sonne, the Lord Garratt," and of his (testator's) then son and heir, Henry as "*Lord Henry Fitz Gerald*."

(f) Lettice, his only da. and h., m. Sir Robert Digby, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, who d. 24 May 1618. This lady, about 1606, laid claim to the estates of her grandfather, as also to the Barony of Offaly as heir *general* of that dignity, and was 29 July 1620, confirmed in the title of BARONESS OF OFFALY [I.] (which "she had long enjoyed") *for her life*, the same "to revert again to the house of Kildare and not to the children of the said Lady Lettice." See vol. iii, p. 120, note "b," sub "Digby." The manor and lands of Geashill (30,000 acres) in the King's county had been awarded to her and *her heirs*, 11 July 1619. She d. 1 Dec. 1658, having had 10 children, of whom, Robert, the 1st s., was cr. (in the same patent as his mother) Baron Digby of Geashill [I.]

21st year, and was *bur.* 30 June 1580, at St. Alban's Abbey, Herts. His widow m. Sir Philip BOTTLER, of Watton Woodhall, Herts (who d. Jan. 1591/2), and d. at Drayton, co. Stafford, being *bur.* 20 Dec. 1632, at Watton at Stone, Herts.]

XII. 1585. 12. HENRY (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE and BARON OF OFFALY [I.], called "*na Tuagh*" or "of the Battleaxes," 2d but 1st *surv. s.* and *h. male*; b. 1562, was accused of treason, when but 18, and sent to England; *suc. his father* in 1585; was at the hoisting on the Hill of Tara, with 8 horsemen, 24 Sep. 1593, and fought, early in 1597, against the rebellion in Tyrone, where he was mortally wounded. He m. before 1590, Frances, da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, by his first wife Katharine, da. of Henry (CARYE), 1st BARON HUNSDON. He d. as *afsd. s.p.m.*, at Drogheda, 30 Sep. 1597, and was *bur.* at Kildare Cathedral. His widow m. (contract 27 May 1601) Henry (BROOKE), 11th LORD COBHAM, who was *attainted* 1603, and who d. 24 Jan. 1618/9. She was *bur.* 11 July 1628, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 21 June, pr. 8 July 1628.

XIII. 1597. 13. WILLIAM (FITZ GERALD) EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], br. and *h. male*. He d. unm. 1599, being accidentally drowned while crossing from England to assist the Earl of Essex in quelling the rebellion in Tyrone.

XIV. 1599. 14. GERALD (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], cousin and *h. male*, being *s.* and *h.* of the Hon. Edward FITZ GERALD, Lieut. of the Gent. Pensioners, by Mabel, widow of Sir John PASTON, da. and *h.* of Sir John LEIGH, of Helston, Dorset, which Edward (who was living 1569, aged about 50), was *ynt. s.* of the 9th Earl, being br. (of the whole blood) to the 11th Earl. He *suc. to the Earldom* [I.], April 1599, but his claim to the estates, &c., was in 1603 opposed by Dame Lettice Digby^(*) the heir general. In 1600 he was made Governor of Offaly, and in 1604 Com. for Connaught. He m. (by dispensation) his cousin Elizabeth, da. of Christopher (NUGENT), 6th BARON DELVIN [I.], by Mary, da. of Gerald (FITZ GERALD), 11th EARL OF KILDARE [I.], abovenamed. He d. 11 Feb. 1611/2, his obsequies being at Maynooth, but his *burial*, not till 15 Nov. 1612, at Kildare Cathedral. His widow was outlawed for being concerned in the rebellion of 1641. She d. 1664.

XV. 1612. 15. GERALD (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], only *s.* and *h.*, b. 26 Dec. 1611, being 8 weeks old at his father's death. He d. 11 Nov. 1620, in his 9th year at Maynooth, and was *bur.* at Kildare Cathedral.

XVI. 1620. 16. GEORGE (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.] called "*The Fairy Earl*,"^(b) cousin and *h. male*, being 3d but only *surv. s.* and *h.* of Thomas FITZ GERALD, of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, by Frances 1st da. of Sir Thomas RANDOLPH, Postmaster of England, which Thomas was next br. to Gerald, the 14th Earl, and d. 1619. He was *hap.* 23 Jan. 1611/2, being in his 9th year^(c) when he *suc. to the Earldom* [I.]. He *mnt.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) Oct. 1629; being ed. in the Protestant faith, having been first in ward to the Duke of Lennox [S.] and subsequently to the 1st Earl of Cork [I.]. He took his seat 14 July 1634; was one of the Lords who declared, on 22 Oct. 1611, at Dublin Castle their ignorance of the rebellion; suffered the pillage and wreck of his castle of Maynooth, 7 Jan. 1642 by the Catholics; and was in June 1647 in command of one of the regiments about Dublin which were disbanded by Cromwell in 1649. He m. 15 Aug. 1630 (at his age of 18) Joan, da. of Richard (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF CORKE [I.], by his second wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Geoffrey FENTON. She, who was b. 14 June 1611, d. 11, and was *bur.* 27 March 1657 (with her father) at St. Patrick's, Dublin. He d. early in 1660 (shortly before the restoration) and was *bur.* at Kildare.

^(a) See p. 372, note "f," for her descent.

^(b) So called from his diminutive size. His picture, painted in 1632, is at Carton.

^(c) On his life (alone) depended the continuance of this race, once so widely spread.

[RICHARD FITZ GERALD, said to have been *styled* LORD OFFALY,^(a) 1st s. and h. ap., *hap.* 4 Feb. 1633 at St. Werburgh's, Dublin; *d.* an infant.]

XVII. 1660. 17. WENTWORTH (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1634, being named after the celebrated Thomas (*Wentworth*); Earl of Strafford, then Lord Deputy [I.] He was in 1661 made P.C. [I.]; Capt. of a troop of horse; Gov. of co. Kildare and of King's county and Queen's county and took his seat in Parl. [I.] 8 May 1661. He *m.*, about 1656, Elizabeth (a fortune of £6,000), 2d da. of John (HOLLES), 2d EARL OF CLARE, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Horatio (DE VERE), BARON VERE OF TILBURY. He resided at Kilkea Castle and *d.* of fever 5 March 1664, aged 30, and was *bur.* the 6th in Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Admon. 20 Feb. 1674/5. His widow *d.* 30 June 1666, at Kilkea Castle, and was *bur.* beside him.

XVIII. 1664. 18. JOHN (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], only s. and h., *b.* 1661, being but three years old when he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] He was cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 22 May 1683, and resided chiefly in England. He *m.* firstly Mary, 1st da. of Henry O'BRIEN, *styled* LORD O'BRIEN (s. and h. ap. of Henry, 7th EARL OF THOMOND [I.]), by Catharine, sister and h. of Charles (STUART), 6th DUKE OF LENNOX [S.] She, who was *b.* 7 and *hap.* 11 May 1662, at St. Martins in the fields, *d.* 24, and was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1683, in Westm. Abbey. He *m.* secondly, 12 June 1684 (l.i.c. Vic. Gen.) at Lord Burlington's chapel, St. Martins in the fields, Elizabeth (a fortune of £10,000), da. and coheir of Richard (JONES), 1st EARL OF RANELAGH [I.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Francis (WILLOUGHBY), 5th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM. He *d.* a.p.s. in his 48th year 9 Nov. and was *bur.* 4 Dec. 1707, in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 19 March 1704/5, to 5 April 1707, pr. 20 Feb. 1707/8. His widow *d.* 10 and was *bur.* 22 April 1758, aged 93, at Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 3 Oct. 1748, to 27 June 1757, pr. 12 April 1758.

[HENRY FITZ GERALD, *styled* LORD OFFALY, s. and h. ap. by first wife. He *d.* in the 7th month of his age, 18 and was *bur.* 21 Feb. 1683/4,^(b) at Westm. Abbey.]

XIX. 1707. 19. ROBERT (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, &c. [I.], cousin and h. male, being 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of the Hon. Robert Fitz Gerald, by Mary, da. and h. of Col. James CLOTWORTHY, of Monnimore, co. Londonderry, which Robert last named was br. of Wentworth, the 17th Earl, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1697, aged 60. He was *b.* 4 May 1675, and *suc. to the Earldom* [I.] 4 Dec. 1707, taking his seat, 5 May 1709; P.C. [I.], 1710, 1714, and 1727, being one of the Lords Justices [I.], 1714. He re-purchased for £8,000 in Jan. 1738/9 the lease of Carton (granted by the 14th Earl in the 17th century) and made that place his chief residence. He is said "to have been one of the most pious noblemen of the age."^(c) He *m.* 7 March 1708/9, Mary, 1st da. of William (O'BRIEN), 3d EARL OF INCHICWIN [I.], by Mary, da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS. He *d.* at Carton 20 and was *bur.* 27 Feb. 1743/4, in Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, aged 68. Will dat. 19 Feb. 1743, pr. in Dublin. His widow, who was *b.* in London 12 Feb. 1691/2, and who was Goddaughter to Queen Mary II., *d.* Feb. 1780, aged 88, and was *bur.* with her husband.

[WILLIAM FITZ GERALD, *styled* LORD OFFALY, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 24 July 1714, *d.* an infant.]

[GEORGE FITZ GERALD, *styled* LORD OFFALY, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 11 Oct. 1720, *d.* an infant.]

^(a) The title of "*Offaly*" had been confirmed 29 July 1620 to Lettice Digby for life with rem. to the Earls of Kildare. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1658, and it seems doubtful whether these Earls were entitled to that dignity (notwithstanding its restoration in 1554 to the 11th Earl) between 1620 and 1658. See p. 372, note "f."

^(b) "The Lord Henry Ophelin, son to the Earl of Kildare, in Richmond's vault privately." See Chester's "Westm. Abbey Registers." In the "*Earls of Kildare*" (p. 267) this child is spoken of as "James."

^(c) See "*Earls of Kildare*," p. 280, where is an amusing anecdote of his extreme ormality. See also the "*Addenda*" thereto, pp. 360--339.

- XX. 1744. 1 and 20. JAMES (FITZ GERALD), EARL OF KILDARE, and BARON OF OFFALY [I.], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., & 29 May 1722, styled LORD OFFALY till he suc. to the Earldom [I.], 20 Feb. 1743/4.^(a) He was cr., 21 Feb. 1746/7, VISCOUNT LEINSTER OF TAPLOW, co. Buckingham [G.B.], and was also cr., 3 March 1761, EARL OF OFFALY and MARQUESS OF KILDARE and finally, 26 Nov. 1766, DUKE OF LEINSTER [I.], which last named dignity see.

i.e., "KILDARE of Kildare, co. Kildare," Barony [U.K.] *Fitz Gerald*), cr. 1870; see "LEINSTER," Dukedom [I.], cr. 1766, under the 4th Duke.

KILDRUMMIE.

"The dominical lands of Kildrummie were heritably granted by James IV. [S.] on 10 Dec. 1507, to Alexander, 1st LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.] They thus uniformly descended in his line, without any challenge of exception—nay, even constituted, as it would seem, a territorial Peerage [S.] in their favour—until 1 July 1626, when they were found, by a decision of the Court of Session, upon an action of reduction and declarator, at the instance of John, Earl of Marr [S.] (against Alexander Lord Elphinstone [S.], the direct heir of the noble acquirer in 1507) to vest in the Earl as a parcel of the Earldom of Marr."^(b)

KILKENNY.

i.e., "KILKENNY" Earldom [I.] (*Butler*), cr. 1797; ex. 1846. See "MOUNTGARRET," Viscounty [I.], cr. 1550, under the 12th Viscount.

KILKENNY WEST.

i.e., "KILKENNY WEST, co. Westmeath," Barony [I.] (*Dillon*), cr. 1619. See "ROSCOMMON," Earldom [I.], cr. 1622; ex., or *dorman*?, 1850.

KILKHAMPTON.

i.e., "GRANVILLE OF KILKHAMPTON AND BIDEFORD," Barony (*Granville*), cr. 1661, with the EARLDOM OF BATH, which see; ex. 1711.

KILLAGHLY.

See "CARPENTER OF KILLAGHLY, co. Kilkenny," Barony [I.] (*Carpenter*), cr. 1719; ex. (with the EARLDOM OF TYRCONNEL [I.]) 1853.

KILLARD.

See "ALINGTON OF KILLARD, co. Cork," Barony [I.] (*Alington*), cr. 1642; ex. 1728.

i.e., "KILLARD, co. Clare," Barony [I.], cr. 1727 with the VISCOUNTCY OF GALWAY [I.], which see.

^(a) He was, at that date, the only male representative of the Kildare branch of the Geraldines.

^(b) "*Riddell*," p. 134, where it is added (in a note) that these lands had been settled in fee on Alexander, Master of Elphinstone (s. and h. ap. of Alexander, the 4th Lord) who (accordingly ?) in a decree 27 March 1621, as also in other documents about that date is styled "Alexander, Lord Kildrummie."

KILLEARN.

See "BLACKBURN OF KILLEARN, co. Stirling," Barony (*Blackburn*) *cr.* (for life) 1876.

KILLEEN.

[*Observations.*—The mode of creation, as also the exact date of this Peerage is obscure. Its possessor in 1489 was one of the 9 Barons [I.], sum. by Henry VII. to England, and was then ranked between Lord Delvin [I.] and Lord Howth [I.]. Camden, in his "*Hibernia*," writes that "Christopherus Plunket, tempore Henrici Sexti, evecus fuerat ad dignitatem BARONIS KILLIN, quod, per uxorem, e stirpe Cusakiâ herodem, ipsi obvenerat." This passage has been frequently mistranslated; but it is obvious that the relative "*quod*" does not refer to the "*Dignitas Baronis*," but to the word "*Killin*," the Manor of Killeen, *i.e.*, it signifies "*quod manerium*," not "*quam dignitatem*."^(a)

The Manor of Killeen was held by Richard Tuite of the Barons of Skryne, who tho' generally sum. to Parl. [I.] never pretended to the dignity of a Peerage. This Richard Tuite was sum. to a Parl. [I.] 8 Jan. (1309/10) 13 Ed. II., and sat in a Parl. at Dublin (1323-24) 17 Ed. II. His granddaughter and heir m. Sir Walter de Cusack, who thus became of Killeen, and obtained seisin thereof, 4 June (1351) 25 Ed. III. He was sum. to Parl. [I.] in (1374) 48 Ed. III., and in (1877, 1380, and 1381) 1, 4, and 5 Ric. II. His son and heir, Sir Lucas de Cusack, left a da. and h., Joan, who m. Sir Christopher Plunkett, as under.]

Barony [I.] I. CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT, of Killeen and Rathregan, co. Meath, s. and h. of Sir Richard PLUNKETT, of Rathregan,^(b) *afid.* (who was sum. to Parl. [I.] in 1374), by Elizabeth, *suc.* his father about 1376, being then a minor, and was *Knighted* in 1391. He m. in 1403, Joan, da. and h. of Sir Lucas de CUSACK, of Killeen, Dunsany and Gerardstown, co. Meath, who brought to him that inheritance. He was Sheriff of co. Meath, and, having been of great service in the wars of Ireland, had, 5 Nov. 1426, a grant of 40 marks from the Crown, and was probably about that date *cr.* a Peer^(c) as LORD^(d) KILLEEN [I.] His wife d. 4 March 1441. He d. 1445, and was *bur.* at Killeen.^(e) M.I.

II. 1445. 2. CHRISTOPHER (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], grandson and h., being s. and h. of John PLUNKETT, 1st s. and h. ap. of the last Lord (but who d. v.p.), by Janet, da. of (—) BELLEW. He accounted to the Exchequer in 1448 for debts due from his grandfather. He m. Joanna, da. of (—) BELLEW, of Bellewstown. He d. 1462.

III. 1462. 3. CHRISTOPHER (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h., aged 22 in 1462, when he had livery of his father's lands. He was DEPUTY GOVERNOR [I.] to the Lord Deputy Desmond (1463-67.) He m. before 1463, Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir William WELLES, Lord Chancellor [I.], 1461, by (—), da. of (—) BARNEWALL, of Crickstown. He d. s.p., or s.p.m.^(f) about 1469. His widow m. James (FLEMING), BARON OF SLANE [I.], who d. 1491.

^(a) See "Remarks upon the ancient Baronage of Ireland" [Qy. by W. Lynch] Dublin, 1829, pp. 110—111.

^(b) An account of "The family of Plunket, Barons of Rathregan and Killeen," is given in "Lynch," pp. 266—276.

^(c) See vol. i, p. 171, note "c," *sub* "Athenry," for some observations on the early Irish Baronies as Peerage Dignities.

^(d) See vol. i, p. 172, note "f," *sub* "Athenry," for some observations on the words "*Dominus*," and "*Baro*," as applied to the early Irish Baronies.

^(e) He founded a chantry at Killeen for four priests to pray for the souls of himself, his wife, Sir Richard Plunkett, Knt., Dame Elizabeth P. [doubtless his parents], John P., senior, John P., junior, Richard P., senior, and Richard P., junior.

^(f) In "Lynch," p. 272, it is stated that he had female issue.

IV. 1489? 4. EDMOND (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], br. and h. male. He had livery of all the family estate 1470. He sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1436, but was fined for absence from that of 1499. He was one of the fifteen Irish Peers sum. to England in 1489^(a) and was in command at the battle of Knocktough against the rebels, 19 Aug. 1504. He m. firstly (—), da. of (—) FITZ GERALD. She d. s.p.m. He m. secondly Eleanor, da. of James (FLEMING), LORD SLANE [I.], by Elizabeth, Dow. BARONESS KILLEEN [I.], abovenamed. He d. 18 Aug. 1610.

V. 1510. 5. JOHN (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h., a minor in 1510, but had livery of his estate in 1513. He was P.C. [I.] 1529 and was present at the Parl. [I.] which conferred the title of *King* of Ireland on Henry VIII. He m. firstly Margaret, da. of William (PRESTON), 21 Viscount GORMANSTON [I.] (to whom he had been in ward) by his first wife, Anne, da. of John BURNELL. She was living (with three children) 21 May 1527. He m. secondly, before 20 July 1536, Janet. He m. thirdly Ellen BARNWALL who was living with two children 8 Dec. 1542. He d. 19 March 1549/50, leaving his widow as his executrix.

VI. 1550. 6. PATRICK (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h. by 1st wife, aged 28 at his father's death. On 25 May 1550 he had livery of his estate. He d. s.p. about 1556.

VII. 1556? 7. CHRISTOPHER (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.] br. (of the whole blood) and h. He sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1560. He m. in 1556, Ellice, da. of Sir Christopher BARNWALL, of Cricketown, by Catherine, da. of Christopher (FLEMING), LORD SLANE [I.] He d., s.p.m., about 1567^(b).

VIII. 1567? 8. JAMES (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.] br. (of the half blood) and heir male, being s. of the 5th Lord by his 3d wife, *b.* before 1542. Was possessed of the title and estates in 1567, and sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1585. He m. about 1560 Margery, da. of Richard FITZ JOHN, of Fyanstown, co. Meath, by Janet, only da. of Gerald PLUNKETT of Rathmore. He d. 13 Jan. 1595. *Inq. post mortem*, 38 Eliz.

IX. 1595. 9. CHRISTOPHER (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h., aged 31 in 1595. On 29 April 1598 he was appointed Knight Marshall of the Camp. He was one of the Roman Catholic Peers who subscribed the proclamation of James I. in Dublin in 1603^(c) and, on 2 May 1608, had a grant of the College of the Virgin Mary at Killeen. He sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1613. He m. before 1595, Janet, sister of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon [I.] da. of Sir Lucas DILLON, Chief Baron of the Exchequer [I.], by Jane, da. of James Batho. He d. 12 Oct. 1613. His widow was living at Killallon, 8 July 1616, being then rated at £40 to the subsidy.^(d)

^(a) See vol. i, p. iii (Preface) note "a," as to these Peers.

^(b) He left three daughters and coheirs, among whose representatives (unless any issue exists of the 3d Lord) any Barony in fee that might be vested in him would be in abeyance, viz. (1), Maud, who m. firstly before 1571, Patrick (Plunkett), 3d Lord Louth [I.], by whom, who d. 1575, she had two daughters and coheirs. She m. secondly (—) Shergold. (2) Catherine m. David Sutton, of Castleton, co. Kildare; and (3) Margaret, m. Nicholas Aylmer, of Dullardstown.

^(c) See vol. iii, p. 223, note "c," for a list of these.

^(d) By *inq.* taken at Trim, 13 April 1618, it appears that the *Seignory* of the Manor of Killeen (then consisting of 538 acres) was not at that time in the family of Plunkett, but was "held from William Nugent and Janet Murward his wife, in her right, as of her manor of Skrine." On the other hand the Manors of Rathregan, Killallon, Tullaghnoe, and Clonmaduffe were held of the King.

- X. 1613. 10. LUCAS (PLUNKETT), LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h., aged 24 years in 1613. He was *cr.*, 26 Sep. 1628, EARL OF FINGALL [I.] He *d.* 29 March 1637.
- XI. 1637. 11. CHRISTOPHER (PLUNKETT), EARL OF FINGALL, and LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h. He *d.* Aug. 1649.
- XII. 1649. 12. LUCAS (PLUNKETT), EARL OF FINGALL, and LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h. He *d.* about 1684.
- XIII. 1684? 13. PETER (PLUNKETT), EARL OF FINGALL, and LORD KILLEEN [I.], s. and h., whose outlawry of 11 May 1691 was reversed 2 Dec. 1697. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1717/8.
- XIV. 1718. 14. JUSTIN (PLUNKETT), EARL OF FINGALL, and LORD KILLEEN [I.], only s. and h. He *d.* s.p. 27 March 1734, and was *suc.* by his cousin and h. male, Robert Plunkett, in the *Earldom of Fingall* [I.] and (considering the nature of the ancient(*) Irish Baronies) doubtless (also) in the *Barony of Killeen* [I.]; see "FINGALL."(b)

For fuller account see "FINGALL" Earldom of [I.], *cr.* 1628.

KILLINGWORTH.

See "AIREY OF KILLINGWORTH, co. Northumberland," *Barony (Airey)*, *cr.* 1876, *ex.* 1881.

KILLMOREY, see KILMOREY.

(a) See vol. iii, p. 224, note "a," *sub* "Dunsany."

(b) Of the three sisters and coheirs of the 5th Earl of Fingall and 14th Lord Killeen (1) Margaret, *m.* 1720, John Nugent, of Coolamber, co. Longford, and *d.* 1747. Her issue was extinct before 1813 (2) Emilia, *m.* 14 July 1730, Robert Nugent, afterwards *cr.* Viscount Clare [I.], and subsequently Earl Nugent [I.] She *d.* 16 Aug. 1781, leaving one child, Col. Edmund Nugent, who *d.* unm. 1771 (3) Mary, *m.* firstly Maurice O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's county. She *m.* secondly Robert Fitz Gerald, LL.D., and *d.* April 1759.

A claim to "the title and honors of Baron of Killeen" [I.] made by Maurice O'Connor, of Mount Pleasant, King's county, Esq., s. and h. of Mary, late wife of Maurice O'Connor, Esq., of the same, and, as such, entitled to any Barony in fee that might have been vested in his maternal grandfather, Peter, late Earl of Fingall [I.], *decd.*, was reported upon, 6 March 1813, by the Chief Law officers [I.], *viz.*, William Saurin, Attorney Gen., and C. Buahe, Solicitor Gen., to whom it had been duly referred. They report that it appears to them "that a Barony in fee was *cr.* by the writ [1309/10] to and sitting in Parl. [1323-24] of Richard Tuit and the same was enjoyed and exercised by his heirs and by Christopher Plunket as such, and after his death [about 1567] became in abeyance among his three daughters," that "it appears that James Plunket, br. to Christopher, was one of the Lords of Parl., 23 Eliz., and there appearing no patent on record by which the said James or any of his ancestors were *cr.* Barons of Killeen, with rem. to their heirs male, it was insisted on before us by the claimant that the said James was (1) either *sum.* to Parl. by writ as a new Peer or (2) that the ancient Barony was revived in him in preference to the female coheirs, and that in either case the heir gen. of the said James would be entitled to the Barony in fee and to his writ of summons accordingly." They state in conclusion that, "it having appeared to us that James Plunket, the br. of the said Christopher and his h. male, sat in Parl. as Baron of Killeen, and [that] the memorialist is the h. gen. of the said James, we humbly conceive that the question thereupon arising whether the said James Plunket and his heirs were not thereby ennobled and did not thereby acquire a Barony in fee is fit and proper to be submitted to the consideration and decision of the House of Lords."

KILLULTAGH.

i.e., "KILLULTAGH, co. Antrim," Viscounty [I.] (*Conway*), *cr.* 15 March 1626/7; see "CONWAY OF CONWAY CASTLE" Viscounty, *cr.* 26 June 1627 *ex.* (with the Earldom of Conway) 1683.

i.e., "CONWAY AND KILLULTAGH, co. Antrim," Barony [I.] (*Seymour-Conway*), *cr.* 1712; see "CONWAY OF RAGLEY" Barony, *cr.* 1703.

KILMACRENAN.

i.e., "CLEMENTS OF KILMACRENAN, co. Donegal," Barony (*Clements*), *cr.* 1831; see "LEITRIM" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1795, under the 2nd Earl.

KILMAINE.

Barony [I.] The Hon. JAMES O'HARA, s. and h. ap. of Charles, BARON TYRAWLY [I.], was *cr.*, 8 Feb. 1721/2, BARON KILMAINE, of Kilmaine, co. Mayo [I.] He *suc.* his father 8 June 1724, as BARON TYRAWLY [I.] and *d. s.p.*, being *bur.* 21 July 1773, in Chelsea Hospital chapel, aged 91, when all his honours became *extinct*. See fuller account under "Tyrawly" Barony [I.], *cr.* 1707/8, *ex.* 1778.

II. 1789. 1. SIR JOHN BROWNE, Bart. [S.], of the Neale, co. Mayo, was *cr.* 21 Sep. 1789, BARON KILMAINE [I.] He was 2nd s. of Sir John BROWNE, 5th Bart. [S.], by his first wife, Margaret, da. and coheir of Henry DODWELL, of co. Athlone. He was M.P. for Newtown, 1777-83, and for Carlow, 1783-89, in which latter year, having *suc.* his elder br. in the *Baronetcy* (*cr.* 1663) he was *raised to the peerage* [I.] as *afsd.* He purchased the estate of Gaulston, co. Westmeath. He m. 23 April 1764, Alice, da. of James (CAULFIELD), 3d VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT [I.], by Elizabeth, da. of Francis BERNARD, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork He *d.* 7 June 1794.

III. 1794. 2. JAMES CAULFIELD (BROWNE), BARON KILMAINE [I.], s. and h., *b.* 16 March 1765. M.P. for Carlow, 1790; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 7 June 1794. He m. 25 July 1793, Anne, 4th da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry CAVENDISH, 2d Bart. of Doveridge, co. Derby, by Sarah, *suo jure* BARONESS WATERPARK [I.] He *d.* 23 May 1825, aged 60. His widow, who was *b.* 22 March 1774, *d.* 6 July 1863, in her 90th year, at 26 Chester Street, Middlesex.

IV. 1825. 3. JOHN CAVENDISH (BROWNE), BARON KILMAINE [I.] s. and h., *b.* 11 June 1794; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 23 May 1825; *REP. PEER* [I.], 1849-73. He m. firstly, 4 Jan. 1832, Eliza, da. of David LYON.^(*) She *d.* 1 Dec. 1834. He m. secondly, 3 Sep. 1839, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, 2d da. of the Hon. Charles Ewan LAW, Recorder of London (2d s. of Edward, 1st BARON ELLENBOROUGH) by Elizabeth Sophia, da. of Sir Edward NIGHTINGALE, 6th Bart. He *d.* in Dublin, 13 Jan. 1873, aged 78, and was *bur.* 18 in the family vault at the Neale. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1816, *d.* 23 April 1838, aged 72, at 10 Melbury Road, Kensington. Will *pr.* under a nominal sum.

V. 1873. 4. FRANCIS WILLIAM (BROWNE), BARON KILMAINE [I.], and also a Baronet [S.], 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., being 1st s. by the 2d wife, *b.* 24 March 1843; *ed.* at Trin. Coll., Dublin; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 13 Jan. 1873; *Rép. Peer* [I.] Feb. 1890. He m. 6 June 1877, at St. Peter's,

(*) He had no less than 3 sons by his first wife, all of whom were in the army, and *d. unm.* in his lifetime, viz. (1) Lieut. Col. the Hon. James Lyon Browne, *b.* 19 Nov. *d.* 1822; served in the eastern campaign, 1853-66; *d.* 5 Sept. 1860, aged 37, at Harrogate; (2) Captain the Hon. John Howe Montague Browne, *b.* 14 March 1828; *d.* 3 June 1869; and (3) Capt. the Hon. Cavendish Browne, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830, killed at Sebastopol, 22 March 1855.

Brighton, Alice Emily, da. of Col. Deane Christian SHUTE, of Dorking, Surrey, by Elizabeth Isabella, da. of the Rev. John Bligh BROWLOW, Incumbent of Sandgate, Kent.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,564 acres in co. Mayo; 2,122 in co. Westmeath, and 979 in co. Roscommon. Total 14,665 acres, worth £7,499 a year. *Principal Residences.* Gaulston Park, near Killucan, co. Westmeath, and The Neale, near Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

KILMAINHAM.

[See us to the honour of Kilmainham, vol. i. (preface) p. xii.]

i.e., "WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM, co. Dublin," Barony [I.] (*Wenman*) *cr.* 1628, with the *Viscounty of Wenman of Tuam* [I.], which see; *ex.* 1800.

KILMALLOCK.

i.e., "SARSFIELD OF KILMALLOCK, co. Limerick," *Viscounty* [I.] (*Sarsfield*), confirmed 1627 with the *precedency of the Viscounty of Kingsale* [I.] which had been *cr.* 8 May 1625; *forfeited* 1691.

See "HOLMES OF KILMALLOCK, co. Limerick, Barony [I.] (*Holmes*) *cr.* 1780; *ex.* 1764(*)).

KILMARNOCK.

Earldom [S.] I. WILLIAM (BOYD), LORD BOYD^(b) (sometimes called I. 1661. BOYD OF KILMARNOCK) [S.], only s. and h. of James, LORD BOYD, by Catharine, da. of John CREYKE, of the city of York, *suc. his father in the Barony* [S.] in March 1654, being served heir, 28 Feb. 1655. He was *cr.*, 7 Aug. 1661, EARL OF KILMARNOCK [S.], with rem. to his heirs male. He m., 25 April 1661, Jean, 1st da. of William (CUNNINGHAM), 9th EARL OF GLENGAIRN [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of James (OUILVY), 1st EARL OF FINDLATER [S.] He d. March 1692.

II. 1692. 2. WILLIAM (BOYD), EARL OF KILMARNOCK, &c. [S.], s. (March) and h., *styled* LORD BOYD till he *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] in March 1692. He m. Lettice, da. of Thomas BOYD, of Dublin, Merchant, by Mary, da. of Sir Adam LOFTUS, of Rathfarnham. He d. 20 May 1692, two months after his father. His widow m. John GARDINER.

III. 1692. 3. WILLIAM (BOYD), EARL OF KILMARNOCK, &c. [S.], s. (May) and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.], May 1692, and was served heir to his father 20 July 1699; took his seat in Parl. [S.], 6 July 1705, and was a steady supporter of the Union. He received, 22 Jan. 1707, a new charter of the Earldom with rem. to heirs male of his body, which failing, to his daughters in succession and the heirs male of their bodies, &c., with a final rem. to his nearest legitimate heirs and assignees whatsoever. In the rising of 1715 he distinguished himself, at the head of 500 of his own men, on the part of the Government. He m., about 1700, Euphemia, da. of William (ROSS), LORD ROSS [S.], by his first wife, Agnes, da. and h. of Sir James WILKIE. He d. Sep. 1717. Will pr. 1720. His widow m. John MURRAY, who survived her. Her admou. 29 July 1729.

(*) Another Barony of Holmes [I.] (*Holmes*, formerly *Troughear*), was *cr.* 1798 becoming *ex.* in 1804, but it does not appear that this creation was designated as "*Holmes of Kilmallock*."

(b) This Barony [S.] had been *cr.* between 1451 and 1454.

IV. 1717, 4. WILLIAM (BOYD), EARL OF KILMARNOCK [1661], and to LORD BOYD [1451], in the peerage of Scotland, only a. and h.. b. 1746. 1794; styled LORD BOYD till he suc. to the Earldom [S.] in Sep. 1717; being present (when only 11) with his father in the rising of 1715; ed. at Glasgow; continued an adherent of the Government till Oct. 1745 when he joined Prince Charles at Edinburgh; (*) took a leading part in the battle of Falkirk 17 Jan. 1746, and was taken prisoner at Culloden in April following; convicted of high treason and beheaded with Lord Balmerino [S.] on Tower hill, London, 18 Aug. 1746, in his 42d year, when, having been attainted, *all his honours were forfeited.* (b) He was bur. in St. Peter's ad Vincula in the Tower. He had m. Anna, da. and h. of James (LIVINGSTON) 5th EARL OF LINLITHGOW, and 4th EARL OF CALEDAR [S.] (who was attainted 1716) by Margaret, sister of Mary, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ERROLL [S.], da. of John (HAY), 12th EARL OF ERROLL [S.] She d. at Kilmarnock 16 Sep. 1747, leaving issue, a son and heir, James BOYD, styled Lord Boyd, who, on the death, 19 Aug. 1758, of his maternal great aunt, the *suo jure*, Countess of Erroll above-named, suc. to that dignity. See "ERROLL" Earldom [S.], cr. 1453 under the 15th holder thereof.

i.e., "KILMARNOCK, of Kilmarnock, co. Ayr," Barony (Hay), cr. 1831. See "ERROLL" Earldom [S.], cr. 1453 under the 18th holder thereof.

See "FITZ GERALD OF KILMARNOCK, co. Dublin," Barony for life (Fitz Gerald), cr. 1882; ex. 1889.

KILMAULE.

i.e., "KILMAULE, co. Kerry," Viscounty [I.] (Fitz Maurice), cr. 1537 cr. 1541. See "Kerry" Barony [I.], cr. 1223 (?) under the 11th Baron.

KILMAURS.

i.e., "KILMAURS" [co. Ayr], Barony [S.] (Cunningham) cr. in or before 1469. See "GLENCAIRN" Earldom [S.], cr. 1488; dormant 1796.

KILMAYDON, or KILMEADEN.

i.e., "KILMAYDON [KILMEADEN, co. Wiltford], Barony [I.] (St. Leger) cr. 1703 with the VISCOUNTY OF DONERALE [I.], which see; ex. 1767.

KILMORE.

i.e. "MELBOURNE OF KILMORE, co. Cavan," Barony [I.], (Lamb) cr. 1770; see "MELBOURNE" Viscounty [I.] cr. 1781; ex. 1853.

KILMOREY.

Viscounty [I.] I. SIR ROBERT NEEDHAM, of Shavington [or Shen-ton] in Adderley, Salop, a. and h. of Robert N. of the same (a distinguished Commander in Ireland), by Frances, yst. da. of Sir Edward ASTON, of Tixall, co. Stafford; was admitted to the Inner Temple, London, 1583; knighted, Sep. 1594, in Ireland, by the Lord Deputy; suc. his father, 18 Dec. 1608; High Sheriff of Salop, 1606, was of the Council to the President of Wales, 12 Nov. 1617, and was cr., (c) 8 April 1625 (under the great seal of England) VISCOUNT KILMOREY, in Queen's county [I.] He m.

(*) He appears to have taken this step with the hope of bettering his fortune by a change of dynasty, having been utterly ruined by his extravagance and dissipation.

(b) See vol. iii, p. 393, note "a," sub "Forbes of Pitaligo," for a list of the Scotch peerages forfeited by the insurrection of 1745.

(c) See "Creations, 1488—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

firstly Jane, da. of John LACY, of Borston, Somerset, Alderman of London. She *d.* s.p. 16 July 1591, and was *bur.* at Adderley. He *m.* secondly (settl. after marriage 14 Oct. 1594), Anne, widow of (—) WILMOT, da. of (—) DOYLEY. She was living 1601. He *m.* thirdly Catharine, widow of George HUXLEY (who *d.* 30 April 1627), da. of John ROBINSON, of London. She *d.* at Edmonton, Midx, Admon. 8 Dec. 1628 (at Commissary Court of London) and 14 Feb. 1628/9. He *m.* fourthly Dorothy, widow of Sir John PAKINGTON, K.B., relict formerly of Benedict BARNHAM, Alderman of London, da. of Humphrey SMITH, of Cheapside, London, Silkman. He was *bur.* 26 Nov. 1631, at Adderley. *Inq. post mortem.* Will dat. 22 Feb. 1630, pr. 2 March 1631/2. His widow *m.* (for her 4th husband and his 3d wife) Thomas (ERAKINE), 1st EARL OF KELLIE [S.], who *d.* 12 June 1639. Her admon. as of Ayworth, Beda, 31 Oct. 1639.

II. 1631. 2. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], s. and h. by the second wife; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], Nov. 1631. His name appears among the proxies of the House of Lords [I.], 30 July 1634. He *m.* firstly Frances, 3d da. of Sir Henry ANDERSON, Alderman (and sometime, 1601-02, Sheriff) of London. He *m.* secondly (marr. settl. 31 Oct. 1636), Eleanor, Dow. BARONESS GERARD OF GERARDS BROMLEY, da. and h. of Thomas DUTTON, of Dutton, co. Chester, by Thomazine, da. of (—) ANDERTON. He *d.* at Dutton 12 Sep. 1653. His widow *d.* there 12 March 1656/7, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Great Budworth. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1663/4, pr. at Chester 16 June 1666.

III. 1653. 3. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], s. and h. by first wife, *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 12 Sep. 1653. He *m.* Frances, 2d da. of Gilbert (GERARD) 2d BARON GERARD OF GERARDS BROMLEY, by Eleanor, da. and h. of Thomas DUTTON abovenamed. She was *bur.* 25 May 1636, at Great Budworth. He *d.* s.p. Jan. 1657, and was *bur.* at Adderley.

IV. 1657. 4. CHARLES (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], br., of the half blood, and h., being s. of the 2d Viscount by his 2d wife, *suc. to the peerage* [I.] Jan 1657. Having engaged in a rising to restore Charles II, to the throne he was defeated 5 Aug. 1659 near Chester, and taken prisoner to London, where he died next year. He *m.*, 27 Feb. 1654/5, at St. Paul's, Cov. Garden (settl. 26 Feb.) Bridget, 1st da. and coheir of Sir William DRURY, of Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, by Mary, da. of William COKAYNE, Merchant of London. He *d.*, as *afsd.*, 1660, Admon., 3 July 1661 in trust for his minor children. His widow *m.* (as his second wife) 24 June 1663 at Eltham, Kent (Lic. Fac.) Sir John SHAW, Bart., who was *bur.* at Eltham 6 March 1679/80. She *m.* (for her third husband), 15 Feb. 1690/1, at St. Bride's London (Lic. Fac.), Sir John BARR, widower, who *d.* 1704. She was *bur.* 11 July 1699 at Eltham.

V. 1660. 5. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], s. and h., *b.* 1655, *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 1660. He *d.* a minor and unm. 29 May 1668, aged 13, and was *bur.* at Besthorpe, *afsd.* M.I.

VI. 1668. 6. THOMAS (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], br. and h., *b.* about 1661; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 29 May 1668. *Matria.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 4 June 1675, being then aged 16, welcoming there, in a Latin speech, the Duke of Ormonde, as Chancellor, 4 Aug. 1677. He *m.* (settl. 4 Dec. 1679) Frances, da. and h. of Francis LEVISON, formerly FOWLER, of Sheriff Hales, Salop, by Ann, da. of Peter VENABLES, of Kinderton. He *d.* at Shavington, and was *bur.* 26 Nov. 1687 at Adderley. Admon. 10 Feb. 1687/8, and again 10 March 1693/4 in trust for his infant son. His widow (*) *m.* 3 May 1690, at Westm. Abbey, Theophilus (HASTINGS), 7th EARL OF HUNTINGDON, who *d.* 30 May 1701. She *m.* (for her 3d husband) the Chevalier Michael DE LIGONDES, of Auvergne in France, Knight of Malta, and Col. of Horse in the French army, who *d.* 1717. She *d.* 27 Dec. 1723.

(*) Within three months of her husband's death she had lic. (Vic. Gen. office) 14 Feb. 1687/8, to marry the Hon. Francis Brereton, aged 24, and a Bachelor. This match never took place and the said Francis, who became, in 1718, Baron Brereton [I.], *d.* unm. in 1722.

VII. 1687. 7. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], s. and h., b. 4 May, 1683; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 26 Nov. 1687. He m. when a minor, (Act of Parl. 12 and 13 Will. III.) Aug. 1701, Mary, da. of John OFFLEY of Cree, co. Chester. He d. 2 Oct. 1710, aged 28, and was *bur.* at Adderley. M.I. Admon. 19 Oct. 1710. His widow d. at Windsor, Berks., 1765, aged 80. Her will, dat. 20 Nov. 1757, pr. May 1765.

VIII. 1710 8. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], s. and h., b. Oct. 1702; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 2 Oct. 1710. He d. at Enfield, Midx., a minor and unim. 19 Feb. 1716/7. Fun. reg. on the 20th there and on 2 March at Adderley. Admon. 7 March 1716/7, to his mother.

IX. 1717. 9. THOMAS (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.] br. and h., b. 29 Sep. 1703; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 19 Feb. 1716/7. He m., 29 June 1730, Mary, 3d da. and coheir of Washington (FERRENS), 3d EARL FERRENS, by Mary, da. of Sir Richard LEVING, Bart. [I.] He d. s.p. 8 and was *bur.* 13 Feb. 1768, at Adderley. Will dat. 16 Sep. 1766, pr. May 1768. His widow, who was b. 25 Sep. 1712, d. 12 Aug. 1784.

X. 1768. 10. JOHN (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], br. and h., b. (posthumous) Jan. 1710/1; was, in July 1737, Col. of a company of Grenadiers in the 2d Foot Guards, but resigned Nov. 1748. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 13 Feb. 1768. He m., 11 Jan. 1733, Anne, widow of Geoffrey SHAKKELLY, da. and coheir of John HURLESTON, of Newton, co. Chester. She d. 9 Aug. 1786. He d. 29 May 1791, and was *bur.* at Adderley. Will dat. 10 Nov. 1788, pr. June 1791.

XI. 1791. 11. ROBERT (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY [I.], 4th but 1st sur. s. and h., b. 14 Nov. 1746, at St. Geo. Han. sq.; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 29 May 1791, his claim to vote at the election of Irish Peers being admitted in 1813. He m. 10 Jan. 1792, Frances, sister of Stapleton, 1st VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, 1st da. of Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, 5th Bart., by Frances, da. and coheir of James Russell STAPLETON. She, who was b. 1 Dec. 1769, d. 26 Nov. 1818. He d. s.p. 30 Nov. 1818, aged 72. Will pr. Feb. 1819.

XII. 1818. 1 and 12. FRANCIS (NEEDHAM), VISCOUNT KILMOREY Earldom [I.] [I.], br. and h., b. 5 April 1747/8; entered the Military service, becoming finally General in the Army; Col. of the 86th Foot; was

I. 1822. M.P. for Newry, 1806-18; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 30 Nov. 1818. He was *cr.*, 12 Jan. 1822, VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE, co. Down, and EARL OF KILMOREY [I.] He m., 20 Feb. 1787, at St. James's Westm., Anne, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas FISHER, of Acton, co. Midx., by Margaret, da. of Richard PIGOT, of Westminster. She d. 29 Oct. 1816. He d. 21 Nov. 1832, aged 84. Will pr. Feb. 1833.

Earldom [I.]

II.

Viscounty [I.]

XIII.

2 and 13. FRANCIS JACK (NEEDHAM), EARL OF KILMOREY, &c. [I.] s. and h., b. 12 Dec. 1787; M.P. for Newry, 1819-26; *styled* VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE from 1822 till he *suc. to the Earldom* [I.], 21 Nov. 1832. He m. firstly, 7 (Jan. or) March 1814, Jane, 5th da. of James GUN-CUNINGHAM, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, and Kilmolina, co. Kerry. She d. 25 July 1867, at Lansdowne Lodge, Putney, Surrey, aged 76. He m. secondly, 20 Nov. following, Martha, da. of John FOSTER, of Lenham, co. Kent. He d. 20 June 1880, in his 93th year, at Gordon House, Isleworth, Midx. His widow living 1891.

[FRANCIS JACK NEEDHAM, *styled* VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE (1832-51), 1st s. and h. sp. by first wife, b. 2 Feb. 1815, at Boulogne-sur-mer, in France, and *bap.* at Sidmouth, Devon; M.P. for Newry, 1841, till his death. He m.

30 July 1839, at Watford, Herts, Anne Amelia, sister of Charles John, 16th LORD COLVILLE OF CULROSS [S.], 1st da. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles COLVILLE, G.C.B. He *d. v.p.* in Grosvenor crescent, Pimlico, 6 May 1851, aged 36, and was *bur.* at Adderley. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Dec. 1819, was living 1886.]

Earldom [I.] III. Viscounty [I.] XIV.	}	1880.	<p>3 and 14. FRANCIS CHARLES (NEEDHAM), EARL OF KILMOREY [1822], VISCOUNT KILMOREY [1825], and VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE [1822], in the peerage of Ireland, grandson and heir, being a. and h. of Francis Jack NEEDHAM, <i>styled</i> VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE, by Anne Amelia, his wife, both abovementioned. He was <i>b.</i> 8 Aug. 1842, in Bruton street, St. Geo. Han. sq.; was <i>styled</i> VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE, 1851-80; <i>ed.</i> at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; <i>matria.</i>, 31 May 1860; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; High Sheriff for co. Down, 1871; M.P. for Newry, 1871-74; <i>suc. to the peerage</i> [I.], 20 June 1880; REP. PEER [I.], Jan. 1882; K.P., 1890. He <i>m.</i>, 23 June 1881, at St. Peter's. Katon sq., Ellen Constance, 2d da. of Edward Holmes BALDOCK, sometime M.P. for Shrewsbury, by Elizabeth Mary, da. of Sir Andrew Vincent CORBET, 2d Bart.</p>
--	---	-------	--

[FRANCIS CHARLES ADELBERT HENRY NEEDHAM, *styled* VISCOUNT NEWRY AND MORNE, 1st a. and h. ap *b.* 26 Nov. 1883, at Gordon House, Isleworth, Midx.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 43,963 acres in Ireland (40,902 co. Down, and 3,061 co. Armagh), and 8,449 in England (5,453 in Cheshire, 2,921 in Salop, 82 in Flintshire, and 43 in Middlesex). *Total*, 52,412 acres, worth £34,022 a year. The Cheshire and Salop estates were offered for sale in 1884, and the estate of Shavington (about 1,500 acres and 7 miles in circumference) which had been in the Needham family since 1506, was sold. *Principal Residence.* Morne Park, near Newry, co. Down.

KILPATRICK.

i.e., "PAISLEY, HAMILTON, MOUNTCASTELL AND KILPATRICK," BARONY [S.] (*HAMILTON*), *cr.* 1606 with the EARLDOM OF ABERROORN [S.], which see.

KILSYTH.

- Viscounty [S.] 1. SIR JAMES LIVINGSTON, of Barncloich, 2d s. of
- I. 1661. Sir William L. of Kilsyth (who *d.* 1627) by his second wife, (Aug.) Margaret, da. of Sir John HOUSTON, of Houston, was *b.* 25 June 1616; served heir male of his great nephew, William Livingaton, of Kilsyth, 23 April 1647; was a firm Royalist, offering to hold the Castle of Kilsyth for Charles II in 1650; was fined £500 by Cromwell's Act in 1654, and was at the Restoration *cr.*, 17 Aug. 1661, VISCOUNT OF KILSYTH and LORD CAMPSIE [S.], with rem. to his heirs male. He *m.* Euphame, da. of Sir David CUNNINGHAM, of Robertland. He *d.* in London, a few weeks after his elevation to the peerage, 7 Sep. 1661, in his 46th year.
- II. 1661. 2. JAMES (LIVINGSTON), VISCOUNT KILSYTH, &c. [S.], (Sep.) a. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 7 Sep. 1661, and was served heir to his father 9 June 1664, being then of lawful age. He *d.* unm. 1706.
- III. 1706, 3. WILLIAM (LIVINGSTON), VISCOUNT KILSYTH, and to LORD CAMPSIE [S.], br. and h., *b.* 29 March 1650; *suc. to the peerage* 1716. [S.], 1706, and took his seat 6 Oct. following; opposed the treaty of the Union; was REP. PEER [S.], 1710-18. He took part in the rebellion of 1715 and was *attainted* by stat. 1 Geo. 1. whereby his estate of £864 a

year and *all his honours were forfeited*.^(a) He m. firstly Jean, widow of John (GRAHAM), 1st VISCOUNT DUNDEE [S.] (who was slain 17 June 1689), 8d da. of William COCHRANE, styled LORD COCHRANE (s. and h. ap. of William, 1st EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.]), by Catharine, da. of John (KENNEDY), 6th EARL OF CASSILIS [S.]. She is said to have been killed by a fall of a house in Holland but to have been bur. at Kilsyth.^(b) He m. secondly Barbara, da. of (—) MACDOUGALL, of Makerston, co. Roxburgh. He d. a.p.s. an exile at Rome 12 Jan. 1783, aged 82.^(c)

KILTARTON.

i.e., "KILTARTON OF GORT, co. Galway," Barony [I.] (*Prendergast-Smyth*), cr. 1810; see "GORT" Viscounty [I.], cr. 1816.

KILTEEL.

See "KILWARDEN OF KILTEEL, co. Kildare," Barony [I.] (*Wolfe*), cr. 1795; *ex.* 1830.

KILWARDEN OF KILTEEL.

Barony [I.] 1. ANNE WOLFE, wife of the Rt. Hon. Arthur WOLFE, Attorney Gen. for Ireland, was cr., 30 Sep. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN OF KILTEEL, co. Kildare [I.], with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of the body of her husband. She d. 30 July 1804.

II. 1804, 2. JOHN (WOLFE), VISCOUNT KILWARDEN to 1830. [1800], BARON KILWARDEN of KILTEEL [1795], and BARON KILWARDEN of NEWLANDS [1798] in the peerage of Ireland, s. and h. *suc.* his father in the Viscounty of Kilwarden, as also in the Barony of Kilwarden of Newlands, on 23 July 1803, and *suc.* his mother in the Barony of Kilwarden of Kiltel, 1795 on 30 July 1804. He d. unm. 22 May 1830, when *all his honours became extinct*.

See fuller account under "KILWARDEN" Viscounty [I.], cr. 1800; *ex.* 1830.

KILWARDEN, and KILWARDEN of NEWLANDS.

Barony [I.] 1. ARTHUR WOLFE^(d), 8th s. of John W. of I. 1798. Forenaghts, by Mary, only child of Williams PHILPOT, was b. 19 Jan. 1738/9; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; Scholar, 1759; B.A. Viscounty [I.] 1760; Freeman of the City of Dublin, 1761; Student of the Middle Temple, London, Oct. 1761; Barrister (Dublin) Michmas. I. 1800. 1766; King's Counsel [I.] 3 April 1778; Solicitor Gen. [I.], 10 May 1787; Attorney Gen. [I.] 12 Aug. 1789; P.C. [I.] 1789; LL.D. (Dublin) 1793. Having m. 5 Jan. 1769, Anne, 1st da. of William RUXTON, of Ardee House, co. Louth, by Mary, da. of Samuel GIBBONS, of Mountainstown, co. Meath, that lady was, during his tenure of the office of Attorney General [I.], cr. 30 Sep. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN OF KILTEEL, co. Kildare [I.], with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of the body of her husband. He was, three years later, 2 July 1798, made Chief Justice of the King's Bench [I.], being cr., 3 July 1798, BARON KILWARDEN OF NEWLANDS [I.] and, two years later, 29 Dec.

(a) See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Duffus," for a list of the Scotch peerages forfeited in the insurrection of 1715.

(b) In 1795 a leaden coffin in Kilsyth church was opened containing the bodies of a lady (who had evidently been killed by a violent death) and her infant son.

(c) On his death the issue male of his great grandfather, William Livingstone, of Kilsyth (who d. about 1563) became extinct which William was apparently an only son of another William Livingstone, killed at Flodden in 1513.

(d) See a pamphlet [privately printed!] entitled "The Wolves of Forenaghts, Blackhall, Baronrath, &c., co. Kildare, by Major R. Wolfe," 1885, pp. 22.

1800^(a), VISCOUNT KILWARDEN [I.]. He was murdered by rioters in Thames Street, Dublin, 23 July 1803, aged 63, and was *bur.* at Oughterard, co. Kildare^(b). Will pr. 1803. His widow, the Dow. Viscountess (*suo jure* Baroness Kilwarden of Kiltel [I.]) *d.* at Bath, 30 July 1804. Admon. Sep. 1804.

II. 1803, 2. JOHN (WOLFE), VISCOUNT KILWARDEN and BARON to KILWARDEN OF NEWLANDS [I.], s. and h., *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; Registrar of Deeds in Ireland. He *suc.*, on the death of his father, 28 July 1830, to the peerage [I.] abovenamed, and *suc.*, on the death of his mother, 30 July 1804, as BARON KILWARDEN OF KILTEEL [I.]. He *d.* unm. 22 May 1830, age 60, in Dublin, when *all his honours* became extinct.

KILWARLIN.

i.e., "KILWARLIN, co. Down," Viscounty [I.] (*Hill*), *cr.* 1751 with the EARLDOM OF HILLSBOROUGH [I.]; see "DOWNSHIRE" Marquessate [I.], *cr.* 1789.

KILWINNING.

A Charter of the Barony of Kilwinning [S.] was conferred on Michael (BALFOUR), 1st LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH [S.] "with the title of Lord of Kilwinning," to him and his heirs and assigns whatever. See "BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH," Barony [S.], *cr.* 1607.

KILWORTH.

i.e., "KILWORTH OF MOORE PARK, co. Cork," Barony [I.] (*Moore*), *cr.* 1764; see "MOUNT CARHELL," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1766.

KIMBERLEY.

Barony. I. SIR JOHN WODEHOUSE, Bart., of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, s. and h. of Sir Airmyne WODEHOUSE, 5th Bart., of the same, by Letitia, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Edmund BACON, 6th Bart., of Garboldisham, was *b.* 4 and *bap.* 25 April 1741, at St. James' Westm.; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 6 Feb. 1758; *suc.* his father, 31 May 1777, in the *Baronetcy* (*cr.* 29 June 1611); Recorder of Falmouth; M.P. for Norfolk, 1784 to 1797, when he was *cr.*, 26 Oct. 1797, BARON WODEHOUSE OF KIMBERLEY, co. Norfolk. He *m.*, 30 March 1769, at South Audley chapel, St. Geo. Han. sq., Sophia, da. and h. of the Hon. Charles BENCKLEY, of Bruton Abbey, Somerset, by Francis, da. of Col. John WEST. She, who was *b.* 6 Aug. 1747, and who, in 1773, became heir to her uncle, John, 5th and last BARON BRUCKLEY OF STRATTON, *d.* 16 April 1825, aged 78. He *d.* 29 May 1834, aged 93. Will pr. Sep. 1834.

II. 1834. 2. JOHN (WODEHOUSE), BARON WODEHOUSE OF KIMBERLEY, s. and h., *b.* 11 Jan. 1770, and *bap.* 12 Feb. at St. Geo. Han. sq.; *mat.* at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 14 Oct. 1787; M.P. for Great Bedwyn, 1796–1802, and for Marlborough, 1818–26; *suc.* to the peerage, 29 May 1834; Col. of the East Norfolk Militia; Lord Lieut. of co. Norfolk. He *m.*, 18 Nov. 1796, at St. Maryle-

(^a) See vol. i., p. 208, note "c," for a list of the 18 Peerages [I.], of which this was one, *cr.* on that day.

(^b) He had rendered himself obnoxious to the mob during the rebellion of 1798, from having to condemn so many of the insurgents to death, tho', as a judge, he was "fair, candid, and gentle," and even blamed for "a strenuous and what some considered an overstrained assertion of the liberty of the subject." See "*Annual Register*" for 1803. His great nephew, the Rev. Richard Straubenzie Wolfe, Rector of Kilbeggan (*b.* 7 Oct. 1779), shared his fate. They were both dragged from their carriage and barbarously stabbed to death with pikes. A pension of £1,000 a year was granted to his widow, and, on her death, among his children.

bone, Charlotte Laura, only da. and h. of John NORRIS, of Witton Park and Witchingham, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte, da. of the Hon. Edward TOWNSEND, Dean of Norwich. She d. at Kimberley 24 June 1845. He d. there 31 May 1846, aged 76. Will pr. Oct. 1846.

III. 1846. 1 and 3. JOHN (WODEHOUSE), BARON WODEHOUSE OF Earldom. KIMBERLEY, grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Henry WODEHOUSE, by Anne, da. of Theophilus Thornhaugh GURDON, of

I. 1806. Letton, co. Norfolk, which Henry was 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of the 2nd Baron, but d. v.p. 29 April 1834, aged 35. He was b. 7 Jan. 1826, at Marylebone; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 9 June 1843, and again 19 Oct. 1846, having *suc. to the peerage*, 31 May 1846; B.A. and 1st Class Classics, 1847; Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1852-56, and again 1859-61; Envoy to St. Petersburg, 1856-58; Ambassador to Copenhagen on a spec. mission, 1863; Under Sec. for India, 1864; P.C., 1864; VICEROY OF IRELAND (as Lord Lieut.), 1864-66, being *cr.*, 1 June 1866. EARL OF KIMBERLEY of Kimberley, co. Norfolk. LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1868-70; Colonial Sec. of State, 1870-74, and again 1880-82; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, July to Dec. 1882; Sec. for State for India, 1882-85, and again Feb. to Aug. 1886; K.G., 9 July 1885. He m. 16 Aug. 1847 at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Florence, 1st da. and coheir of Richard Hobart (FITZ-GIBBON), 3rd and last EARL OF CLARE [I.], by Diana, da. of Charles Brydges WOODCOCK. She, who was b. 12 Aug. 1825 (a month after her parent's marriage), is a member of the Order of the Crown of India.

[JOHN WODEHOUSE, styled LORD WODEHOUSE, s. and h. ap., b. 10 Dec. 1848 in Montagu Square, Marylebone. He m. 22 June 1875 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Isabel Geraldine, 5th da. of Sir Henry Josias STRACEY, 5th Bart. of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte, da. and h. of George DENNE.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,805 acres in Norfolk, worth £15,195 a year; and of 342 acres in Cornwall (overstated as) worth £9,805 a year. Total, 11,147 acres, worth £25,000 a year. *Principal residence.*—Kimberley Hall, near Wymondham, Norfolk.

KIMBOLTON.

i.e., "MONTAGU OF KIMBOLTON, co. Huntingdon," Barony (*Montagu*), *cr.* 1620 with the VISCOUNTCY OF MANDRIVILLE; see "MANCHESTER" Earldom, *cr.* 1626.

KIME, see "KYME."

KINALMEAKY.

See "BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY, co. Cork," Viscounty [I.] (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1628.

KINCARDINE.

Earldom [S.] 1. SIR EDWARD BRUCE, of Carnock, s. and h. of I. 1647. George BRUCE, of the same, by Mary, da. of Sir John PARSON, Bart., of Valleyfield, had a Charter of the Barony of Carnock, 7 Aug. 1643, and was served heir to his father 1 Dec. following. He was M.P. for Stirling in 1644, and was *cr.* by pat. dat. at Carisbrooke, 26 Dec. 1647, EARL OF KINCARDINE and LORD BRUCE OF TORRY [S.], with rem. to his heirs male.^(*) He d. unm. 1662.

(*) See observations on this creation to "heirs male" in Riddell's "*Scottish Peerage Law as connected with the case of the Earldom of Devon*" (1833) pp. 13-15.

II. 1662. 2. ALEXANDER (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c., [S.] br. and h., *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] in 1662; was in great favour with King Charles II.; P.C., 1662; joint Commissioner of State for Scotland, 1666-74, being also one of the Lords of Session [S.] 1667-80. He m. (contract 16 June 1659 at the Hague) Veronica (a fortune of 80,000 guilders), da. of Corneille Van Arson VAN SOMMELSDYCK, Lord of Somersdyck and Spycke in Holland, Col. of a Reg. of Cavalry. He d. 9 July 1680.^(a) His widow d. before 4 Jan. 1707.

[CHARLES BRUCE, Master of Kincardine, styled LORD BRUCE, s. and h. ap. He d. v.p. and unm.]

III. 1630. 3. ALEXANDER (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.] 2d and yst., but only surv. s. and h., *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] 9 July 1680, and was served h. to his uncle, the 1st Earl, 1 Feb. 1683. His father having died much in debt, the family estate of Carnock was sold in 1700. He lost his eyesight some years before his death. He d. unm. Nov. 1705.^(b)

IV. 1705. 4. ALEXANDER (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.], cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Robert BRUCE, of Broomhall, a Lord of Session [S.], by Helen, da. of Sir James SKENE, of Curriehill, which Robert (who d. 25 June 1652), was 3d s. of Sir George BRUCE, of Carnock (d. 6 May 1625), who was grandfather of the first Earl. He was M.P. for Culross, 1661-63, 1669-74, 1673, and 1685-86, and for Sanquhar, 1692, till expelled in 1702; was joint Receiver Gen. of Supply and Excise, 1693-95. He was knighted before 1704. His claim to the Earldom [S.] to which, as heir male, he *suc.* Nov. 1705, was opposed by the sister^(c) and heir of line of the late Earl, but he took his seat 10 Oct. 1706, and gave his vote against the proposed Union. He m. Christian, da. of Robert BAIRD, of Blairhall, by Catharine, da. of Sir Robert PRESTON, Bart., of Valleyfield. He d. 10 Oct. 1706,^(d) aged about 70.

V. 1706. 5. ROBERT (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.], s. and h., appears to have survived his father and *suc. to the Earldom*, &c. [S.] in 1702 but to have d. unm. soon afterwards.^(e)

VI. 1710† 6. ALEXANDER (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.], br. and h., b. 19 Jan. 1662; reg. at Edinburgh; *suc. to the Earldom*, &c. [S.] about 1710. He d. s.p.m. probably about 1720.

^(a) A most favourable character of him is given by Hp. Burnet (in his "*History of his own times*") with whom for 17 years he was in great friendship, who speaks of him as "both the wisest and the worthiest man that belonged to his country, and fit for governing any affairs but his own, which he neglected to his ruin."

^(b) Of his 3 sisters, the eldest and heir of line, Mary, m., in 1681, William Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and was mother of Thomas, 8th Earl of Dundonald [S.]

^(c) Her claim (see note "b" next above) was based on a resignation in her favour by her brother (whose sanity was questioned) which resignation it was held that the Crown (tho' it had not done so in the lifetime of the resigner) was competent to accept and make valid. No such acceptance was, however, made before the act of Union [S.] after which date the power of the Crown to interfere in such a matter is held to have ceased. The lady Mary Cochrane, however entered protests at the election of Scotch Peers in 1708 and 1710. See "*Riddell*," pp. 33-34.

^(d) Macky thus speaks of him when "Sir Alexander Bruce" and heir presumptive to the Earldom, "Hath been in and out of the administration all the three reigns of King Charles, King James, and King William; hath spent a vast deal of money and is always poor; hath a great deal of wit; was banished Scotland for a speech he made against Presbytery and yet hath been on all sides; he hath now a pension from the Queen and is a very blustering, bold man, of near 70 years old."

^(e) In Wood's "*Douglas's Peerage*" (edit. 1813) is this note "Robert, is inserted on the authority of the first edition, but his existence seems doubtful as Alexander Bruce is mentioned as younger of Broomhall in 1702."

VII. 1720† 7. THOMAS (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.],
br. and h., b. 10 March 1663; reg. at Edinburgh; *suc. to the*
Earldom, &c. [S.] about 1720. He m. Rachel, da. of Robert PAUNCEFOOT, of co.
Hereford. He d. at Broomhall 23 March 1740, aged 77.^(a) His widow d. there
17 March 1753.

VIII. 1740. 8. WILLIAM (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, &c. [S.],
(March.) s. and h., *styled LORD BRUCE* till he *suc. to the Earldom, &c.* [S.],
23 March 1740, which he only enjoyed a few months. He m.,
14 Feb. 1726, Janet (a noted beauty), da. of James ROBERTSON, Advocate, and one of
the Princ. Clerks of Session [S.] He d. at Dunkirk (on his journey to Naples) 8 Sep.
1740.^(b) His widow d. at Edinburgh 29 March 1772.

IX. 1740. 9. CHARLES (BRUCE), EARL OF KINCARDINE, and LORD
(Sep.) BRUCE OF TORRY [S.], s. and h., b. 26 July 1732; *suc. his father in the*
Earldom, &c. [S.], 8 Sep 1740, and *suc. his cousin, Charles*
(BRUCE), 4th EARL OF ELOIN, &c. [S.], and 3d EARL OF AILSBURY [E.], as EARL OF
ELOIN, &c. [S.], 16 Feb. 1746/7. See "ELOIN" Earldom [S.], cr. 1633, under the 6th
and subsequent Earle.

i.e., "KINCARDINE" Earldom [S.] (*Graham*), cr. 1707, with the
DUKEDOM OF MONTROSE [S.], which see.

i.e., "BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATHAVEN, BALMORE, AUCHINDOUN,
GARTHIE, AND KINCARDINE," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), cr. 1684, with the DUKEDOM OF
GORDON [S.], which see; *ex.* 1836.

KINCLEVEN.

i.e., "KINCLEVEN," Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), cr. 1607;^(c) see "CAR-
RICK" [in Orkney] Earldom [S.], cr. 1628; *ex.* 1652.

KINDERTON.

[This was the name of one of the Baronies of the County Palatine of
Chester, a Barony long held by the family of Venables. The last of the so styled
Barons of Kinderton^(d) was Sir Peter Venables who d. s.p. and whose sister, Mary,
m. Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, Salop, leaving a da. and h., Anne, who by her
husband, Henry Vernon, was father of George Venables-Vernon, cr. "Lord Vernon,
Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester," in 1762 as mentioned below.]

See "VERNON OF KINDERTON, co. Chester," Barony (*Venables-
Vernon*), cr. 1762.

(a) "A man of good parts, great honour, and a true patriot." Wood's "*Douglas*."

(b) "A man of worth and benevolence." Wood's "*Douglas*."

(c) This Barony (as also was that of Balfour of Burleigh) was created without any
mention of heirs and Lord Kinclaven sat (by proxy) in the Parl. [S.] of 4 Aug. 1621,
between Lord Balfour of Burley (entered on the roll as Lord Burlie) cr. 16 July 1607,
and Lord Holyroodhouse, cr. 20 Dec. 1607. See "*Heriott*," pp. 52-56, where it is
remarked that "by the law of Scotland the grant of a heritable subject [which a
Scotch peerage is] to a person without mention of heirs is a grant to him and his
heirs." The grantee's only da. and h., Margaret, m. Sir Matthew Mennes, K.B. (who
d. 1645) and had an only child, Margaret, who m. Sir John Heath, of Brasted, co.
Kent, and d. 1676, leaving Margaret, her da. and h., who m. George (Verney), 4th
Lord Willoughby de Broke, and was ancestress of the succeeding Lords.

(d) "Le Baron de Kynderton" sat in the Parl. of 11 Hen. IV. tho' neither he nor
any of his ancestors appear to have been so summoned; so also in like manner sat
"Le Baron de Hylton" in the Parl. of (1399), 1 Hen. IV. See p. 804, note "c," sub
"Hylton."

KINFAUNS.

i.e., "HAY OF KINFAUNS," Barony [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1627, with the VISCOUNTY OF DUFFLIN [S.] and again 1683 with the EARLDOM OF KINNOULL [S.], which last *see*.

KING OF OCKHAM.

- Barony.** 1. PETER KING, s. of Jerome KING, a Grocer and Salter of Exeter, by Anne, da. of Peter LOCKE, of co. Somerset (that lady being first cousin to the well known philosopher, John Locke), was *b.* at Exeter, 1670; *ed.* at the Grammar School there and for some time was an apprentice to his father but afterwards studied the law at Leyden; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 8 June 1698; M.P. for Beeralston in five Parls., 1700 to 1715; Recorder of Glastonbury, 1705; Recorder of London, 27 July 1708, being knighted 12 Sep. 1708. At the accession of George I. he (being then the Whig leader in the House of Commons) was made, *per saltum*, 14 Nov. 1714, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas which office he held 11 years. In Jan. 1725 he was made Speaker of the House of Lords and presided, 14 May 1725, as LORD HIGH STEWARD, at the trial of Lord Macclesfield (ex-Lord Chancellor), being *cr.*, 29 May 1725, LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, co. Surrey, and a few days later being made LORD CHANCELLOR, a post he held till 29 Nov. 1733. He was also one of the Lords Justices of the Realm during the King's absence, 1725 and 1727. He *m.* Sep. 1704 at her age of 15 (near *lic.*) Anne, da. of Richard Seys, of Boverton Court, co. Glamorgan. He *d.* of paralysis (eight months after his resignation), 22, and was *bur.* 29 July 1734, aged 65, at Ockham, Surrey^(*). M.I. Will pr. 1734. His widow *d.* 1 July 1767, and was *bur.* at Ockham.
- II. 1734. 2. JOHN (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, 1st s. and h., *bap.* 13 Jan. 1705/6 at St. Clement Danes, Midx.; Outranger of Windsor Forest, 1 July 1726; M.P. for Launceston, 1727 till he *sue* to the *peerage* in July 1734. He *m.* May 1726 at Yarley, Devon, Elizabeth, da. of Robert FRY, of Yarley. She *d.* 28 Jan 1733/4, in her 23d year, and was *bur.* at Yarley. He *d.* *a.p.* on board H.M.S. the Ruby, off Lisbon, 10 Feb. 1789/40, and was *bur.* at Ockham. Admon. 2 April 1740.
- III. 1740. 3. PETER (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, br. and h., *bap.* 18 March 1708/9 at St. Clement Danes, *afsd.* *Suc.* to the *peerage* 10 Feb. 1789/40, and was appointed Outranger of Windsor Forest. He *d.* unm. 22 March 1764, and was *bur.* 31st at Ockham. Will pr. 1764.
- IV. 1754. 4. WILLIAM (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, br. and h., *b.* 15 April 1711, and *bap.* at St. Clement Danes, *afsd*; *suc.* to the *peerage* 22 March 1764; Cursitor of London and Middlesex. He *d.* unm. 16 April 1767, and was *bur.* 24 at Ockham. Admon. 11 May 1767.
- V. 1767. 5. THOMAS (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, br. and h., *b.* 19 March, and *bap.* 27 April 1712 at St. Clement Danes, Middlesex; *suc.* to the *peerage* 16 April 1767. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, at the French Church at Delft, in Holland, Wilhelmina Catherina, da. of John TROYE, one of the Judges of the Sovereign Council at Brabant. He *d.* 24 April 1779, aged 67, and was *bur.* at Ockham. Will pr. April 1779. His widow *d.* 3 June 1783.

(*) As a common law judge he obtained "the approbation of lawyers for his learning and of suitors for his impartiality," but "the admiration which he had earned as a judge cannot be extended to him as a Chancellor," inasmuch as "he had not had any experience in equity practice and consequently was diffident, irresolute, and dilatory," the number of his decisions that were "reversed or contradicted" being very great. See Foss's "*Judges*." He was the author of some theological treatises chiefly advocating the claims of the Presbyterians. The Queen Consort of George II. is said to have remarked on him (Hervey's "*Memoirs*," I, 281) that "he was just in the Law what he had been in the Gospel; making *creeds* upon the one without any steady belief, and *judgments* in the other without any settled opinion."

VI. 1779. 6. PETER (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, s. and h., b. at the Hague, 6 and *bap.* 10 Oct. 1736; *suc. to the peerage* 4 April 1779. He m. 24 Nov. 1774 at Horsham, Sussex, Charlotte, da. of Edward TRECROFT, of Horsham, by Mary, da. of Henry MICHEL, of Horsham afsd. He d. 23 Nov. 1798. Will pr. Nov. 1798. His widow d. 25 Oct. 1829.

VII. 1793. 7. PETER (KING), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, s. and h., b. 31 Aug. 1775 at Dorking, and *bap.* there; *suc. to the peerage*^(*) 23 Nov. 1793. He m. 26 May 1804, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Hester, 1st da. of Hugh (FORTESCUE), 1st EARL FORTESCUE, by Hester, sister of George, 1st MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, da. of the Rt. Hon. George GREENVILLE. He d. 4 June 1833, aged 58. Will pr. July 1833. His widow, who was b. 17 Dec. 1784, d. at Brooklands, in Weybridge, Surrey, 17 Dec. 1873, on the birthday of her 90th year.

VIII. 1838. 8. WILLIAM (KING, afterwards KING-NOEL), LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM, s. and h., b. 20 Feb. 1805; *suc. to the peerage*, 4 June 1838. He was *cr.*, 30 June 1838, VISCOUNT OCKHAM of Ockham, co. Surrey, and EARL OF LOVELACE. See "LOVELACE" Earldom, *cr.* 1838.

KING'S LYNN [OF LYNN REGIS.]

i.e., "TOWNSHEND OF LYNN REGIS, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Townshend*), *cr.* 1661; see "TOWNSHEND OF RAYNHAM" Viscounty, *cr.* 1682.

KING'S NEWTON.

See "HARDINGE OF LAHORE AND KING'S NEWTON, co. Derby," Viscounty (*Hardinge*), *cr.* 1846.

KINGARTH.

i.e., "KINGARTH," Viscounty [S.] (*Stuart*), *cr.* 1703, with the EARLDOM OF BUTE [S.], which see.

KINGHORN.

Earldom. 1. PATRICK (LYON), LORD GLAMIS [S.], only s. and h. of John, LORD GLAMIS [S.] (a Barony *cr.* about 1445), by Elizabeth, da. of Alexander (ABERNETHY), LORD SALTOUN [S.]; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] on the death of his said father, 17 March 1578 being then under age: was P.C. [S.] and was a Commissioner named by Parl. [S.] to treat of a union with England in 1604, being *cr.*, 10 July 1606, EARL OF KINGHORN, LORD LYON AND GLAMIS [S.] He m. Anne, 1st da. of John (MURRAY), 1st EARL OF TULLIBARDINE [S.], by Catharine, da. of David (DRUMMOND), 2d LORD DRUMMOND [S.] He d. at Edinburgh 1 and was *bur.* 26 Sep. 1616, at Glamis. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

II. 1616. 2. JOHN (LYON), EARL OF KINGHORN, &c. [S.], s. and h., *styled* LORD GLAMIS till he *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] in 1616; was made P.C. [S.] by the Parl., 1641, and one of the Committee of Estates, 1644, but opposed the delivering up the King to the English, 16 Jan. 1647. He m. firstly Margaret, da. of John (ERSKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.], by his second wife, Mary, da. of Eame (STEWART), DUKE OF LENNOX [S.] She d. s.p.a., 7 Nov. 1640. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da. of Patrick (MAULE), 1st EARL OF PANMURE [S.], by his first wife, Frances, da. of Sir Edward STANHOPE. He d. 12 May 1647. His widow m. secondly, 30 July 1650, George (LIVINGSTON), 3d EARL OF LINLITHGOW [S.] (who d. 1 Feb. 1690, aged 74), and d. Oct. 1659 at Castle Huntly.

^(*) *Seventh* Baron in succession to a peerage *not seventy* years old," a quicker succession even than that to the Viscounty of Irvine [S.] held by 9 persons at an average of 13 years each. To this see a contrast in the peerage of Cullen (*Cokayne*) enjoyed by one person (the 5th Viscount [I.]) above 86 years. Vol. ii, p. 437, note "b".

III. 1647. 3. PATRIOK (LYON), EARL OF KINGHORN [1606], LORD GLAMIS [1445?], and LORD LYON AND GLAMIS [1606], in the peerage of Scotland, only s. and h. by second wife; styled LORD GLAMIS till he *suc. to the Earldom* [S.] 12 May 1647. He obtained a new charter dat. 30 May 1672, of the title and dignity of EARL OF KINGHORN, LORD LYON AND GLAMIS [S.], with the former precedency, to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing to any person he might nominate,^(a) which failing^(b) to his heirs male whatsoever, which failing to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. By charter dat. 1 July 1677, the designation of his Earldom was changed from Kinghorn to STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN, the precedency of the latter being retained. See under "STRATHMORE."

KINGSALE.

[*Observations.*—The origin of this peerage is obscure. Its position as the second^(c) in rank of the 3 most ancient^(d) Baronies [I.] is undoubted, and has been acknowledged in almost every Parl. [I.] Its possessor, in 1489, was one of the nine Barons [I.] then sum. by Henry VII. to Greenwich^(e), and was then ranked immediately after Lord Athery (the premier Baron) and immediately before Lord Kerry.]

Barony [I.] 1. MILES DE COURCY, s. of John DE COURCY, the younger^(f) (who was probably a relative and possibly the illegit. son^(g) of the celebrated John DE COURCY, the Conqueror of Ulster), having received from King Henry III., 29 May 1223, the grant of

^(a) See vol. ii., p. 14, note "a," *sub* "Breadalbane," for a list of those Scotch Peerages in which the grantees were authorised to nominate their successors in the dignities granted.

^(b) He died without having exercised such power of appointment.

^(c) Yet it has apparently sometimes been ranked as the *first* Barony [I.], and *before* Athery. See a curious note thereon in "*Lodge*" VI., p. 150, as to this dignity having lost its *precedency, temp.* Hen. VII. when the Irish Lords were sum. to Greenwich, the then Lord being a "*Great Yorkist*," whereas Lord Athery was "*a Great Lancastrian*." The story, however, is hardly probable.

^(d) See vol. i., p. 171, note "c," *sub* "Athery," for some observations on the early Irish Baronies as peerage dignities.

^(e) See "*Preface*" to vol. i., p. iii., note "a."

^(f) Among the hostages (at a date near, tho' prior, to 15 July 1204) for John de Courcy of Ulster, according to the list in the "Calendars of Documents and State Papers," on p. 39 of the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1171—1251" (1876), occurs "*Young Milo Fitz John de Courcy*," as also one "*John de Courcy, son of Roger de Chester*." On the former entry, Mr. J. Horace Round (in a critical notice of "*John de Courci, Conqueror of Ulster*" (which appeared in "*The Antiquarian Magazine*") vols. iii. and iv.), very aptly remarks "This strange rendering of 'Milo fil' Joh' de Courcy juv.' (*juvenis* was the recognised Latin equivalent of our *tarin* 'junior') is very much to be regretted, for it bolsters up the daring fiction of the descent from John [of Ulster] of the later De Courcis, a descent which rests wholly and solely on the mistranslation of this entry. The Latin obviously corresponds to the French 'Milo fils de Jean de Courci le jeune' (junior), this John being so named to distinguish him from his great namesake. But though this rendering ought to be self-evident, I may as well clinch the matter by a passage (which is not to be found in this calendar) alluding to the same hostages:

'Duos obides Johis de Courcy, qui in eodem castro sunt, scilicet Rob' fil' Will' Salvag' et Milonem fil' Joh' de Courcy junioris' (Pat. 6 John, m. 4).

We must therefore read the line, *Miles, son of John de Courci the younger*' [which John was doubtless so styled to distinguish him from the well-known John de Courcy (the elder) of Ulster.]

^(g) The famous John de Courcy of Ulster (often, tho' improperly, called *Earl of Ulster*) had a bastard son whose name was John, *i.e.* John de Courcy of Rathenny and Kilbarrock, co. Dublin, murdered in 1208 by the De Lacy family.

the territorial Baronies of Kingsale and Ringrone, co. Cork, is generally considered to have then obtained peerage rank as BARON^(a) OF KINGSALE AND RINGRONE^(b), co. Cork [I.], a title held for centuries by the heirs male of his body. He *d.* about 1230.

II. 1230† 2. PATRICK (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE AND RINGRONE [I.], s. and h.^(c) He was, on 17 July 1221, joined in a commission to place Archbishop de Launders in the Lord Justiceship [I.] He *m.* (—) *da.* and *h.* of Miles DE COGAN, who was Lord of a moiety of the county of Cork, by grant dated 1177. He *d.* about 1260.

III. 1260† 3. NICHOLAS (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He *m.* Mabella. He *d.* about 1290. His widow *m.* SIMON DE CANTELOUPE.

IV. 1290† 4. EDMUND (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He and other Irish nobles were *sum.* 28 Feb. (1301/2), 30 Ed. I., to attend the King in his Scotch wars. He *d.* s.p. apparently soon afterwards.

V. 1302† 5. JOHN (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], br. of the late Lord, *suc.* him in the title, according to some authorities,^(d) while by others he is said to have been slain (by Mc Carthy-Reagh) in 1295 or 1301 in his said brother's lifetime. His s. and h., Miles, inherited the title as below.

V, or VI. 5 or 6. MILES (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], nephew and h. of Edmund, the 4th Lord, being s. and h. of John de C.^(d) [next abovenamed] br. to the said 4th Lord. He *m.* Joanna and *d.* before 6 Dec. 1344, when his widow was living.

VI, or VII. 6 or 7. MILES (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He *sat*^(e) in the Irish Parl. (1339), 13 Ed. III. He was *sum.* 10 July 1344, to attend the King in his French wars and afterwards obtained a great victory over the Irish rebels under the Mc Carthy More at the river Bandon. He *m.* Honora O'BRIEN and *d.* 1358.

VII, or VIII. 7 or 8. JOHN (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. who was under age in 1358 when he *suc.* his father. He *d.* about 1387.

^(a) See vol. i, p. 172, note "f," *sub* "Athenry," and p. xviii, preface, note "a," as to the distinction between "*Baro*" and "*Dominus*" in the early Irish Baronies.

^(b) The title is variously given, *viz.* (1) in "*Lodge*" (1789) as "Baron of Kingsale, Baron Courcy of Courcy and Baron of Ringrone;" (2) in "*Debrett*," in "*Burke*," and in "*Lodge*" (19th century) as "Lord Kingsale, Baron Courcy of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrone;" and (3) in "*Foster*" as in the text. Certainly "Baron Courcy of Courcy" does not commend itself as a likely designation, tho' it is not improbable that the correct style might have been "Baron Courcy of Kingsale and Ringrone." It is, however, said to have been *confirmed* by King Richard II., as the *Barony of Kingsale and Ringrone*, but the owner is called "Lord Baron of Kingsale and Baron Courcy and Ringrone," in the resolution of the House of Lords [I.], 4 Oct. 1721, while in an official report of 1827 (see p. 395, note "b"), he is called "Lord Courcy, Baron of Kingsale, and Baron of Ringrone." Lastly, the claim, made in 1760, to the title of "*Baron Kingsale and Baron Courcy of Ringrone*" was allowed, in 1761, as "*Lord Courcy, Baron Kingsale and Baron of Ringrone*."

^(c) The account of the Barons of Kingsale previous to the middle of the 16th century, as also their succession, is very unreliable.

^(d) This John is said in "*Lodge*" (vi, 147), to have *suc.* his brother as 5th Lord, tho' the date of his death is there given as in the text. See also p. 395, note "a," to 17th or 18th Lord.

^(e) "Sitting as the first Baron in the Kingdom" say "*Lodge*," vi, 147, but see p. 392, note "c."

VIII, or IX. 8 or 9. WILLIAM (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
1387? [I.], s. and h. He, on 16 Feb. 1396/7, obtained the Royal lic. to purchase a ship and pass into France, &c., being therein styled "*Gulielmus, Dominus et Baro de Courcy*."^(a) He had also in the same year a pension of £100 a year to himself and wife in consideration of their good service to the King (Richard II.) and his Queen (Isabella) and is said to have had letters patent (1396-97), 20 Ric. II., *confirming* to him "the honours and titles of BARON OF KINGSALE AND RINGRONE" [I.] He m. Margaret who was living 1396. He was living April 1399.

IX, or X. 9 or 10. NICHOLAS (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
1410? [I.], s. and h. He d. probably about 1430.

X, or XI. 10 or 11. PATRICK (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
1480? [I.], s. and h. During his absence, while assisting in the York and Lancaster wars, the Irish re-possessed themselves of much of his land. He founded the convent of Augustine Friars in Cork.^(b)

XI, or XII. 11 or 12. NICHOLAS (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He m. Mary, da. of the O'MAHON, Chief of his Sept. He d. Feb. (1475/6), 15 Ed. IV.

XII, or XIII. 12 or 13. JAMES (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
1476. [I.], s. and h.; sat in the Parl. [I.] of (1490-91). 6 Hen. VII. He, being attached to the House of York, aided the designs of Simnel in Ireland, but after some delay took the oath of fidelity at Kingsale in July 1488, and being sum. by Henry VII. with the rest of the Irish nobles^(c) to Greenwich in 1489 was there pardoned. He m. Helen, da. of David (ROCHE), 1st VISCOUNT FERMOY [I.], by Joanna, da. of Walter DE BURGH. He d. 1491 or 1499.

XIII, or XIV. 13 or 14. EDMOND (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], only surv. s. and h. He d. s.p.
1499?

XIV, or XV. 14 or 15. DAVID (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], uncle and h., being s. of Nicholas, 11th or 12th Baron. He m. Jane, da. of Edmund ROCHE, uncle to VISCOUNT FERMOY [I.], above-named.

XV, or XVI. 15 or 16. JOHN (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h. He was seized of the manor of Ringrone, &c. He m. Sarah, da. of Donogh Mc CARTHY, or Mc DONGOH, of Dowallagh. He d. at the Old Head of Kingsale 1535.

XVI, or XVII. 16 or 17. GERALD (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], only s. and h. He commanded at Boulogne and was there knighted by the King in the field of battle. By his great expenses, however, he considerably reduced his estate. He sat in both Parls. [I.], *temp.* Eliz., and accompanied the Lord Deputy [I.] in 1569 in his expedition to Munster. He m. Ellen, da. of Cormac Mc Donogh Mc CARTHY, of Carbery. He d. s.p.m.^(d) at a great age in 1599. Will dat. at Kingsale 6 June 1594, leaving all his lands, &c., to John de Courcy, his successor in the title.

^(a) This singular grant is printed in *extenso* in "Lodge," vi, 148.

^(b) His second son, Edmond, was Bishop of Clogher, 1484, and Bishop of Ross, 1494, and d. at a great age 14 March 1518, being *bur.* in the Abbey of Timoleague, co. Cork.

^(c) See preface to vol. i, p. iii, note "s." See also p. 392, note "c."

^(d) Mary, his only da. and h., m. firstly Donough O'Driscoll and secondly John Galway, of Kingsale, leaving issue by both, in which issue is the representation (as heir general) of the first and succeeding Barons.

XVII, or XVIII. 17 or 18^(a). JOHN (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE,
1599. &c. [I.], cousin and h. male, being son and h. of Edmond Oge
DE COURCY of Killnaeloane, co. Cork (by Juliana, da. of Dermot
McTeige O'HURLEY, Chief of his Sept.) which Edmund was s. of
Edmund Fitz David de Courcy, of Killnaeloane, who was a yr. s. of David, 14th or 15th
Lord. He distinguished himself against the Spaniards at the siege of Kingsale; was
Gent. of the Bedchamber to James I. In 1603 he had a grant of £100 a year
(increased in 1611 to £150) which he subsequently transferred to his son Gerald.
On 30 Nov. 1620 he received, after surrender, a new grant of his Castle and Manor of
Ringrone, as also of the Castle of the old Head (Kingsale), *alias* Downemac Patrick, &c.
He m. firstly Catharine, da. of William COGAN. She d. a.p. He m. secondly Mary,
da. of Cornelius O'CROWLY of Carbery, co. Cork, Chief of his Sept. He d. 25 July
1628, and was bur. in the Abbey of Tymoleague, co. Cork^(b). *Inq. post mortem*.

XVIII, or XIX. 18 or 19. GERALD (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE,
1628. &c. [I.], s. and h., was on 9 May 1627, made Gent. of the Privy
Chamber to Charles I.; was of full age at his father's death;
sat in Parl. [I.], 14 July 1634. He m. Helen, 1st da. of Sir
John FITZ GERALD, of Dromana, co. Waterford. He was living 20 July 1640/1,^(c)
but d. about 1642, a.p.m.^(d) His widow m. Randal HURLEY, of Beallana Carig, co.
Cork.

XIX, or XX. 19 or 20. PATRICK (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE,
1642. &c. [I.], br. and h. male. By order of Council 19 May 1655, he
was allowed to hold his ancient inheritance and was granted, as
also was his son, John, a pension of £150 a year which was
confirmed by Charles II. 20 March 1662. At the age of 48 he m. Mary (sister of his
older brother's wife), da. of Sir John FITZ GERALD, of Dromana. By her, who was
then aged but 14, he had 23 children none being twins. He d. 1668.

^(a) In the claim to the title in 1761 this John de Courcy is called "the 17th or 18th Lord Baron of Kingsale." See also p. 393, note "d," to the 5th or 6th Lord.

^(b) He and his son complained to the Crown of the creation by Charles I. of Sir Dominick Sarafield, as *Viscount Kingsale*, co. Cork [I.], by patent, 8 May 1625, in pursuance of the Privy Seal, 13 Feb. 1624/5, of James I., confirmed by that of his own, 2 April 1625. The matter was referred to the Lord High Treasurer of England and others, who reported (1) "that the Lord Courcy was not only *Lord Courcy*, but *Baron of Kingsale*, and also of *Ringrone*," and that (2) "they held it to be of little force that in some records and deeds he was found to be named Lord Courcy and Baron Courcy only, and the other Baronies not named; also "That it was endeavoured to avoid his Lordship's right, both in course of descent by carrying the Barony to another line, and also by attainder, but that both these allegations were answered;" also (3) "It was alleged that both these titles might stand together, one to be a Baron, and the other Viscount of Kingsale, touching which they conceived that this *confounding of titles of honour*, if way should be given thereto, would beget many questions, and be of ill consequence, and that it was *without precedent* either in England or Ireland, and that therefore they could not advise His Majesty to suffer it." They recommended, therefore, that Sarafield should choose some other place in lieu of Kingsale, but be allowed the precedence of the former patent. This report, made 19 April 1627, was confirmed by the King and Council stating that the said Viscount should be styled "*Viscount Sarafield of Ross—Carbery, co. Cork*, or any other place he should choose," and "to relinquish the title of *Kingsale*, and the same to be enjoyed by the Lord Courcy." The Viscount chose the title of Kilmallock, and was cr. by letters patent 17 Sep. 1627, *Viscount Sarafield of Kilmallock, co. Limerick* [I.] See "Lodge," vi., p. 132, note.

^(c) See "*the Constable's accounts*" of the city of Manchester.

^(d) Mary, his only da. and h., m. Sir Patrick Gough, of Killmanshine, co. Cork.

XX, or XXI. 20 or 21. JOHN (DE COUROY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. 1663. [I.] s. and h. Took his seat in Parl. [I.] 9 Nov. 1665. He m. Ellen, 1st da. of Charles MC CARTHY REAGH, by Eleanor, sister of Donogh, 1st EARL OF CLANCARTY [I.], and da. of Cormac Oge (MC CARTHY), 1st VISCOUNT MUSKERRY [I.] He was a Roman Catholic. He d. of the small pox 19 May 1667, seized of the manor of Ringrone, &c. *Inq. post mortem* at Kingsale, 4 Oct. 1667.

XXI, or XXII. 21 or 22. PATRICK (DE COUROY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h., aged seven years in 1667. He d. a minor and unm. 1669.

XXII, or XXIII. 22 or 23. ALMERICUS (DE COUROY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], br. and h., about five years old in 1669; matric. at Oxford.^(*) He had a pension of £300 a year from Charles II., continued by James II., for whom in 1690 he commanded a troop of horse and was afterwards Lieut. Col. in Sarsfield's Horse. For this he was outlawed in 1691 which sentence, however, was reversed, and he sat in Parl. [I.] 25 Oct. 1692, and again 20 May 1712. He m. 2 March 1698, at St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, Anne, da. of Robert DRING, of Isleworth, Midx. He d. s.p. 9 Feb. 1719/20, and was bur. 14th in Westm. Abbey.^(b) Will in which he styles himself "*Almarick de Courcy, Baron of Kingsale and Rinrone*" dat. 20 Oct. 1699 to 16 Oct. 1713, pr. 21 July 1720. His widow d. at Isleworth 25 April 1724, and was bur. 5 May in Westm. Abbey with her husband. Will dat. 21 Sep. 1720, pr. 6 Feb. 1724/5.

(*) Dr. Fell, Dean of Ch. Ch., in his letters 1677-78, says of him that he was "addicted to the tennis court, proof against all Latin assaults and prone to kicking, beating, and domineering over his sisters, fortified in the conceit that a title of honour was support enough, without the pedantry and trouble of book learning." See D'Alton's "*Irish Army List, 1689*," p. 145.

(b) The alleged "DE COUROY PRIVILEGE" of remaining covered in the presence of Royalty was (according to Lodge) put into operation (apparently for the first time, tho' stated to have been granted about 500 years previously) by this Peer. Four subsequent instances of this exhibition are recorded, the total number, apparently, of the performances being five, as below, viz. (1) Almericus, Lord Kingsale [1669-1720] "by walking to and fro with his hat on his head" in the presence chamber of William III. (no exact date is given to this exploit) is said to have attracted that king's attention, to whom he explained his conduct by stating that he did so to assert the ancient privilege of his family, "granted to John de Courci, Earl of Ulster, and his heirs, by John, King of England." (2) His successor, Gerald, Lord Kingsale [1720-1759] executed the like chivalrous movement, 19 June 1720, before George I., and again (3) on 22 June 1727, before George II. (4) The next peer in succession, John, Lord Kingsale, [1759-1778], performed the (now fast becoming celebrated) "hat trick," 15 September 1762, before George III.; and that, too, notwithstanding the prophecy of George Montagu, in a letter to Horace Walpole, dated 6 February, in the same year, that "our peers need not fear him assuming his privilege of being covered, for, till the King gives him a pension, he cannot buy the offensive Hat." See 'Eighth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS.' (1831) second appendix, p. 115; and see also Archdall's edition of Lodge's 'Peerage of Ireland' (1789), vol. vi, p. 156, &c.

After the lapse of about a century (during which period we hear [N. and Q., 6th S. xii. 336] of the premeditated omission of this ceremony before George IV. when in Ireland in 1821) one is somewhat surprised to find it reproduced (5), 25 June 1859, before the Queen, though apparently without notice, inasmuch as such notice, in these days of more accurate investigation as to the "*hat-right*" of these Lords, would probably have been fatal to its performance. The exhibitor of this date was the great-great-grandson, and the fourth peer in succession, to the (once hatless) "Hatter" of 1762.

Passing over the statement that the alleged grantee was (which he was not) *Earl of Ulster*, the matter of this questionable "right" would be greatly elucidated if answers could be furnished to the following queries, viz. (1), Is there any trustworthy

XXIII, or XXIV. 23 or 24. GERALD (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], 1st consin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Hon. Miles de Courcy (by Elizabeth, yat. da., and eventually [1698]

1720. sole h. of Anthony SADLEIR, of Arley Hall, co. Warwick) which Miles was 3d s. of Patrick, 19th, or 20th Lord, and was outlawed after the siege of Kingsale, tho' restored by the articles of Limerick. He was b. 1700. On 2 Oct. 1721 he petitioned^(a) the House of Lords [I.] "to make such order for placing him in Parl., in the seat of his ancestors, as to their lordships should seem just," whereupon the House unanimously resolved (4 Oct. 1721) "that Gerald, LORD BARON OF KINGSALE and BARON COURCY AND RINGRONE is entitled to his seat," and he took his seat accordingly on the day following.^(b) In Jan. 1748 he was made P.C. and in 1748 obtained a pension of £300 a year. He m., 18 May 1725, at the Mercers chapel, Cheapside, London, Margaretta, only da. and h. of John ESSINGTON, of Ashlyns, Herts, by Margaretta, da. of John and sister and h. of Thomas GODFREY, all being Citizens and Mercers of London. Mar. lic. at Bp. of London's office, she being 23, spinster. She d. at Old Head, Kingsale, Oct. 1750, and was bur. at Templetryne, co. Cork. He d. s.p.m.s., also at Old Head, 1 Dec. 1759.^(c) Will pr. in Ireland.

documentary evidence of the wording of King John's grant (*i.e.*, as to the words "and his [the grantee's] heirs," or even of the *existence* of the grant itself, whether hereditary or otherwise? (2) Is there any evidence whatever that the first Lord Kingsale was "the heir" of John of Ulster, the alleged grantee? (3) Was not "Johannes de Courci, Junior" (who was father of Milo, first Lord Kingsale), a *bastard* son of the said John of Ulster, who is stated by Giraldus Cambrensis to have died without lawful issue? (4) Supposing, however, "Young John" not to have been such son, what proof is there of his parentage being such as would entitle him and his issue to be the heirs of the said John of Ulster? (5) Can any instance be produced of any Lord Kingsale claiming this right *prior* to the last decade of the seventeenth century?—a somewhat modern date for the commencement of the exercise of so mediæval a privilege.

It may be observed that the pedigree of the family leads one to suppose that since 1599 no Lord Kingsale was the heir (*i.e.*, heir *general*, though doubtless each successive Lord was heir *male*) of the first Lord Kingsale, *a fortiori* therefore, none since that date were heirs of John de Courcy, the Conqueror of Ulster.

As to the heroic achievement of this John of Ulster (which consisted in appearing as champion at a tournament where no one opposed him and where accordingly he cleft an *empty* helmet asunder) for which the "*hat-right*" is said to have been granted, Mr. Planché remarks ("*The Conqueror and his Companions*," vol. ii, p. 88), that "There is about as much truth in this story" as there was in the one told formerly by the Wardens in the Tower of London who were wont to shew a remarkably large suit of plate armour of the time of Henry VIII, as being that of the very redoubtable John de Courci *nsd.*" Mr. Planché adds that "no one knows when a privilege, as worthless as it is unmannerly, was confirmed or by whom or on what authority it was first claimed and exercised;" while, in the critical account of John de Courci in the "*Nat. Biogr.*" (by Mr. J. Horace Round) we find that "the well known tale" of De Courcy's "great exploit (as given in Fuller's *Worthies*) first appears in the *Book of Hovth* and in the Laud MS. (15th cent.) of the *Annals of Ireland* and is certainly a sheer fiction. It is pretended that the privilege of remaining covered before the Sovereign was conferred upon John [de Courcy] and his heirs but this is an *even later* addition to the legend, and one of the earliest allusions to the *offensive hat* is found in a letter in 1762."

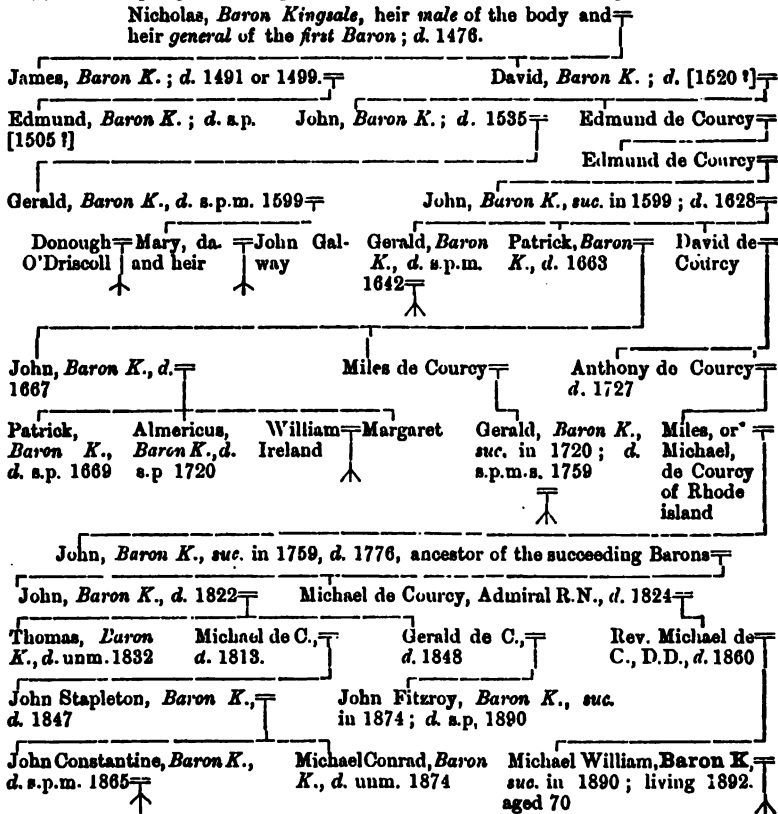
^(a) In this petition he states "that one Mrs. Miles, who pretended to be widow to the late Lord Kingsale, had entered a *careat* with the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chancellor to prevent the petitioners having his writ of summons to Parl., under pretence that the petitioner's father, Col. Miles de Courcy, was outlawed in the revolution of 1688."

^(b) He was the second of the four peers of his race who performed "The Hat Trick" before the King, which feat he *twice* accomplished, viz. in 1720 and 1727. See p. 396, note "b."

^(c) Of his three surv. daughters and coheirs (1) Mary, b. 1 April 1726, m. 28 March 1751, John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, and had issue (2) Elizabeth Geraldina, b. 12 Nov. 1729, m. 1761 Daniel Mc Carty, of Carrigunvar, co. Cork, who d. Sep. 1763, leaving issue (3) Eleanor Elizabeth Anne, b. 8 Dec. 1732, d. unm.

XXIV, or XXV. 24 or 25. JOHN (DE COUROY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
 1759. [I.] cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Miles *alias* Michael DE COUROY, of Newport, in Rhode island, North America (by Abigail, da. of [-] WILLIAMS, of Rhode island), which Miles *alias* Michael (who served as a sailor 1706 till lost at sea about 1778) was 2d s. of Anthony de C., of Bandon, co. Cork, who was only s. and h. of the Hon. David de Courcy, 4th and yst. s. of John 17th or 18th Lord.* He was b. about 1717 at Newport asd. and served as a sailor till 1748, since which date he resided at Portsmouth, Hauts. In Feb. 1756 he went over to Ireland and was acknowledged by the then Lord Kingsale as the h. to the title of the said Lord, who devised to him "all his family estate [I.]"(b) His claim to be "BARON KINGSALE and BARON COUROY OF

(*) Tabular pedigree showing the descent of the later Barons Kingsale.



(b) That Lord styles him in his will "his kinsman, John de Courcy, of Portsmouth, s. of his kinsman, Miles de C., otherwise called Michael de C., late of Rhode Island in North America, and grandson of his kinsman, Anthony de C., late of Bandon, and great grandson of David de C., who was yst. s. of John de Courcy, 17th Lord Kingsale, his great grandfather and br. to his grandfather, Patrick de C., 19th Lord Kingsale."

† This enumeration of these Lords is probably the correct one and supports the view that Edmund, Baron Kingsale, who d. about 1300, was suc. by his nephew, Miles, and not by his brother, John, and that the said Miles was consequently the 5th (and not the 6th) Baron, each of the succeeding Lords being (consequently) of the earlier of the two numbers assigned to them in the text.

RINGRONE [I.]” was referred 6 March 1760, and reported upon 27 Aug. 1761, by the Attorney Gen. and Solicitor Gen. [I.], who considered that (the Baronies being ancient Baronies which have always descended in the male line) the petitioner was “entitled to the honours of LORD COURSE and also of BARON KINGSALE and BARON OF RINGRONE and to a writ of summons.”^(*) His claim was allowed and he took his seat accordingly 1 Feb. 1762, and was presented at Court on 15 Sep. following.^(b) He m., 26 Oct. 1746, Martha, da. of William [or the Rev. Isaac] HEMON, of Dorchester, Dorset. He d. 3 March 1776. His widow was living 1784.

XXV, or XXVI. 25 or 26. JOHN (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c.
1776. [I.], s. and h. He sat in Parl. [I.] 28 Oct. 1777. He m. 31 Oct. 1763, Susan, da. of Conway BLENNERHASSETT, of Castle Conway, co. Kerry. She d. 13 Dec. 1819. He d. 24 May 1822.

XXVI, or XXVII. 26 or 27. THOMAS (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 10 Jan. 1774. He was in Holy Orders. He d. unm. 25 Jan. 1832.

XXVII, or XXVIII. 27 or 28. JOHN STAPLETON (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of Michael DE COURCY, Capt. R.N., by Catharine Savery, only child of William DE LISLE, which Michael was next br. to the late Lord, and d. 22 July 1813. He was b. 17 Sep. 1805. He m. 3 Oct. 1825, Sarah, 2d da. of Joseph CHADDER, of Portlemouth, Devon. He d. 7 Jan. 1847, at Ringrone House, near Salcombe, Devon, aged 41. Will pr. March 1847. His widow d. 31 Dec. 1883, at Salcombe, aged 83.

XXVIII, or XXIX. 28 or 29. JOHN CONSTANTINE (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], s. and h., b. 5 Nov. 1827, at Salcombe, Devon; Capt. East Devon Militia, 1853-55. He m. 1 March 1855, at Wolverley, Adelaide, only da. of Joshua Proctor BROWN-WESTHEAD, of Lea Castle, co. Worcester. He d. s.p.m. 15 June 1865, at 13 Eaton square, aged 37.^(c) Will pr. 15 July 1865, under £2,000. His widow d. 21 Jan. 1885, at Lea Castle afd.

XXIX, or XXX. 29 or 30. MICHAEL CONRAD (DE COURCY), BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], only br. and h.; b. 21 Dec. 1828, at Salcombe, Devon. He d. unm. 15 April 1874, at Ringrone House, near Salcombe, aged 49.

XXX, or XXXI. 30 or 31. JOHN FITZROY (DE COURCY) BARON KINGSALE, &c. [I.], cousin and h. male, being only s. and h. of Lieut. Col. the Hon. Gerald DE COURCY, by Elizabeth Carlyon, da. of John BISHOP, of Barbadoes, which Gerald was 4th s. of John, 25th or 26th Lord, and d. Oct. 1848. He was b. 30 March 1821 at Corfu; was an officer 47th Foot 1838-47; served as Major in the Turkish contingent during the Crimean war, receiving the 4th class of the Medjidie; served as Col. in the Federal Army in America

(*) The new Peer himself was “bred a carpenter at Jamaica” according to George Montagu’s letter, 6 Feb. 1762, alluded to p. 396, note “b.” The evidence given in the Hist. Com. Report (in that note mentioned) about the state of this branch of the family is very extraordinary, e.g., that of Palsgrave Williams, b. at Newport in Rhode Island, and aged 56 (in 1760), P’cruke maker, who probably was one of his Lordship’s (maternal) relatives.

(b) He was the third of the four Peers of his race who performed “the Hat trick” before the King, which feat he accomplished 15 Sep. 1762. See p. 396, note “b.”

(c) He was the fourth and the last of the four Peers of his race who executed (without notice and to the astonishment of all present, and that, too, after a century had elapsed since the last performance) the celebrated “Hat trick” before the Queen, which feat he accomplished, 25 June 1859. See p. 396, note “b.”

during the War of Secession; was Stipendary Magistrate at San Juan, Vancouver Island, during the Harvey disturbances. He m. 10 May 1864, Elia Elizabeth, widow of Mons. C. du Bosque DE BEAUMONT, of Airel, da. of Mons. C. des Francois DE PONCHALON, of Alencon, Knight of the Legion of Honour in France. He d. a.p. 20 Nov. 1890, at Florence, aged 69. His widow living 1891.

XXXI, or XXXII. (*) 31 or 32. (*) MICHAEL WILLIAM (DE COURCY) BARON KINGSALE AND RINGRONE (b) [I.], *premier Baron of Ireland* (c), cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. Michael DE COURCY, D.D., Rector of Drumcree, co. Westmeath (d. 15 May 1860, aged 72) by his first wife, Emily, da. of William SMYTH, of Drumcree adad., which Michael was s. and h. of Admiral the Hon. Michael DE COURCY (d. 22 Feb. 1824), yr. br. of John, 25th or 26th Baron, being 3d son of John, the 24th or 25th Baron. He was b. 29 Sep. 1822. He m. firstly, 26 May 1852, Esther Eleanor, yst. da. of Thomas WILLIAMS. She d. 27 Dec. 1864. He m. secondly, 16 July 1874, Jessie Maud, da. of the Rev. Edward POLWHELE, Rector of Pillaton, co. Cornwall.

Family estates.—Those that in 1863 were in possession of Adelaide, the Dow. Barones, consisted of 3,478 acres in co. Cork, worth £2,180 a year, besides (her own property of) 1,019 acres in Worcestershire, pertaining to Lea Castle, near Kidderminster. Total, 4,492 acres, worth £4,226 a year. The *Residence* of the present Baron is at Stoketon, near Saltash, co. Cornwall.

i.e., "KINGSALE, co. Cork," Viscounty [I.] (*Sarsfield*), cr. 8 May 1626, but relinquished for the *Viscounty of Sarsfield of Kitmallock* [I.] in 1627, with the former precedence. See that title; *forfeited* 1691.

KINGSBOROUGH.

Barony [I.] SIR ROBERT KING, Bart. [I.], of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, s. and h. of Sir Henry KING, 3d Bart. [I.], by Isabella, sister of Richard, 1st VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I.] da. of Edward WINGFIELD, of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, was *bap.* 18 Feb. 1724; *suc.* his father in the Baronety [I.], 1 Jan. 1740; was M.P. for Boyle, 1745-48, and was *cr.*, 18 June 1748, (d) BARON OF KINGSBOROUGH [I.], taking his seat 8 Nov. 1749. He was *Custos Rot.* for co. Roscommon. He d. unm. 22 May 1755, aged 31, when his *peerage* became *extinct*. (e)

i.e., "KINGSTON OF KINGSBOROUGH, co. Sligo," Viscounty [I.] (*King*), cr. 1766; see "KINGSTON" Earldom [I.], cr. 1768.

(*) See p. 393, note "d," as to this double numbering, in which, probably, the earliest number is the correct one.

(b) The title of "*Lord Baron of Kingsale and Baron Courcy and Ringrone*," was allowed in 1721 to Gerald, the then lord; while that of "*Lord Courcy, Baron Kingsale and Baron of Ringrone*" was allowed in 1761 to John, the then lord, but see p. 393, note "b," as to the various designations of this peerage.

(c) By the death of the Earl of Louth [I.] on 11 Jan. 1799, and the consequent extinction or dormancy of the Barony of Athenry [I.], the Barons of Kingsale became the *premier Barons* of Ireland.

(d) The preamble is given in "Lodge," vol. iii, p. 236.

(e) The Baronety [I.] and estates devolved on his br. and h., Edward King, who was *cr.* in 1764 Baron Kingston of Rockingham [I.]; in 1766 Viscount Kingston of Kingsborough [I.] and in 1768 Earl of Kingston [I.]

KINGSBURN.

i.e., "KILBIRNY, KINGSBURN, AND DRUMRY," Barony [S.] (*Lindsay-Crawford*), *cr.* 1708, with the VISCOUNTY OF MOUNT-CRAWFORD [S.], but changed, a few months later, for the VISCOUNTY OF GARNOCK and the BARONY OF KILBIRNY AND DRUMRY [S.] See "GARNOCK" Viscounty [S.]

KINGSDOWN.

Barony. THE RT. HON. THOMAS PEMBERTON-LEIGH, s. and h. of Robert PEMBERTON, Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple, by Margaret, 1st da. and coheir of Edward LEIGH, of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, was b. 11 Feb. 1793, in London, and after being ed. in a Solicitor's office, became a Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1816; King's Counsel, 1829; M.P. for Rye, 1831, and for Ripon, 1832-43; Attorney Gen. to the Prince of Wales, 1841-43. Having, however, by the death, in Jan. 1843, of his maternal cousin, Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart., of Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster, *sut.* to a life interest in the Wigan estates of about £17,000 a year, he took the name of *Leigh* after his patronimic of *Pemberton*, by Royal lic. 7 March 1843, and retired from practise at the Bar, becoming Chancellor of the Duchy of Cornwall and P.C. in 1843. For above 20 years he gave the greatest attention to his duties as a member of the Judicial Committee, declining the Great Seal from the Derby Ministry in 1858, but being *cr.* 28 Aug. 1858, BARON KINGSDOWN of Kingsdown, co. Kent. He d. unm. 7 Oct. 1867, aged 74, at his residence, Torre Hill, near Sittingbourne, Kent, when the *peerage* became *extinct*.^(*)

KINGSLAND.

See "BARNEWALL OF KINGSLAND, co. Dublin," Viscounty [I.], *cr.* 1646; *cr.* 1834.

KINGSTON [*Scotland.*]

Viscounty [S.] 1. THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER SETON, 3d but 2d I. 1651. *surv.* s. of George, 3d EARL OF WINTON [S.], by his first wife, Anne, da. of Francis (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S.], was b. 1621; was knighted (when a schoolboy) by the King when on a visit to Seton in 1638; was abroad for several years after 1637, being in attendance on Charles, Prince of Wales, till 1647, by whom (when King) he was *cr.*,^(b) 6 Feb. 1651 (the first creation after his coronation in Scotland) VISCOUNT OF KINGSTON [S.] He m. firstly Jean, da. of Sir George FLETCHER. She d. s.p.m. He m. secondly Elizabeth, da. of Sir Archibald DOUGLAS, of Whittinghame, co. Haddington, and heiress (28 Nov. 1660) of her brother, Archibald. She was living 15 May 1662, and d. before 8 Sep. 1684. He m. thirdly^(c) Elizabeth, 3d da. of John (HAMILTON), LORD BELHAVEN [S.] He m. fourthly, 3 Aug. 1686, at Edinburgh, Margaret, da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), EARL OF ORMOND [S.] (s. and h. *up.* of William, 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.]), by his second wife, Jean, da. and coheir of David (WEMYSS), 2d EARL OF WEMYSS [S.] She d. s.p. at Whittinghame *afsd.* Oct. 1699. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

II. 1700? 2. ARCHIBALD (SETON), VISCOUNT KINGSTON [S.], 3d but 1st *surv.* s. and h. by second wife; was served heir to his br., Charles Seton, Master of Kingston, 9 Oct. 1683, and to his mother, Elizabeth Douglas, 8 Sep. 1684. He d. unm. 1714.

(*) There is a good biography of him in the "Annual Reg." for 1867, where it is stated that "those who knew him well and are fully competent to judge place him without hesitation in the highest rank of English Lawyers."

(b) See vol. v, *sub* "Langdale," for a list of peerages *cr.* by Charles II. [during his exile.

(c) No such match, however, is noticed in Wood's "Douglas," *sub*

III. 1714. 3. JAMES (SETON), VISCOUNT KINGSTON [S.], br. and h. to being 6th and yst. s. of the 1st Viscount by his second wife; was an 1715. Rnsign in Colonel Buchan's Scotch Fusileers in 1687. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1714, but having engaged in the rising of 1715 was attainted, whereby the *peerage* became *forfeited*.^(a) He m. Anne, widow of Alexander (EASKINE), 4th EARL OF KELLIE [S.] (who d. 8 March 1710,) da. of Colin (LINDSAY), 3d EARL OF BALCARRES [I.], by his second wife Jean, da. of David (CARNSBY), 2d EARL OF NORTHESK [S.] The attainted Viscount d. s.p. about 1726, when the *peerage* (already forfeited) became *extinct*. His widow d. 4 Feb. 1743 at Edinburgh. Will dat. 14 Dec. 1739, pr. 1743 at Edinburgh.

KINGSTON [Ireland].

Barony [I.] 1. SIR JOHN KING, of Boyle Abbey, co. Roscommon, s. and h. of Sir Robert KING, of the same, Muster-Master Gen. [I.] by his first wife, Frances, da. of Henry (FOLLIOTT), 1st BARON FOLLIOTT OF BALLYSHANNON [I.], served in the King's army in the rebellion of 1641, both as Captain and as Major Gen., assisted in the defeat of the Papists in the north of Ireland, 21 June 1656, and having taken an active part in promoting the restoration, was *cr.* 4 Sep. 1660,^(b) BARON KINGSTON of Kingston, co. Dublin [I.], taking his seat 8 May 1661; P.C. and one of the Commissioners of the Court of Claims [I.], 1660; Commissary Gen. of Horse, 1661; Gov. of Connaught, 1666; Col. of a Reg. of Horse, 1668. He m. Margaret, only da. (whose issue in 1670 became sole heir) of Sir William FENTON, of Michelstown, co. Cork, by Margaret, sister and h. of Maurice FITZ GIBBON, cousin and h. of Edmund FITZ GIBBON, called *The White Knight*. She d. 1669. He d. 1676.

II. 1676. 2. ROBERT (KING), BARON KINGSTON [I.], s. and h. said to have been ed. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford, "where he commenced A.M. 25 June 1670."^(c) He, who *suc. to the peerage* [I.] in 1676, took an active part against King James II. in 1689, by whose Parl. he was attainted, but, on the revocation of Ireland, took his seat in Parl 5 Oct. 1692. He m. (Lic. Vic. Gen. 17 Feb. 1689/90, he about 30 and she about 22) Margaret, da. and coheir of William HARBORD, of Grafton Park, co. Northampton, Ambassador to Belgrade, by his first wife Mary, da. and coheir of Arthur DUCK, of Grafton, L.L.D. He d. s.p. Dec. 1693. His widow was *bur.* from St. James in the Fields, at Chiswick, 24 Sep. 1693. Admon. 3 April 1699.

III. 1693. 3. JOHN (KING), BARON KINGSTON [I.], br. and h. He early renounced the Protestant for the Roman Catholic faith; was P.C. to King James II., whom he followed into France, and was accordingly outlawed. He *suc. to the peerage* [I.] in Dec. 1693, and obtained a free pardon by privy seal 3 Sep. 1694, which was confirmed 7 April 1695. He took his seat 11 May 1697. By agreement, 23 March 1708, with his cousins, to whom the late Lord had endeavoured to devise the estates, he was (by them) confirmed therein. He m. (when about 18) in 1663, Margaret, da. of Florence O'CAHAN. She d. at Mitchelstown, 29 April 1721, and was *bur.* there. He d. at the Middle Temple, London, 15, and was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1727/8, in the Temple Church. Will pr. 1728.

^(a) See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Duffus," for a list of the peerages forfeited for this insurrection.

^(b) The preamble to this creation is in "Lodge," vol. iii, p. 226.

^(c) "Lodge," vol. iii, p. 229. The only "Robert King" (about that date) in the "*Oxford Graduates, 1659-1850*" ; was (of Brasenose) B.A. 12 Dec. 1671 ; M.A. 25 June 1674. That Robert appears to have been either Robert King who matric. (Brasenose) 14 Feb. 1666/7, who was son of Robert, of Bræton, Bucks, Minister, and then aged 16, or else Robert King who matric. (Brasenose) 14 March 1666/7, who was son of Thomas, of Akesall, co. York. and then aged 19.

IV. 1728, 4. JAMES (KING), BARON KINGSTON [I.], 2d and yst. to but only surv. s. and h., *b.* 1693; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], Feb. 1761. 1727/8, taking his seat, 6 May 1728; P.C. [I.], 1729. He m. firstly Elizabeth, widow of Sir Ralph FREKE, 1st Bart. (who *d.* 1718), da. of Sir John MEADE, 1st Bart. [I.], by his third wife, Elizabeth, da. of Pierce (BITLER), 2d VISCOUNT IKERIN [I.]. She *d.* 6 Oct. 1750, at Ufton Court, and was bur. at Mitchelstown.^(a) He m. secondly, 9 Dec. 1751, at Pangbourne, Berks, Isabella, widow of Admiral Sir Challoner ONLW. She *d.* in London, 9 Dec. 1761, and was bur. at Mitchelstown. Will pr. 1761. He *d.* s.p.n.a. (three weeks later) 28 Dec. 1761, at his residence, Martyr Worthy, Hants. and was bur. at Mitchelstown, when the peerage became extinct.^(b) Will pr. Feb. 1762.

Earldom [I.] 1. SIR EDWARD KING, Bart. [I.], of Rockingham, co. I. 1768. Roscommon, 2d s. of Sir Henry KING, 3d Bart. [I.], by Isabella, sister of Richard, 1st VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I.], da. of Edward WINGFIELD, of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, was *b.* 29 March 1726; M.P. for co. Roscommon, 1749-60, and for co. Sligo, 1761-64, and having *suc. to the Baronetcy* [I.], 22 May 1755, by the death of his br., Robert, BARON KINGSBOROUGH [I.], was *cr.*, 13 July 1764, BARON KINGSTON OF ROCKINGHAM, co. Roscommon,^(c) taking his seat 2 Dec. 1765. He was *cr.* VISCOUNT KINGSTON OF KINGSBOROUGH, co. Sligo [I.], 15 Nov. 1766, taking his seat 20 Oct. 1767, and finally was *cr.*, 25 Aug. 1768, EARL OF KINGSTON [I.], taking his seat 17 Oct. 1769. He m., 5 May 1752, Jane, da. (*Query illegit.?*) of Thomas CAULFIELD, of Donamon, co. Roscommon. She *d.* April 1784. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1797, aged 71.

II. 1797. 2. ROBERT (KING), EARL OF KINGSTON, &c. [I.], 1st and only surv. s. and h., *b.* 1754; *styled* VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH, 1768-97; M.P. for co. Cork, 1788-97; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 8 Nov. 1797. He m., 5 Dec. 1769, Caroline, da. and h. of Richard FITZ GERALD, of Mount Ophaly, co. Kildare, by Margaret, da. and h. of James (KING), 4th and last BARON KINGSTON [I.], which lady inherited the estate of Mitchelstown, &c.^(d) He *d.* 17 April 1799, aged 45. His widow *d.* at Roehampton, Surrey, 13 Jan. 1823, aged 68 years and two months, and was bur. in Putney churchyard. M.I. Will pr. 1823.

III. 1799. 3. GEORGE (KING), EARL OF KINGSTON, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 28 April 1771, at Chelsea, and *ban.* there; *styled* VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH 1797-99; M.P. for co. Roscommon, 1798-99; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 17 April 1799. REP. PERR [I.], 1807-39. He was *cr.* 17 July 1821^(e) BARON KINGSTON OF MITCHELSTOWN, co. Cork [U.K.]. He m. 7 May 1794, Helena, da. of Stephen (MOORE), 1st EARL MOUNTCASHELL [I.], by Helena, da. of John (RAWDON), 2nd EARL OF MOIRA [I.]. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, aged 68, at Hill Place, St. Johns Wood, Paddington. His widow, who was *b.* 20 May 1773, *d.* 9 Dec. 1847. Will pr. March 1848.

[EDWARD KING, *styled* VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 16 Nov. 1795; M.P. for co. Cork, 1820-26; well-known for his antiquarian knowledge.^(f) He *d.* unm. and v.p. of typhus fever in the Sheriffs prison,^(g) Dublin, 27 Feb. 1837, aged 42. Admon. Aug. 1837.]

^(a) Their only son, the Hon. William King, m. 11 Oct. 1754, the only da. of Samuel Burroughs, of Dewsbury, co. York, but *d.* s.p. and v.p.

^(b) Margaret, his only surv. da. and h. (by his first wife) inherited an estate of £6,000 a year and a large personal fortune. She m. Richard Fitz Gerald, of Mount Ophaly, co. Dublin, and *d.* in Capel street, Dublin, 29 Jan. 1763, leaving an only da. and h., Caroline, who m. (her cousin) Robert (King), 2d Earl of Kingston [I.], and was ancestress of the succeeding Earls.

^(c) The preamble to this creation is in "Lodge," vol. iii, p. 237.

^(d) See note "b" next above.

^(e) This was one of the "Coronation Peerages" of George IV., for a list of which see vol. ii, p. 351, note "d," sub "Conyngham."

^(f) Author, in 1831, of a magnificent work called "The Antiquities of Mexico" (six vols.) most copiously illustrated.

^(g) "He was imprisoned for a debt of his father, for which he had become security and not from his own extravagance." *Annual Reg.* for 1837.

IV. 1839. 4. ROBERT HENRY (KING) EARL OF KINGSTON, &c. [I.], also BARON KINGSTON OF MITCHELSTOWN [U.K.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 4 Oct. 1796, sometime an officer in the 5th Foot, being Ensign in the army of occupation in France; styled VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH from 1837 to 1839, when he *suc. to the peerage* [I. and U.K.]; was declared "of unsound mind" April 1861. He d. unm. 21 Jan. 1867, aged 69.

V. 1867. 5. JAMES (KING), EARL OF KINGSTON, &c. [I.], also BARON KINGSTON OF MITCHELSTOWN [U.K.], br. and h., b. 8 April 1800; Barrister at Law (King's Inn, Dublin), 1825; (Lincoln's Inn) 1827; *suc. to the peerage* [I. and U.K.], 21 Jan. 1867. He m. 25 Aug. 1860, Anna, da. of Matthew BRINCKLEY, of Parsonstown, co. Meath. He d., s.p., 8 Sep. 1869, aged 69, at Mitchelstown Castle, when the *Barony of Kingston of Mitchelstown* [U.K. 1821] became extinct. His widow m. 29 July 1873, (by spec. lic.) William Downes WEBBER, of Kellyville, Queens county, and was living, 1891, at Mitchelstown Castle.

VI. 1869. 6. ROBERT (KING) EARL OF KINGSTON, VISCOUNT KINGSTON (Sep.) OF KINGSBOROUGH, VISCOUNT LORTON, BARON KINGSTON OF ROCKINGHAM, and BARON ERRIS OF BOYLE [I.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Robert Edward (KING), 1st VISCOUNT LORTON and BARON ERRIS OF BOYLE [I.], by Frances, da. and h. of Laurence (PARSONS), 1st EARL OF ROSSE [I.], which Viscount Lorton was 2d s. of Robert, 2d EARL OF KINGSTON above-named, and d. 20 Nov. 1854, aged 81. He was b. 17 July 1801, in Henrietta street, Dublin; was M.P. for Roscommon, 1826-30; *suc. his father*, 20 Nov. 1854, as Viscount Lorton, &c. [I.], and *suc. his cousin*, 8 Sep. 1869, as Earl of Kingston, &c. [I.] He m., 7 Dec. 1829, in Dublin, Anne, da. of Sir Robert Newcomen GORRBOOTH, 3d Bart. [I.], by Hannah, da. of Henry IRWIN, of Streamstown, co. Sligo. He d. in London (three weeks after succeeding to the Earldom) 16 Oct. 1869, aged 65. Will pr. 1870 under £30,000 [£.] His widow d. 14 June 1883, at Kilonan Castle, co. Roscommon.

VII. 1869. 7. ROBERT EDWARD (KING), EARL OF KINGSTON, &c. (Oct.) [I.], s. and h., b. 18 Oct. 1831 in Dublin; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 18 Oct. 1869. He m. 18 July 1854, Augusta, 2d da. of Arthur (CHICHESTER), 1st BARON TEMPLEMORE, by Augusta, da. of Henry William (PAOFF), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY. He d. s.p.m. 21 June 1871, aged 39, at the Alexandra Hotel, Hyde Park Corner. His widow, who was b. 15 Jan. 1831, m. (as his first wife) 14 Nov. 1872, at St. Peter's, Eton Sq., Alfred Henry CAULFIELD, and d. 1 April 1873, at Lyndhurst, Hants.

VIII. 1871. 8. HENRY ERNEST NEWCOMEN (KING, afterwards KING-TENISON), EARL OF KINGSTON (1768), VISCOUNT KINGSTON OF KINGSBOROUGH (1766), VISCOUNT LORTON (1806), BARON KINGSTON OF ROCKINGHAM (1764), and BARON ERRIS OF BOYLE (1800), also a *Baronet* (1682), all in the Kingdom of Ireland, br. and h. male; b. 31 July 1848; ed. at Rugby School; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1 April 1873. Lord Lieutenant of co. Roscommon. REF. PENE [I.], 1887. Having m. 23 Jan. 1872, at St. James' Westm., Florence, da. and eventually sole heir of Lieut. Col. Edward King TENISON, of Kilonan Castle, co. Roscommon, by Louisa Mary Anne, da. of Thomas William (ANSON), 1st EARL OF LICHFELD, he took by royal lic., 10 March 1883, the name of *Tenison* before that of *King*.

[EDWARD KING, styled VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH, 1st s. and h., b. 9 and d. 21 June 1876, v.p., at 26 Dover Street, Midx.

[HENRY EDWYN KING, styled VISCOUNT KINGSBOROUGH, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. in Dublin 19 Sep. 1874; ed. at Eton.

Family Estates.—Those of the former Earls belonged in 1883 to Anna, the Dow. Countess, consisting of 24,421 acres in co. Cork and 250 co. Limerick. Total 24,671 acres, worth £17,951 a year, her [then] husband having also 28,431 acres in Ireland, worth £19,650 a year. Their principal residence was Mitchelstown Castle, co. Cork. The estates of the then (1883) Earl consisted of 17,726 acres in co. Roscommon; 1,783 in co. Sligo; 1,554 in co. Leitrim; 196 in co. Dublin, and 48 in co. Westmeath. Total 21,307 acres, worth £2,064 a year. Principal Residence. Kilonan Castle, near Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Roscommon.

KINGSTON OF KINGSBOROUGH.

i. e., "KINGSTON OF KINGSBOROUGH, co. Sligo," Viscounty [I.] (*King*), *cr.* 1766; see "KINGSTON" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1768.

KINGSTON OF MITCHELSTOWN.

i. e., "KINGSTON OF MITCHELSTOWN, co. Cork," Barony [U.K.] (*King*), *cr.* 1821: *ca.* 1869. See "KINGSTON" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1768, *sub* the 3d, 4th, and 5th Earls.

KINGSTON OF ROCKINGHAM.

i. e., "KINGSTON OF ROCKINGHAM, co. Roscommon," Barony [I.] (*King*), *cr.* 1764; see "KINGSTON" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1768.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

Earldom.

I. 1628. 1. ROBERT PIERREPONT, of Holme Pierrepont, Notts, s. and h. of Sir Henry P. of the same, by Frances, sister of William, 1st EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, da. of Sir William CAVENDISH, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, was b. 6 Aug. 1584; said to have been ed. at Oriel Coll. Oxford; admitted to Grays Inn, 28 Jan. 1599; M.P. for Notts, 1601; *suc. his father* 19 March 1615; was High Sheriff of Notts, 1615, and was *cr.* 29 June 1627, BARON PIERREPONT OF HOLME PIERREPONT, co. Nottingham, and VISCOUNT NEWARK, being *cr.* (13 months later) 25 July 1628, EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, co. York. He was *cr.* D.C.L. (Oxford) 1 Nov. 1642; Col. of a Reg. of Foot and Lieut. Gen. of the King's forces in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Huntingdon, Cambridge, and Norfolk, 1643, being one of the most zealous supporters of the Royal cause. He m. 8 Jan. 1601, Gertrude, 1st da. and coheir of the Hon. Henry TALBOT (4th s. of George, 6th EARL OF SHREWSBURY), by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William REYNER, of Orton Longueville, co. Huntingdon. He was accidentally shot near Gainsborough^(a) 30 July 1643, aged 58, while being carried off in a pinace as a prisoner to Hull by the Parliamentary army, and was *bur.* at Cuckney, Notts. Will dat. 12 July 1639, pr. 13 Dec. 1647. His widow *d.* 1649, aged 61, and was *bur.* at Holme Pierrepont. M.I.

II. 1643. 2. HENRY (PIERREPONT), EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, &c., s. and h., b. March 1606/7, and *bap.* at Mansfield, Notts; ed. at Eman. Coll., Cambridge; *styled* VISCOUNT NEWARK, 1628-43; M.P. for Nottingham, 1628; was *sum.* to the House of Lords v.p. in his father's Barony, as LORD PIERREPONT, by writ 11 Jan. 1640/1, directed "*Henrico Pierrepont de Holme Pierrepont, Chevalier*;" Lord Lieut. of Notts, 1642; M.A. (Oxford), Nov. 1642; Member of the (King's) Council of War (Oxford), Jan. 1643; *suc. to the Earldom*, 30 July 1643; P.C. 1645, and was *cr.* 25 March 1645 MARQUESS OF DORCHESTER.^(b) He was admitted to Grays Inn, 30 June 1651, becoming a Bencher, 1658. Hon. Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians, 22 July 1658; P.C. 1659; Commissioner of Claims at the Coronation, 15 March 1661; Joint Commissioner of the Office of Earl Marshal, 1662 and 1673; F.R.S., &c. He m. firstly, in or before 1630, Cecilia, da. of Paul (BAYNING), 1st VISCOUNT BAYNING OF SUBBURY, by Anne, da. of Sir Henry GLENHAM. She, who was *bap.* 8 April 1613, at St. Olave's, Hart Street, *d.* 19 Sep. 1639 at Twickenham, Midx., and was *bur.* 30th as "VISCOUNTESS NEWARK," at Holme, Pierrepont. Fun. certif. in Pub. Rec. office. He m. secondly,

^(a) See vol. i, p. 194, note "c," in the list of "The Loyalists' Bloody Roll."

^(b) "*Marquess Dorchester*," the dignity being "entailed upon the heirs of his body for ever." See Black's "*Doquets*" as quoted in "*Crestions, 1483-1646*," in s^d. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records. This doubtless means "heirs male of his body," and is so stated in his Fun. certif. See vol. iii, p. 140, note "c," *sub* "Dorchester."

Sep. 1662, Catharine, 3d d. of James (STANLEY), 7th EARL OF DERBY, by Charlotte DE LA TREMOUILLE, da. of Claude, DUKE OF THOUARS, in France. He d. s.p.m.s.^(*) at his house in Charterhouse yard, London, 1 Dec. 1680, aged 73, and was bur. at Holme Pierrepont, when the *Marquessate of Dorchester* became extinct. Fun. certif. at Coll. of Arms. Will pr. 1681.

[HENRY PIERREPONT, styled LORD PIERREPONT, or VISCOUNT NEWARK, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.^(b) ap. (by his first wife), d. an infant v.p., and was bur. 4 Dec. 1649 at St. Peter le Poor, London.]

III. 1680. 3. ROBERT (PIERREPONT), EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, &c., great nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of Robert PIERREPONT, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John EVELYN, of West Dene, Wilts, which Robert last named (who d. v.p. in 1666 aged 30) was s. and h. ap. of the Hon. William PIERREPONT (called "Wise William") of Thoresby, Notts (d. 1679, aged 71) who was br. of the late and 2d s. of the 1st Earl. He was b. about 1660; *suc. to the peerage*, Dec. 1680, and d. unm. at Dieppe in France, June 1682. Admon. 9 Dec. 1682.

IV. 1682. 4. WILLIAM (PIERREPONT), EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, &c., br. and h., b. about 1662 at West Dene, Wilts; mat. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 16 July 1681; *suc. to the peerage* June 1682; Lord Lieut. of Notts, Lord Lieut. of the East Riding, Ch. Justice in Eyre, North of Trent, and High Steward of Kingston-upon-Hull in 1689. He m. Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Robert (GREVILLE), 4th BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS COURT, by Ann, da. of John DODINGTON of Bremer, Hants. He d. s.p. 17 Sep. 1690, and was bur. 6 Oct. at Holme Pierrepont. Will pr. Sep. 1690. His widow m. (as his first wife) William PIERREPONT, of Nottingham (who d. Sep. 1706, aged 86), and d. s.p., being bur. 23 Sep. 1702 at Holme Pierrepont.

V. 1690. 5 and 1. EVELYN (PIERREPONT), EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, &c., br. and h., b. about 1665; M.P. for East Retford, 1689-90; *suc. to the peerage* 17 Sep 1690; LL.D. (Cambridge) 16

I. 1715. April 1705; *cr.* 23 Dec. 1706, MARQUESS OF DORCHESTER, co. Dorset, with a *spec. rem.*, failing heirs male of his body, to his uncle Gervase (Pierrepont), Baron Pierrepont of Ardglass [I.]^(c) P.C. 1714; Ch. Justice in Eyre, North of Trent, 1714-16; Lord Lieut. of Wilts, 1714; and was *cr.* 10 Aug. 1715, DUKE OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, co. York; LORD PRIVY SEAL, 1716-18, and again 1720-26. LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL 1719-20; *el. K.G.*, 29 April, and *inst.* 23 June 1719; was four times one of the Lords Justices (Regent) of the Realm, during the King's absence, *viz.*, May to Nov. 1719; June to Nov. 1720; June to Dec. 1723; and June 1725 to Jan. 1726. He m. firstly (Lic. Fac., 27 June 1687, he about 22 she about 19), Mary, da. of William (FILDING), 3d EARL OF DENBIGH, by his first wife Mary, sister of John, 1st EARL OF KINGSTON [I.] da. of Sir Robert KING, Muster Master Gen. of Ireland. She was bur. 20 Dec. 1697 at Holme Pierrepont. He m. secondly, 2 Aug. 1714, Isabella, 5th da. of William (BENTINCK), 1st EARL OF PORTLAND, by his first wife, Anne, sister of Edward, 1st EARL OF JESBY, and da. of Sir Edward VILLIERS, Knight Marshal. He d. 5 March 1725/6, and was bur. 8 at Holme Pierrepont.^(d) Will dat. 5 March 1725, pr. 1726, and enrolled 17 Geo. II. His widow d. at Paris 23 Feb. 1727/8^(e), and was bur. 3 May 1728 at Holme Pierrepont. Her will pr. 1728.

(*) See vol. iii, p. 140, note "c," for an account of his daughters.

(b) His elder brother, Robert (s. and h. ap. of his father) was bur. 17 March 1631/2, at St. Margaret's, Westm., and d. v.p. an infant.

(c) This Gervase, who was *cr.* in 1714 Baron Pierrepont of Hanslope [G.B.] d. s.p. 22 May 1715.

(d) Macky, in his "Characters," speaks of him thus [1705] "Hath a very good estate, is a very fine gentleman, of good sense, well bred, and a lover of the ladies; intirely in the interest of his country, makes a good figure, is of a black complexion, well made, not 40 years old."

(e) The report that she was married to "Lord Clare [O'Brien] an Irish Nobleman in the Service of France," was not true.

WILLIAM PIERREPONT, styled VISCOUNT NEWARK till 1706, and EARL OF KINGSTON till (his death) 1713; only s. and h. sp. by first wife; b. 21 Oct. 1682 1½ m. before 1711, Rachel, da. of Thoms BAYNTON of Little Charfield, Wilts, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir George WILLOUGHBY, of Bishopston. He d. v.p. 1 July 1713, aged 21, at St. James, Westm. and was bur. 9th at Holme Pierrepont. Admon. 11 July 1713. His widow d. 18 May 1722, and was bur. 26 at Holme Pierrepont. Admon. 4 July 1722, and 8 June 1728, to the principal creditor.]

Dukedom	} 1726, to 1773.	2 and 6. EVELYN (PIERREPONT), DUKE OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL [1715], MARQUESS OF DORCHESTER [1715], EARL OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL [1628], VISCOUNT NEWARK [1627], and BARON PIERREPONT OF HOLME PIERREPONT [1627], grandson and h., being only s. and h. sp. of William PIERREPONT, styled EARL OF KINGSTON by Rachel, his wife, both abovenamed. He was b. 1711;
II.		
Earldom		
VI.		

styled EARL OF KINGSTON, 1713-15 and MARQUESS OF DORCHESTER, 1715-26; ed. at Eton; suc. to the peerage (as Duke) 5 March 1726; Master of the Staghounde, north of Trent, 1738; el. K.G. 20 March 1740/1; inv. 21 April 1741. Lord of the Bed-chamber 1741; Col. in the army 1745, becoming finally, 1772, General, and being Col. of "Kingston's Light Horse" 1745-46. Bearer of St. Edward's staff, at the coron. 22 Sep. 1761; Lord Lieut. of Notts, and Steward of Sherwood forest, 1763-65. He m. (a) (or rather went through the ceremony of marriage) 8 March 1769 (spec. lic.) at St. Geo. Han. sq. (she being in that register described as "Spinster", Elizabeth, da. of Col. THOMAS CHUDLEIGH, Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, Midx. by Henrietta, his wife. She, the notorious "Duchess of Kingston," was b. about 1720; was maid of honour to the Princess of Wales, 1743; had m. privately, 4 Aug. 1744, at Lainston, Hants, Augustus JOHN HERVEY (then Com. R.N.), who, on 18 March 1775, suc. as 6th EARL OF BRISTOL, and who did not die till 23 Dec. 1779. From him she had obtained early in 1769 a divorce *a mensa et thoro*, which she (erroneously) considered to have annulled that marriage. The Duke d. s.p., at Bath, 23 Sep. 1773, aged 62,(b) and was bur. 19 Oct. at Holme Pierrepont, when *all his honours* became extinct. Will (in which he left all to his wife for her life) pr. Oct. 1773.(c) She was tried for bigamy 15 to 26 April 1776, before the House of Lords, and found guilty, when she quitted the country, and after residing at St. Petersburg, d. at Paris, 16 Aug. 1788, aged 68. Admon. March 1789; will pr. Dec. 1789.

A Barony of "Hammond of Kirkella, in the town and county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull" (Hammond), was cr. in 1874, and became ex. in 1890.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES.

i.e., "KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES," Barony (Ramsay), cr. 1621, with the EARLDOM OF HOLDERNESSE," which see; ex. 1626.

KINGSTON-L'ISLE.

See "L'ISLE OF KINGSTON-L'ISLE, co. Berks" (Talbot), cr. 1444; presumed to have been forfeited in 1538 by the alienation of the manor of Kingston-L'Isle nfd.

(a) "Nothing could exceed the splendour with which this strange marriage was solemnized. George III. and his Queen wore favours on the occasion, and the new Duchess was unhesitatingly received at their Court," tho' "it was believed she had some time carried on an illicit intercourse" with him. See a good account of this remarkable woman in Jesse's "Court of England, 1688-1760," vol. iii, pp. 318-349.

(b) He is called "A very weak man, of the greatest beauty, and finest person in England," by Horace Walpole (*Last Journal* I. p. 259).

(c) It was disputed by Evelyn Philip Medows (b. 14 Dec. 1730), as heir at law and as being eldest s. of the Duke's only sister, but there is some doubt whether that lady did not marry Joseph Adey (*previsus* to Philip Medows), and have issue by him. Her younger son (by the said Philip) Charles Medows, suc. in 1788 (under settlement by the Duke) to the Pierrepont estates and took the name of Pierrepont, being cr. in 1796 Viscount Newark, &c., and in 1806 Earl Manvers.

KINLOSS and BRUCE OF KINLOSS.

- Barony [S.]** 1. EDWARD BRUCE, Commendator of the Cistercian Abbey of Kinloss, co. Elgin, had, on his resignation thereof, a charter of Kinloss, 2 Feb. 1601/2,^(a) with the title of *Free Baron* and LORD KINLOSS [S.], with rem. to his heirs and assigns. On 8 July 1604, he was cr. BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], with rem. to his heirs male whatsoever,^(b) while, on 3 May 1608, he had (without any resignation) a grant of Kinloss, as a temporal Barony under the title of LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], with rem. to the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to his heirs and assigns. He d. 14 Jan. 1610/1.
- II. 1611. 2. EDWARD (BRUCE), LORD KINLOSS and BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. K.B. June 1610. He d. unm. Aug. 1613.
- III. 1613. 3. THOMAS (BRUCE), LORD KINLOSS and BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], br. and h. On 21 June 1633 he was cr. EARL OF ELGIN and LORD BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.], with rem. to his heirs male for ever of the name of Bruce. He d. 21 Dec. 1633.
- See fuller particulars under "ELGIN," Earldom of [S.], cr. 1633.
- IV. } 1663. 4. ROBERT (BRUCE), EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS, &c [S.] s. and h. On 18 March 1663/4 he was cr. BARON BRUCE OF SKELTON, co. York, VISCOUNT BRUCE OF AMPTHILL, Beds, and EARL OF AILESBUURY. He d. 1685.
- II. } 1685. 5. THOMAS (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBUURY, &c., also EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS, &c [S.], 1st surv. s. and h. He d. 1741.
- V. } 1741. 6. CHARLES (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBUURY, &c.; also EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, BARON BRUCE OF KINLOSS, &c. [S.], s. and h. On 17 April 1746, he was cr. BARON BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM, Wilts, with a spec. rem. He d. s.p.m.s. 10 Feb. 1746/7, when, excepting as to this last creation, (which see) his English honours became extinct. The Earldom of Elgin, and the BARONY OF BRUCE OF KINLOSS [S.] devolved on the heir male gen. See "Elgin," Earldom of [S.], cr. 1633. The BARONY OF KINLOSS [S.], cr. 1602, as well as, perhaps, the right to the Barony of Bruce of Kinloss [S.], cr. 1608 (see under that dignity), devolved as under.

See fuller account under "BRUCE OF KINLOSS," Barony [S.], cr. 1604.

See fuller account under "AILESBUURY," Earldom of, cr. 1664; cr. 1747.

(*) This date of creation is allowed in the "Decree of Ranking" (1606), where this Peerage is placed between "Loudoun" (cr. 30 June 1601) and "Abercorn" (cr. 5 April 1603).

(b) In "a catalogue of the Scottish Nobilitie and Officers of the estat. by John Colville" [dated 1602], edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., and "printed for the Grampian Club," London, 1873, (p. 80), occurs the following:—

"Of new erected Barons or Lordes by vertue of dissolution of benefices and annexation thereof to the Crown, he about 10, viz. —

- [1] The Abbacy of Arbroth, erected in a temporal Lordship to the Marquise of Kinneill [i.e. the Marquess of Hamilton; see below].
- [2] The priory of Pluscardy, now callit the Lordship of Orchart, to the first President.
- [3] The Abbacy of Dear to M^r Ro. Kath [Keith].
- [4] The Abbacy of Newbottill to M^r Marc Ker.
- [5] The Abbacy of Kinloss to M^r Ednard Bruce.
- [6] The Abbacies of Drybrugh and Cambuskynmeth to the Erll of Mar,
- [7] The Abbacy of Paslay to the Lord Claud Hammliton.
- [8] The Abbacy of Culross to Ju. Colville of Kinnedru.

VII. 1747. 7. JAMES BRYDGES, styled MARQUESS OF CARNARVON, *de jure*^(a) LORD KINLOSS [S.], being the heir of line to that dignity as s. and h. ap. of Henry (BRYDGES), DUKE OF CHANDOS, by his first wife, Mary, 1st da. of Charles (BRUCE), EARL OF AILESBURY, &c. [E.], and EARL OF ELGIN, LORD KINLOSS, &c. [S.], the last Peer abovenamed. She had d., v.p., Aug. 1738. He, accordingly, in her right was on 10 Feb. 1746/7, heir to his maternal grandfather in the *Barony of Kinloss* [S.] On 28 Nov. 1771, he *suc.* his Father as DUKE OF CHANDOS, &c. He d. s.p.m. 29 Sep. 1789. See fuller account under "CHANDOS," Dukedom of, cr. 1719; *ex.* 1780.

VIII. 1789. 8. ANNE ELIZABETH, *de jure*^(a) *suo jure* BARONESS KINLOSS [S.], only da. and h., b. 27 Oct 1779, m. 16 April 1796, Richard TEMPLE-NUGENT-GRENVILLE (afterwards TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE) styled EARL TEMPLE, who in 1813 *suc.* his Father as MARQUESS OF BUCKINGHAM, and who, in 1882, was *cr.* DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS. She d. 15 May 1836.

IX. 1836. 9. RICHARD PLANTAGENET TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE, styled MARQUESS OF CHANDOS, *de jure*^(a) LORD KINLOSS [S.], only s. and h. On 17 Jan. 1839, he *suc.* his Father as DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, &c. He d. 29 July 1861.

X. 1861. 10. RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL (TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, &c. also (*de jure*^(a), 1861-68, and *de facto* in 1868) LORD KINLOSS [S.], only s. and h., b. 10 Sep. 1823. On 21 July 1868, his right to the *Barony of Kinloss* [S.] was established before the House of Lords. He d. s.p.m. 28 March 1888, when the Dukedom and certain other titles became extinct, the *Barony of Kinloss* [S.] devolving as under.

XI. 1889. 11. MARY, *suo jure* BARONESS KINLOSS [S.], 1st da. and heir of line, b. 30 Sep. 1852. She, who was Lady of the Order of "The Crown of India," m. 4 Nov. 1884, at Stowe, Bucks, Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope MORGAN, of Biddlesden Park, Bucks, Capt. in the Army. By Royal Lic. 6 Dec. 1890 they took the name of *Grenville* after that of *Morgan*.

Family Estates. See vol. ii, p. 61, sub. "Buckingham and Chandos."

KINMEL PARK.

i.e., "DINORBEN OF KINMEL PARK, co. Denbigh," *Barony (Hughes)*, cr. 1831; *ex.* 1852.

KINMONT.

i.e., "DOUGLAS OF KINMONT, MIDDLEBIE AND DORNOCK," *Barony [S.] (Douglas)*, cr. 1682 with the *Marquessate*, and again 1684 with the *DUKEDOM OF QUEENSBERRY* [S.], which see^(b).

[9] The Priorat of Elcho to the Lord of Verness [Wemyss].

[10] The Abbacy of Lendore [Lindores] to Leslie, cadet of the Erll of Rothes."

[With respect to the *Marquessate of Kinneil*, alluded to above, it is doubtless the same as that of *Hamilton*. This list which contains - 1. Duke ("Lennox,") besides the King's children; 2. *Marquesses* ("Kineill" and "Huntley,") *Earls* "about 22," and *Lords* "about 31," gives, as the premier *Marquess* "Le Marquis of Kineill, nomm  Lord Jean Hamilton. autre fois appelle le me Lord Hammiton, ou my Lord Arbroth; Protestant, et de peu d'action; son frere aine, le Comte d'Arran, est lunatique, comme estoient tous ses autres freres."]

See also p. 247, note "a," sub "Holyroodhouse" for a somewhat similar list, containing six of the above and six others, *viz.*, Balmerinloch, Blantyre, Coupar, Holyroodhouse, St. Andrews and Spynie.

(a) According to the decision of the House of Lords on 21 July 1868. It must, however be observed that none of these persons ever *assumed* this dignity.

(b) See vol. iii. p. 160, note "b," sub. "Douglas."

See fuller account under "Buckingham and Chandos," Dukedom of, cr. 1822.

KINNAIRD.

i.e., "CARNEGIE OF KINNAIRD" Barony [S.], *cr.* 1616; also "CARNEGIE OF KINNAIRD AND LEUCHARS" Barony [S.] (*Carnegy*), *cr.* 1633; see "SOUTHERN" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1638.

i.e., "KINNAIRD"(*) Viscountcy [S.] (*Livingstone*), *cr.* 1660, with the EARLDOM OF NEWBURGH [S.], which see.

KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE and KINNAIRD OF ROSSIE.

Barony [S.] I. SIR GEORGE KINNAIRD, of Inchture, co. Perth, s. and
I. 1682. h. of Patrick K. of the same (member of the Scottish Convention in 1625 and 1643) having distinguished himself for his loyalty, was knighted, 1661; M.P. for Perthshire, 1661-63; P.C., and was on 28 Dec. 1682, *cr.* LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.] He *m.* Margaret, da. of James Crichton, of Ruthven. He *d.* 29 Dec. 1689.^(b)

II. 1689. 2. PATRICK (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], s. and h.; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 29 Dec. 1689. He *m.* Anne, 1st da. of Hugh (FRASER), LORD LOVAT [S.], by Anne, da. of Sir John Mackenzie, Bart. [S.] She, who was *b.* at Edinburgh 12 March 1661, was *bur.* 8 Oct. 1684, at Inchture. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1701. Funeral entry for both in Lyon office.

III. 1701. 3. PATRICK (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], 2d^(c) but 1st surv. s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 18 Feb. 1701, and was an opposer of the Union. He *m.* firstly Harriot, 1st da. of Charles (MURRAY), 1st EARL OF DUNMORE [S.], by Catharine, da. of Robert Watts. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly Elizabeth, widow of Charles (GORDON), 2d EARL OF ABOYNE [S.] (who *d.* April 1702), 2d da. of Patrick (LYON), EARL OF STRATHMORE AND KINGHORN [S.], by Helen, da. of John (MIDDLETON), 1st EARL OF MIDDLETON [S.] He *d.* at Edinburgh, 31 March and was *bur.* 3 April 1715, in the Abbey church there. Funeral entry in Lyon office. His widow who *m.* (thirdly) Capt. Alexander Grant, of Grantsfield, *d.* Jan. 1739.

IV. 1715. 4. PATRICK^(d) (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], only s. and h. by second wife; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 31 March 1715. He *d.* unm. Oct. 1727 aged 17. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

V. 1727. 5. CHARLES (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], uncle and h., being 3d and yst. s. of Patrick, the 2d Lord. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 31 March 1715. He *m.*, about 1729, Magdalen, da. of William Brown, of Edinburgh, merchant. She was living 23 Sep. 1747.^(e) He *d.* s.p.s. 16 July 1758, at Drimmie House, co. Perth.

(*) Usually (now) spelt "Kynnaird."

(b) In 1685 he "caused mark his vote for hanging" the Earl of Argyll, according to the "*Fountainhill diary*," &c.

(c) His elder brother, the Hon. George Kinnaird, Master of Kinnaird, *d.* v.p. and s.p. 27 Aug. 1698. Fun. entry in Lyon office.

(d) According to Wood's "Douglas" his name was "Charles" (not "Patrick") and the date of his death was Sep. 1728, but the entry in the Lyon office, which is followed in the text, is probably correct.

(e) At that date she was alleged by her husband (after having been 18 years childless) to have given birth to twin sons who (if, indeed, they ever existed) were promptly declared by him to be both dead, when an action was brought against him by the next heir for forgery.

VI. 1758. 6. CHARLES (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of George KINNAIRD, by Helen, 1st da. of Charles (GORDON), 2d EARL OF ABOYNE [S.] abovenamed, which George was s. of the Hon. George KINNAIRD, 5th and yst. s. of George, the 1st Lord. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 16 July 1758. He m. Barbara, 1st da. of Sir James JOHNSTONE, 3d Bart. [S.], of Westerhall, by Barbara, da. of Alexander (MURRAY), 4th LORD ELIBANK [S.] She, who was b. 28 July 1723, d. at Fountainbridge, 21 Oct. 1765, in her 43d year, and was *bur.* at Drimmie. Fun. entry in Lyon office. He d. at Drimmie 2 Aug. 1767.

VII. 1767. 7. GEORGE (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 2 Aug. 1767; was a Banker in London and Chairman of the British Fire Office in that city; *REP. PEER* [S.], 1787. He m. 23 July 1777, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth, da. of Griffith RANSOM, of New Palace yard, Westminster, Banker, by Elizabeth, da. of Andrew JELF, Architect. He d. at Perth 11 Oct. 1805. Will pr. 1806. His widow survived him but 10 days and d. 21 Oct. 1806, at Balindean.

VIII. 1805. 8. CHARLES (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], 2d^(a) but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 8 April 1780; ed. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; M.P. for Leominster, 1802 (being an active member of "the Opposition") till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 21 Oct. 1805. *REP. PEER* [S.], Dec. 1806 to June 1807; F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. He m. in London 8 May 1806, Olivia Letitia Catherine, yst. da. of William Robert (FITZ GERALD), 2d DUKE OF LEINSTER [I.], by Emilia Olivia, da. of St. George (USHER-ST. GEORGE), BARON ST. GEORGE OF HATLEY ST. GEORGE [I.] He d. 12 Dec. 1826, aged 43, in Regency square, Brighton. Will pr. May 1827. His widow, who was b. 9 Sep. 1787, d. 28 Feb. 1858.

IX. 1826. 9 and 1. GEORGE WILLIAM FOX (KINNAIRD), LORD BARONY [U.K.] KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], s. and h., b. 14 April 1807; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 12 Dec. 1826, and was *cr.* 20 June 1831 BARON ROSSIE^(b) of Rossie, co. Perth [U.K.]; Master of the Buckhounds, 1839-41; P.C., 1840; K.T., 6 July 1857. Having no surviving male issue^(c) he was *cr.* 1 Sep. 1860 BARON KINNAIRD OF ROSSIE, co. Perth [U.K.], with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his brother, Arthur. Lord Lieut. of Perthshire 1866-78. He m. 14 Dec. 1837 at Great Canford, Dorset, Frances Anna Georgiana, da. of William Francis Spencer (PONSONBY), 1st BARON DE MAULEY OF CANFORD, by Barbara, da. and h. of Anthony (ASHLEY-COOPER), 5th EARL OF SHAFESBURY. He d. s.p.u.s.^(c) 7 Jan. 1878, aged 70, at Rossie Priory, near Inchture, co. Perth, when the *Barony of Rossie* [U.K.] *cr.* in 1831, became *extinct*. His widow, who was b. 24 July 1817, living 1891.

Barony [S.] }
 X. }
 Barony [U.K.] } 1878. 10 and 2. ARTHUR FITZGERALD (KINNAIRD), LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S.], also BARON KINNAIRD OF ROSSIE [U.K.], br. and h., b. 8 July 1814; ed. at Eton; Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1835-37; Partner in the firm of "Ransom and Co.," Bankers of London; M.P. for Perth, in 8 Parls., viz., 1837-39, and 1852, till 7 Jan. 1878 when he *suc. to the peerage* [S. and U.K.] the Barony [U.K.] (*cr.* in 1860), devolving on him under the *spec. rem.* in its creation. He m. 28 June 1843, at Hornsey, Mary Jane, da. of William Henry HOARE, of Mitcham Grove, co. Surrey, by Louisa Elizabeth, sister of Charles, 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH, da. of Sir Gerald Noel NOEL, Bart. He d. 26 April 1887, in his 73d year, at 2 Pall Mall east. Personality sworn at £255,000. His widow d. 1 Dec. 1888, aged 72, at P'instow Lodge, Bromley, Kent.

(^a) His elder brother, the Hon. George William Ransom Kinnaird, Master of Kinnaird, b. 8 May 1778, d. unm. and v.p. 12 Feb. 1799, in his 21st year.

(^b) See vol. iii., p. 267, note "a," *sub.* "Enniskillen" as to the titles [U.K.] selected by Scotch and Irish Peers.

(^c) Of his two sons (1) the Hon. Victor Alexander Kinnaird, Master of Kinnaird, d. 8 Oct. 1851, at Rossie Priory, aged 11; (2) the Hon. Charles Fox Kinnaird, d. unm. 30 March 1860, aged 18.

Barony [S.] }
 XI. }
 Barony [U.K.] } 1887.
 III. }

11 and 3. ARTHUR FITZGERALD (KINNAIRD),
 LORD KINNAIRD OF INCHTURE [S. 1682], also BARON
 KINNAIRD OF ROSSIE [U.K. 1860], only s. and h., b. 16
 Feb. 1847; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge;
 Partner in the firm of "Barclay, Ransom & Co.," Bankers
 of London. He m. 19 Aug. 1875, Mary Alma Victoria,
 5th da. of Sir Andrew AGNEW, 9th Bart. [S.] of Locknaw,
 by Louisa, da. of Charles (NOEL), 1st EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH abovenamed. She was
 b. 2 Sep. 1854.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,704 acres in co. Perth, and 114
 (worth £757 a year) in co. Kent. *Total*, 11,818 acres, worth £17,003 a year.
Principal Residences. Rossie Priory, near Inchture, co. Perth, and Plainstow Lodge,
 in Bromley, co. Kent.

KINNOUL.

Earldom [S.] 1. GEORGE HAY, of Kinfauns, co. Perth, yr. s. of
 I. 1633. Peter HAY, of Melginge, by Margaret, da. of Sir Patrick OGILVY, of
 Inchmartin, was b. 1572; ed. at the Scots Coll. at Douay, 1590-96;
 was introduced to Court [S.] by his cousin Sir James Hay (after-
 wards Earl of Carlisle, the well-known favourite), becoming gentleman of the Bed-
 chamber about 1596. He was granted, 18 Feb. 1598, the Carthusian Priory of
 Perth with a seat as a Lord in Parl. [S.], but resigned such peerage as not having
 sufficient rent to support it. In 1600 he received the lands of Nethercliff out of the
 estates forfeited by the Earl of Gowrie [S.], being knighted in or before 1609; Clerk
 Register and a Lord of Session [S.], 26 March 1616; HIGH CHANCELLOR [S.], 16 July
 1622, till his death, being cr., 4 May 1627, VISCOUNT OF DUPLIN and LORD
 HAY OF KINFAUNS [S.], and subsequently 25 May 1633, EARL OF KINNOUL,
 VISCOUNT OF DUPLIN and LORD HAY OF KINFAUNS, with, in this last
 patent (only) a *spec. rem.* to his heirs male for ever. He m. Margaret, da. of Sir
 James HALYBURN, of Pitcur. She d. 4 April, and was bur. 7 May 1633, at
 Kinnoul. He d. in London (of apoplexy) 16 Dec. 1634,^(a) and was bur. 19 Aug.
 1635, at Kinnoul, under "a sumptuous monument." Admon. 25 Feb. 1634/5.

II. 1634. 2. GEORGE (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], 2nd^(b)
 and only surv. s. and h., Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1632-35;
styled VISCOUNT DUPLIN 1633 till 16 Dec. 1634, when he *suc.* to the peerage [S.];
 P.O.; Adhering to the royal cause he refused to sign the solemn league in 1643. He
 m. Anne, or Agnes, 1st da. of William (DOUGLAS), 7th EARL OF MORTON [S.], by Anne,
 da. of George (KEITH), 5th EARL MARISCHAL [S.]. He d. at Whitehall 5th and was
 bur. 8 Oct. 1644, at Waltham Abbey, Essex. Will pr. 1646. Admon. 6 July 1652,
 to a creditor.

III. 1644. 3. WILLIAM (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], only
 s. and h., *styled* VISCOUNT DUPLIN, 1634, till 8 Oct. 1644, when he
suc. to the peerage [S.]. He joined the Royalists under the Marquess of Montrose [S.]
 in 1644; was taken prisoner but escaped from Edinburgh Castle 23 May 1654, tho'
 again captured in Nov. 1654. He *suc.* to the island of Barbadoes in Oct. 1660 by the
 death of his cousin, James (Hay), Earl of Carlisle, and disposed of the same to the
 Crown in 1661. He m. firstly Mary, da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 2d EARL OF
 CARDIGAN, by his first wife, Mary, da. of Henry (CONSTABLE), 1st VISCOUNT DUN-
 BAR [S.]. She, who was *dep.* 7 Jan. 1636, at Deene, co. Northampton, d. s.p. Her
 will pr. 1665. He m. secondly Catharine, 1st da. and coheir of Charles CECIL, *styled*
 VISCOUNT CRANBOURNE (s. and h. sp. of William, 2d EARL OF SALISBURY), by
 Diana, da. and coheir of James (MAXWELL), EARL OF DIRLETOUN [S.]. He was
 bur. 28 May 1677, at Waltham Abbey afd. Will pr. 1677. His widow d. about
 1683. Will pr. Nov. 1683.

^(a) His death was on 25 Nov. 1634, according to a foot note in Scot's "Staggering
 State."

^(b) His older br., Sir Peter Hay, who was living 23 May 1611, *d. unm.* and *v.p.*

- IV. 1677. 4. GEORGE (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h. by second wife; *styled* VISCOUNT DUPPLIN till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] May 1677. He *d. unm.* in Hungary 1687. Admon. 26 Oct. 1688.
- V. 1687. 5. THOMAS (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], only br. and h., a minor in 1687 when he *suc. to the peerage* [S.] He attended the Court at St. Germain's of the exiled King James II. but returning to England resigned his peerage dignities and obtained a *new grant thereof* 24 Feb. 1704 (with the former precedency) to himself for life with rem. to his kinsman, THOMAS (HAY), VISCOUNT DUPPLIN [S.] (who had been so *cr.* by William III.) and the heirs male of his body, which failing to his heirs of tailsie and provision succeeding him in his lands and Barony of Dupplin. He *d. unm.* 10 May 1709. Will pr. July 1759.
- VI. 1709. 6. THOMAS (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], formerly (since 1697) VISCOUNT DUPPLIN [S.], cousin and heir, according to the limitation in the regnant of the honours 24 Feb. 1704, abovementioned. He was 21 s. but eventually (1675) h. of George HAY, of Balhousie, co. Perth (*d.* Oct. 1672), by Marion, da. of Sir Thomas NICOLSON, of Cockburnspath, King's Advocate, which George was only s. and h. of Francis HAY, of Balhousie afoe., a writer to the signet (living 1654), who was 3d s. of Peter HAY, of Kirkland, next br. to George, 1st Earl of Kinnoul abovementioned. He was *b.* about 1660; *suc.* his elder br., Francis HAY, in 1675, in the estate of Balhousie; was M.P. for co. Perth, 1693-97, and was *cr.*, 31 Dec. 1697, VISCOUNT OF DUPPLIN [S.] with rem. failing heirs male of his body to his heirs of entail. He took his seat 23 July 1698, being one of the Commissioners for the Union. He *suc. to the Earldom of Kinnoul, &c.* [S.], 10 May 1709, as above stated. REF. PEER [S.], 1710, and again 1713, supporting the Tory administration. Being suspected of favouring the rising of 1715 he was imprisoned at Edinburgh Castle. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. (whose issue in 1711 became heir) to William (DRUMMOND), 1st VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Archibald JOHNSTON. He *d.* Jan. 1719.
- VII. 1719. 7. GEORGE (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], also BARON HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B.], s. and h., *styled* VISCOUNT DUPPLIN, 1709-19; M.P. for Towey, 1710, till he was *cr.*, 31 Dec. 1711,^(a) BARON HAY OF PENWANDINE, co. Hereford. One of the tellers of the Exchequer 1711. He was imprisoned, 21 Sep. 1715,^(b) in London, on suspicion of favouring the Jacobite rising, but was admitted to bail 24 June 1717. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.], Jan. 1719. From 1720 to 1737 he was Ambassador at Constantinople. He *m.* about 1709, Abigail, 2d da. of Robert (HARLEY), 1st EARL OF OXFORD, by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of Thomas FOLKY. She *d.* at Brodsworth, co. York, 16, and was *bur.* there 29 July 1750. He *d.* at Ashford, co. York, 29 July 1758. Will pr. 1763.
- VIII. 1758. 8. THOMAS (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], also BARON HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B.], s. and h., *b.* 4 July 1710, *styled* VISCOUNT DUPPLIN till 1758; was an excellent classical scholar; M.P. for Cambridge 1741-58, being Recorder of that town till his death; a Commissioner of the Revenue [I.], 1741; of trade, 1746; a Lord of the Treasury, 1754; Joint Paymaster of the Forces, 1755; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Jan. 1758 to 1762; P.C. 1758. He *suc. to the peerage* 28 July 1758; Ambassador at Lisbon 1759-62; retiring from public office in 1762. Chancellor of the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1765-87. He *m.* 12 June 1741, at Oxford chapel, Marylebone, Constantia, only da. and h. of John KYBLE-ERNLE, of Whetham, Wilts, by Constantia, da. of Sir Thomas ROLT, of Saccombe. Herta. She *d.* s.p.s. (as "Lady Dupplin"), 29 June 1753, and was *bur.* at Calais. The

^(a) See vol. i, p. 269, note "d," and "Bathurst," for some remarks on the twelve Peers *cr.* at this period to secure a majority in the House of Lords.

^(b) The King requested the consent of the House of Lords for securing the Earl of Jersey, Lord Dupplin, and Lord Lansdown on suspicion of favouring the invasion of 1715.

Earl d. a.p.s. 27 Sep. 1787, in his 78th year, at Dupplin Castle,^(*) and was bur. at Aberdalgie, co. Perth. Will pr. 1788.

IX. 1787. 9. ROBERT AURIOL (HAY - DRUMMOND), EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], also BARON HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B.], nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Robert HAY-DRUMMOND, Archbishop of York [1761-76], by Henrietta, da. and h. of Peter AURIOL, of Coleman street, London, Merchant, which last named Robert was next br. to the late Earl, and took the name of *Drummond* after that of *Hay* in 1739, on succeeding to the estates of Cromlix and Innerpeffry, co. Perth, as heir of entail of his great grandfather, William (Drummond) Viscount Strathallan [S.] abovementioned. He was b. 18 March 1751; admitted to Linc. Inn. 14 Jan. 1775; suc. his father 10 Dec. 1776 in the estate of Brodsworth, co. York, &c., and (by the death of his uncle) suc. to the peerage, 28 Dec. 1787, and signed the protest on the Regency, 29 Dec. 1788; P.C. 1796, being, 30 Sep. 1796, appointed LYON KING OF ARMS [S.] He m. firstly, 17 April 1779, Julia, da. of Anthony EYRE, of Grove, Notts. She d. s.p. 29 March, and was bur. 4 April 1780 at Brodsworth. He m. secondly, 3 June 1781, Sarah, 4th da. and coheir of the Rt. Hon. Thomas HARLEY (Lord Mayor of London, 1767-68) by Anne, da. of Edward Bangham. He d. 12 April 1804 in his 54th year at Dupplin Castle. Will pr. 1806. His widow, who was b. 19 Oct. 1760, d. 15 Feb. 1837. Will pr. March 1837.

X. 1804. 10. THOMAS ROBERT (HAY - DRUMMOND) EARL OF KINNOUL, &c. [S.], also BARON HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B.], s. and h., b. 5 April 1786, in Milsom street, Bath, Somerset; styled VISCOUNT DUPPLIN from 1787 till he suc. to the peerage, 12 April 1804; LYON KING OF ARMS, 1804-66, having been appointed to that office in^(b) in reversion, 30 Sep. 1796; Col. of the Perthshire Militia, 1809-55, and Lord Lieut. of Perthshire, 1830. He m. 17 Aug. 1824, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Louisa Burton, 2d da. of Admiral Sir Charles ROWLEY, 1st Bart. G.O.B., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Richard KING, Bart. He d. 18 Feb. 1866 in his 81st year at Torquay. His widow d. 6 March 1886^(c) in Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

XI. 1866. 11. GEORGE (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL, [1693]. VISCOUNT DUPPLIN [1627, 1633, and 1697] and LORD HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B. 1711], s. and h., b. 15 July 1827 in London; styled VISCOUNT DUPPLIN till 1806; ed. at Sandhurst Coll; Capt. 1st Life Guards, 1851-56. He m. 20 July 1848, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Emily Blanche Charlotte, da. of Henry (SOMERSET) 7th DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by his second wife, Emily Frances, da. of Culling Charles SMITH. She was b. 26 Jan. 1828.

[GEORGE ROBERT HAY, styled VISCOUNT DUPPLIN, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 27 May 1849; sometime, 1867-71, in the 1st Life Guards, retiring as Lieut. He m. 4 Oct. 1871, Agnes Cecil Emmeline, 4th da. of James (DUFF) 5th EARL FIFE [I.] She who was b. 18 May 1852 was divorced 11 July 1876.^(d) He d. v.p. and s.p.m. (after a few hours illness) 9 March 1886, aged 37, at Monte Carlo in Italy, and was bur. at Dupplin.]

^(*) "According to Horace Walpole, Dupplin was then [1756] reckoned among the 30 ablest men in the House of Commons and it was said of him that he aimed at nothing but understanding business and explaining it. He was well known in general, political, and literary society. He is the prating *Balbus* of Pope's *Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot*. Owing to his efforts a bridge (completed in 1771 after Smeaton's designs) was built at Perth over the Tay" [*Nat. Biogr.*]

^(b) This office which this Earl and his father had held as a *sinecure* was in 1866 conferred as a *practical* office on George Burnett, who had been "*Lyon Depute*" since 1863 which last named office was accordingly in 1866 abolished.

^(c) By the death of the Countess of Lichfield, 20 Aug. 1879, she became the last survivor of the Lady Patronesses of the celebrated "*Almacks*."

^(d) The cause was *crim. con.* with Herbert Flower, whom she m. (a few weeks later) 5 Aug. 1877, and who d. 30 Dec. 1880 in his 28th year, when she m. (thirdly), 4 July 1882, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Alfred Cooper, Fellow of the College of Surgeons.

[ARCHIBALD FITZROY GEORGE HAY, styled LORD HAY OF KINFAUNS, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. sp. ; b. 20 June 1855 ; sometime Lieut. 1st. Batt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch) ; Divisional Inspector Egyptian Police, serving under Baker "Pasha," in the Red Sea campaign. He m. 13 July 1879, Josephine Maria, 2nd da. of John HAWKER, of Hans Place. She obtained a judicial separation by the Scotch Court of Session 24 Jan. 1885.]

Family Estates. These, in 1833, consisted of 12,657 acres in Perthshire, worth £15,413 a year. *Principal Residence.* Dupplin Castle, co. Perth. *Note.* The estates of Cromlix and Innorpeffrey, co. Perth, derived from the Drummond family, devolved on the younger son of the 10th Earl according to the entail of the 1st Viscount Strathallan [S.]

KINRARA.

i.e., "KINRARA, co. Inverness," Earldom (*Gordon-Lennox*), *cr.* 1876 with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON ; see "RICHMOND," Dukedom, *cr.* 1676, *sub* the 6th Duke.

KINSALE, *see* KINGSALE.

KINTAIL.

See "MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL," Barony [S.] (*Mackenzie*), *cr.* 1609 ; *forfeited* with the EARLDOM OF SEAFORTH [S.], in 1715.

i.e., "MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL, co. Ross," Barony (*Mackenzie*), *cr.* 1797, with the BARONY OF SEAFORTH, which *see* ; *ex.* 1815.

KINTBURY.

See "AMESBURY OF KINTBURY, AMESBURY AND BARTON COURT, co. Berks, AND ASTON HALL, co. Flint" (*Dundas*), *cr.* and *ex.* in 1832.

KINTIRE, *see* KINTYRE.

KINTON, or KYNTON.

THOMAS (STANLEY), 2d EARL OF DERBY, who *suc.* his father in that dignity in 1504 appears by charter (1516-17), 8 Hen. VIII., to have had the titles of "Earl of Derby, Viscount Kynton," ("Lord Stanley and Strange," besides several other (apparently territorial) Lordships. *See* fuller particulars under "DERBY" Earldom, *cr.* 1485. *su* the 2d Earl.

KINTORE.

Earldom [S.] 1. THE HON. SIR JOHN KEITH, of Inverurie, co. I. 1677. Aberdeen, 3d and yst. s. of William (KEITH), 6th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], by Margaret, da. of John (EASKINE), EARL OF MAR [S.], having preserved the Scotch *Regalia* by carrying them away from Dunottar Castle, when besieged during the civil war, and by burying them at Kinneff, was at the Restoration made *Knight Marischal* [S.] and was *cr.* 20 June 1677, EARL OF KINTORE, LORD KEITH OF INVERURRY AND KEITHHALL [S.], with rem.

(*) Kinton is situated in Oswestry Hundred, Salop (as also was Knockin) and doubtless (like Knockin) was part of the possessions of the family of Strange which in 1514 devolved on the Earls of Derby.

to heirs male of his body; P.C., Treasurer Depute [S.], 1694. On 22 Feb. 1694, he obtained, after resignation, a new grant of his peerage honours extending the rem. to his br., George, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing to the heirs general of his own body, &c. He supported the treaty of Union [S.] He m. Margaret, posthumous da. (b. 15 Jan. 1641), of THOMAS (HAMILTON), 2d EARL OF HADDINGTON [S.], by his 2d wife, Jean, da. of George (GORDON), 2d MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S.] He d. 1714.

II. 1714. 2. WILLIAM (KEITH), EARL OF KINTORE, &c. [S.], only a. and h., styled LORD INVERURIE till he suc. to the peerage [S.] in 1714.^(a) He engaged in the rising of 1715 and was present at the battle of Sheriffmuir but was not punished save by being deprived of the office of Knight Marischal [S.] in June 1733. He m. in or before 1698 Catharine, 1st da. of David (MURRAY), 4th VISCOUNT STORMONT [S.], by Elizabeth, Dow. COUNTESS OF ANNANDALE [S.], 1st da. of James (CARNEY), 2d EARL OF SOUTHERK [S.] He d. 5 Dec. 1718. His widow d. at Kintore Jan. 1726. Funeral entry at Lyon office.

III. 1718. 3. JOHN (KEITH), EARL OF KINTORE, &c. [S.], 1st a. and h.; bap. 21 May 1699, at Keith Hall; styled LORD INVERURIE from 1714 till he suc. to the peerage [S.], 5 Dec. 1718; was appointed Knight Marischal [S.] in June 1733. He m. 21 Aug. 1729, at Edinburgh, Mary, da. of the Hon. James ESKINER, of Orange, Lord Justice Clerk [S.] (yr. a. of Charles, EARL OF MAR [S.]), by Rachel, sister of Major CHIESLY, of Dalry. He d. a.p. 22 Nov. 1758, in his 60th year, at Keith Hall. Will pr. 1759. His widow, who was b. 5 July 1714, d. 9 May 1772, at Edinburgh, aged 58.

IV. 1758, 4. WILLIAM (KEITH), EARL OF KINTORE, LORD KEITH OF to INVERURIE AND KEITHHALL [S.], only br. and h., bap. 5 Jan. 1702, at 1761. Keith Hall; suc. to the peerage [S.], 22 Nov. 1758. He d. unm. 22 Nov. 1761, in his 60th year, at Keith Hall, when the peerage became dormant for above 16 years, as below.

V. 1761 5. GEORGE KEITH, cousin and h. according to the to spec. rem. in the *norodamus* (1694) of this peerage, being a. and h. 1778. of William, 9th EARL MARISCHAL [S.] (d. 1712), a. and h. of George, 8th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], (d. 1694), who was elder br. to John, 1st EARL OF KINTORE [S.] abovenamed. He was b. 1693, and suc. his father 27 May 1712, as EARL MARISCHAL [S.], but, joining in the rising of 1715, was attainted, whereby all his dignities were forfeited. In 1760 he was enabled by Act of Parl., to inherit any real or personal estate, in consequence of which he inherited the Kintore estates, though not the peerage dignity. The attainted EARL MARISCHAL [S.] d. unm. at Potsdam, in Prussia, 28 May 1778, in his 86th year. See fuller particulars under "MARISCHAL," Earldom [S.], sub the 10th Earl.

V. 1778. 5. ANTHONY ADRIAN (FALCONER, afterwards KEITH-FALCONER), EARL OF KINTORE, LORD FALCONER OF HALKERTOUN, and LORD KEITH OF INVERURIE AND KEITHHALL [S.], cousin and h. according to the spec. rem. in the *norodamus* (1694) of the peerage of Kintore, &c.,^(b) being a. and h.

(a) The Great Seal Register [S.] contains 27 Nov. 1690, "*Remissio et rehabilitatio Gulielmi, Domini Inverurie, pro rebellione.*"

(b) "The honours of Earl of Kintore, &c., all came to be indisputably forfeited from the succession opening in 1761, in terms of a remainder in the regrant [of 1694] to George, Earl Marshal, who had been attainted in 1715 by Act of Parl., and who, altho' subsequently [1760] restored, to take as heir by remainder to lands, was never rehabilitated so as to enable him to hold honours. But, again, after his death without issue in 1778 and co-extinction of the heirs under his remainder, the dignities in question, in virtue of another [remainder] in the regrant that then came into play, were saved to the next heir. It is in these terms *Quibus defunctibus, filialibus seu hereditibus femellis ex corpore Gulielmi, domini Inverurie* [afterwards 2d Earl of Kintore] *legitime procreatis seu procreandis. et hereditibus masculis et femellis de corporibus*

(1776), of William (FALCONER), 7th LORD FALCONER OF HALKERTOUN [S.], br. and h. (1762) of Alexander, 6th Lord, who was s. and h. (1751) of David, 6th LORD FALCONER OF HALKERTOUN [S.], by Catharine Margaret, 1st da. of William (KEITH), 2d EARL OF KINTORE, abovementioned. He suc. his father 12 Dec. 1776, as *Lord Falconer of Halkertoun*, and on the death, 28 May 1778, of his cousin, George Keith, the *attainted* Earl Marischal [S.], suc. him as *Earl of Kintore*, &c., as above stated,^(a) and also in the estate of Kintore, Keith Hall, &c. He m.^(b) in or before 1766, Christina Elizabeth, da. of (—) SIGHTERMAN, of Groningen, in Holland. He d. 30 Aug. 1804, at Keith Hall. His widow d. 26 March 1809, in Edinburgh.

VI. 1804. 6. WILLIAM (KEITH-FALCONER), EARL OF KINTORE, &c. [S.], only s. and h., b. 11 Dec. 1766, at Inglismaldie, co. Kincardine, styled LORD INVERURIE till he suc. to the *Peerage* [S.], 30 Aug. 1804; sometime an officer in the (Scots Grey's) 2d Dragoons. He m. 18 June 1793, at Aberdeen, Maria, da. of Sir Alexander BANNERMAN, 6th Bart. [S.], by Mary, da. of Sir James GORDON, of Banchory. He d. 6 Oct. 1812 at Keith Hall, aged 45. His widow d. 30 June, and was bur. 13 July 1826 at Bath Abbry, aged 56.

VII. 1812. 7 and 1. ANTHONY ADRIAN (KEITH FALCONER), EARL BARONY [U.K.] OF KINTORE, &c. [S.], only s. and h., b. 20 April 1794, styled Lord INVERURIE from 1804 till he suc. to the *peerage* [S.], 6 Oct. 1812. I. 1838. He was cr 5 July 1838(c) BARON KINTORE OF KINTORE, co. ABERDEEN [U.K.] He m. firstly, 14 June 1817, Juliet, 3d da. of Robert KENNY, of Barrowfield, Scotland. She d. s.p. 9 July 1819. He m. secondly, 27 Aug. 1821, at Dunnichen, co. Forfar, Louisa, 3rd da. of Francis HAWKINS, Senior Judge of Appeal at Bareilly, in the Bengal presidency. She, who was b. 28 Aug. 1802, was divorced by decree of the Court of Session, 3 March 1840.^(d) He d. 11 July 1844. Will pr. Sep. 1844.

[WILLIAM ADRIAN KEITH FALCONER, styled LORD INVERURIE, 1st s. and h. s.p., b. 2 Sep. 1822; Lieut. 17th Light Dragoons; d. v.p. and unm. 17 Dec. 1843, aged 21, at Winwick Warren, co. Northampton, from a fall while hunting.]

Earldom [S.]	} 1844.	3 and 2. FRANCIS ALEXANDER (KEITH-FALCONER), EARL OF KINTORE, &c. [S.], also BARON KINTORE [U.K.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., b. 7 June 1828 at Wadley House, Berks; styled LORD INVERURIE (since the death of his elder br.) 17 Dec. 1843, till he suc. to the <i>peerage</i> 11 July 1844; Lord Lieut. of Kincardineshire 1856, and of Aberdeenshire 1864. He m. 24 June 1851 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Louisa Madeline, 2d da. of his maternal unclø Francis HAWKINS. He d. 18 July 1880 at 22 Mansfield street, Marylebone, aged 53. His widow living 1891.
VIII. Barony [U.K.]		
II.		

dictarum stirarum descendunt successive. And they accordingly devolved to, and were taken by, Anthony, Lord Falconer of Halkerton, the lineal female heir, owing to his descent from Lady Catherine, 1st da. of the said William, Lord Inverurie. Claiming, too, under quite a different character and status, from George, Earl Marshal (the traitor), he was, to use an English legal phrase, clearly *out of the mischief.*" See "*Riddell*," pp. 713-714. In a similar way the Barony of Sinclair [S.], which was under forfeiture from 1723 to 1766, was admitted in 1782 to a *distinct line*, under the spec. rem. in the *novodamus* of that dignity in 1677.

^(a) See p. 416, note "b."

^(b) The Earl's mother (whose name is unknown) as well as his wife, was a Dutch lady, both being of Groningen in Holland.

^(c) This was one of the "Coronation Peerages" of Queen Victoria, for a list of which see vol. ii, p. 145, note "b," sub. "Carew of Castle Boro."

^(d) She m. (a few weeks subsequently) 1 April 1840 at Baxterley (near Cheltenham) B. North ARNOLD, M.D., and d. 1 Nov. 1841. Her will (as "Countess of Kintore") pr. Nov 1842.

Earldom [S.] }
 IX. }
Barony [U.K.] } 180. }
 III. }

0 and 3. ALGERNON HAWKINS THOMOND (KEITH-FALCONER), EARL OF KINTORE (1877), LORD FALCONER OF HALKERTOUN (1847) and LORD KEITH OF INVERURIE AND KEITHHALL (1877) in the peerage of Scotland, also BARON KINTORE (1838, U.K.) 1st s. and h., b. 12 Aug. 1852, at Lixmout House, near Edinburgh, styled LORD INVERURIE till he *suc. to the peerage*, 18 July 1880; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll, Cambridge; B.A., 1874; M.A., 1877; one of the Lords in Waiting, 1885-86; P.C., 1886; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1886-89; G.C.M.G., 1889; Gov. of South Australia, 1889; L.L.D. of Aberdeen and Adelaide; F.R.S. (Edinburgh), &c. He m. 14 Aug. 1873 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Sydney Charlotte, 2d da. of George (MONTAGU), 6th DUKE OF MANCHESTER, by Millicent, da. and h. of Gen. Robert Bernard SPARROW. She was b. 14 Oct. 1851.

[IAN DOUGLAS MONTAGU KEITH-FALCONER, styled LORD INVERURIE, 1st s. and h. ap., b. 5 April 1877.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 17,021 acres in Aberdeenshire, 8,325 in Kincardineshire, and 87 in Forfarshire. Total 25,433 acres, valued at £29,551 a year. *Principal Residences.* Keith Hall, near Inverurie, co. Aberdeen, and Inglismaldie, co. Kincardine.

KINTYRE.

ROBERT STUART, OF SCOTLAND, 3d and yst. s. of King James VI. [S.], b. 18 Feb. 1602, at Dunfermline, appears to have been designated DUKE OF KINTYRE, MARQUESS OF WIGTON, and EARL OF CARRICK [S.] He d. a few months later, 27 May 1602, and was bur. at Dunfermline.

i.e., "KINTYRE," Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1626; see "IRVINE" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1642, both peerages becoming *ex.* about 1655.

i.e., "KINTYRE AND LORN," Marquessate [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1701, with the DUKEDOM OF ARGYLL [S.], which see.

KIRBY.

See "HATTON, OF KIRBY, co. Northampton," Barony (*Hatton*), *cr.* 1643; *ex.* (with the Viscounty of Hatton of Grendon) 1762.

KIRKALDIE.

i.e., "KIRKALDIE" Viscounty [S.] (*Melville*), *cr.* 1690, with the EARLDOM OF MELVILLE [S.], which see.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

Barony [S.] I. SIR ROBERT MACLELLAN, of Bombie, in Galloway, s. and h. of Sir Thomas M., of the same, by Grizel, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD HERRIES [S.], *suc.* his father, July 1597; was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James VI. [S.], before and after his accession to the English throne, as also to King Charles I. by whom he was *cr.*, 25 June 1633, LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], with rem. to his heirs male bearing his name and arms.^(*) He m. firstly Anne, sister of Hugh, 1st LORD CAMPBELL OF LOUDOUN [S.], 6th da. of Sir Matthew CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, by Isabel da. of Sir John DRUMMOND. He m. secondly Mary, da. of Hugh (MONT-

^(*) The "notable discovery of Lord Mansfield" that the words "bearing the name

COMERY), 1st VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF THE GREAT ARDS [I.], by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of John SHAW, of Greenock. He *d. s.p.m.*^(b) 1641.

II. 1641. 2. THOMAS (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], nephew and h. male, being s. and h. of William MACLELLAN, of Glenshannoch, next br. to the 1st Lord. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1641. He m. Janet, 2d da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st EARL OF QUEENSBERRY [S.], by Isabel, da. of Mark (KER), EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.] He *d. s.p.* May 1647. His widow *d.* 1651.

III. 1647. 3. JOHN (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], cousin and h., being s. and h. of John MACLELLAN, of Bourg, yst br. to the 1st Lord. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in May 1647, and was served heir of the 2d Lord, 13 Dec. 1652. He raised a regiment of foot for the service of King Charles II., and was one of the bearers of his train at his Coronation [S.] at Scots in 1651. He m. Anne, da. of Sir Robert MAXWELL, of Orchardton. He *d.* 1664, having incurred great debts, whereby all the estates were lost to his successors.^(c)

IV. 1664. 4. WILLIAM (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], only s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in 1664 and *d. unm.* soon afterwards, under age, in 1669 when the title remained dormant for above 50 years.

V. 1669. 5. JOHN MACLELLAN, *de jure* LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], (but who appears not to have assumed the title) cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William MACLELLAN, of Auchlean, next br. to John, the 3d Lord. He *d. unm.* and under age, probably before 1680.

VI. 1680? 6. JAMES (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.], br. and h., *b.* 1661, who appears not to have assumed the title till 1721 1721. when he voted at the election of Scotch Peers as he did subsequently 1722, 1723, and 1727, being, 15 Feb. 1729, served heir male to his uncle, John, the 3d Lord. He m. (—) He *d. s.p.m.* 1730 when the title was in dispute for above 40 years but the right thereto^(d) was as under.

VII. 1730. 7. WILLIAM (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCUDBRIGHT [S.],^(d) cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William MACLELLAN, of Bourness (*d.* 1694), by Agnes, da. of William MACULLOCH, of Nether Ardwall, which William Maclellan, last named, was s. and h. of Robert M., of Bourness afd., and of Balmangan (*d.* 1690 aged 80 or upwards), s. and h. of James M., of Balmangan (living 1637), s. and h. of Thomas M., of Balmangan (*d.* between 1629 and 1635), s. and h. of William M., of Balmangan (living 1534—1612), only s. and h. of Gilbert M.

and arms converts limitations [granted] to heirs male or heirs (simply) into the unbounded ones of heirs male [whatsoever] or heirs whatsoever" is most amusingly ridiculed by the learned John Riddell. It was, however, on this ground that this Barony (granted with these words in 1633) was on 3 May 1773, "adjudged by the House of Lords to John Maclellan, a very remote collateral heir male, his branch having sprung from the patentee's family as far back as the 15th century." See "Riddell," pp. 622—628, where (as a proof of the little value of these words) is cited the extinction of the Viscounty of Melgum [S.] granted to John Gordon 20 Oct. 1627, suisque heredibus masculis de corpore suo in quos dictus titulus Vicecomitis per literas patentes [i.e. those of 1627] conferendus fuit."

^(b) Ann, his only da. and h. (by his first wife) *m.* Sir Robert Maxwell, of Orchardton.

^(c) He was the last of his line who sat in Parl. [S.], tho' the peerage was retained (more than 40 years after his death) on the Union Roll.

^(d) According to the decision of the House of Lords, 3 May 1773.

(living 1544), 2d s. of Thomas M., of Bombie (*d.* about 1504), which Thomas was father of Sir William M. (his s. and h. who was slain at Flodden 1513), whose s. and h., Thomas M. (*d.* 1520) was father of Sir Thomas M. (living 1569) father of Sir Thomas Maclellan (his s. and h. *d.* 1597), father of Robert, the 1st Lord. He, who appears to have been a Glover^(*) in Edinburgh, assumed the peerage dignity in 1730 and was on 9 April 1734, served heir male to the late Lord and, with the exception of the year 1744, voted at all the elections of Scotch Rep. Peers from 1737 to 1761,^(b) but was ordered by the House of Lords, 14 Dec. 1761, "not to presume to take upon himself the title, &c., of Lord Kirkcudbright until his claim shall have been allowed in due course by law." He m. Margaret MURRAY. He *d.* about 1762.

VIII. 1762. 8. JOHN (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCOUBRIGHT [S.],^(c)
2d^(d) but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 1729; was an officer of the 30th Foot, 1756 to 1776, when he exchanged into the 3d Foot Guards, where in 1784 he had a company with the rank of Lieut. Col, retiring from the service in 1789. He *suc. his Father* about 1762. His petition for *his right to the peerage* [S.] having been referred to the House of Lords, they, on 3 May 1773, *decided* in his favour, and he was received accordingly at Court on the 14th. He m. in or before 1768 Elizabeth, da. of (—) BANNISTER, or BANNEKMAN, of Hampstead, co. Midx., or of Hampshire, or of the Isle of Wight. He *d.* in Hereford street, Midx., 24, and was *bur.* 23 Dec. 1801 at Paddington, in his 73d year. His widow *d.* in Manchester Square, 15 June 1807. Will pr. 1807.

IX 1801. 9. SHOLTO HENRY (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCOUBRIGHT [S.], s. and h., *b.* 15 Aug. 1771; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 24 Dec. 1801. He m. 28 March 1820, Mary, da. of (—) CANTON. He *d.* s.p. at Raeberry Lodge, Southampton, 16 April 1827, aged 55. Will pr. March 1828. His widow m. 17 Nov. 1828 at Northwood, Isle of Wight, Robert Davies, of Cowes. an officer in the Royal Navy (who survived her), and *d.* 28 May 1835 at Cowes. Will pr. June 1835.

X. 1827. 10. CAMDEN GRAY (MACLELLAN), LORD KIRKCOUBRIGHT [S.], br. and h., *b.* 20 April 1774; sometime, 1792—1803 an officer in the Coldstream Guards; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 16 April 1827. He m. (—) Sarah, da. of Col. Thomas GORGE. He *d.* s.p. 19 April 1832 in his 58th year at Bruges in Flanders, when the *peerage* became *dormant* or *extinct*.^(e) His widow *d.* at Bath 21 Jan. 1863, aged 82.

(*) See the protest against his vote for the election in 1734 of Scotch Peers in "Robertson," p. 154.

(b) At the elections of 1741 and 1742, James Maclellan (s. and h. of Sir Samuel M., Merchant, and sometime Provost of Edinburgh) also recorded his vote as Lord Kirkcudbright. His claim (which he had asserted as early as 1734) was "both as asserted nearest heir male of the family, and founding upon a pretended resignation of the honours by a previous Lord Kirkcudbright, but what that was does not satisfactorily transpire, and the right seems to have been visionary." See "Riddell," p. 627. After 1742 this James appears to have taken no further proceedings in the matter.

(c) According to the decision of the House of Lords, 3 May 1773.

(d) His elder br. (—) Maclellan, Master of Kirkcudbright, had *d.* an infant v.p. March 1741.

(e) "It appears probable that in his person the line of his immediate ancestor, James Maclellan of Balmangan (who *d.* about 1637) became extinct. James M. had 2 younger brothers, William and Thomas, both of whom were living 1606, but it has not been ascertained if there be issue male from either of them now in existence. It is, however, extremely improbable that the family of Maclellan of Bombie should have entirely failed, and Dr. Maclellan and Gen. George Maclellan of the United States are said to be members of this family. If there be an heir male of the first peer in existence, the dignity is *de iure* vested in him." [Heclett, p. 57.]

KIRKELLA.

See HAMMOND OF KIRKELLA in the town and county of the town of Kington-upon-Hull," Barony (*Hammond*), *cr.* 1874 ; *ex.* 1890.

KIRKEBY.

WILLIAM DE KIRKEBY was, with about 60 other persons, summoned 8 June (1294) 22 Ed. I. (but never afterwards) to attend the King, wherever he might be. Such summons, however did not constitute a regular writ of summons to Parl. See vol. i., p. 259, note "a," *sub.* "Basset de Sapcote."

KIRKETON.

THOMAS DE KIRKETON was sum. to a Council, which was not a Parl., 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III., but never afterwards.

Barony by Writ. JOHN DE KIRKETON, of Kirketon, in Holland, and afterwards of Tattershall, both co. Lincoln, was made a Knight of the Bath (1325-26), 19 Ed. II. ; was one of the Commissioners of Array for Lincolnshire (1352), 26 Ed. III. ; one of the escort of John, King of France, from Hertford to Somerton, co. Somerset, in 1359 and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD KIRKETON) from 14 Aug. (1362) 36 Ed. III. to 1 June (1363) 37 Ed. III. He m. in or before (1342) 16 Ed. III., Isabel, who was then living. He *d. n.p.* 20 Feb. 1368/7, when the *Barony* became *extinct*.^(*)

KIRKWALL.

i.e., "KIRKWALL," Viscounty [S.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1696, with the EARLDOM OF ORKNEY [S.], which see.

KIRTLING.

See "NORTH DE KIRTLING," [co. Cambridge], Barony (*North*), *cr.* 1554.

KIVETON.

i.e., "OSBORNE OF KIVETON, co. York," Barony (*Osborne*), *cr.* 1673 with the VISCOUNTCY OF LATIMER OF DANBY ; see "LEEDS," Dukedom, *cr.* 1694.

KNAITH.

i.e., "DARCY DE KNAYTH," Barony, John (Darcy), Lord Darcy, who *suc.* his father in 1347, having been sum. from 1348 to 1355 by writs directed "Johanni Darcy de Knayth." See "DARCY" Barony, *cr.* 1352, *sub.* the 2d Lord.

(*) According to Dugdale, his heir was Sir John de Tudenham and others, but Banks (*Bar. Angl. Conc.*) quotes a pedigree from the Dodsworth MSS. at Oxford making "John de Kirketon, sum. to Parl." (probably this John) the father of Edmund de Kirketon, whose da. and h., Olivia, m. William Sawly, of Co. York, and left issue, represented by William Hungate, of Bornby and Saxton (whose will was pr. 1547; whose mother, Olivia Sawly, was great granddaughter and h. of Olivia Kirketon abovenamed).

KNAPTON.

- Barony [I.]** I. **SIR JOHN-DENNY VESEY**, 2d Bart. [I.], only s. and h. of Sir Thomas Vesey, 1st Bart [I.] (so cr. 28 Sep. 1698), Bishop of Kilmore [1713-14], Bishop of Ossory [1714-30], by Mary, da. and h. of Denny MUSHAMP, of Horsley, co. Surrey, Muster Master Gen. [I.], was b. at Abbeyleix, Queens County: matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 3 July 1727, and then aged 18, suc. his father 6 Aug. 1730; M.P. for Newtown, co. Down. 1727-50; Gov. of Queens County, 1746 and was, on 10 April 1750, cr. **BARON KNAPTON**, Queens County [I.], taking his seat the 12th following. He m. 15 May 1732, Elizabeth, 1st da. of William BROWNLOW, of Lurgan, co. Armagh, by Elizabeth, da. of James (HAMILTON), 6th EARL OF ANERCOON [S.] He d. 25 July 1761. "The Lady Knapton" was carried away from Bath to be buried 9 Aug. 1786 (Bath Abbey reg.).
- II. 1761. 2. **THOMAS (VESEY)**, **BARON KNAPTON** [I.], only surv. s. and h. On 19 July 1776 he was cr. **VISCOUNT DE VESEY OF ABBEY LEIX**, Queens County [I.]; see that title.

KNARESDALE.

See "WALLACE OF KNARESDALE, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Wallace*), cr. 1828; ex. 1844.

KNEBWORTH.

See "LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH, co. Hertford," Barony (*Bulwer-Lytton*), cr. 1866.

i.e., "KNEBWORTH OF KNEBWORTH, co. Hertford," Viscounty (*Bulwer-Lytton*), cr. 1873 with the EARLDOM OF LYTTON, which see.

KNIVET, see KNYVET.

KNOCKALTON.

See "NORWOOD OF KNOCKALTON, co. Tipperary," Barony [I.] (*Toler*), cr. 1797.

KNOCKLOFTY.

See "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Barony [I.] (*Hely-Hutchinson*), cr. 1783.

i.e., "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Viscounty [I.] (*Hely-Hutchinson*), cr. 1797; see "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY" Earldom [I.], cr. 1800.

See "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY," Earldom [I.] (*Hely-Hutchinson*) cr. 1800.

i.e., "HUTCHINSON OF ALEXANDRIA AND KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Barony [U.K.] (*Hely-Hutchinson*), cr. 1801; see "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY," Earldom [I.], cr. 1800, under the 2d Earl; ex. (the Earldom remaining) 1832.

i.e., "HUTCHINSON OF KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Viscounty [U.K.] (*Hely-Hutchinson*), cr. 1821; see "DONOUGHMORE OF KNOCKLOFTY," Earldom [I.] under the 1st Earl, so cr. in 1800.

KNOCKYN, or KNOKYN.

See "STRANGE" Barony (*Strange*), *cr.* 1299, the writ in 1809 being directed "*Johanni Le Strange de Knokin*" [co. Salop]; in *abeyance* since 1694.

KNOLE.

See "SACKVILLE OF KNOLE, co. Kent," Barony (*Sackville-West*), *cr.* 1876.

KNOLLYS OF GREYS.

i.e., "KNOLLYS OF GREYS, co. Oxford," Barony (*Knollys*), *cr.* 1603; see "BANBURY" Earldom, *cr.* 1626. These peerages have not been acknowledged by the House of Lords since 1632.

KNOVILL.

Barony by Writ. *J.* BOGO DE KNOVILL, of Blanchminster (now Oswestry), Salop. probably s. and h. of Bogo, or Bevis, de Knovill, of Horsael, co. Cambridge, &c., was Sheriff of Salop and Staffordshire (1275-78), 3 to 6 Ed. I.; Gov. of Dolvoron Castle on the Welsh Marches, 1278, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD KNOVILL) by writs from 23 June (1295), 23 Ed. I., to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I., and possibly (by mistake, it being a year after his death) 28 Aug. (1307), 1 Ed. II. He was one of the Barons whose signature as "*Bogo de Knovill, Abbas de Albemasterio*" is annexed to the famous letter to the Pope in 1301.^(*) He m. before (1296), 24 Ed. I. Alinor, by whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Blanchminster *afsd.* He d. 1306. *Inq. post mortem* (1306-07), 35 Ed. I.

II. 1306. *2.* BOGO DE KNOVILL, s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death, to whom the writ of summons, 26 Aug. (1307), 1 Ed. II. (if not intended for his father) may refer^(b) tho' none subsequent to that date occur. He served against Scotland, 1310-15, but joining in the rebellion of the Earl of Lancaster (1321-22) was fined £1,000. His lands were in Cambridgeshire, Wilts, and Gloucestershire. He d. (1338), 12 Ed. III., leaving Joan, his wife, surviving.

III. 1338. *3.* JOHN DE KNOVILL, s. and h., aged 23 at his father's death. Of him nothing more is known.^(c)

KNUTSFORD.

Barony. *1.* THE RT. HON. SIR HENRY-THURSTAN HOLLAND, I. 1888. Bart., 1st s. and h. of Sir Henry HOLLAND, Bart. (so *cr.* 10 May 1853), Physician in Ordinary to the Queen, by his first wife, Margaret Emma, 4th da. of James CALDWELL, of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, was b. 3 Aug. 1825, at Brook street, St. Geo. Han. sq.: ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1847; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1849, being a Bencher in 1881; Legal Adviser at the Colonial office, 1867-70; Assistant Under Sec. for the Colonies, 1870-74; suc. his father (who d. aged 85) 27 Oct. 1873, as a *Baronet*; M.P. for Midhurst, 1874-85, and for Hampstead, 1885-88; K.C.M.G., 1877; Financial

(*) See "Nicolas," pp. 761—809. for a full account of this letter and the signatories thereto.

(b) It is conjectured by Mr. Townsend (*Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. viii, p. 176), that this Bogo was his father's son by a wife previous to Alinor, the heiress or coheiress of Blanchminster, and that the tenure of this manor was the reason for the father's summons which accordingly would cease to his posterity.

(c) Guy de St. Aubyn (ancestor of Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, co. Cornwall *cr. a Bart* 1671) is said to have agreed (3 May 1339) to marry Eleanor, da. and coheir of Sir John de Knovill.

Sec. to the Treasury, June to Sep. 1885; P.C., 1885; Vice President of the Council of Education, Sep. 1885 to Feb. 1886 and Aug. 1886 to 1887. G.C.M.G., 1886. Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1887. He was cr., 23 Feb. 1888, BARON KNUTSFORD, of Knutsford, co. Chester. He m. 18 Aug. 1852, at Aldenham, Herts, Elizabeth Margaret, 2d and yst. da. of Nathaniel HIBBERT, of Munden House, in Aldenham, by Emily, da. of the Rev. Sydney SMITH, Canon of St. Paul's, London. She d. 12 April 1855, and was bur. at Aldenham. He m., secondly, 25 Nov. 1858, at St. Michael's, Chester square, Margaret Jean, 1st da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward TREVELYAN, 1st Bart., by Hannah More, sister of Thomas Babington, BARON MACAULAY OF ROTHLEY, da. of Zachary MACAULAY. She was b. 14 Oct. 1835, at Calcutta, and bur. at the Cathedral there.

KNYVET DE ESCRICK.

Barony by Writ. SIR THOMAS KNYVET, of Escrick, co. York, 2d and yst. s. of Sir Henry KNYVET, by Ann, da. and h. of Sir Christopher PICKERING, of Escrick, was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth and to James I., and having, as a Justice of the Peace for Westminster, headed the search in the vaults of the House of Lords for the conspirators of the Gunpowder Plot, was (probably in reward thereof) sum. to Parl. as LORD KNYVET DE ESCRICK, 4 July (5 Jac.) 1607,^(a) and subsequently (but without the words "*de Escrick*") from 9 Feb. (1609/10), 7 Jac. I., to 14 Nov. (1621), 19 Jac. I. He was subsequently P.C. to Anne, the Queen Consort. He m. Elizabeth, widow of Richard WARREN, of Essex (living 1592) one of the 16 children of Sir Rowland HAYWARD, sometime (1570-71) Lord Mayor of London, being his 1st da. by his first wife, Joan, da. and h. of William TILLESWORTH, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. He d. s.p. 27 April 1622, at his house in King street, Westminster, when the peerage became extinct. He was bur. 1 Aug. at Stanwell, Midx. M.I. Funeral certif. at Coll. of Arms. Will pr. 1622.^(b) His wife, who was Governess to the Princesses Mary and Sophia, d. s.p. 3 Sep. following and was bur. at Stanwell. Funeral certificate. Her will dat. 4 was pr. 27 Sep. 1622, at the court of the D. and C. of Westminster.

KYDERMINSTER, see KIDDERMINSTER.

KYME.

Barony by Writ. 1. PHILIP DE KYME, of Kyme in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of William DE KYME, of the same,^(c) (who d. 1258-59), by Lucy, da. of (—) DE ROOS, was in ward to Hugh BLOD during his minority; served in the French and Scotch wars from 1294, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD KYME), from 23 June (1295) 23 Ed. I. to 26 Nov. (1313) 7 Ed. II.^(d) He was one of the Barons whose signature (as "*Philippus, Dominus de Kyme*") is annexed to the famous letter to the Pope in 1301.^(e) He was sum. to the Coronation of Ed. II. in 1308. He m., about 1280, (—), da. of Hugh BLOD, his above-named guardian. He d. (1322-23), 16 Ed. II. *Inq. post. mortem*, 16 Ed. II.

^(a) "The Journals of the House of Lords thus making mention of him, viz., "*Thomas, Lord Knyvet of Escrick was introduced, being called by writ 4 July 1607.*" See Banks's *Bar. Angl. Conc.* This was the last day of that Session.

^(b) The estate of Escrick devolved on his niece, Catharine, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry Knyvet, of Charlton, Wilts, which lady by Thomas (Howard), 1st Earl of Suffolk, was ancestor of the Barons Howard of Escrick.

^(c) "*Ego Philippus de Kyme, fil. Willielmi de Kyme*" &c. See Deed, 3 Ed. II., quoted in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. viii., p. 147.

^(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

^(e) See "*Nicolas*," p.p. 761-809, for a full account of this letter and the signatories thereto.

- II. 1323, 2. WILLIAM (DE KYNE), LORD KYME, only s. and h., *b.*
to about 1283, being 40 years old at the death of his father. He was
1838. sum to Parl. from 26 Dec. (1323) 17 Ed. II. to 22 Jan. (1335/6) 9
Ed. III. He m. Joane. He d. s.p. (1338) 12 Ed. III. (c) His
widow m. Nicholas DE CANTILUPE

SIR GILBERT DE UMFRAVILLE, only s. and h. of Sir Thomas DE UMFRAVILLE (d. 12 Feb. 1390/1) s. and h. of Sir Thomas DE UMFRAVILLE (d. 1386), yr. br. (of the half blood) and h. male^(b) of Gilbert, EARL OF ANGUS [S.], (who d. s.p.s. 1380/1), both being sons of Robert, MARL OF ANGUS [S.], and LORD UMFRAVILLE [E.], was b. 1300; *suc.* his father (the next year) 1391, and was sometimes styled EARL OF ANGUS, but more frequently (from his possessing the Castle of Kyme, co. Lincoln) not only Lord of Kyme, but EARL OF KYME, or *Comte de Kyme*. He was helmet bearer to Henry V. in 1415, and was Capt. of Calais and several other French towns: joint Ambassador to the King of France 1419, being made (by Henry V.) Marshal of France in Jan. 1421. He d. unm. being slain at Beauge, 22 March 1420/1. Admon. 19 Feb. 1421 (as "Sir Gilbert Umfraville, Knt.") at Lambeth. See fuller particulars vol. i, p. 95, sub. "Angus."

SIR WILLIAM TAILBOYS, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, s. and h. of Walter T. of the same, who (thro' the families of Baradon and Umfraville) appears to have represented that of Kyme, Lords Kyme, and to have *suc.* to the Kyme estates in 1421^(c), was b. before 1417; Knighted (by Henry VI.) 19 Feb. 1460, and, being a zealous Lancastrian, was attainted in Nov. 1461. He m., before 31 Jan. 1488, Elizabeth. He fought at Hexham, 8 May 1464, being shortly before that date styled EARL OF KYME.

See "TAILBOYS," or "TAILBOYS DE KYME," Barony (*Tailboys*), cr. 1529; *ex. circ.* 1560.

KYNTON, see "KINTON."

(a) Lucy, his only sister, was the first wife of Robert (de Umfraville), Earl of Angus [S.], by whom she had a s. and h. Gilbert, Earl of Angus (aged 15 in 1325 at the death of his father), who was sum. to Parl. (in England) as *Earl of Angus* from 1323 to 1380. See under that dignity. He d. s.p.s. 7 Jan. 1380/1, leaving his niece, Eleanor, only child of Sir Gilbert de Baradon, by Elizabeth, his only sister (of the whole blood) his heir. This lady, then aged 40, m. Henry Talboys, and among their descendants (extinct in the male line in 1539) is the representation of the Barony of Kyme. The *estates* of Kyme, however, appear, on the death of Earl Gilbert in 1381, to have devolved upon Sir Thomas de Umfraville, his *half* brother (tho' such brother was not a descendant of the Kyme family), but in 1436 (see vol. i, p. 95, note "d") on the failure of the male line of Umfraville, they appear to have passed to the Talboys family, the lineal heirs of the Lords of Kyme.

(b) He was not, however, descended from the Kyme family, being the s. of Earl Robert by a second wife Eleanor, while Earl Gilbert was s. and h. of the said Earl Robert, by his first wife, the heiress of Kyme. See note "a" next above.

(c) See note "a" next above.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

- p. 9, line 27; for "Elizabeth," read, "Frances (b. 4 Dec. 1674)."
- p. 11, line 34; for "living 1890," read "d. 10 Sep. 1891, aged 77, at 1, Rutland Gardens."
- p. 16, line 26; for "Charlotte Elizabeth," read "Isabella Charlotte Rosabella"; line 29 for "living 1890," read "d. 23 Dec. 1891, at Garvagh, aged 87; personalty £61,255."
- p. 21, note "a," line 6; for "Gifford," read "Giffard."
- p. 28, line 18, after "1890," read Governor of New Zealand, and G.C.M.G., 1892.
- p. 31, last line; for "in 1574, Mariot, or," read "5 Sep. 1574, at Perth."
- p. 42, line 7; dele "de Hastings," down to "Monchensi"; insert "(DE HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, dn. of Hugh (J.E. DESPENCER), EARL OF WINCHESTER"; line 11; after "1325," insert "Sho d. 1336."
- p. 45, note "e"; after last line, insert "See vol. v., sub. Langdale, for a list of peerages cr. by Charles II. during his exile."
- p. 51, line 7; for "Frenchie," read "Frenchie": line 9; for "1645," read "1649"; line 5 from bottom, for "b. about 1720," read "s. and h., b. about 1721."
- p. 54, line 3 from bottom; after "bur." insert "21 July 1681."
- p. 63, line 9; after "Surrey," insert "a Banker at Madras"; after "Inverness," insert "She d. 4 Feb. 1892 at St. Helen's, Booterstown."
- p. 70, last line; after "1465," insert "or Jan. 1467."
- p. 74, line 18; after "1844," insert "in Harley street, Marylebone."
- p. 82, sub. "GRANVILLE OF POTHRIDGE," line 6; after "Cornwall, &c.," insert "He mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 12 March 1679/80."
- p. 83, line 3 from bottom of page; after "13," insert "and was bur. at Hawnes, Beds. 19."
- p. 85, note "c" add thereto "Another and more probable explanation is, that, tho' the entry in the graduate list states 'Carteret, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Granville, Ch. Ch.' to have been cr. D.C.L. on 26 April 1706 (on which date this John Carteret was but 16 years old, and was then not LORD GRANVILLE, but LORD CARTERET), the entry refers (really) to John Granville, who, in 1706, was LORD GRANVILLE OF POTHRIDGE, and who had mat. (Ch. Ch.) 12 March 1679/80."
- p. 87, line 4; after "Rises," insert "He appears to have m. secondly in 1457, Elizabeth, da. of William (HAY), 1st EARL OF ERROLL [S.] by Beatrice, dn. of James (DOUGLAS), LORD DALKEITH [S.]; after "1470," insert "m. before 1475 George (GORDON), 2d EARL OF HUNTLY [S.], who d. 1502."
- p. 106, line 8; for "(1440-41)" read "30 Sep. 1440"; line 26; after "Bedford" insert "br. of the half blood, and h., became in 1524"; line 29; for "60," read "68"; line 31; for "s. and h.," read "grandson and h."
- p. 114, note "d," Adit "See also p. 304, note 'c,' sub. "HYLTON."
- p. 119, line 2 from bottom; after "see" insert "HOWDEN OF GRINSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF CRADOCKSTOWN, co. Kildare," Barony [I.] (Cradock), cr. 1819; also on last line of page 119 after "1831," insert "both."
- p. 126, before "GWYDYR," insert "GUINNES, see GUINNES."
- p. 128, lines 3 and 5 from bottom; after "i.e." insert "BEAUCHAMP, sometimes called;" p. 126, note "d," line 2; dele "as all the prior creations had been."
- p. 137, line 5 from bottom; for "in London, 3 Sep. 1825," read "at 12 Penton street, Pentonville, 3 Sep. 1823."
- p. 138, before "HAMELDON" insert "HAMBLEDEN of Hambleden, co. Buckingham," Viscounty (Smith), cr. 10 Nov. 1891; see Supplement to last vol.;
- p. 138, note "c," line 11; for "the first," read "a."

p. 139, note "c." Mr. Shaw-Stewart sends the following *addendum*. "Since writing my note on Lord Hamilton's marriages (from which note the author of this Peerage has so kindly inserted an extract at page 139), I have examined the entries in the Exchequer Rolls from 1456 to 1469 that relate to the tierce of the Dow. Countess of Douglas, who married the 1st Lord Hamilton, and am inclined to think that they afford no satisfactory solution of the discrepancy between the Glasgow obitus of 1460 and the Papal Dispensation of 1476.

These entries may be thus explained. Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, died in 1439, and Euphemia Graham, his widow, married in the following year (which, also, saw the death of her two sons in Edinburgh Castle) James Hamilton, afterwards 1st Lord Hamilton. Her tierce from the Douglas estates was presumably paid for 15 years, but on the attainder of the 9th Earl of Douglas in 1455, and the confiscation of his estates, the King, to whose side Hamilton had rallied, would doubtless wish to secure him from loss, and for this reason seems to have assigned to him in lieu of her tierce, certain lands in the Forest of Ettrick (which forest was part of the Douglas estates and came into the King's hands at the confiscation), viz., Wynterburgh, Eltrieff, and Berribus, in the Ettrick ward, and Douglas Craig in the Yarrow ward. Accordingly, we find the Ranger of Ettrick Forest takes credit in his accounts from 1455 to 1460, for the value of these lands "concessorum per Dominum Regem, Jacobo Domino Hrumyiltoun pro terciâ sponse sue" (vol. vi, 226, 228, 273, 443, 544, and 620, and vol. vii, 25.) The next year for which Ettrick accounts are forthcoming is 1466 and in those accounts (vol. vii, 478, 497), similar entries occur. But in 1467 while a similar entry occurs for the three portions of land in the Ettrick ward (p. 526, 528), that in the Yarrow ward is thus entered "de Ferris loci de Douglas Craig concessis Domine Bothvel pro terciâ sibi debita" (p. 530.)

In 1468 the lands in Ettrick ward are entered as "concessorum Domino Hammyltoun pro terciâ debita quondam sponse sue" (p. 619), while that in Yarrow is entered as "in manibus Domine de Bothveil pro terciâ sibi debita de primo termino hujus computi, et de primo extractu curie omnium Sauctorum" (p. 621.)

The Countess Dowager of Douglas (Lady Hamilton) was "Domina Bothwell" by virtue of the Royal Charter of 26 April 1425, granted on her marriage to her first husband the Earl of Douglas. It seems improbable that this title would have been used if her second husband, Lord Hamilton, were alive. And this to some extent supports the Glasgow obitus against the Papal Dispensation.

It should also be noted that Douglas Craig entered from 1455 to 1460 as granted to Lord Hamilton could not be described in 1466-67 as in possession of his wife, "Lady Bothwell," unless Lord Hamilton were dead.

On the other hand the entries at pages 478, 497, and 619 of vol. vii may be cited as evidence that Lord Hamilton was not dead in 1460 but survived his wife. But it will be observed that these entries nowhere state that Lord Hamilton was then alive or received the rents, but simply mention the fact that the lands in question had been conceded (i.e., in 1455) to Lord Hamilton in lieu of his wife's tierce and that she was dead before 1468. On the whole I am inclined to think that the Glasgow obitus of 1460 is not to be set aside by the statement, however precise, in the Papal Dispensation of 1476."

p. 141, note "a," line 1; for "168" read "163;" note "e," insert at end thereof "see p. 217, note 'a,' and p. 403, note 'b,' for some remarks as to lands of religious houses granted to Laics with a *poerage* [S.] about this period and also as to this Marquessate of Hamilton being sometimes called the Marquessate of Kinneilk."

p. 156, last line; for "living 1891," read "d. there 8 Feb. 1892, in her 93d year."

p. 171, line 24; after "1871," insert "she d. 10 Jan. 1892, at 12 Grosvenor crescent and was bur. at Salattyn, Salop."

p. 175, line 4; after "1851," insert "is C.L."

p. 197, line 1; after "HAWKHEAD," insert "Ros, sometimes called ROS OF HALK-HEAD, or HAWKHEAD, Barony [S.] (Ros), cr. about 1480."

p. 200, line 33; after "KENLIS," insert "OF KENLIS OR KELLS."

p. 233, line 28; after "Brighton," read "will pr. at £9,263."

- p. 253, after line 20, insert "HOOD OF AVALON, co. Somerset," Barony (*Hood*), cr. Feb. 1892; see Supplement to last vol.
- p. 270, line 8; after "1799," read "at his death his *inherited* honours [I.] devolved on his brother (see p. 269, sub 'HOWE,' Viscounty [I]) while, of those [G.B.] conferred on him, the Viscounty (cr. 1782) and the Earldom (cr. 1788) became extinct, the Barony (cr. 1788) devolving as under."
- p. 310, line 11 from bottom of page; after "there," insert "and who was C.I."
- p. 315, line 5 from bottom; after "1654," insert "BARON O'BRIEN OF BURREN, co. Clara, and,"
- p. 315, note "e," insert at end "see vol. v, sub 'Langdale,' for a list of the peerages cr. by Charles II. during his exile.
- p. 320, line 21, &c.; for "Dukedom. I. 1848 to 1873," read "Dukedom. I. 1840 to 1878."
- p. 323, note "c," add thereto "see p. 391, note 'a,' sub 'King.'"
- p. 328, line 27; for "Judith," read "17 April 1676, at Little Saxham, Judith, 2d."
- p. 328, line 31; after "widow," insert "who was *hap.* at St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 2 July 1654."

THE FOLLOWING PEERAGES

(in the earlier letters of the alphabet) having been created since the printing of this work commenced (1885) are relegated to the appendix in the last volume, viz:—

- ADDINGTON of Addington, co. Buckingham, Barony (*Hubbard*), cr. 22 July 1887.
- ARMSTRONG of CHAGSIDE, co. Northumberland, Barony (*Armstrong*), cr. 6 July 1887.
- ASHBOURNE of Ashbourne, co. Meath, Barony (*Gibson*), cr. 4 July 1885.
- BASING of BASING BYFLETE AND OF HODINGTON, both in co. Southampton, Barony (*Slater-Booth*), cr. 7 July 1887.
- CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, Dukedom, as also the EARLDOM OF ATHLONE (H.R.H. Prince *Albert-Victor-Christian-Edward*), cr. 24 May 1890; ex. 14 Jan. 1892.
- HAMBLEDEN of Hambleden, co. Buckingham, Viscounty (*Smith*), cr. 10 Nov. 1891.
- HOOD OF AVALON, co. Somerset, Barony (*Hood*), cr. Feb. 1892.
- KELVIN OF LARGS, co. Ayr, Barony (*Thomson*), cr. Feb. 1892.

5175
24

**This book is a preservation photocopy
produced on Weyerhaeuser acid free
Cougar Opaque 50# book weight paper,
which meets the requirements of
ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (permanence of paper)**

**Preservation photocopying and binding
by
Acme Bookbinding
Charlestown, Massachusetts
☐
1994**

